

Law of Germany

Class here German statutory law, beginning with the major codifications of the late 19th century (ca. 1867, North German Confederation) and continuing as the law of the German Federal Republic

Including West Germany to 1991

For the law of the German Democratic Republic (East Germany), see KKA

For the law of a particular state, see KKB+

For the law of Germany prior to 1867 see KK170+

Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g. KK170 , History of law

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KK76+

2 Bibliography of bibliography

3 General bibliography

3.5 Library catalogs. Union lists

3.6 Sales catalogs. Want lists

3.7 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, collections

For indexes to particular publications, see the publication

4 Special classes or groups of writers, A-Z

4.J48 Jews

<6> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

6.5 Monographic series

Official gazettes

State or city gazettes

see the issuing state or city

Departmental gazettes

see the issuing department or agency

7 Indexes (General)

8 Reichsgesetzblatt (1871-1945)

Including the earlier Bundesgesetzblatt of the North German Confederation (1867-1870)

8.5 Indexes

Military government gazettes (Allied occupation of Germany, 1945-1955)

9 Military Government Gazette

9.2 Control Council Gazette

9.3 Gazette of the Allied High Commission for Germany

9.4 British Zone Gazette

9.5 French Zone Journal officiel du Commandement en Chef Français en Allemagne

9.52 Russian Zone Zentralverordnungsblatt

United States Zone

9.6 Western Military District Gazette

9.7 Eastern Military District Gazette

9.73.A-Z Military government gazettes of individual states. By state, A-Z

9.73.W87 Württemberg-Baden

Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet

9.8 Bundesanzeiger und Öffentlicher Anzeiger

Including the earlier Öffentlicher Anzeiger and Deutscher Reichsanzeiger

9.83 Gesetzblatt der Verwaltung des Vereinigten Wirtschaftsgebietes

9.9 Drucksachen of the Wirtschaftsrat

10 Bundesgesetzblatt (West Germany, 1949-)

Including parts I, II, and III

10.5 Indexes

12.A-Z Other, A-Z

- <16-23> Legislative documents
 - see J351+
- <16-17> North German Confederation and Empire (1867-1918)
- <16> Bundesrat
- <17> Reichstag
- <18-19> Weimar Republic and Third Reich (1919-1945)
- <18> Reichsrat
- <19> Reichstag
 - Germany under Allied Occupation (1945-1955)
 - German Federal Republic (1949-)
- <20> Bundesrat
- <21-23> Bundestag
- 25 Other materials relating to legislative history
 - Legislation
 - Class here legislation beginning ca. 1867, and earlier legislation if included in collections or compilations extending beyond 1867
 - For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc., on a particular subject, see the subject
 - For legislation prior to 1867 see KK205+
 - Indexes and tables
 - Including indexes to statutes of several states
 - For indexes limited to one state, see the state
 - General
 - Serials
 - Monographs. By date of publication
 - Chronological indexes
 - Indexes to publisher editions (unannotated and annotated)
 - e.g. C.H. Beck'sche Ausgaben
 - Indexes of translations
 - Abridgments and digests
 - Statutes
 - Including statutory orders and regulations
 - Early and/or discontinued collections and compilations
 - Including official and private editions
 - Serials
 - Monographs. By initial date of period covered
 - Unannotated. By compiler
 - Annotated. By author of annotations
 - Selections. By editor or compiler
 - Current and/or continuing collections and compilations
 - Including official and private editions
 - Comprehensive. By editor or compiler
 - Annotated. By author of annotations
 - Selective. By editor or compiler
 - Codifications and related material
 - Class here collections of codes and related material
 - For individual codes, see the subject
 - General
 - Legislative documents
 - Enactments
 - Class here collections of enactments of several states
 - For enactments of an individual state, see the state
 - For enactment of a particular code, see the code
 - Treaties
 - Treaties on international public law
 - see KZ

Treaties -- Continued

Treaties on uniform law not limited to a region
see subclass K

Treaties on uniform law of the European region
see KJC and KJE

Concordats see KK5520+

Court decisions and related material

Including authorized and private editions

Class here decisions beginning ca. 1867, and earlier decisions if included in collections or compilations extending beyond 1867 (e.g. Seufert's Archiv)

For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

40

Several courts

Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state or municipality

Particular courts

Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC5, as indicated

Federal courts. Oberste Gerichte des Reiches und des Bundes

Staatsgerichtshof see KK4883+

Bundesverfassungsgericht see KK5461+

43

Reichsgericht (RG) (Table KK-KKC5)

44

Bundesgericht (BGH) (Table KK-KKC5)

Bundesverwaltungsgericht see KK5663+

Bundesarbeitsgericht see KK3223

Bundessozialgericht see KK3613

Bundesfinanzhof see KK7441

Regional courts

Courts in Germany under Allied Occupation (1945-1955)

45

Several

British Zone

Supreme Restitution Court see KK7651

46

British Control Commission Court of Appeals (Table KK-KKC5)

47

Oberster Gerichtshof (Table KK-KKC5)

French Zone

Cour Superieure pour les Restitutions see KK7652

49

Russian Zone (Table KK-KKC5)

United States Zone

U.S. Courts of the Allied High Commission

50

Several (Table KK-KKC5)

51

U.S. Court of Appeals of the Allied High Commission (Table KK-KKC5)

U.S. Court of Restitution Appeals see KK7654

Supreme Restitution Court for Berlin see KK7655

Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet (Bizonal)

52

Deutsches Obergericht (Table KK-KKC5)

Ecclesiastical courts

see KBU

Administrative decisions on a particular subject

see the subject

54

Encyclopedias

56

Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases

For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+

For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

58

Legal maxims. Quotations

(59)

Form books

see KK147

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

Judicial statistics

- Judicial statistics -- Continued
 - 61 General works
 - 62 Criminal statistics
 - 63.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Directories
 - 64 National and regional
 - 64.3.A-Z By state, A-Z
 - 64.5.A-Z Local. By administrative district or city, A-Z
 - 64.7.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
 - Attorneys see KK3770+
- Trials
 - Class here trials beginning ca. 1867
 - For earlier trials see KK270+
 - Criminal trials and judicial investigations
 - For military trials see KK7920.A+
 - Collections. Compilations
 - 65 General
 - 67.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
 - 67.A78 Arson
 - 67.D87 Duress
 - 67.F73 Fraud
 - 67.P64 Political crimes
 - 67.S48 Sex crimes
 - Individual trials
 - Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
 - By defendant, A-Z
 - By best known (popular) name, A-Z
 - 72.C65 Contergan (Thalidomide)
 - 72.K65 Kölner Gewerkschaft
 - 72.K66 Köpenick
 - 72.R44 Reichstagsbrand
 - 72.S34 Scheinwerfer
 - War crime trials
 - Class here trials of Germans by German courts
 - For trials of Germans by Allied military courts following World War II, see KZ1173.92+
 - For trials of Germans by civilian courts in other countries, see the law of the country, e.g., the trial of Adolf Eichmann, see KMK; the second Majdanek trial, see KKP
 - 73 Collections. Compilations
 - 73.5.A-Z Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
 - Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
 - 73.5.A98 Auschwitz Trial, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1963-1965
 - Bergen-Belsen (Concentration camp) see KZ1179.B45
 - 73.5.E98 Euthanasia Trials
 - 73.5.M34 Majdanek Trial, Düsseldorf, Germany, 1975-1981
 - Other trials
 - 74 Collections. Compilations
 - 75.A-Z Particular trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
 - Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
- Legal research. Legal bibliography
 - Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
- 76 General (Table K11)
- Electronic data processing. Information retrieval systems. Datenverarbeitung
 - Including JURIS and other related systems
- 79 General (Table K11)
- 82.A-Z By subject, A-Z
 - 82.A35 Administrative law

- Legal research. Legal bibliography
 - Electronic data processing. Information retrieval systems. Datenverarbeitung
 - By subject, A-Z -- Continued
- 82.C59 Civil law
- 82.C65 Constitutional law
- 82.C68 Court organization and procedure
- 82.C74 Criminal law
- 82.J83 Judicial statistics
- 82.S62 Social legislation. Social security
 - Social security see KK82.S62
- 82.2 Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
- 83 Surveys of legal research. Überblicke über den Forschungsstand
- 84 Legal composition (Aufbautechnik)
- Legal education
- 89 General (Table K11)
- Study and teaching
 - General works see KK89
 - Teaching methods
- 95 General works
- 97 Case method (Klausurentechnik)
 - Cf. KK84 Legal composition
- 100 Clinical method (Repetitorium)
 - For particular subjects, see the subject
- 102 Students' guides. Führer. Studienschema. Anleitung
 - For introductory surveys of the law see KK149
- 104 Teachers' manuals. Vorlesungen
- 106 Pre-law school education. Admission to law school
- 107 Law teachers
- 108 Law students
- Law schools
 - Statutes, rules, and regulations
 - Class here collections only
 - For particular law schools see KK118.A+
- 111 General
 - Seminarordnungen see KK118.A+
 - Degrees
 - Including Dr. juris utriusque and Dr. honoris causa
- 112 General
- 114 Dr. juris utriusque
- 115 Dr. honoris causa
- Administration
- 116 General works
 - Particular law schools see KK118.A+
- 118.A-Z Particular law schools. By place, A-Z
 - Including constitutions, statutes, regulations, general works (history), etc.
- Post-law school education see KK3706+
- The legal profession see KK3704+
- Rechtsanwaltskammern (Bar associations)
 - Including courts of honor and disbarment
- 122 General (Table K11)
- 123 Bundesrechtsanwaltskammer
- 124 Rechtsanwaltskammern. By district (Oberlandesgerichtsbezirk), A-Z
- 132.A-Z Law societies and associations. By name, A-Z
 - Including the journals, proceedings, annual reports, etc. of such societies
- 132.D48 Deutsche Rechtsfront
- 132.D484 Deutscher Anwaltsverein

- Law societies and associations. By name, A-Z -- Continued
- 132.D487 Deutscher Notarsverein
 - 132.N17 NS-Rechtswahrerbund
 - 132.R48 Republikanischer Anwaltsverein
 - 132.U58 Untersuchungsausschuss Freiheitlicher Juristen
 - 135.A-Z Congresses. Seminars. By name, A-Z
 - 135.D48 Deutscher Juristentag
 - 135.D483 Deutscher Notarstag
 - 135.K65 Konstanzer Juristentag
 - 135.T34 Tagung Deutscher Juristen
 - 137.A-Z Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z
 - 137.A32 Akademie für Deutsches Recht
 - 137.D48 Deutsch-Osterreichische Arbeitsgemeinschaft
 - 137.H38 Haus des Deutschen Rechts
 - 139 Collected works (nonserial)
 - Including collections of several and individual authors
 - 143 Individual authors
 - Including collected opinions
 - 147 General works. Treatises
 - 149 Compends, outlines, etc.
 - 152 Examination aids
 - 154 Popular works
 - 156 Civics
 - 158 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 158.5 Indexes to Festschriften
 - 160.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
 - Accountants see KK160.F56
 - Administration officials and employees
 - Architects
 - Art collectors see KK160.A79
 - Artisans
 - Artists and art collectors
 - Bookdealers. Publishers
 - Business consultants
 - Businesspeople
 - Chemists
 - Farmers
 - Finance advisors. Accountants. Tax consultants
 - Health insurance officials and employees
 - Internal revenue officials and employees
 - Lesbians
 - Medical professionals
 - Musicians
 - Notaries
 - Pet owners
 - Promoters
 - Publishers see KK160.B66
 - Students (other than law students) and teachers
 - Tax consultants see KK160.F56
 - Teachers see KK160.S78
 - Vocational and trade school teachers and students see KK160.S78
 - Semantics and language see KK907+
 - Legal symbolism see KK175.6+
 - Proverbs see KK177
 - Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, and humor see K184.4

- Law and lawyers in literature
 - see PB+
 - Concept of law see KK185.A+
 - Dramatization of trials see KK285
 - Relation of law to other topics see K486+
- 164.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
 - 164.C66 Computers
 - 164.D63 Dogs
 - 164.H67 Horses
 - 164.S66 Sponsorship
 - 164.T42 Technology
 - (164.W65) Women
 - see KK1018.5
- History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
 - Class here general works on legal and constitutional history
 - For constitutional history beginning with 1806 see KK4455+
- 170 Bibliography
- 172 Encyclopedias
- Methodology see KK195+
- Auxiliary sciences. Hilfswissenschaften
 - 175 General works
 - 175.2 Genealogy
 - 175.3 Paleography. Juristische Handschriftenkunde
 - 175.5 Linguistics. Semantics. Rechtsaltertümer. Rechtsspracheforschung
 - Including Gaunersprache, etc.
 - Archaeology. Folklife. Symbolism. Rechtsarchäologie. Rechtliche Volkskunde.
 - Rechtssymbolik
 - 175.6 General works
 - 175.62.A-Z By region, A-Z
 - 175.62.B39 Bavaria
 - (175.7) Inscriptions. Inschriftenkunde
 - see KK195
 - 175.8 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
 - 177 Proverbs. Rechtssprichwörter
 - Clauses and formulae see KK275+
 - Law and literature
 - see PB-PH
 - (179) General works
 - (181) Trials in literature
 - Dramatization of trials see KK285
 - Biography
 - 183 Collective
 - 185.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC7
 - 190 General (Table K11)
 - By period
 - Early period. Germanic tribes see KJ160+
 - Frankish period, ca. 500-ca. 919 see KJ160+
 - Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
 - Sources. Rechtsquellen
 - Class here sources of the Gemeine Recht, i.e. the common law of the empire or its regions (Rechtskreise)
 - For the law of a particular territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Sources. Rechtsquellen -- Continued

- 195 Studies on sources
 - Including history of sources (Quellengeschichte) and methodology (Rechtsquellenforschung)
- 197 Collections. Compilations
 - Customals. Rechtsbücher. Spiegel. Rechtsaufzeichnungen. Weistümer
 - Class here general collections as well as laws either of general importance for the development of law throughout the Middle Ages (e.g. Magdeburg law) or governing large regions
 - Class other particular laws and adaptations with the jurisdiction, municipality, manorial estate, or dynasty
- 200 General works
- Collections. Compilations
 - 203 General
 - 204.A-Z By region, A-Z
 - 204.A48 Alsace
 - 204.E33 Eifel
 - 204.N67 North German region
 - 204.U66 Upper Rhine region
- Individual sources
 - 205 Sachsenspiegel (1220-1235)
 - Texts. Unannotated editions
 - 205.2 Entire work. By date
 - Including Landrecht and Lehnrecht
 - 205.22.A-Z Individual parts or sections. By title, A-Z
 - 205.22.L35 Landrecht
 - 205.22.L44 Lehnrecht
 - 205.22.P72 Praefatio, prologus
 - 205.22.V48 Vetus auctor de beneficiis
 - 205.3.A-Z Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
 - 205.3.B47 Berliner Ms.
 - 205.3.B73 Bremer Ms.
 - 205.3.G66 Görlitzer Ms.
 - 205.3.H37 Harffer Ms.
 - 205.3.L44 Leipziger Ms.
 - 205.3.Q43 Quedlinburger Ms.
 - Iconography. Hilderhandschriften
 - 205.4 General
 - 205.45.A-Z Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
 - 205.45.D73 Dresdener Bilderhandschrift (ca. 1350)
 - 205.45.H44 Heidelberger Sachsenspiegel-Bilderhandschrift (ca. 1300-1315)
 - 205.45.O43 Oldenburger Codex picturatus (1336)
 - 205.45.W65 Wolfenbüttler Handschrift (ca. 1350-1375)
 - Glosses. Commentaries. Annotated editions
 - By annotator, editor, or commentator
 - 205.5.A-Z Entire work
 - Including Landrecht and Lehnrecht
 - 205.5.B62 Bocksdorf, Dietrich von. (Bocksdorf'sche Rezensionen. 15th cent.)
 - 205.5.B625 Bocksdorf, Tammo von (first half 15th cent.)
 - 205.5.B72 Brand von Tzerstede (1442)
 - 205.5.S73 Stendal gloss (Altmarkische Glosse. 2nd half 14th cent.)
 - 205.5.W87 Wurm, Nicolaus (Blume des Sachsenspiegels. ca. 1386)
 - Including Blume von Magdeburg

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Sources. Rechtsquellen

Customals. Rechtsbücher. Spiegel. Rechtsaufzeichnungen. Weistümer

Individual sources

Sachsenspiegel (1220-1235)

Glosses. Commentaries. Annotated editions -- Continued

Individual parts

205.52.A-Z

Anonymous gloss of Lehnrecht (before 1386)

205.52.A56

Bocksdorf, Dietrich von (Landrecht and gloss. 1484)

205.52.B62

Buch, Johann von (1325)

205.52.B82

Petrus de Posen (Petrinische Glosse of Landrecht)

205.52.P48

205.55

Individual sections

205.6

Translations

205.7

Treatises. Textual criticism. Controversies

205.7.A78

Articuli reprobati in Bulla Salvator generis humani (1374)

205.7.K53

Klenkok, Johannes (Decadicon. 1372)

205.8.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

205.8.E35

Eike von Repgow

205.8.E88

Estates of the realm

205.8.J49

Jews in the Sachsenspiegel

208-208.8

Schwabenspiegel (1274-1275) (Table K20c modified)

Text. Unannotated editions

208.22.A-Z

Individual parts or sections. By title, A-Z

208.22.L35

Landrecht

208.3.A-Z

Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z

Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections

208.3.T35

Tambacher Ms.

208.8.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

208.8.B47

Berthold von Regensburg

208.8.C74

Criminal law

210-210.8

Deutschenspiegel (1235-1275) (Table K20c modified)

Text. Unannotated editions

210.3.A-Z

Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z

Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections

210.3.I55

Innsbrucker Handschrift

212-212.8

Kleines Kaiserrecht (Kaiser Karls Recht. Frankenspiegel. 1328-1338) (Table K20c modified)

Text. Unannotated editions

212.3.A-Z

Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z

Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections

212.3.M35

Manuscript of 1372

214-214.8

Rudolfsbuch (Friesian. Early 13th century) (Table K20c)

216-216.8

Freisinger Rechtsbuch (Ruuprecht von Freising. ca. 1328) (Table K20c modified)

Text. Unannotated editions

216.22.A-Z

Individual parts or sections. By title, A-Z

216.22.L35

Landrecht

216.22.S82

Stadtrecht

216.3.A-Z

Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z

Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections

216.3.M83

Münchner Ms.

216.8.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

216.8.W37

Warranty

218-218.8

Breslauer Landrecht (1356) (Table K20c)

219-219.8

Landrecht von Burg (Table K20c)

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Sources. Rechtsquellen

Customals. Rechtsbücher. Spiegel. Rechtsaufzeichnungen. Weistümer

Individual sources -- Continued

- 220-220.8 Mühlhäuser Rechtsbuch (early 13th century) (Table K20c modified)
- 220.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 220.8.M37 Marriage law
- 222-222.8 Eisenacher Rechtsbuch (Table K20c)
- 224-224.8 Zwickauer Rechtsbuch (Table K20c)
- 226-226.8 Görlitzer Rechtsbuch (14th century) (Table K20c)
- 228-228.8 Meissner Rechtsbuch (Rechtsbuch nach Distinctionen. 14th century) (Table K20c)
- 229-229.8 Leobschützer Rechtsbuch (1275-1421) (Table K20c)
- 230-230.8 Freiburger Stadtrechtsbuch (1296-1307) (Table K20c)
- 232-232.8 Goslarische Statuten (Table K20c)
- Friesian law
 - see KJ552+ ; KKM
- Magdeburg law
 - General works
 - Collections. Compilations
 - Individual sources
 - 237 Statutes. Privileges (1188) (Table K20c)
 - 238 Rechtsbuch von der Gerichtsverfassung (mid 13th century) (Table K20c)
 - Magdeburger Schöffenrecht (Table K20c modified)
 - Text. Unannotated editions
 - 241.3.A-Z Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
 - Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections
 - 241.3.B73 Breslauer codex
 - 241.3.N38 Naumburger codex
 - 241.3.U33 Uffenbach Ms.
 - 242-242.8 Sächsisches Weichbild (14th century) (Table K20c modified)
 - Including Magdeburgisch Weichbild
 - Text. Unannotated editions
 - 242.3.A-Z Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
 - Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections
 - 242.3.B47 Berliner Ms.
 - 242.3.C63 Codex Palatinus 461
 - 243-243.8 Vulgata des sächsischen Weichbildes (Table K20c modified)
 - Glosses. Commentaries. Annotated editions
 - 243.5.A-Z Entire work
 - 243.5.W87 Wurm, Nicolaus
 - Blume von Magdeburg see KK205.5.W87
 - 244 Magdeburger Fragen
 - Magdeburgisch Weichbild see KK243+
 - Dooms. Rechtsmitteilungen. Oberhofentscheidungen
 - Class here decisions and precedents issued by the Magdeburg Schöffenstuhl for other jurisdictions (daughter cities), or issued by the Schöffenstuhl of a daughter city
- 245 Several jurisdictions
 - 245.3.A-Z Particular jurisdictions, A-Z
 - 245.3.B72 Bradenburg
 - 245.3.B73 Breslau (1261 and 1295)
 - 245.3.G63 Görlitz (1304)
 - 245.3.G65 Goldberg (1201-1238)
 - 245.3.H35 Halle (1364)
 - 245.3.K72 Krakau (Krakow)

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Sources. Rechtsquellen

Customals. Rechtsbücher. Spiegel. Rechtsaufzeichnungen. Weistümer

Magdeburg law

Dooms. Rechtsmitteilungen. Oberhofentscheidungen

Particular jurisdictions, A-Z -- Continued

245.3.K85

Kulm (1338)

245.3.L38

Lausitz

245.3.L44

Leipzig

245.3.N48

Neumarkt

245.3.S34

Schweidnitz (1336)

245.3.S73

Stendal

Lubeck law. Lübisches Recht

246

General works

Dooms. Rechtsmitteilungen. Oberhofentscheidungen

Class here decisions and precedents of the Oberhof for other jurisdictions

246.2

Several jurisdictions

246.4

Kulmer Recht

Municipal law, statutes, etc.

For law of a particular municipality or locality, see the municipality or locality

For collections and compilations see KK203+

248

General works

Spread of municipal laws to other regions

248.2

Magdeburg law and other municipal law in Eastern Europe

Weistümer

249

General works

Collections. Compilations

249.5

General

249.7.A-Z

By region, A-Z

249.7.A48

Alsace

249.7.B33

Baden

249.7.P35

Palatinate

249.7.R44

Rhine Valley

249.7.S22

Saar Valley

Imperial laws and legislation. Reichsabschiede

Including constitutional laws (Reichsgrundgesetze, leges fundamentales)

250

Collections. Compilations

253

Individual. By date

253 1103

Mainz (Heinrich IV)

253 1152

Regensburg (Friedrich I. Landfrieden)

253 1158

Roncaglia (Friedrich I)

253 1186

Nuremberg (Friedrich I. Constituto contra incendiarios)

253 1224

Würzburg (Heinrich VII. Treuga Henrici)

253 1235

Mainz (Friedrich II. Constitutio Moguntina)

253 1238

Frankfurt (Ludwig of Bavaria. Licet iuris)

253 1356

Nuremberg (Karl IV. Bulla aurea)

253 1383

Nuremberg (Wenzeslaus)

253 1422

Nuremberg (Sigismund)

253 1427

Frankfurt (Sigismund)

253 1431

Nuremberg (Sigismund)

253 1442

Frankfurt (Friedrich III. Frankfurter Reformation or Kaiser Friedrichs Reformation)

<253 1495>

Worms (Maximilian I. Ewiger Landfrieden)

see KK596.5

253 1512

Treves and Cologne (Maximilian I)

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Sources. Rechtsquellen

Imperial laws and legislation. Reichsabschiede

Individual. By date -- Continued

253 1532

Ratisbon (Karl V)

253 1544

Speyer (Karl V)

253 1803

Ratisbon (Franz II. Reichsdeputationshauptschluss)

Imperial charters, privileges, and other documents

Including Jews, ecclesiastical rulers, etc.

Collections. Compilations

255

General

255.2.A-Z

By emperor, A-Z

255.2.C45

Charles IV (1355-1378)

256

Individual privileges. By date

258

Imperial mandates

Treaties

Including texts, annotations (commentaries), and general works

259

General. By date

Special

260

Peace treaty of Westphalia (1648)

Concordats see KK5520+

Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Doms. Digests. By editor or compiler, A-Z

262

Several courts

Particular courts

262.5

Curia regis (ca. 1150-1350)

263

Kammergericht. Kaiserlicher Reichshofrat (ca. 1415)

264.A-Z

Reichskammergericht (1495-1806)

264.C52

Claproth, Justus

264.C72

Cramer, Johann Ulrich

264.G34

Gaill, Andreas

264.M95

Mynsinger, Joachimus

Landgericht. Kaiserliche Landgerichte. Oberhöfe. Schöffentühle. Courts of appeal or last resort

265

Several courts

Individual courts

Brandenburg, Schöffentuhl see KK245.3.B72

Hanseatic courts. Hanseatische Oberlandesgerichte see KK265+

265.3

Herzogtum Franken zu Würzburg

265.4

Ingelheimer Oberhof

Leipzig, Schöffentuhl see KK245.3.L44

265.5

Leutkircher Heide, Landgericht in Ober- und Niederschwaben

Magdeburg, Schöffentuhl see KK245+

Law faculties. Juristenfakultäten

266

Several faculties

267.A-Z

Individual faculties. By place, A-Z

267.E73

Erfurt

267.E75

Erlangen

267.H35

Halle

267.H44

Heidelberg

267.I54

Ingolstadt

267.J45

Jena

267.L44

Leipzig

267.M37

Marburg

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Sources. Rechtsquellen

Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Doms. Digests

Law faculties. Juristenfakultäten

Individual faculties. By place, A-Z -- Continued

267.R78

Rostock

269

Consilia juris. Advisory opinions of lawyers

Weistümer see KK249+

Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

For dramatization of trials see KK285

Collections. Compilations

270

General

270.5.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

270.5.I54

Infanticide

Insult see KK270.5.S56

270.5.S56

Slander. Insult

270.5.W58

Witchcraft

270.7.A-Z

Individual trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Civil trials

272

Collections. Compilations

272.5.A-Z

Individual trials. By plaintiff, A-Z

Contemporary legal literature

274

Compends. Digests. Indexes

Including abecedaria, claves, slotel, repertoria, remissoria, registra, promptuaria, regesta, etc.

e.g.

274.B47

Berthold von Freiburg. fl. 1304 (Rechtssumme)

274.B62

Bocksdorf, Dietrich von (Remissorium. Mid 15th cent.)

274.B625

Bocksdorf, Tammo von (Abecedarium des sächsischen Landrechts. 1426)

274.K36

Kappler, Friedrich (Promptuarium. 1837)

274.R45

Remissorium oder Register über den Sachsenspiegel (1583)

274.R46

Repertorium (Remissorium. 1484-1490)

274.S34

Schlüssel des sächsischen Landrechts

Formularies

Including dictamen, summa dictaminis, usus sive, practica dictaminis, rhetorica, ars notarii, etc.

275

General

e.g.

275.K62

Koch, Christian Friedrich (1862)

275.N49

New formular deutsch (1545)

275.R62

Rockinger, Ludwig von (Formularbücher. 1855)

275.S34

Schott, August Ludwig (Schreibart. 1800)

Particular clauses and formulae

275.5

Contractual penalties

275.7

Renuntiationes

275.8.A-Z

By wording or phrasing, A-Z

e.g.

275.8.A53

Ane geverde. Ane argliste unde geverde

276

Handbooks

Including handbooks for lawyers, public officers, and private persons, court (trial) practice, pleading, etc.

e.g.

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Sources. Rechtsquellen

Contemporary legal literature

Handbooks -- Continued

- 276.B87 Burgermeister, Johann Stephen
- 276.G62 Gobler, Justinus
- 276.H65 Hommel, Karl Ferdinand (Teutscher Flavius)
- 276.J63 Jodocus of Erfurt (Vocabularis iuris utriusque 1452)
- 276.K56 Knorren, Carl Gottlieb
- 276.L55 Lingenthal, Zacharia von
- 276.O53 Oldendorpp. Johann (Ratsmannenspiegel. 1530)
- 276.P47 Perneder, Andreas
- 276.P83 Pütter, Johan Stephan
- 276.S77 Strube, David Georg

278 Encyclopedic works

e.g.

- 278.N48 Nettelblatt, Daniel (Anleitung. 1784)

Collected works

- 280.A-Z Several authors. By editor or compiler

e.g.

- 280.H34 Hagemann, Theodor

- 281.A-Z Individual authors

e.g.

- 281.B63 Böhmer, Georg Ludwig
- 281.E88 Estor, Johann Georg
- 281.P83 Pufendorf, Wilhelm von

- 282 General works

- 284 Examination aids

- 285 Popular works

Including dramatization of trials, Satansprozess, etc.

e.g.

- 285.A97 Ayrer, Jacob (Historischer Prozeussus juris. Before 1605)
- Brant, Sebastian see KK285.K52
- 285.F38 Fastnachtsspiele (15th century)
- Keller, Adalbert von see KK285.F38
- 285.K52 Klagspiegel (15th century)
- 285.T45 Tengler, Ulrich (Laienspiegel. 1509)
- 286 Addresses, essays, lectures

Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung

For works on all aspects of public law see KK4413+

For constitutional history after 1806 see KK4460+

- 290 General (Table K22)

Law collections. Compilations (Grundrechtssammlungen) see KK250

- 291.A-Z Concepts and principles, A-Z

- 291.E46 Empire. Reichsgedanke

The estates of the realm. Reichsständewesen

Including Heerschildordnung (Ständische Gliederung)

- 292 General works

Particular estates. Die Stände

- 293 The King. Erster Heerschild

Ministeriales. Nobility. Dynasties

- 294 General (Table K22)

(Reichs) Fürsten. Grafen. Regierende Häuser

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich
Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung

The estates of the realm. Reichsständewesen

Particular estates. Die Stände

Ministeriales. Nobility. Dynasties

(Reichs) Fürsten. Grafen. Regierende Häuser -- Continued

295

General works

Dynastic rules. Hausgesetz, etc.

295.5

Collections. Compilations

295.6.A-Z

Individual. By dynasty, A-Z

295.6.C76

Croy

295.6.H64

Hohenzollern

295.6.S34

Schleswig-Holstein

296

Freie Herren

Including Semperfreie, Mittelbarfreie, Schöffenbarfreie

Knights. Ritterstand

Including Unfreie Ritter and Dienstmannen

297

General (Table K22)

Individual laws

297.A4A-.A4Z

Annotated editions. Glosses. Commentaries. By author of annotations or
commentary, A-Z

e.g.

297.A4R68

Rothe, Johann (Ritterspiegel. Early 15th century)

Ritterbürtigkeit see KK301.E62

Feudal capacity see KK319+

299

Admission to tournaments. Turnierfähigkeit

300

Admission to orders and foundations. Stiftsfähigkeit

301.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

301.B57

Birth rights

301.E62

Equality of birth. Ebenbürtigkeit

Erstgeburtsrecht see KK301.B57

301.J87

Juristic personality of dynasty. Rechtspersönlichkeit des Hauses oder
standesherrlichen Familie

Officials of the empire see KK350+

301.P73

Prerogatives. Sonderrechte

301.S92

Succession. Inheritance

302

Gemeinfreie. Commons. Freeman

Including peasants and city dwellers (Bürger)

303

Censuales. Zinsleute. Grund- und Schutzhörige

304

Serfs. Slaves. Leibeigene. Hörige

Including peasants and city dwellers (Bürger)

Jews

305

General (Table K22)

Judenregal see KK373.J83

Peregrini. Aliens and strangers. Fremdenrecht

306

General (Table K22)

Gabella hereditaria see KK373.S47

Gabella emigrationis see KK373.S47

309.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Birth rights see KK301.B57

309.E24

Echtlosigkeit. Illegitimacy

Inheritance see KK301.S92

Marriage impediments see KK414.5

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich
Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung

The estates of the realm. Reichsständewesen

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

309.O88

Outlawry

Empire and estates. Reich und Reichstände

Including Reichsstädte

310

General works

310.5

Reform. Reichsreform

Dynastic rules see KK295.5+

311

Territories, Landstände, and Landschaft

Reichskreise see KK376+

Territorial confederations. Bündnisse und Einigungen der Stände

312

Hanseatic League

312.2

Schwäbischer Bund

Empire and church see KK379+

Territory of the realm. Reichsgebiet. Ausdehnung des Reiches

313

General works

313.2

Sicily

Mediatisierung und Säkularisierung

314

General works

314.2

Reichsdeputationshauptschluss

314.3.A-Z

Individual estates. By name, A-Z

314.5

Foreign relations

Feudal law. Lehnrecht

General

Statutes. Regulations. Privileges. Customals. Treaties, etc.

315.A2

Collections. Selections

Individual laws

315.A3A-.A3Z

Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z

e.g.

Libri feudorum see KJC4434.5

315.A3R42

Rechte Weise des Lehnrechts (15th century)

315.A3R52

Richtsteig Lehnrecht (late 14th century)

315.A4

Annotated editions. Glosses

315.A55

Court decisions. Doms. Advisory opinions

315.A7-.Z79

General works. Treatises

Feudal institutes

316

Feudal lord and vassal. Lehnsherr und Vasall

Fief. Lehen

317

General (Table K22)

318.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

318.A59

Anwartschaft. Unbenanntes Gedinge

318.C65

Commendation. Homage

318.C655

Contract

318.D43

Deed of feoffment. Counterdeed. Lehnbrief und Lehnrevers

318.E53

Enfeoffment of several vassals in collective hands. Gesamtbelehnung

For Ganerbschaft see KK459.5

Expectancies see KK318.A59

318.F45

Feoffments in reversion. Eventualbelehnung

318.F48

Feudal seisin (Vassal). Lehngewere

318.P75

Proprietary seisin (Lord). Eigengewehre

318.S24

Sala. Investiture

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung

Feudal law. Lehnrecht

Feudal institutes

Fief. Lehen

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

318.S82

Subfeuds

318.S95

Symbolic investiture

Feudal capacity. Lehnfähigkeit

319

General works

Estates of the realm (Heerschildordnung) see KK292+

320

Rights of eschat. Compulsory refeoffment. Heimfallrecht und Leihezwang

Felony. Untreue. Felonie

Including procedure

321

General works

321.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

321.5.A

Heinrich der Löwe. Trial

322

Feudal succession

Including change in person or lord or vassal

323

Feudal liability. Debts

324.A-Z

Particular objects of feudal tenure other than land, A-Z

324.C36

Capital. Money

324.F48

Feudal office. Amtslehn

Money see KK324.C36

324.M69

Movables

Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry

326

General (Table K22)

327

Peasantry. Bauernstand (Table K22)

328

Mark communities. Village communities. Markgenossenschaften. Dorfschaften (Table K22)

Including Commons (Allmende)

Precarious tenures and benefices (older form) see KK387

329

Free tenures. Freies Eigen

Manorial estates. Lordships. Seigniories. Gutsherrschaft. Gutsverband

330

General (Table K22)

331

Virgate and manorial villeins. Hufe and Hufebauern. Hintersassen

332

Manorial serfdom. Hofhörigkeit. Leibeigenschaft (Table K22)

334

Lord's demesne. Fronhof. Meierhof

334.5

Bailiff (Maier). Meier (Table K22)

335.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Charges, rents, etc. see KK465+

335.I88

Ius primae noctis

Leasehold for years and inheritance

336

General works

336.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Charges, rents, etc. see KK465+

336.5.E46

Emphyteusis. Erbpacht und Erbpachtgüter

336.5.E88

Estates subject to heritable rents. Erbzinsgüter

336.5.E885

Estates subject to rent charges. Rentengüter

336.5.F43

Free-farms. Meiergüter

336.5.I58

Interim farm and interim management

336.5.L42

Leasehold seisin. Leihegewere (Tenant)

336.5.P76

Proprietary seisin. Eigengewere (Feudal lord)

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung

Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry -- Continued

Succession to rural holdings

Including inheritance, sale, lease, etc.

337

General (Table K22)

337.5

Preemption rights. Näherrecht. Zugrecht. Retractive purchase. Rückkauf

(337.6)

Entail

see KK6613+

Urban leaseholds see KK525

Crown and king. Das Königtum

339

General (Table K22)

339.5

Title

340

Insignia regni. Reichskleinodien

341

Rights and prerogatives. Vorrechte

Succession and designation. Thronfolge. Geblütsrecht

342

General (Table K22)

Individual laws

Licet iuris 1338 see KK253

Bulla aurea 1356 see KK253

Election. Wahl. Kur

343

General (Table K22)

Electors and electoral colleagues. Kurfürsten

343.5

General works

343.52

Archministries. Erzämter

343.7

Coronation, anointing, and enthronement. Krönung. Salbung. Erhebung

343.72

Deposition. Absetzung

345

Vicars of the empire. Reichsvikariat

Crown goods and dynastic estates see KK364+

Imperium (Bannum). Herrscher- und Regierungsgewalt. Königsbann

346

General works

Judicial power see KK597

348

Palatinum. Pfalz. Königspfalz

The court. Ministries. Officials of the empire. Königshof. Hofämter. Reichsämtler

350

General works

350.5.A-Z

Particular ministries, A-Z

350.5.A72

Archicancellarius (Erzbischof von Mainz). Erzkanzler

Camera imperialis see KK362.3

350.5.C35

Cancellarius. Notarius. Hofkanzler. Reichskanzler

350.5.C36

Capella. Hofkapelle. Organisation

350.5.C42

Chancellery. Hofkanzlei. Reichskanzlei

350.5.C65

Consilarii. Hofrat. Reichshofrat

350.5.M37

Marschal

350.5.P76

Protonotarius. Vizekanzler

Diet. Generalis conventus. Generale parlamentum. Hoftag. Reichstag

352

General (Table K22)

352.5

Electoral college. Kurfürstenkollegium

353

Estates of the realm. Reichstände

Including Fürsten and Reichsstädte

353.5

Corpora evangelicorum and catholicorum

354

Deputations. Reichsdeputationen

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung

Diet. Generalis conventus. Generale parlamentum. Hoftag. Reichstag -- Continued

355.A-Z

Individual diets. By place or ruler, A-Z

Class here general works on a particular diet

For legislative acts see KK253

355.N87

Nuremberg (1524)

355.R44

Regensburg (1640)

Reichsregiment see KK376

The judiciary see KK595+

Military organization. Militär- und Kriegswesen

356

General (Table K22)

Reform. Reichsheeresreform. Söldnerheer

357

General (Table K22 modified)

Statutes. Regulations. Privileges. Customs. Treaties, etc.

357.A4

Individual laws

Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)

357.A4R44

Reichsheeresordnung (1422)

357.A4R442

Reichsheeresordnung (1427)

357.A4R443

Reichsheeresordnung (1431)

358

Aufgebot. Kontingente

359

Compulsory military service. Heerfahrt. Heeresfolge

360

Fortifications. Burgwerk. Befestigungen

Finance. Fiskalat

362

General (Table K22)

362.3

Camera. Königliche Kammer. Finanzverwaltung

362.5

Local administration. Vögte. Schultheissen. Reichskommissare

Crown goods and dynastic house goods. Reichsgüter und Hausgüter

364

General (Table K22)

Rights of exchat see KK320

Property of the church. Reichskirchengut

Cf. KK386+ Secular ecclesiastical law

365

General works

Sevitium regis see KK373.S47

Mint regulations. Coinage. Münzwesen

366

General (Table K22)

Regality see KK373.M543

367

Expenditures. Ausgaben

Debts. Schuldenwesen des Reichs und der Reichsstände

368

General (Table K22)

368.5

Pledges. Reichspfandschaften

Taxes. Reichssteuern

Including Bede, petitiones, precariae, collectae, stiura, Schoss, etc.

369

General (Table K22)

369.5

Registration. Bederegister

Real property tax. Landbede

370

General (Table K22)

370.5.A-Z

Registration. Landbederegister. By place, A-Z

370.5.M42

Mecklenburg

370.5.T92

Tübingen

371

Extraordinary and ad hoc taxes. Taxes pro conservatione imperii

Regalia. Customs. Royal prerogatives, etc.

372

General (Table K22)

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung

Finance. Fiskalat

Regalia. Customs. Royal prerogatives, etc.

General -- Continued

Individual laws

372.A3A-.A3Z

Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z

372.A3C65

Constitutio de regalibus (1158)

373.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Bridges see KK373.W38

Budengeld see KK373.M37

Conductus in flumine see KK373.W38

373.C65

Confiscation of (Feudal) estates. Vermögensseinzziehung

373.C88

Customs. Duties. Zollgerechtigkeit

373.D35

Dikes. Deichrecht

373.E82

Eschat. Heimfall von Reichsgütern (Lehnsgütern)

373.F58

Fishery. Fischereirecht

373.F67

Forestry. Games laws. Forstrecht. Jagdrecht

Free mining (Privilege) see KK554

Free or franchised mountain see KK554

Gabella emigrationis (Abzugsteuer) see KK373.S47

Gabella hereditaria (Abschossrecht) see KK373.S47

373.I98

Ius albanagii

373.I983

Ius conductus, ducatus. Geleitsregal. Geleitschutz

Ius primarium precum see KK373.S47

373.J83

Judenschatz. Judenregal

373.J833

Judicial (Court) costs. Gerichtsgefälle

Kings' highways see KK373.V52

373.L35

Land regalia. Unclaimed (Derelict) land Bodenregal. Recht auf herrenloses Land

373.M37

Markets. Marktgerechtigkeit. Marktzölle

373.M54

Mills. Mühlenregal

373.M543

Mint regality. Münzregal

373.N38

Naturalia. Naturalleistungen an den Hof

Ports see KK373.W38

Regalia metallorum et salinarum (mines and salterns) see KK554

Rivers see KK373.W38

373.S25

Salvage. Strandrecht. Strandregal

373.S47

Servitia, subsidia regis (of the church) Renten aus dem Reichskirchengut

373.T58

Tithe. Zehnte

373.T73

Treasure troves. Schatzfund

373.T74

Tributes. Jahrgeschenke. Investiturgeschenke. Ehrungen

373.V52

Viae publicae. Land-, Königs- und Heerstrassen. Wegebann

373.W38

Water rights. Water transportation. Wasserrecht. Wasserstrassenrecht

Including tow paths (Leinpfade)

Public safety, order, and welfare. Reichspolizei

375

General (Table K22)

Individual sources

375.A3A-.A3Z

Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z

375.A3R44

Reichspolizeiordnung (1530, 1548, 1577)

375.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

375.5.A78

Artisans

Cf. KK578+ Guilds

Coinage see KK366+

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich
Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung

Public safety, order, and welfare. Reichspolizei

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

375.5.D78

Drug laws

Hospitals see KK375.5.M43

375.5.L35

Landfrieden

375.5.M43

Medical laws

375.5.P38

Paupers. Armenrecht

Physicians see KK375.5.M43

375.5.P68

Postal service

Quacks see KK375.5.M43

375.5.S95

Sumptuary laws. Luxusordnungen

Administrative districts of the realm. Reichskreise. Reichsregiment

376

General (Table K22)

376.A2A-.A2Z

Law collections and compilations. By editor, compiler or title, A-Z

376.A2K73

Kreisabschiede

376.A2R44

Reichskreisordnungen

376.A2R445

Reichsregimentordnungen

377

Organs of district government

Including Kreistag, Kreishauptmann, etc.

378.A-Z

Individual Reichskreise, A-Z

378.B39

Bayerischer Kreis

378.B87

Burgundischer Kreis

378.F72

Fränkischer Kreis

378.K87

Kurrheinischer Kreis

378.N53

Niedersächsischer Kreis

378.O23

Oberrheinischer Kreis

378.O24

Obersächsischer Kreis

378.O77

Osterreichischer Kreis

378.S34

Schwäbischer Kreis

378.W48

Westfälischer Kreis

Secular ecclesiastical law. Kirchenrecht

Class here historical works on the relationship of church and state

For historical works on the internal law and government of a church, see KBR and KBU

Sources

Including treaties (Kirchenverträge) between church and state, i.e. concordats (Catholic
Church) and contracts (Protestant Church)

For treaties relating to a particular region and/or state, see the region or state

For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject

379

Collections. Compilations

380

Individual concordats. By date

380 1122

Worms

380 1418

Constance

380 1447

Fürstenkonkordat

380 1448

Vienna

381

General works

Systems of church and state relationships

381.5

General works

Eigenkirche

382

General works

Germanic period see KJ724+

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Secular ecclesiastical law. Kirchenrecht

Systems of church and state relationships -- Continued

Carlovingian state church

see KJ726 and KBR

383

Investiture struggle. Investiturstreit. Zweischwerterlehre (Table K22)

State churches and rulers. Landesherrliches Kirchenregiment

384

Royal supremacy. Summepiscopat

384.2

Reformation and jus reformandi. Religionsbann

384.3

Patronage. Patronatsrecht

384.4

Jurisdiction, autonomy, and government

Protestant church. Lutheran church

384.6

General works

384.62

Jus episcopale. Ius in sacra

Church orders and local legislation

see KBU

Autonomy and legislature see KK384.4

384.7.A-Z

By state, A-Z

Catholic Church

384.8

General works

Royal supremacy see KK384

384.9.A-Z

By state, A-Z

384.9.B39

Bavaria

384.95.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

384.95.E43

Election, coronation, and anointment of kings

Church finance and estate

Cf. KK365+ Imperial finance

386

General works

Church property. Kirchengut

386.5

General works

Catholic Church

General works see KK386.5

386.6.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

386.6.E33

Eifel

Protestant Church

General works see KK386.5

386.8.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

386.8.W88

Württemberg

387

Feudal fiefs. Precariae. Benefices

388

Tithes. Regalia. Revenue

Ius primarium precum of the crown. Servitia regis see KK373.S47

Secularization (Einziehung geistlicher Güter) see KK314+

Private law. Privatrecht

390

General (Table K22)

Pandektistik see KK949

Civil law. Zivilrecht

394

General (Table K22)

Persons

396

General works

396.5

Personality and capacity. Rechtsfähigkeit und Geschäftsfähigkeit

397

Juristic persons

Associations. Communities. Cooperatives. Genossenschaftsrecht

399

General works

400

The sib. Sippe

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Private law. Privatrecht

Civil law. Zivilrecht

Associations. Communities. Cooperatives. Genossenschaftsrecht -- Continued

Mark communities see KK328

Village communities see KK328

404

Craft guilds. Zünfte

405

Associations. Vereine

Legal transactions. Rechtsgeschäfte

408

General works

Declaration of intention. Willenserklärung

409

General works

410

Error. Irrtum

Domestic relations. Familienrecht

412

General works

Marriage law. Eherecht

413

General works

414

Betrothal. Verlöbnis

414.5

Marriage impediments. Ehehindernisse

Including serfdom, difference of social class, etc.

Marriage bond. Persönliches Eherecht

415

General works

416

Household. Domicile. Häusliche Gemeinschaft

416.5

Legal status of women

Mutual support see KK1137

Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage

417

General works

418

Divorce

418.3

Claims resulting from divorce, etc.

Matrimonial property and regime. Ehegüterrecht und Güterstände

419

General works

420

Community of property. Gütergemeinschaft

422

Morgengabe. Dos

Including Verfangenschaft

Marriage, church, and state

see KBR and KBU

Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft. Schwagerschaft

426

General works

Consanguinity

426.5

General works

427

Schwertmagen

Parent and child. Elternrecht

428

General works

428.5

Support. Dowry. Advancement. Unterhalt und Ausstattung

429

Adoption

429.5

Illegitimate children

431

Guardian and ward. Vormundschaft

Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht

433

General (Table K22)

Possession. Seisin. Gewere. Besitz

434

General (Table K22)

435

Possession by virtue of agency. Besitzdienerschaft

435.5

Acquisition and transfer of possession. Erwerb und Verlust

Violation of possession. Besitzstörungen. Besitzschutz

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Private law. Privatrecht

Civil law. Zivilrecht

Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht

Possession. Seisin. Gewere. Besitz

Violation of possession. Besitzstörungen. Besitzschutz -- Continued

436 General (Table K22)

437 Possessory actions. Besitzschutzklagen

Ownership. Eigentum

438 General (Table K22)

Acquisition and loss of ownership. Erwerb und Verlust

439 General (Table K22)

440 Occupancy. Aneignung. Inbesitznahme

441 Lost property. Fund

442 Treasure troves. Schatzfund

443 Accessions

444 Prescription. Ersitzung

445 Succession. Erbgang

447 Contractual acquisition

Including acquisition bona fide (Erwerb kraft guten Glaubens)

Loss of ownership. Verlust

449 General works

449.5 Abandonment. Dereliktion

Co-ownership. Miteigentum

450 General (Table K22)

450.5 Gesamthand

Claims and actions resulting from ownership. Ansprüche aus dem Eigentum

451 General (Table K22)

451.3 Rei vindicatio

451.5 Actio negatoria

Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht

452 General (Table K22)

Land registers and rent registers see KK482

Restrictions on real property

453 General works

Restriction on alienation of agricultural land see KK6595+

Entail see KK6613+

Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum. Familiengüterrecht.

Stammgüterrecht

454 General (Table K22)

454.3 Inheritance and succession

454.5 Courts and procedure

454.7.A-Z By state, A-Z

454.7.B39 Bavaria

Ownership of real property

General see KK438+

455 Acquisition and loss of ownership

Co-ownership see KK450+

Rights incident to ownership of land

457 General works

457.2 Air and space above ground

457.3 Riparian rights. Water rights

457.5 Game and fishing rights

Law of adjoining landowners

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Private law. Privatrecht

Civil law. Zivilrecht

Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht

Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht

Rights incident to ownership of land

Law of adjoining landowners -- Continued

General (Table K22)

Special topics, A-Z

Anwenderecht. Kehr- oder Tretrecht. Pflugrecht

Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls

Eaves-drip. Trauf

Hammerschlag- und Leiterrecht

Leiterrecht see KK459.H35

Light and window. Licht- und Fensterrecht

Nuisances. Nachbarliche Einwirkungen

Overhang. Overfall. Überhang. Überfall

Pflugrecht see KK459.A59

Way by necessity. Notwegrecht

Particular kinds of real property

Rentengüter see KK336.5.E885

Ganerbenburgen

Ships. Schiffe. Schiffsbauwerke

Superficies. Erbbaurecht

Rights to use and profits of another's land

General works

Fief see KK317+

Rural (peasant) land tenure see KK326+

Precarious tenures see KK387

Emphyteusis. Erbpachtrecht

General works

Büdnerrecht. Häuslerrecht

Servitudes. Easements

General works

Real servitudes. Grunddienstbarkeiten

General (Table K22)

Right-of-way

Personal servitudes. Persönliche Dienstbarkeiten

General works

Limited personal servitudes. Beschränkte persönliche Dienstbarkeit

Right of habitation. Wohnrecht

Reallast

General works

Hand- und Spanndienste. Frohndienste

Tithe. Zehnte. Rentenreallast

Conveyance and life annuities. Altenteil. Leibzucht

Usufruct

Right of pre-emption. Vorkaufsrecht

Hypothecation. Grundpfandrechte

General (Table K22)

Hypotheca. Mortgage. Hypothek

Land charge. Grundschuld

Pledges. Pfandrecht an beweglichen Sachen und Rechten

General (Table K22)

458
 459.A-Z
 459.A59
 459.B68
 459.E39
 459.H35

 459.L54
 459.N84
 459.O83

 459.W39

 459.5
 460
 461

 461.5

 462
 463

 464

 465
 465.5

 465.7

 465.9

 466
 466.3
 466.5
 466.7
 467
 468

 470
 472
 474

 476

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Private law. Privatrecht

Civil law. Zivilrecht

Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht

Pledges. Pfandrecht an beweglichen Sachen und Rechten -- Continued

Contractual pledges. Vertragspfandrechte

477

General works

Pledges of personal property. Fahrnispfand

478

General (Table K22)

478.5

Fasutpfand

479

Pledges of rights. Pfandrecht an Rechten

480.A-Z

Other pledges, A-Z

Land registers. Grundbuchwesen. Schreinsbücher

482

General (Table K22)

483

Rent registers. Zinsregister

Inheritance and succession. Erbrecht

485

General (Table K22)

Intestate and testamentary succession. Gesetzliche und gewillkürte Erbfolge

486

General works

Estate. Inheritance. Nachlass

488

General works

Fideicommissum see KK454

Entail see KK6613+

Feudal land holdings see KK320

490

Gerade. Heergewäte. Besthaupt. Dos

Ganerbschaft see KK459.5

Heirs. Legal status

492

General works

493

Joint heirs. Co-heirs. Miterben

494

Acceptance and disclaimer. Annahme und Ausschlagung

Wills. Testaments

495

General works

495.5

Legacy

Contract of inheritance. Erbvertrag

495.7

General works

496

Statutory portion. Pflichtteil

Obligations. Schuldrecht

497

General works

Debtor and creditor see KK1502+

498

Transfer and assumption of obligation

Extinction of obligation

499

General works

Performance

500

General works

501

Enforcement. Imprisonment for debts. Einlager

502

Liens. Zurückbehaltungsrechte

502.5

Revocation. Cancellation

503

Novation

504

Confusion of rights

505

Remission of debts. Schuldlass

Non-performance

506

General works

506.3

Culpa

507

Default. Verzug

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Private law. Privatrecht

Civil law. Zivilrecht

Obligations. Schuldrecht -- Continued

Damages

509 General works

510 Causa

Contracts

511 General works

511.5 Good faith. Treu und Glaube

Formation of contract

512 General works

Clauses

513 Contractual penalties

514 Stipulation

Sale. Kaufrecht

517 General works

518 Default. Mora accipiendi

Warranty

519 General works

520 Defects of goods

Conditional sale see KK1713+

521 Retractive purchase. Re-purchase

522 Preemption rights

523 Exchange. Barter. Tausch

524 Donations. Schenkung

525 Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht

525.5 Loan for use. Commodation. Leihe

Contract of service and labor. Master and servant

526 General works

526.5 Dienst und Arbeitsvertragsrecht

527 Contract for work and labor. Werkvertrag

528 Reward. Award. Auslobung

529 Brokerage. Maklervertrag

530 Deposit. Verwahrung

Power of attorney. Agency. Mandat. Vertretung. Vollmacht. Auftrag

531 General works

532 Negotiorum gestio

533 Community by undivided shares. Gemeinschaft

534 Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations

535 Suretyship. Bürgschaft

537 Bearer negotiable instruments. Schuldverschreibung auf den Inhaber

Unjust enrichment see KK1907+

Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen

542 General works

543 Protected rights. Geschützte Rechtsgüter

545 Strict liability. Gefährdungshaftung

Industry, trade, and commerce. Handel, Wirtschaft und Gewerbe

550 General works

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agricultural laws see KK6601+

Mining. Quarrying

553 General (Table K22)

554 Regalia metallorum et salinarum. Bergbannrecht. Berg- und Salzregal

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Private law. Privatrecht

Industry, trade, and commerce. Handel, Wirtschaft und Gewerbe

Primary production. Extractive industries

Mining. Quarrying -- Continued

555 Mining co-operatives. Gewerkschaften und Gwerken

Forestry, game laws, and hunting see KK373.F67

Fishery see KK373.F58

Wine making see KK6671+

Apiculture and beekeeping see KK6674

Horticulture see KK6675

Commerce. Commercial law

560 General (Table K22)

562 The merchant

563 Commercial register

565 Consignment. Commission merchant

566 Warehousing. Lagergeschäft

Freight forwarders. Carriers. Speditions- und Frachtrecht

567 General works

Particular carriers

569 Horse wagon. Horses

Maritime law see KK2256+

Companies. Partnerships. Corporations

574 General works

Co-operative societies. Wirtschafts- und Erwerbsgenossenschaften

575 General works

Mining co-operatives see KK555

576 Colonial companies. Kolonialgesellschaften

Guilds. Zünfte

578 General

579.A-Z Particular crafts, A-Z

579.G64 Goldwork. Silverwork

Including regulation of fineness and hallmarks

Silverwork see KK579.G64

Labor unions see KK3123+

Bills of exchange see KK2162+

Banking see KK2188

Occupations and trades

Artisans. Handwerksrecht

584 General works

585.A-Z Particular crafts, A-Z

Guilds see KK578+

Press and publishing see KK7005+

Judiciary. Court organization and procedure

Class procedural law pertaining to a particular court with the court

595 General works

Jurisdiction. Jus evocandi. Imperium. Gerichtsgewalt. Gerichtshalterschaft

596 General works

596.5 Reform. King's peace (1495)

597 Bannum. Königsbann und Bannleihe. Gerichtsbann

Cf. KK618.5+ Landgerichte

598 Dingum unter Königsbann

Dingen bei seinen eigenen Hulden see KK639

599 Zwing und Bann

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Judiciary. Court organization and procedure

Jurisdiction. Jus evocandi. Imperium. Gerichtsgewalt. Gerichtshalterschaft --

Continued

600 Sale, rent, or loan of jurisdiction. Patrimonial (manorial) jurisdiction

601 Contracts concerning jurisdiction. Jurisdictionsverträge

Privilegia de non appellando see KK255+

Particular courts

Including procedures

Imperial courts. Reichsgerichte. Königliche (kaiserliche) Gerichte

602 General (Table K22)

Curia regis. Reichshofgericht. Königliches Hofgericht (ca. 1150-1350)

603 General

Statutes. Regulations. Privileges. Customals. Treaties, etc.

603.A2 Collections. Selections

Individual laws

Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)

603.A3A-.A3Z Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z

603.A3P74 Privilegia de non appellando

603.A3P744 Privilegia de non evocando

603.A4 Annotated editions. Glosses

Decisions see KK262.5

603.A7-.Z79 General works. Treatises

606.A-Z Individual courts. By name of place, A-Z

606.R68 Rottweil

Kaiserlicher Reichshofrat. Kammergericht. Imperial council (ca. 1415)

608 General (Table K22)

Decisions see KK263

610.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

610.I53 In forma pauperis

Reichskammergericht (1495-1806). Camera imperialis

612 General

Statutes. Regulations. Privileges. Customals. Treaties, etc.

612.A2 Collections. Selections

Individual laws

Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)

612.A3A-.A3Z Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z

612.A3K35 Kammergerichtsordnung 1613

612.A4A-.A4Z Annotated editions. Glosses. Commentaries. By author, editor, or title, A-Z

e.g.

612.A4M48 Meurer, Noe (1584)

612.A4Z94 Zwierlein, Johann Jacob (1744)

Decisions see KK264.A+

612.A7-.Z79 General works. Treatises

614.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

614.A66 Appellate procedures

Auxiliary personnel see KK614.J83

614.J83 Judges. Auxiliary personnel

Kaiserliche Landgerichte see KK635+

Landfriedensgerichte. Conventus fidelium principum de pace facienda et sedenda

latronum tyrannide et raptorum compensanda seditione

615 General (Table K22)

616.A-Z Regional divisions, A-Z

616.A48 Alsace

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Judiciary. Court organization and procedure

Particular courts

Landfriedensgerichte. Conventus fidelium principum de pace facienda et sedenda
latronum tyrannide et raptorum compensanda seditione

Regional divisions, A-Z -- Continued

616.R44

Rhine, Lower

616.S39

Saxony

616.T48

Thuringia

616.W48

Westphalia

Landgerichte. Grafengerichte

Class here works on courts of the empire and courts of other princes or rulers

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

618

General (Table K22)

Jurisdiction. Gerichtsbezirk. Grafschaft

618.5

General works

619

Subdivisions. Districts

Including Go, Zent, Pflege, and Bann

620

Dinstühle. Dingstätten. Schranken

620.5

Ding. Thing

Including Eches Ding, Notding, and Gebotenes Ding

621

Dingpflicht. Dinggenosse

622

Schöffen. Jurors (Table K22)

For works on a particular court, see the court

Höhere Landgerichte. Iudicia majora

Including Grafengerichte, Fürstliche Hofgerichte, Kanzleien, and Kammergerichte

623

General

Statutes. Regulations. Privileges. Customals. Treaties, etc.

623.A2

Collections. Selections

Individual laws

Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)

623.A3A-.A3Z

Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z

623.A3P74

Privilegia de non appellando, non evocando

623.A4

Annotated editions. Glosses

Decisions see KK265+

623.A7-.Z79

General works. Treatises

Niedere Landgerichte. Iudicia minora. Niedergerichte

626

General (Table K22)

628

Judges

Including Zentgraf (Centurio), Hunne, Schultheiss, Gograf (Tribunus), Heimbürge,

Bauermeister

629

Urteiler. Schöffen. Vorsprechen

Kirchspiel-, Dorf-, Zenderei-, Hofmarkgerichte

Judges see KK628

Kaiserliche (Imperial) Landgerichte

635

General (Table K22)

Individual courts. By name or place, A-Z

637.A-Z

Bornheimer Berg

637.B67

Herzogtum Franken zu Würzburg

637.H47

Hirschberg

637.H57

Ingelheim

637.I54

Kaichen

637.K34

Leutkircher Haide

637.L48

Nürnberg (Onolzbach, Ansbach)

637.N88

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Judiciary. Court organization and procedure

Particular courts

Landgerichte. Grafengerichte

Kaiserliche (Imperial) Landgerichte

Individual courts. By name or place, A-Z -- Continued

Pürss

Markgerichte

Kirchspiel-, Dorf-, Zenderei-, Hofmarkgerichte see KK631+

Reichsvogteien. Kirchenvogteien. Landvogteien.

General (Table K22)

Individual courts. By name or place, A-Z

Goslar

Kirchenvogteien. Hohe and niedere Vogteien. Landvogteien

General (Table K22)

Immunity. Exemption

Vogt. Stiftsvogt. Kirchenvogt

Special topics, A-Z

Klostervogtei

Propstei

Fehmic courts. Frei- oder Femgerichte

Ecclesiastical courts

General works

Sendgerichte

Consistorium

Feudal and servitary courts. Lehnsgerichte (Table K22)

Constitutional tribunals and courts see KK4697

Hanseatic courts. Hanseatische Oberlandesgerichte (Table K22)

Law faculties and courts of jurors. Juristenfakultäten, Schöffenstühle und Oberhöfe

General (Table K22 modified)

Decisions

see KK245+ ; KK266+

Several faculties and/or courts

Individual faculties. By name of place, A-Z

Erlangen

Göttingen

Heidelberg

Helmstedt

Leipzig

Mainz

Marburg

Individual courts of jurors. By name or place, A-Z

Brandenburg

Coburg

Frankfurt

Leipzig

Lübeck

Magdeburg

Patrimonial (manorial) courts. Grundherrliche Hofgerichte

Including Bau- und Hubding, Urbargerichte, Hofsprachen

General (Table K22)

Dingpflicht

Judges

Including Seigneur, lord of the manor, and Villicus (Meier)

637.P88

639

642

644.A-Z

644.G68

647

649

650

651.A-Z

651.K56

651.P76

654

654.5

655

656

658

660

661

662

663.A-Z

663.E75

663.G66

663.H44

663.H45

663.L44

663.M34

663.M37

664.A-Z

664.B72

664.C62

664.F72

664.L44

664.L83

664.M34

666

667

668

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Judiciary. Court organization and procedure

Particular courts

Patrimonial (manorial) courts. Grundherrliche Hofgerichte -- Continued

669

Urteiler

Including Hofgenossen and Schöffen

Märkerdinge. Dorfgemeindegerichte

670

General (Table K22)

671

Dingpflicht. Markgenossen

672

Judge. Oberster Märker

673

Urteiler

Including Hofgenossen und Markschöffen

675

Heimgereide. Bauernsprachen. Dorfgemeindegerichte

676.A-Z

Individual courts. By name or place, A-Z

676.O43

Oldershausen

Westerhof see KK676.O43

Austrage. Austrägalgerichte see KK728

Judicial officers other than judges

678

General works

Public prosecutors see KK3728+

680

Notaries

Attorneys see KK3770+

Procedure. Prozessgang

Including civil procedure and criminal procedure before the reception (ca. 1495)

For procedures before a particular court, see the court, e.g., KK612, Kameralprozess

685

General (Table K22 modified)

Regulations. Privileges. Customals. Treaties, etc.

Individual laws

Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)

685.A3

Unannotated texts. By date

685.A4

Annotated editions. Glosses. Commentaries. By author, editor, or title

685.A4B82

Buch, Johann von (Richtsteig landrechts, ca. 1335)

Wurm, Nicolaus (Blume des Sachsenspiegels) see KK205.5.W87

Wurm, Nicolaus (Blume von Magdeburg) see KK205.5.W87

Parties to action

686

General works

686.2

Accused

686.4

Victim

687

Judge

687.2

Urteiler

688

Fürspreche

689

Aliens. Peregrini. Gäste

Actions and defenses

690

General works

691

Formalities. Verborum insidia. Formstrenge (Gefahr)

692

Exceptions. Einreden. Einwendungen

Particular actions

693

Action for payment due. Klage um Schuld

Action involving personal property (mobilia). Klage um Gut

694

General works

695

Anefang. Spurfolge

Action involving real property (immobilia), feudum, or inheritance

696

General works

697

Gewere

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Judiciary. Court organization and procedure

Procedure. Prozessgang

Actions and defenses

Particular actions -- Continued

698

Fist law. Faustrecht

Peinliche Klage see KK790+

Kampfklage see KK835

Evidence. Burden of proof

700

General works

702

Gerüfte

Oath. Witnesses

704

General works

705

Eideshelfer. Schreimannen

707

Duellum. Gerichtlicher Zweikampf

Including Kampfvormund, Lohnkämpfer, etc.

Particular proceedings

710

Summary procedures. Summarischer Prozess

712

Contumacy. Ungehorsamsverfahren

714

Judicial decisions. Judgments

Remedies

716

General works

717

Urteilsschelte

718

Appellate procedure

720

Res judicata

721

Vollbort

Civil procedure. Gemeiner Zivilprozess

722

General (Table K22)

724

Litis contestatio

Special procedures

Summary procedures see KK710

726

Distribution. Teilungssachen

Procedures concerning documents and bills of exchange see KK3987

728

Arbitration. Austräge

Including Hanseatic League

Non-contentious jurisdiction see KK4044+

Insolvency

729

General works

730

Bankruptcy

Execution. Zwangsvollstreckung

732

General (Table K22)

734

Budellus. Praeco. Büttel

735

Arrest. Seizure. Fronung. Anleite

737

Attachment and garnishment

739

Imprisonment. Einlager

740

Forced labor. Zwangsarbeit. Arbeitshaus

742

Objections of third parties claiming ownership and seeking release.

Drittwiderspruchsklage

743

Costs

Criminal law and procedure

Sources

745

Collections. Compilations

Individual sources

747-747.8

Bambergensis constitutio criminalis (1507) (Table K20c)

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Criminal law and procedure

Sources

Individual sources -- Continued

749-749.8

Carolina constitutio criminalis (1532) (Table K20c)

752-752.8

Radolfszeller Halsgerichts-Ordnung (1506) (Table K20c)

Reichspolizeiordnungen (1530, 1548, 1577) see KK375.A3R44

754

General works

756.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Accomplices see KK756.P74

756.C64

Criminal intent. Vorsatz

756.C643

Criminal liability. Guilt. Schuld

756.C646

Criminal offense

Guilt see KK756.C643

756.I456

Illegality

756.J88

Justification. Rechtfertigungsgründe

Negligence and wantonness see KK8126+

756.P74

Principles and accessories. Accomplices. Täter. Anstifter. Gehilfe

Self-defense see KK8090+

Punishment

758

Theory and philosophy of punishment

759

General works

760.A-Z

Particular penalties. Strafen, A-Z

Banishment see KK760.E86

760.B73

Breaking on the wheel. Rädern

760.C37

Carrying of a millstone around the neck. Steintragen

Civil death see KK760.L68

760.D42

Death by fire. Feuertod

760.D423

Decapitation. Köpfen

760.D48

Destruction of buildings. Wüstung

Disenfranchisement see KK760.L68

760.D72

Drawing and quartering. Schleifen und Vierteilen

760.E86

Expulsion. Banishment. Vertreibung. Verbannung

760.F55

Fines

760.F67

Fortress. Festungshaft. Einschliessung

760.H35

Hanging. Hängen

Imprisonment see KK862

Infamy see KK760.L68

760.L68

Loss of civil rights. Aberkennung bürgerlicher Ehrenrechte

760.S72

Standing at the pillory. Am Schandpfahl stehen

760.S76

Stoning. Steinigung

760.V47

Verstrickung

760.W47

Wergild

760.W54

Whipping. Staupen. Staupenschlag

760.W67

Workhouse. Arbeitshaus

765

Measures of rehabilitation and safety

772

Outlawry. Rechtlosigkeit

775

Punishment reflecting the kind of crime committed. Talion Spiegelnde Strafen
e.g. cutting off the hand of a thief

Sentencing. Determining punishment

778

General works

Fixed and indeterminate sentences see KK8308

Recidivism see KK8312

782

Pardon and amnesty. Clemency. Gnadenrecht

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

785.A-DD785.Z

Individual offenses, A-Z

Aberglaube see KK785.W58

785.A25

Abortion

Adultery see KK785.I52

Annoyance to the public see KK8944

785.A87

Assault and battery

Bigamy see KK785.I52

785.B52

Blasphemy

785.B73

Breach of trust

785.C65

Constraint

785.C74

Crimen laesae maiestatis. Majestätsbeleidigung

Crimes involving documents see KK8818+

Defamation see KK785.L52

785.D83

Duelling

Embezzlement see KK785.T43

Extortion see KK785.F72

785.F35

False testimony

785.F357

Falsum

785.F67

Forgery

785.F72

Fraud. Extortion

785.G35

Game and fish poaching

785.H54

High treason

785.I52

Incest. Adultery. Bigamy

785.I53

Infanticide

785.I58

Intoxicant misuse

Killing a family member see KK785.P37

785.L52

Libel. Slander. Defamation

785.M35

Manslaughter

Matricide see KK785.P37

785.M87

Murder

785.P37

Parricide. Killing a family member

Including uxoricide and matricide

785.P47

Perjury

Poaching see KK785.G35

785.P64

Poisoning

785.R42

Receiving stolen goods

785.R62

Robbery and rapacious theft

Seduction see KK785.S49

785.S49

Sex crimes

Slander see KK785.L52

785.S94

Suicide

Superstition see KK785.W58

785.T43

Theft and embezzlement

785.T47

Threats

Treason see KK785.C74

Uxoricide see KK785.P37

785.W58

Witchcraft. Hexerei

Zauberei see KK785.W58

Criminal procedure

Class here works on criminal procedure after the reception (ca. 1495)

790

General (Table K22)

792

Accusation. Akkusationsprozess

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Criminal law and procedure

Criminal procedure -- Continued

795 Inquisition. Inquisitionsprozess

Parties to action

Accused. Person charged. Defendant

797 General works

Legal status. Estates

800 General works

802 Jews

804 Serfs. Slaves

Pretrial procedures

Investigations. Examinations. Preparation of defense

806 General works

Torture see KK829

808 Summonses. Subpoenas

Compulsory measures against the accused

810 Search and seizure. Arrest and pretrial detention

812 Right of asylum. Freistätten. Freihöfe

815 Extradition

Trial

817 General works

Evidence. Burden of proof

819 General (Table K22)

821 Confession. Self-incrimination. Urgicht

Oath. Witnesses

823 General works

825 Schreimannen. Eideshelfer

827 Circumstantial evidence. Augenschein

829 Torture

Ordeal. Gottesurteil

833 General works

835 Duellum. Wager of battle. Gerichtlicher Zweikampf

Particular proceedings, A-Z

840.A-Z Anefangklage. Zug auf den Gewären

840.A53 Dangerous people. Landschädliche Leute

840.D35 Dead man, Procedure against. Klage gegen den toten Mann. Verklarung

840.D42 Juries and jurors. Assizes

Summary proceedings see KK710

843 Sentence. Judgment. Res judicata

845 Remedies. Appellate procedures

Special procedures

850 Procedures in witch trials (Table K22 modified)

Statutes. Regulations. Privileges. Customals. Treaties, etc.

Individual laws

Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)

850.A3A-.A3Z Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z

850.A3H49 Hexenhammer (Friedrich Spee, 1591-1635)

850.A3K45 Kelheimer Hexenhammer

850.A4 Annotated editions. Glosses

Execution of sentence. Strafvollstreckung

855 General (Table K22)

Capital punishment

858 General works

- History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
 - By period
 - Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
 - Criminal law and procedure
 - Execution of sentence. Strafvollstreckung
 - Capital punishment -- Continued
 - Particular kinds of capital punishment see KK760.A+
 - Last meal. Henkersmahlzeit
 - Imprisonment. Zuchthaus- und Gefängniswesen (Table K22)
- Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of German law
 - Class here works on doctrines peculiar to German legal institutions
 - For works by German authors on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+
 - For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of law (e.g. constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch
- General (Table K11)
- The concept of law
 - Including the definition of law
- General works
- The object of law. Law and justice. Gerechtigkeit
- Ethics. Morality of law. Sittengesetz
- General works
- Public policy. Verkehrssitte
- Chicanery. Abuse of rights. Unzulässige Rechtsausübung
- Equity. Fairness. Billigkeit
- Esthetics
- Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
- Rights and duties. Sanctions
- Effectiveness and validity of law. Rechtsgeltung und Rechtsbegründung
- Certainty of law. Rechtssicherheit
 - Cf. KK3833 Civil procedure
 - Cf. KK9488 Criminal procedure
- Other topics, A-Z
- Free will and determinism
- Natur der Sache
- Legal science. Rechtswissenschaft
- General works
- Sources of law. Rechtsquellenlehre
- General works
- Custom and observance. Gewohnheitsrecht
- Legislation
 - Judge-made law (Richterrecht) see KK904
 - Volksgeist see KK911+
 - Volksrecht see KK911+
- Rule of law see KK4426+
- Law reform. Criticism see KK942
- Methodology. Juristische Methode
- General works
- Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction. Technik der Rechtsfindung und Rechtsfortbildung. Tatsachenforschung
 - Including lacunae in law and judge-made law
- Semantics
 - Cf. KK175.5 Legal history
- General works
- Abbreviations see KK82.2
- Schools of legal theory
- General works

- Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of German law
- Schools of legal theory -- Continued
- 912 Usus modernus
- 913 Humanism
- 914 Natural law
- 915 Philosophical idealism. Metaphysical school. Kantianism
- Historical jurisprudence
- 917 General works
- Customary law (general), ethnological jurisprudence see K190+
- Racial theory of law see KK927+
- Biological interpretation. Legal evolution see K328
- Positivism
- 918 General works
- 919 Analytical jurisprudence. Begriffsjurisprudenz
- 920 The pure theory of law. Reine Rechtslehre
- 921 Utilitarianism
- Cf. KK930+ Sociological jurisprudence
- Cf. KK938 Jurisprudence of interest
- 922 Psychological theory of law. Psychoanalytic jurisprudence
- Cf. KK932 Social psychology of law
- 923 Existentialist legal theory
- 924 Phenomenology of law
- Modern political theory of law
- 925 General works
- 926 Socialist. Communist
- Nazi. Fascist
- 927 General works
- 928 Jewish question
- Cf. KK1124.R32 Inter-marriage
- Cf. KK4743 Nationality and citizenship
- Sociological jurisprudence. Rechtssoziologie
- 930 General (Table K11)
- 931 Law and public policy
- 932 Social psychology of law
- 933 Social pathology
- 935 Neo-Kantianism
- 936 Free-law movement. Freirechtslehre
- 938 Jurisprudence of interest. Interessenjurisprudenz
- 940 Pluralism in law
- 941 Influence of other legal systems on German law (Reception)
- 942 Law reform and policies. Criticism. rechtserneuerung und Rechtspolitik. Polemik (Table K11)
- Including reform of administration of justice in general (Justizreform)
- For reform of criminal justice administration see KK7967
- 945.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
- Abuse of rights see KK887.7
- Bona fides see KK945.G66
- Chicanery see KK887.7
- 945.C65 Concurrent legislation. Gesetzeskonkurrenz
- Deadlines see KK945.T55
- 945.D65 Dolus. Vorsatz
- 945.E65 Equality. Gleichheit
- Equity see KK888
- 945.F52 Fictions
- 945.F67 Forfeiture. Verwirkung
- 945.F73 Freedom of conscience. Gewissensfreiheit
- 945.G66 Good faith. Reliance. Treu und Glaube

Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z -- Continued

- Legal advertising see KK945.N68
- 945.L44 Legal documents. Urkunden
- 945.L52 Liability
- 945.N44 Negligence. Fahrlässigkeit
- 945.N68 Notice. Legal advertising
- 945.O28 Oath
- Ownership see KK945.P68
- 945.P68 Possession. Ownership. Besitz und Eigentum
- 945.P73 Presumption. Rechts(Gesetzes-)vermutung
- 945.P74 Privacy, Right of. Privatsphäre
- 945.P76 Property. Property damage
- 945.P92 Publicity. Publizitätsprinzip. Rechtsschein
- Reliance see KK945.G66
- 945.S45 Self-incrimination. Selbstbelastungspflicht
- Surrogat see KK1553
- 945.T55 Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine
- 945.V58 Vis major. Höhere Gewalt
- Private law. Privatrecht
- 949 History
 - Class here works on recent history and development of private law (Pandektenwissenschaft) beginning ca. 1850
 - For all other works on the law prior to 1850 see KK390+
- 950 General (Table K11)
- Private international law. Conflict of laws. Internationales Privatrecht
 - For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject
 - For conflict of laws between the United States and Germany see KF416.A+
 - For legislative documents see KK984+
- 958 Criticism. Reform
- 960 General (Table K11)
- 960.5 Constitutional aspects
- 961 Public order. Public policy
- 961.5 Classification. Qualification
- 961.7 Jurisdiction
- 963 Renvoi. Rückverweisung
- Points of contact
- 964 Domicile
- 966 Interlocal (interstate) and interzonal law. Interlokales und interzonales Recht
- 968.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
 - Administrative acts see KK5629
 - Adoption see KK968.F35
 - Arbitration see KK968.P76
 - Author and publisher see KK968.P92
 - Bankruptcy see KK968.P76
 - Capacity see KK968.P47
 - Cartels see KK968.C67
 - 968.C48 Cessio legis. Gesetzlicher Forderungsübergang
 - 968.C65 Commercial agents
 - 968.C655 Commercial papers and negotiable instruments
 - 968.C657 Commercial sales
 - 968.C658 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor
 - 968.C66 Copyright
 - 968.C67 Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels
 - For procedure in anti-trust cases see KK6522
 - Criminal law see KK8042+

- Private international law. Conflict of laws. Internationales Privatrecht (IPR)
 - Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
 - Debtor and creditor see KK968.C658
 - Divorce see KK968.M375
 - 968.E92 Evasion
 - Execution see KK968.P76
 - 968.F35 Family. Parent and child. Adoption
 - Foreign exchange. Divisenrecht see KK7097
 - Foreign judgments see KK3800
 - 968.G83 Guardian and ward
 - Illegality see KK968.T67
 - Incapacity see KK968.P47
 - Industrial trusts see KK968.C67
 - 968.I54 Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estates
 - 968.I58 Insurance
 - 968.I583 Intellectual and industrial property
 - Judicial assistance (Civil procedure) see KK3797
 - Judicial assistance (Criminal procedure) see KK9432+
 - Justification see KK968.T67
 - Labor law see KK2869.7
 - 968.L45 Limitation of action
 - 968.L62 Loans
 - 968.M37 Maritime (commercial) law
 - 968.M375 Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property
 - Negotiable instruments see KK968.C655
 - Obligations see KK968.C658
 - Parent and child see KK968.F35
 - 968.P47 Persons. Capacity. Incapacity
 - 968.P76 Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy
 - 968.P78 Property
 - 968.P92 Publishing contract. Author and publisher. Verlagsvertragsrecht
 - 968.R4 Real property
 - 968.R43 Refugees. Statelessness
 - Social insurance see KK3305
 - Statelessness see KK968.R43
 - Taxation see KK7100.2+
 - 968.T67 Torts. Illegality. Justification
 - 968.T72 Trademarks
 - 968.T725 Transfer
 - 968.T78 Trusts and trustees
 - 968.U53 Unfair competition
 - 968.U534 Unjust enrichment
 - 968.V45 Vendor and purchaser
 - Ward and guardian see KK968.G83
- 970 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law. Übergangsrecht. Rückwirkendes Recht
 - Including conflict of laws
- Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
 - 981 Bibliography
 - 982 Periodicals
 - 982.5 Monographic series
 - Federal legislation
 - Statutes. Zivilrechtsgesetze
 - 984 Collections. Compilations
 - Particular acts
 - Codes. Gesetzbücher

- Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
 - Federal legislation
 - Statutes. Zivilrechtsgesetze
 - Particular acts
 - Codes. Gesetzbücher -- Continued
 - Individual codes
 - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of code to the number KK985.5 and deleting any trailing zeros
- 985.5<date>
 - Code of 1896/1900
 - Indexes
 - Legislative papers and related works
 - Bills
 - Including records or proceedings and minutes of evidence
- 985.51896
 - 985.51896.A12A-.A12Z
 - Texts. By date
 - Including individual readings (first, second, and third)
 - 985.51896.A16A-.A16Z
 - Indexes
 - Documents of code commissions and revision commissions. Official reports and memoranda. By date
 - Including legislative proposals (official drafts) of the executive branch and commentaries on official drafts
 - 985.51896.A32
 - Criticism and comment. Private drafts see KK985.51896.A6A+
 - 985.51896.A52
 - Text of the code. Unannotated and annotated editions. By date of publication
 - Including official editions (with or without annotation) and works containing the Introductory Act and complementary legislation along with the text of the code, and including short commentaries
 - For individual complementary laws, see the subject
 - For collected complementary legislation see KK984
 - For the Introductory Act see KK986.51896
 - 985.51896.A6A-.A6Z
 - Commentaries on the code. Annotated editions
 - Including short commentaries and commentaries incorporating court decisions (e.g., Reichsgerichtsräte-Kommentar, Warneier, etc.)
 - For commentaries on a part of the code, see the subject, e.g. KK1100+, Family law
 - 985.51896.A7A-.A7Z
 - General works
 - 985.51896.A8
 - Amendatory laws. By date of enactment
 - For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject, e.g. KK1134+, Equality
 - 986.51896
 - The Introductory Act to the Civil Code (BGB). Einführungsgesetz zum BGB (EG BGB)
 - Including Art. 7-31, Conflict of laws. Internationales Privatrecht (IPR)
 - Legislative documents and related works
 - Bills. By date
 - Including individual readings (first, second, and third)
 - 986.51896.A15
 - Official reports and memoranda. By date
 - Including legislative proposals (official drafts) of the executive branch, and separate drafts of Art. 7-31 (IPR)
 - 986.51896.A4
 - Unannotated and annotated editions. By date
 - Including official editions (with or without annotation) and separate editions of Art. 7-31 (IPR)
 - 986.51896.A6A-.A6Z
 - General works. Commentaries
 - Comparative state legislation
 - Including works comparing federal legislation with legislation of two or more states, and comparison of legislation by period
 - For comparison of federal legislation with legislation of an individual state, see the state
 - 988
 - Texts. Unannotated and annotated editions. By date of publication
 - Including enactment statutes of individual states (Ausführungsgesetze)
 - 988.2
 - Annotated editions. Commentaries
 - 988.6
 - General works

Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht -- Continued

- 989 Court decisions
- 991 Collections of summaries of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies
- 992 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. Words and phrases
- 992.2 Form books
- Yearbooks see KK982
- 993.5 Surveys of legal research. Forschungsstand. Fortschrittsberichte
- 993.6 History
 - Class here works on recent history and development of civil law beginning ca. 1850
 - For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK394+
- 993.8 War and emergency legislation
- 993.9 Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik
 - For works pertaining exclusively to the codes see KK985.49+
- 994 Congresses. Conferences
- 995 Collected works (nonserial)
- 997 General works. Treatises
 - Including compends, outlines, examination aids, popular works, form books, addresses, essays, lectures, and including single essays, collected essays of several authors, Festschriften, Vorlesungen, etc.
- 1000.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
- 1000.A36 Aged. Older people. Retired persons
 - Older people see KK1000.A36
 - Retired persons see KK1000.A36
- 1000.T3 Tax consultants
- 1001-1010 Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
 - General (Table K9c)
 - Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KK887+
 - Chicanery and abuse of rights see KK887.7
 - Equity see KK888
 - Presumption see KK945.P73
 - Publicity see KK945.P92
 - Vis major see KK945.V58
 - Persons
 - 1011 General (Table K11)
 - Natural persons
 - 1012 Personality. Rechtsfähigkeit
 - General works
 - Birth
 - 1013 General works
 - 1013.3 Unborn children. Nasciturus
 - Death
 - 1013.5 General works
 - 1014 Missing persons. Presumption of death. Verschollenheit. Todesvermutung
 - 1015 Declaration and certification of death. Definition of death. Todeserklärung und Totenschein
 - Civil register see KK4087+
 - Civil death see KK8270
 - Capacity and incapacity. Geschäfts- und Deliktsfähigkeit. Geschäftsunfähigkeit
 - Including liability
 - For civil disability see KK8270
- 1016 General (Table K11)
- Minors. Unmündige
 - 1016.5 General (Table K11)
 - 1017 Majority. Declaration of majority. Volljährigkeit
 - Limited capacity. Beschränkte Geschäftsfähigkeit und Deliktsfähigkeit
 - 1018 General works

Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht

Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil

Persons

Natural persons

Capacity and incapacity. Geschäfts- und Deliktsfähigkeit. Geschäftsunfähigkeit

Minors. Unmündige

Limited capacity. Beschränkte Geschäftsfähigkeit und Deliktsfähigkeit --

Continued

1018.2.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1018.2.D44

Delicts

1018.2.L32

Labor contract. Arbeitsmündigkeit

1018.2.M37

Marriage. Ehemündigkeit

1018.5

Women

Class here works on legal status in both private and public law

1019

Insane persons. People with mental disabilities. Geistesranke und

Geistesschwache (Table K11)

For institutional care of the mentally ill see KK6226

Unborn children. Nasciturus see KK1013.3

1019.3

Prodigals

Interdiction (Entmündigung) see KK1244+

1019.5

Domicile. Wohnsitz

1019.7

Citizenship. Staatsbürgerschaft

For aliens see KK6050+

Personality rights. Persönlichkeitsrechte

1020

General works

1022

Allgemeines Persönlichkeitsrecht

1022.5

Life. Body. Health

Freedom see KK1955

Name

1023

General (Table K11)

1024

Change of name. Namensänderung (Table K11)

1024.5

Title of nobility. Adelsprädikat

Including coat of arms

Dignity, honor, and reputation see KK1962+

Privacy see KK1965+

Intellectual property see KK2712.P47

Protection of personality rights see KK1923+

Juristic persons of private law. Juristische Personen des Privatrechts

For business corporations see KK2448+

For juristic persons of public law see KK5807+

1026

General (Table K11)

1027

Personality. Rechtsfähigkeit (Table K11)

1028

Capacity. Ultra vires. Geschäftsfähigkeit

1028.5

Personality rights

For protection of personality rights see KK1923+

1029

Liability

Associations. Vereinsrecht

1031

General (Table K11)

Eingetragener rechtsfähiger Verein. Incorporated society

Including profit and nonprofit corporations

1032

General (Table K11)

1032.3

Constitution. Dissolution

1032.5

Registration

1033

Directors. Executive boards

1034

Membership

Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht

Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil

Persons

Juristic persons of private law. Juristische Personen des Privatrechts

Associations. Vereinsrecht

Eingetragener rechtsfähiger Verein. Incorporated society -- Continued

1035

Liability

Including tort and criminal liability of officers (Organhaftung)

1035.5.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1035.5.C65

Consolidation and merger. Verschmelzung

Disciplinary measures see KK1035.5.P45

1035.5.P45

Penalties. Disciplinary measures

Nichteingetragener Verein. Unincorporated society

1036

General (Table K11)

1036.5

Liability

Including tort and criminal liability of officers (Organhaftung)

Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses. Endowments. Stiftungsrecht

Including selbständige und unselbständige Stiftungen

1037

General (Table K11)

1038.A-Z

Individual foundations. By name, A-Z

1038.C37

Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung

1038.V65

Volkswagenwerk, Stiftung

1039.A-Z

Particular kinds of foundations, A-Z

1039.F35

Family foundations

1039.R44

Religious foundations. Kirchliche Stiftungen

Fiscus see KK5853.5

Things. Sachen

1041

General (Table K11)

1042.A-Z

Classes of things, A-Z

1042.A66

Appurtenances. Zubehör

Civil fruits see KK1042.F68

1042.C65

Consumer goods. Verbrauchbare Sachen

Corpse see KK1042.R48

1042.E52

Encumbrances. Lasten

1042.E58

Entities. Sachgesamtheiten

1042.E92

Exchangeable things. Vertretbare Sachen

1042.F59

Fixtures. Inventar

Including domestic, agricultural, and trade fixtures

1042.F68

Fruits. Früchte und Nutzungen

Government property see KK1042.R48

1042.I53

Individual things. Einzelsachen

1042.I535

Indivisible things. Unteilbare Sachen

Money see KK1042.E92

Natural fruits see KK1042.F68

Nutzungen see KK1042.F68

1042.P37

Parts (constituent and essential). Bestandteile und wesentliche Bestandteile

1042.R48

Res extra commercium

Res publicae. Res communes omnium see KK1042.R48

Res sacrae see KK1042.R48

Securities see KK1042.E92

Rights. Rechte. Künftige Rechte

1044

General works

1044.5

Gestaltungsrechte

1045

Immaterial rights. Immaterialgüterrecht

Legal documents see KK945.L44

Legal transactions. Rechtsgeschäfte

Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht

Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil

Legal transactions. Rechtsgeschäfte -- Continued

- 1047 General (Table K11)
- 1047.5 Legal status. Rechtsstellungen
- 1048 Juristic acts. Rechtmässige Handlungen
 - Including transactions, quasi-transactions (rechtsgeschäftsähnliche Handlungen), acts, and events (Tathandlungen, Realakte)
- De facto contracts (Faktische Verträge) see KK1664
 - For contracts see KK1640+
- 1049 Illegal and unlawful acts. Rechtswidrige Handlungen
 - For delicts and torts see KK1922+
- 1050 Unilateral acts. Einseitige Rechtsgeschäfte
- 1051 Inter vivos and mortis causa. Transactions
- 1051.5 Gratuitous and onerous transactions. Entgeltliche und unentgeltliche Zuwendungen
- 1052 Nondelegatable transactions. Höchstpersönliche Rechtsgeschäfte
- 1053 Power to dispose. Verfügungsgewalt
- Declaration of intention. Willenserklärung
 - General (Table K11)
 - Reliance theory. Will theory
 - 1055.5 Private autonomy
 - 1056 Interpretation
 - 1057 Mental reservation. Simulation. Mangelnde Ernstlichkeit. Vorbehalt. Scheingeschäft
 - 1057.5 Silence
 - Error see KK1063.5
- 1060 Fraud. Duress. Arglist. Täuschung. Drohung
 - Cf. KK8690+ Criminal law
- 1061 Form requirements. Notice. Time of effectiveness
- Void and voidable transactions. Nichtig und anfechtbare Rechtsgeschäfte
 - Including void and voidable contracts
- 1063 General works
- 1063.5 Error. Irrtum (Table K11)
- Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions. Sittenwidrige Rechtsgeschäfte
 - Including mortis causa
- 1064 General works
- 1065.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1065.R47 Requirement contracts and other contracts limiting contractual freedom.
 - Knebelverträge
- 1065.U88 Usury. Wucher
- 1066 Part nullity. Teilnichtigkeit
 - Umdeutung nichtiger Rechtsgeschäfte see KK1056
- 1068 Restraints on alienation. Veräußerungsverbote
 - Including statutory, official, and contractual restraints
- 1069 Consent. Zustimmung
- Agency. Stellvertretung
 - Including statutory agency (gesetzliche Stellvertretung)
- 1070 General (Table K11)
- Authorized representation. Vertreter mit Vertretungsmacht
 - General works
 - To whom it may concern. Für wen es angeht
 - 1071.5 Receiving or delivering of declaration. Erklärungsstellvertreter
- 1072 Unauthorized representation. Falsus procurator. Vertreter ohne Vertretungsmacht
- 1073 Subsequent authorization
- 1074 Agent for both contracting parties. Selbstkontrahieren
- 1075 Indirect agency. Mittelbare Stellvertretung

	Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
	Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
	Legal transactions. Rechtsgeschäfte
	Agency. Stellvertretung -- Continued
1076	Liability
	Including both agent and falsus procurator
	Power of attorney. Vollmacht
	Including Anscheinsvollmacht und Duldungsvollmacht
1078	General (Table K11)
1078.2	General discretionary power of attorney. Generalvollmacht
1078.3	Delegation
1078.4	Power of attorney given in case of death
1079	Form requirements. Forms
1080	Expiration and termination. Cancellation
	Mandate. Auftrag
1081	General (Table K11)
1082	Liability
	Negotiorum gestio. Geschäftsbesorgung
1083	General (Table K11)
1084.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1084.A73	Architects
1084.A88	Attorneys
1084.H68	House management. Hausverwaltung
1085	Liability for counseling. Haftung für Auskunft, Rat, Empfehlung, etc.
	Negotiorum gestio without mandate. Geschäftsführung ohne Auftrag
1086	General (Table K11)
1087.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1088	Secured transactions. Security. Sicherheitsleistung
	Class here general works
	For particular secured transactions, see the transaction, e.g., KK1360+ Hypothecation; KK1382+ Pledges; KK1886 Suretyship; etc.
	Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee. Treuhand
1089	General (Table K11)
1090	Liability
	Charitable trusts see KK1037+
	Contracts see KK1640+
	Conditions. Bedingungen
1090.5	General (Table K11)
1091	Suspensive conditions. Aufschiebende Bedingungen
1091.5	Resolutive conditions. Auflösende Bedingungen
1092	Retroactivity. Rückwirkung
	Time periods see KK945.T55
	Limitation of actions. Verjährung
1093	General (Table K11)
1094	Delay. Hemmung und Unterbrechung
1095.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1095.D55	Dilatory and peremptory pleas. Einwendungen
	Exercise of rights. Protection of rights
1096	General works
1097	Self-defense. Notwehr
	Cf. KK8090+ Criminal law
1098	Necessity. Notstand
1099	Assistance in emergencies. Aufopferung. Nothilfe
	Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
	For the federal department for family and children see KK3560

Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht

Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht -- Continued

- 1100 History
 - Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850
 - For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK412+
- 1100.5 Criticism. Reform
- 1101-1110 General (Table K9c)
- 1112 Constitutional guaranties
- Marriage. Eherecht
- 1118 History
 - Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850.
 - For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK413+
- 1120 Criticism. Reform
- 1121 General (Table K11)
- Constitutional guaranties see KK1112
- 1122 Betrothal. Verlöbnis (Table K11)
- Marriage impediments. Ehehindernisse
- 1123 General works
- 1124.A-Z Individual impediments, A-Z
- 1124.A36 Adoption
- 1124.A38 Adultery
- 1124.A43 Affinity. Schwägerschaft
- Bigamy see KK1124.E94
- 1124.C65 Consanguinity. Blutsverwandschaft
- 1124.E84 Eugenics. Erbgesundheit
- 1124.E94 Existing marriage bond. Bigamy
- Intermarriage see KK1124.R32
- Jewish question see KK1124.R32
- Miscegenation see KK1124.R32
- 1124.R32 Race. Miscegenation. Intermarriage. Jewish question
- 1124.W34 Waiting period for widow. Wartestand
- 1125 Premarital examinations. Marriage banns. Aufgebot
- Performance of marriage
- 1126 Civil marriage. Standesamtliche Eheschliessung
- Registration see KK4105
- Marital (religious) rites (Kirchliche Eheschliessung)
- see KBR and KBU
- Marriage bond. Persönliches Eherecht
- 1128 General works
- 1129 Conjugal community. Eheliche Lebensgemeinschaft
- 1130 Domicile. Household. Häusliche Gemeinschaft (Table K11)
- 1131 Family name
- Legal status of married women. Stellung der Frau in Ehe Familie
- 1132 General (Table K11)
- 1133 Minors. Unmündige
- Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making. Gleichberechtigung
- Cf. KK5142+ Constitutional law
- 1134 General (Table K11)
- 1135 Work and occupations of marital partners
- 1136 Management of household and transactions. Schlüsselgewalt
- 1137 Mutual support (Table K22)
- 1138 Liability
- Defective or dissolved marriage
- 1139 General works
- 1140 Non-marriage. Nichtehe
- 1141 Marriage void ab initio. Annulment ex tunc. Nichtige Ehe

Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht

Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht

Marriage. Ehe recht

Defective or dissolved marriage -- Continued

- 1142 Voidable marriage. Annulment ex nunc. Aufhebbare Ehe
 - Including mistake, misrepresentation, threats (duress), false presumption and declaration of death, etc.
- 1143 Improper form of ceremony
- Divorce. Scheidung
 - 1146 General (Table K11)
 - 1147.A-Z Individual grounds for divorce, A-Z
 - 1147.A38 Adultery
 - 1147.D58 Disruption of conjugal relations. Ehewidriges Verhalten
 - 1147.F45 Felony
 - Mental illness see KK1147.S52
 - 1147.M88 Mutual agreement
 - 1147.S52 Sickness. Mental illness
 - 1148 Reconciliation (Condonation). Verzeihung
 - Procedure. Divorce suits
 - 1150 General (Table K11)
 - 1151.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 1151.D35 Damages
 - 1151.F38 Fault. Verschuldensprinzip
 - 1151.N49 New trial
 - 1151.R48 Res judicata
 - Effects of divorce
 - 1152 General works
 - 1152.2 Name of divorced wife. Forfeiture of marital (husband's) family name
 - 1152.3 Alimony. Disclaimer (Table K11)
 - 1154 Separation
 - 1155 Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)
 - Cf. KK4122 Distribution of household after divorce
- 1159 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Concubinage. Wilde Ehe (Table K11)
- Matrimonial property and regime. Ehegüterrecht und Güterstände
 - 1162 General (Table K11)
 - Statutory regimes. Gesetzliche Güterstände
 - 1163 General works
 - 1164 Replacement by prenuptial agreement and transactions mortis causa
 - 1165 Contractual regimes. Prenuptial agreements. Freedom of contract. Ehevertrag
 - Management and usufruct by husband. Ehemännliche Verwaltung und Nutzniessung
 - 1167 General (Table K11)
 - 1168.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 1168.B35 Bankruptcy of husband
 - 1168.B88 Business enterprise of wife
 - 1168.L59 Inventory of estate by wife
 - 1168.M67 Mortgage of wife
 - 1169 Separation of property. Gütertrennung
 - Community of property. Gütergemeinschaft
 - 1170 General (Table K11)
 - 1173 Continued community of property. Fortgesetzte Gütergemeinschaft
 - 1174 Community of income and property. Errungenschaftsgemeinschaft
 - 1175 Community of movable property. Fahrnisgemeinschaft
 - Zugewinnsgemeinschaft
 - 1176 General (Table K11)
 - 1177 Restraint of power of disposition. Verfügungsbeschränkung
- Matrimonial property register see KK4117

- Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
 - Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
 - Matrimonial property and regime. Ehegüterrecht und Güterstände -- Continued
 - 1180.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Bankruptcy see KK1180.E93
 - 1180.C42 Change of marital regime during marriage
 - Creditor see KK1180.D42
 - 1180.D42 Debtor and creditor
 - 1180.E93 Executions. Bankruptcy
 - 1180.R46 Restraints on alienation
 - Marriage, church, and state. Religiöses Eherecht
 - 1182 General works
 - Catholic (Canon) marriage law
 - see KBR ; KBU
 - Protestant marriage law
 - see KBX
 - Jewish marriage law
 - see KBM
 - Mixed marriages
 - Catholic-Protestant
 - see KBR ; KBU
 - Jewish-Christian
 - see KBM ; KBR ; KBU
 - 1183 Secular (civil) marriage law and ecclesiastical law
 - Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft und Schwägerschaft
 - 1185 General (Table K11)
 - 1186 Support (Table K11)
 - 1187 Family
 - Parent and child. Elternrecht
 - 1189 General (Table K11)
 - 1190 Constitutional guaranties
 - Child welfare see KK3556+
 - Paternity see KK1226+
 - Legitimate children. Eheleiche Kinder
 - Including children from defective marriages, divorced marriages, legitimized children from subsequent marriages, etc.
 - 1192 General (Table K11)
 - 1193 Human rights of the child
 - 1194 Citizenship of children
 - 1195 Legal status of children during and after divorce
 - 1196 Legal status of children from void marriages
 - 1197 Legitimation of children by subsequent marriages
 - 1198 Legitimation of children by declaration of legitimacy. Ehelichkeitserklärung
 - 1199 Avoidance of legitimacy of children. Ehelichkeitsanfechtung
 - Parental power. Elterliche Gewalt
 - 1200 General (Table K11)
 - 1201 Equal rights of parents. Mutual agreements
 - 1202 Religion. Choice of denomination
 - 1202.5 Visitation rights
 - Custody. Personensorge
 - 1203 General works
 - 1204 Agency
 - 1205 Misuse. Negligence. Abuse
 - Education see KK6266+
 - Custodial education see KK3573+
 - 1206 Property management. Verwaltung und Nutzniessung

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht |
| | Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht |
| | Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft und Schwägerschaft |
| | Parent and child. Elternrecht |
| | Legitimate children. Eheliche Kinder |
| 1207 | Parental power. Elterliche Gewalt -- Continued |
| | Support. Dowry |
| 1208 | Parental power of mother |
| | General (Table K11) |
| | Illegitimate children see KK1224 |
| | Guardianship court see KK4130+ |
| 1210 | Stepchildren. Stiefkinder |
| | Adoption. Annahme an Kindes Statt |
| 1212 | General (Table K11) |
| 1213 | Consent of natural parents |
| | For procedure see KK4126 |
| 1214.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 1214.A36 | Adoption of adults |
| | Inter-country adoption of children see KK968.F35 |
| | Illegitimate children. Uneheliche Kinder |
| 1216 | General (Table K11) |
| | Human rights of the child see KK1193 |
| | Citizenship of children see KK1194 |
| 1219 | Legal status |
| 1220 | Right of name |
| 1222 | Support |
| 1223 | Inheritance and succession |
| | Parental power of mother |
| 1224 | Custody. Agency |
| | Affiliation. Paternity. Vaterschaft |
| | Illegitimate children |
| 1226 | General works |
| 1227 | Procedure in paternity suits. Vaterschaftsklagen |
| 1228 | Support |
| | Artificial insemination |
| | Cf. KK6229.A78 Public health |
| | Cf. KK8422 Criminal law |
| 1229 | General works |
| 1230 | Constitutional aspects |
| | Guardian and ward. Vormundschaftsrecht |
| 1232 | General (Table K11) |
| 1233 | Care for ward. Agency |
| 1234 | Property management |
| | Guardianship courts see KK4130+ |
| | Government guardianship see KK3571 |
| | Guardianship over minors |
| 1236 | General (Table K11) |
| 1237 | Education |
| | Including religious education |
| 1239 | Property management. Legal investment |
| | Guardianship over adults |
| 1242 | General (Table K11) |
| | Interdiction. Entmündigung |
| 1244 | General (Table K11) |
| 1245.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 1245.A42 | Alcoholics |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht |
| | Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht |
| | Guardian and ward. Vormundschaftsrecht |
| | Guardianship over adults |
| | Interdiction. Entmündigung |
| | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued |
| 1245.M45 | Mentally ill |
| 1245.P76 | Prodigals |
| | Curatorship. Pflegschaft |
| 1247 | General (Table K11) |
| 1248 | Curatorship for helpless (frail) adults. Gebrechlichkeitspfleger |
| | Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht |
| 1250 | History |
| | Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850 |
| | For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK433+ |
| 1251-1260 | General (Table K9c) |
| | Right of property. Constitutional guaranty |
| 1261 | General works |
| 1261.5 | Social obligation. Sozialpflichtigkeit |
| | General principles |
| | Things see KK1041+ |
| 1262 | Abstraktionsprinzip. Dinglichkeit |
| | Possession. Besitz |
| 1263 | General (Table K11) |
| | Types of possession |
| 1264 | General works |
| 1264.2 | Actual (immediate) possession. Unmittelbarer Besitz |
| 1264.3 | Possession by virtue of agency. Besitzdienerschaft |
| 1264.4 | Joint possession. Mitbesitz |
| 1264.6 | Possession of owner. Eigenbesitz |
| 1264.7 | Derivative possession. Fremdbesitz |
| 1264.8 | Possession of rights. Rechtsbesitz |
| | Acquisition and transfer of possession |
| 1265 | General (Table K11) |
| 1266 | Intent to possess. Besitzwille |
| 1267 | Brevi manu traditio. Übergabe kurzer Hand |
| 1267.5 | Constitutum possessorium. Besitzmittlungsverhältnis |
| 1268 | Assignment of chose in possession. Abtretung de Herausgabeanspruches |
| | Violation of possession. Besitzstörung |
| 1269 | General (Table K11) |
| 1270 | Dispossession. Besitzenzug |
| 1272 | Possessory actions. Besitzschutzklagen |
| | Ownership. Eigentum |
| 1275 | General (Table K11) |
| | Right of ownership see KK1261+ |
| | Acquisition and loss of ownership |
| 1276 | General (Table K11) |
| | Occupancy. Aneignung |
| 1277 | General (Table K11) |
| | Abandoned and derelict things. Herrenlose Sachen |
| | Game see KK6681+ |
| | Fish see KK6695+ |
| | Bees see KK6674 |
| 1278 | Wrecks |
| 1279 | Lost property. Fund |
| 1280 | Treasure troves. Schatzfund |

Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht

Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht

Ownership. Eigentum

Acquisition and loss of ownership -- Continued

Accessions

1281 General works

1282 Annexation (incorporatio). Verbindung

Including incorporation in inventory (Einverleibung)

1283 Confusion (confusio, commixtio). Vermischung

1284 Specification. Verarbeitung

1285 Acquisition of fruits and parts of things

1286 Prescription. Ersitzung

1287 Succession. Erbgang

Contractual acquisition

Dingliche Einigung

1289 General works

Conditions. Bedingte Einigung

1290 General works

1291 Retention of ownership. Eigentumsvorbehalt

Cf. KK1714 Sale

Fiduciary transfer of ownership see KK1397+

1292 Expectancies. Anwartschaftsrecht

Tradition. Übergabe

1294 General works

1295 Constitutum possessorium. Besitzkonstitut

1296 Assignment of chose in possession. Abtretung des Herausgabeanspruches

1297 Acquisition bona fide. Gutgläubensschutz

1298 Acquisition by agent

Acquisition of a business enterprise see KK2085

1300 Judicial sale

Loss of ownership

1302 Abandonment. Dereliction

Expropriation see KK5769+

Co-ownership. Miteigentum

Including Bruchteilseigentum and Gesamthandseigentum

1304 General (Table K11)

1305 Housing cooperatives

Condominium and horizontal property see KK1340

Claims and actions resulting from ownership. Ansprüche aus dem Eigentum

1306 General works

1307 Rei vindicatio. Herausgabeanspruch

1308 Actio negatoria. Nuisances. Abwehrklage

For particular nuisances see KK1338.A+

For ecological aspects of regional planning, e.g. Immissionsschutz see KK6138

Liability of possessor. Haftung des Besitzers

Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

1310 General works

1311 Damages

Rights and defenses of possessor

Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

1311.5 General works

1312 Payment for improvements. Verwendungsersatz

1313 Removal of fixtures

Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht

1315 General (Table K11)

Land registration law see KK1410+

Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht

Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht

Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht -- Continued

Public and private restraint on real property

1318

General works

Sozialbindung des Eigentums see KK1261.5

Eminent domain see KK5769+

Public land law see KK6130+

Zoning laws see KK6145

Homestead law. Soziales Siedlungsrecht. Heimstättenrecht

Including agricultural colonies, working class dwellings, pensioners' low cost housing,
etc. (Landwirtschaftliche Siedlung, Kleinsiedlungswesen, Beamaten- und

Rentnerheimstätten)

1321

General (Table K11)

1322

Preemption rights

Entail see KK6613+

Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum see KK454+

Workers' gardens see KK6627

Ownership

1323

General works

Acquisition and loss of ownership

Occupancy see KK1277+

Prescription see KK1413

Succession see KK1287

Contractual acquisition

Dingliche Einigung. Auflassung

1324

General works

Conditions. Bedingte Einigung

1325

General works

1327

Expectancies. Anwartschaftsrecht

Cf. KK1398 Pledges

Registration see KK1410+

Form requirements see KK1427

Judicial sale see KK1425

Loss of ownership

Abandonment see KK1302

1329

Judicial decree. Aufgebotsverfahren

1330

Expropriation. Enteignung

For procedure see KK5778

Co-ownership see KK1304+

Rights incident to ownership of land

1331

General works

1332

Air and space above ground. Aeronautics

1333

Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources

Cf. KK6706.2+ Mining law

1334

Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water

Cf. KK6096 Public property

1335

Animals and fish. Game and fishing rights

Cf. KK6681+ Game laws

Cf. KK6695+ Fishery laws

Law of adjoining landowners. Nachbarrecht

1337

General (Table K11)

1338.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1338.A59

Anwenderecht. Kehr- oder Tretrecht

1338.B68

Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls

1338.E29

Eaves-drip. Trauf

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht |
| | Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht |
| | Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht |
| | Ownership |
| | Rights incident to ownership of land |
| | Law of adjoining landowners. Nachbarrecht |
| | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued |
| 1338.L54 | Hammerschlag- und Leiterrecht see KK459.H35 |
| | Light or window rights. Licht- und Fensterrecht |
| | Mining rights see KK6710 |
| 1338.N84 | Nuisances. Nachbarliche Einwirkungen |
| | Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor |
| 1338.O83 | Overhang. Overfall. Überhang. Überfall |
| | Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor |
| | Party walls see KK1338.B68 |
| | Pflugrecht see KK1338.A59 |
| 1338.P82 | Public enterprises |
| 1338.T39 | Taverns |
| 1338.W38 | Water laws |
| 1338.W39 | Way by necessity. Notwegrecht |
| | Types of real property |
| 1340 | Condominium. Horizontal property. Wohnungseigentum. Stockwerkseigentum (Table K11) |
| | Rentenguter see KK336.5.E885 |
| | Ships. Schiffe. Schiffsbauwerke |
| 1342 | General (Table K11) |
| | Ship registers see KK2282 |
| | Ship mortgages see KK2275 |
| | Maritime liens see KK2276 |
| | Superficies. Erbbaurecht |
| 1344 | General (Table K11) |
| 1345.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 1345.R45 | Rent. Erbbauzins |
| 1345.R49 | Reversion. Heimfall |
| | Rights as to the use and profits of another's land |
| 1346 | General (Table K11) |
| | Fief see KK317+ |
| | Superficies see KK1344+ |
| 1347 | Emphyteusis. Erbpachtrecht (Table K11) |
| | Servitudes. Dienstbarkeiten |
| 1348 | General (Table K11) |
| | Real servitudes. Grunddienstbarkeiten |
| 1349 | General works |
| 1350.A-Z | Special types, A-Z |
| 1350.O85 | Owners real servitudes. Eigentümergrunddienstbarkeit |
| 1350.R48 | Restraint of trade |
| 1350.R54 | Right of way |
| | For Notwegrecht see KK1338.W39 |
| | Personal servitudes. Persönliche Dienstbarkeiten |
| 1351 | General works |
| | Limited personal servitudes. Beschränkt persönliche Dienstbarkeit |
| 1352 | Right of habitation. Wohnrecht |
| | Reallast |
| 1353 | General works |
| | Altenteil see KK6615.C65 |
| | Usufruct. Niessbrauch |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht |
| | Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht |
| | Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht |
| | Rights as to the use and profits of another's land |
| | Servitudes. Dienstbarkeiten |
| | Personal servitudes. Persönliche Dienstbarkeiten |
| | Usufruct. Niessbrauch -- Continued |
| 1355 | General (Table K11) |
| 1356.A-Z | Particular, A-Z |
| 1356.C65 | Commercial enterprise |
| 1356.E88 | Estate and inheritance |
| | Inheritance see KK1356.E88 |
| 1356.R54 | Rights |
| 1356.T44 | Things |
| 1357 | Right of pre-emption. Vorkaufsrecht (Table K11) |
| | Hypothecation. Grundpfandrechte |
| 1360 | General (Table K11) |
| | Mortgage. Hypotheca |
| 1362 | General (Table K11) |
| | Types of mortgages |
| 1363 | Buchhypothek |
| 1364 | Briefhypothek |
| 1364.5 | Owners' mortgage. Eigentümerhypothek |
| | Verkehrshypothek |
| 1365 | General works |
| 1366 | Tilgungshypothek. Amortisationshypothek |
| | Sicherungshypothek |
| 1367 | General works |
| 1368 | Blanket mortgage with a stated maximum. Höchstbetragshypothek |
| 1369 | Zwangs- und Arresthypothek |
| | Ship mortgages see KK2275 |
| | Aircraft mortgage see KK1395 |
| 1370 | Mortgage for claims from negotiable instruments. Wertpapierhypothek |
| 1372 | Gesamthypothek |
| | Erbhofhypothek see KK6613+ |
| 1373.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 1373.A32 | Accessory |
| 1373.A66 | Appurtenances |
| 1373.C65 | Condominium |
| 1373.C73 | Creation |
| 1373.C87 | Currency reforms |
| 1373.D55 | Dilatory and peremptory pleas. Einwendungen |
| 1373.D83 | Due date of payment |
| 1373.G66 | Good faith |
| 1373.I58 | Interest |
| | Mortgage on destroyed property see KK1373.R84 |
| 1373.P74 | Priority. Rang |
| | Registration see KK1419+ |
| 1373.R84 | Ruins. Mortgage on destroyed property. Ruinenhypothek |
| | Land charge. Grundschuld |
| 1375 | General (Table K11) |
| | Types of land charges |
| 1376 | Owners' land charge. Eigentümergrundschuld |
| 1377 | Sicherungsgrundschuld |
| 1378.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 1378.B94 | Building loans |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht |
| | Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht |
| | Hypothecation. Grundpfandrechte -- Continued |
| 1380 | Rent charge. Rentenschuld |
| | Pledges. Pfandrechte an beweglichen Sachen und Rechten |
| 1382 | General (Table K11) |
| | Contractual pledges |
| | Pledges of personal property. Fahrnispfand |
| 1384 | General (Table K11) |
| 1385 | Possessory pledge. Faustpfand. Besitzpfand (Table K11) |
| 1386 | Nonpossessory pledge. Besitzloses Pfandrecht |
| 1387.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 1387.A32 | Accessority |
| 1387.B34 | Bailment. Verwahrung |
| 1387.E35 | Einigung |
| | Pawnbrokers see KK6815.P39 |
| 1387.P74 | Priority. Rang |
| 1387.P76 | Protection of the right |
| 1387.P82 | Publicity |
| 1387.T72 | Tradition |
| | Pledges of rights. Pfandrecht an Rechten |
| 1389 | General (Table K11) |
| 1390.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Bonds see KK1390.S42 |
| 1390.C46 | Choses in action. Forderungen |
| 1390.E86 | Expectancies. Anwartschaftsrechte |
| 1390.J64 | Joint tenancy. Co-ownership. Gesamthand |
| 1390.S42 | Securities. Bonds. Stocks |
| | Stocks see KK1390.S42 |
| 1392 | Lien or statutory pledge. Gesetzliches Pfandrecht |
| | Pfändungspfandrecht see KK4211 |
| | Registerpfandrechte |
| 1393 | General (Table K11) |
| 1394 | Cable. Kabelpfandrecht |
| | Security for agricultural credits see KK6640 |
| 1395 | Aircraft mortgage |
| | Ship mortgages see KK2275 |
| | Transfer of ownership as security. Sicherungsübereignung |
| 1397 | General works |
| 1398 | Expectancies. Anwartschaftsrecht |
| 1400.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 1400.A88 | Assignment of choses in action. Forderungsabtretung |
| | Bankruptcy see KK1400.E83 |
| 1400.E83 | Execution and bankruptcy |
| 1400.I45 | Immoral transactions |
| 1400.P47 | Personal property |
| 1400.S52 | Shares and shareholders' rights |
| | Criminal law see KK9212 |
| | Land register and registration. Grundbuchrecht |
| 1410 | General (Table K11) |
| 1411 | Principles |
| | Including Eintragungsprinzip, Konsensprinzip, Rangprinzip, and Publizitätsprinzip |
| | Publicity. Offentlicher Glaube des Grundbuches |
| 1412 | General works |
| 1413 | Prescription by registration. Buchersitzung |
| | Divisions of the land register. Grundbuchabteilungen |

Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht

Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht

Land register and registration. Grundbuchrecht

Divisions of the land register. Grundbuchabteilungen -- Continued

1415

General works

1416

Regional division

1417

Realfolium and personalfolium

Courts and procedure. Formelles Grundbuchrecht

Including judges (Grundbuchrichter)

1419

General (Table K11)

1420

Application

1422

Principle of legality

Entry. Eintrag

1423

General works

1424

Consent. Bewilligung

1425

Entry ex officio

Including injunctions (Einstweilige Verfügungen), bankruptcy, judicial sale (Versteigerung), Sicherungshypotheken, etc.

1426

Registration of future rights to secure priority or right. Vormerkung

1427

Form requirements

1428.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1428.A28

Abschreibung und Zuschreibung

1428.P37

Partition. Landaufteilung

Parzellierung see KK1428.P37

Zuschreibung see KK1428.A28

Remedies

1430

General works

1431

Correction (rectification) ex officio

1432

Entry of objection. Widerspruch

Effect of registration. Materielles Grundbuchrecht

1433

General works

Creation of rights in land

1434

General works

Ownership in land

1435

General works

Dingliche Einigung see KK1324+

Conditions and expectancies see KK1325+

1436.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1436.C42

Change or extinction of rights

1436.P74

Priority of rights. Rangverhältnisse

1437

Cadastral surveys. Cadaster. Vermessungswesen. Kataster

Class here general works on surveying and surveying agencies

For an individual surveying agency of the state or locality (Landesvermessungsamt. Vermessungsamt), see the state or locality

Inheritance. Succession upon death. Erbrecht

1440

History

Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850

For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK485+

1441-1450

General (Table K9c)

1451

Right of inheritance. Constitutional guaranty

1452

Testamentary succession. Gewillkürte Erbfolge

1454

Intestate succession. Gesetzliche Erbfolge

Inheritance. Estate. Nachlass

1455

General works

1456

Particular estates or parts

Entail see KK6613+

Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht

Inheritance. Succession upon death. Erbrecht

Inheritance. Estate. Nachlass

Particular estates or parts -- Continued

Fideicommissum see KK454+

Heirs

1457

General works

1458

Acceptance and disclaimer of inheritance. Annahme und Ausschlagung (Table K11)

Joint heirs. Co-heirs. Miterben

1459

General (Table K11)

1460

Community of heirs. Miterbengemeinschaft

Distributive share in estate. Miterbenanteil

1462

Transfer. Attachment and garnishment

1463

Hotchpot liability. Ausgleichspflicht

Limited and reversionary heir see KK1472

Liability

1464

General works

1465

Debts of estate. Nachlassverbindlichkeiten

1466

Possessor of an inheritance. Erbschaftsbesitzer

Wills. Testaments

1467

General (Table K11)

1468

Freedom of testation. Testierfreiheit

1469.A-Z

Types of wills, A-Z

1469.B88

Businessmen's testament. Unternehmertestament

1469.H65

Holographic will. Private will

1469.J64

Joint will. Gemeinsames Testament

1469.M88

Mutual will. Gegenseitiges Testament

1469.N68

Notarized will. Will declared before judge. Öffentliches Testament

Nuncupative will see KK1469.P74

Private will see KK1469.H65

1469.P74

Privileged wills

Including wills of sailors, military personnel, etc.

Appointment of heir. Erbeinsetzung

1471

General works

1472

Limited and reversionary heir. Vorerbe und Nacherbe

1472.5

Form requirements

1473

Void and voidable wills. Immoral conditions

Including error

1475

Opening of the testament

1476

Legacy. Testamentary burdens. Distribution of estate. Vermächtnis. Auflagen.

Teilungsanordnung

1477

Revocation. Widerruf

1478

Executors and administrators

Including Testamentvollstrecker, Nachlassverwalter, Nachlasspfleger, etc.

Contract of inheritance. Erbvertrag

1480

General (Table K11)

1481

Statutory portion. Pflichtteil (Table K11)

1482

Renunciation of inheritance. Erbverzicht

1483

Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance. Erbunwürdigkeit. Enterbung

1485

Purchase of inheritance. Erbschafts Kauf

1486

Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship. Erbschein

1487

Gift causa mortis. Zuwendungen unter Lebenden auf den Todesfall

1488

Fiscus as heir

Inheritance tax see KK7360

1489

Testamentary trusts

Obligations. Schuldrecht

Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht

Obligations. Schuldrecht -- Continued

- 1490 History
Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850
For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK497+
- 1491-1500 General (Table K9c)
Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation. Schuldverhältnis
- 1502 General (Table K11)
- 1503 Schuld und Haftung. Debitum (duty to perform) and obligatio (liability to enforcement)
Including history
Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations. Mehrheit von Gläubigern und Schuldnern
- 1505 General (Table K11)
Divisibility of obligation see KK1527
Correality and solidarity. Gesamtschuldverhältnis
- 1508 General (Table K11)
- 1510 Solidary obligation. Joint and several obligation. Gesamtschuld (echte und unechte)
Community by undivided shares see KK1876+
- 1512 Gesamthandschuldverhältnis (Table K11)
- 1514 Community of creditors. Gläubigergemeinschaft
- 1516 Community of debtors. Schuldnergemeinschaft
- 1518 Multiplicity of obligations. Schuldenhäufung
- Types of obligations
- 1520 Civil and natural obligations
Cf. KK1880+ Aleatory contracts
Obligation to give
- 1521 General works
Obligation in kind. Gattungsschulden
- 1522 General works
Money obligations see KK1556+
- 1524 Obligation to do or to refrain from doing. Verpflichtung zu Handlung oder Unterlassung
- 1525 Alternative and optional obligations. Wahlschuld
- 1526 Obligation without liability. Nichtvertretbare Schulden
- 1527 Divisible and indivisible obligations. Teilbare und unteilbare Schulden
- 1528 Principle and accessory obligations
Conditional obligation see KK1090.5+
- Transfer and assumption of obligations
- 1529 General works
- 1530 Assignment of chose in action. Forderungsabtretung
Including future claims
- 1532 Collection. Inkassomandat. Einziehungsermächtigung
Assumption of debts. Schuldübernahme
- 1534 General works
- 1535 Hypothekenübernahme
- 1536 Vermögensübernahme
- Extinction of obligation. Erlöschen des Schuldverhältnisses
- 1540 General (Table K11)
Performance. Payment. Erfüllung. Zahlung
- 1542 General (Table K11)
- 1543 Observance. Verkehrssitte
- 1543.2 Due date of payment. Fälligkeit
- 1544 Place of performance. Erfüllungsort
Time of performance. Erfüllungszeit
- 1545 General works
- 1546 Futures. Fixgeschäft
Default see KK1603+

Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht

Obligations. Schuldrecht

Extinction of obligation. Erlöschen des Schuldverhältnisses

Performance. Payment. Erfüllung. Zahlung -- Continued

1547 Part performance. Teilleistung

1548 Performance through third party

1549 Special modes of performance

e.g. Zug um Zug

1550 Leistung erfüllungsstatt and erfüllungshalber

1552 Consignation. Hinterlegung

Including emergency sale of perishables (Selbsthilfeverkauf)

1553 Substituted performance. Surrogat

Special rules as to payment of money debts

1556 General (Table K11)

1557 Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts

Cf. KK7095+ Foreign exchange control

1558 Escalator clause. Anpassungsklausel. Gleitklausel

1559 Revalorization of debts. Währungsreform

Cf. KK7094 Public finance

1560 Interest rate. Zinssatz

For usury see KK8732+

1561 Noncash payments. Bargeldlose Zahlung

1562 Receipt. Acknowledgement. Quittung

1563 Compensation for maintenance and improvement. Aufwendungsersatz

1564 Exoneration. Befreiungsanspruch

1564.5 Enforcement. Schuldhaft

Defective performance see KK1580+

1565 Liens. Zurückbehaltungsrecht

For liens of landlord see KK1766

For commercial liens see KK2147+

1566 Compensation. Set-off. Aufrechnung

1567 Confusion of rights. Vereinigung von Forderung und Schuld

Tender of payment and consignation see KK1552

1569 Novation. Abänderungsvertrag und Schuldumschaffung

1570 Remission of debt. Schulderrlass

Rescission. Rücktritt

Including reservation of rescission, contractual rescission, and statutory rescission

1572 General works

Rebus sic stantibus clause see KK1654

1574 Withdrawal. Cancellation. Widerruf. Kündigung

1575 Contractual discharge. Aufhebungsvertrag

1576 Expiration and termination. Zeitablauf

1577 Achievement of purpose. Zweckerreichung

1578 Resolution. Occurrence of resolutive condition. Auflösung

Exoneration see KK1564

Nonperformance. Leistungsstörungen

1580 General (Table K11)

Culpa. Verschuldenslehre

1582 General (Table K11)

1583 Dolus. Vorsatz

Negligence. Gross negligence. Fahrlässigkeit und grobe Fahrlässigkeit

1584 General works

1585 Diligentia quam suis rebus

1586 Haftung für Erfüllungsgehilfen

1588 Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)

Breach of contract. Positive Forderungsverletzung

Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht

Obligations. Schuldrecht

Nonperformance. Leistungsstörungen

Breach of contract. Positive forderungsverletzung -- Continued

1592 General (Table K11)

1593 Synallagmatic contracts

1595 Dauerschuldverhältnisse

Impossibility of performance. Unmöglichkeit der Leistung

1597 General (Table K11)

1598 Distinction between inability to perform (Unvermögen) and default
Including debtor and creditor

1599 Original impossibility. Anfängliche Unmöglichkeit

1600 Supervening impossibility. Nachträgliche Unmöglichkeit

Default. Verzug

1603 General (Table K11)

Distinction between impossibility of performance and default see KK1598

Damages. Schadensersatzrecht

1610 General (Table K11)

1611 Liability

Class here general works, including works comparing various sources of liability

For contractual liability see KK1580+

For tort liability see KK1941+

For strict liability see KK1949+

Causation

1612 General (Table K11)

1613 Conditio-sine-qua-non theory. Bedingungslehre (Äquivalenzlehre)

1614 Adequate causation. Adäquater Zusammenhang

1615 Remote and proximate cause. Mittelbare und überholende Kausalität

1619 Positives Interesse

1620 Negatives Interesse

1622 Specific restitution. Naturalherstellung

1623 Folgenbeseitigung

1624 Lost profits. Entgangener Gewinn

1625 Cash payments

Damages for pain and suffering. Schmerzensgeld

1627 General (Table K11)

1628.A-Z Specific damages, A-Z

1628.N48 Neuroses

Substituted performance see KK1553

Adjustment of claims. Schadensberechnung

1630 General works

1632 Contributory and comparative negligence. Eigenes Verschulden und Mitverursachung

1634 Balance. Vorteils- und Schadensausgleich

1635 Damages as counterplea

1636.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Compensation to or indemnification of victims of crimes see KK5792.V52

1636.S82 Subrogation. Anspruchsabtretung

1636.T54 Third parties. Schadensliquidation im Drittinteresse

Contracts. Vertragsrecht

1640 General (Table K11)

Types of contracts

1642 Unilateral contract

1643 Bilateral (synallagmatic) contract

1644 Incomplete bilateral contract

1646 Consensual contract and real contract

1647 Kausaler und abstrakter Vertrag

Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht

Obligations. Schuldrecht

Contracts. Vertragsrecht

Types of contracts -- Continued

1648 Onerous and gratuitous contracts. Entgeltlicher und unentgeltlicher Vertrag

1649 Pactum de contrahendo. Preliminary contracts. Vorvertrag

Atypical or mixed contracts

1650 General works

Contract concerning delivery of beer see KK1830

Contract concerning service stations see KK1832

Computer service and maintenance contract see KK1855.C65

Contract by implied consent see KK1664

Standardized terms of contract see KK1670

1653 Option

Good faith see KK945.G66

1654 Clausula rebus sic stantibus. Fehlen und Wegfall der Geschäftsgrundlage

1655 Liberty of contract. Vertragsfreiheit

For standardized terms of contract see KK1670

1657 Party autonomy

Cf. KK1055.5 Legal concepts and principles

1658 Fides. Vertragstreue

Formation of contract

Including preliminary contract (Vorvertrag)

1660 General (Table K11)

Offer and acceptance. Antrag und Annahme

General works

1662 Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, wire, etc.

Including digital signatures

1663 Unordered merchandise by mail. Zusendung unbestellter Waren

Cf. KK2811 Unfair competition

1664 Implied consent. De facto contract. Vertragsschluss durch sozialtypisches Verhalten

Clauses

1665 General (Table K11)

Clausula rebus sic stantibus see KK1654

1666 Taxation clause

Conditions see KK1090.5+

1667 Contractual penalties. Vertragsstrafen

Warranty see KK1698+

1668 Earnest. Draufgabe

1669 Pactum de non petendo. Release. Covenant not to sue

1670 Standardized terms of contracts. Normierter Vertrag (Table K11)

Including Formularvertrag, Typenvertrag, Allgemeine Geschäftsbedingungen, Allgemeine

Lieferbedingungen

1672 Stipulation (Table K11)

Formalities

1674 General (Table K11)

Formation by telephone, teletype, wire, etc. see KK1662

Parties to contract

1680 General works

Third parties

1682 Third party beneficiary. Vertrag zu Gunsten Dritter

1683 Limitation of liability of third party. Haftungsbeschränkung und Ausschluss zu

Gunsten Dritter

1684 Schutzwirkung zu Gunsten Dritter

Void and voidable contracts see KK1063+

Breach of contract see KK1592+

Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht

Obligations. Schuldrecht

Contracts. Vertragsrecht -- Continued

Discharge of contract see KK1542+

1685 Effect of retroactive legislation on contract

1686 Effect of market orders and price controls on contracts

Individual contracts and obligations

Sale. Kauf

Cf. KK2096+ Commercial law

1690 General (Table K11)

1692 Risk. Gefahrtragung

1693 Impossibility. Unmöglichkeit

Including supervening impossibility

Default. Verzug

1694 General works

1695 Mora accipiendi. Annahmeverzug

1696 Malperformance. Schlechterfüllung

Warranty. Gewährleistung

1698 General (Table K11)

1699 Infirmary of title. Rechtsmängel

1700 Existence of right or chose in action

Defects of goods sold

1701 General (Table K11)

1703 Bettering. Nachbesserung

1704 Wandelung

1705 Minderung

1706 Damages. Compensation

1707 Rescission. Rücktritt

1708 Avoidance. Anfechtung

1710 Liability of manufacturer. Haftung von Warenherstellern und Warenvertrieb (Table K11)

Modes of sale

Conditional sale. Vorbehaltskauf

1713 General (Table K11)

1714 Retention of ownership and expectancies. Eigentumsvorbehalt und Anwartschaftsrechte

Cf. KK1291 Ownership

1715 Installment plans. Ratenzahlung

Including installment payments through commercial finance companies

1716 Warranty. Gewährleistung

1717 Execution

1719 Sale in kind (species). Gattungskauf

1721 Sale after approval. Kauf nach Probe

1722 Sale on approval. Kauf auf Probe

1724 Retractive purchase. Wiederkauf

1725 Preemption. Vorkauf

1726 Self-service. Selbstbedienungskauf

Commodities (goods) for sale

Automobiles (new or used) see KK2105.A88

Cattle

1730 General works

1732 Conditional sale

1733 Warranty

1734.A-Z Other, A-Z

Bauherrenmodelle see KK1734.5.R43

1734.C65 Computers

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht |
| | Obligations. Schuldrecht |
| | Individual contracts and obligations |
| | Sale. Kauf |
| | Commodities (goods) for sale |
| | Other, A-Z -- Continued |
| 1734.H67 | Horses |
| 1734.5.A-Z | Atypical or mixed contracts, A-Z |
| 1734.5.R43 | Real estate development. Bauherrenmodelle |
| 1735 | Exchange. Barter. Tausch |
| | For exchange of apartments see KK1791+ |
| 1737 | Donations. Gifts. Schenkungen |
| | For dispositions mortis causa see KK1487 |
| 1739 | Aestimatum. Trödelvertrag |
| | Consignment see KK2108+ |
| | Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht |
| 1740 | History |
| | Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850 |
| | For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK525 |
| 1741-1745.8 | General (Table K10) |
| | Formation of contract |
| 1746 | General works |
| | Clauses and terms |
| 1747 | Standardized terms of contract. Deutscher Einheitsmietvertrag |
| 1748 | Heating |
| 1749 | Keeping of domestic animals |
| | Parties to contract |
| 1760 | Landlord and tenant |
| 1761 | Subtenants |
| 1762 | Third parties |
| | Rights and claims from lease contract |
| | Including subtenant |
| 1763 | Rent. Mietzins |
| | For rent control see KK1816 |
| | For rent subsidies see KK3448 |
| 1764 | Compensation for improvements by tenant. Verwendungsanspruch und
Wegnahmeanspruch |
| 1765 | Delivery after termination of lease. Herausgabe der Mietsache |
| 1766 | Liens of landlord. Zurückbehaltungsrechte |
| | Termination of lease. Beendigung des Mietverhältnisses |
| 1767 | Sale does not effect lease. Kauf bricht nicht Miete |
| 1769 | Expiration. Zeitablauf |
| 1770 | Rescission. Rücktritt |
| | Notice. Kündigung |
| 1772 | General works |
| 1773 | Social clause |
| | Protection of the tenant. Mieterschutz. Kündigungsschutz |
| | For Mieteinigungämter see KK1778+ |
| 1775 | General (Table K11) |
| 1776.A-Z | Particular kinds of tenants, A-Z |
| 1776.A37 | Air raid victims. Fliegergeschädigte |
| | Lease litigation and execution. Mietstreitrecht |
| | Including procedure at regular civil courts and special tribunals (Mieteinigungsämter) |
| 1778 | General (Table K11) |
| 1779 | Remedies |
| 1780 | Deadlines for vacating. Räumungsfristen |

Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht

Obligations. Schuldrecht

Individual contracts and obligations

Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht

Lease litigation and execution. Mietstreitrecht -- Continued

Eviction. Forced vacating. Räumung

Including subtenant

1781 General works

1782 Protection against claims enforcement. Vollstreckungsschutz

Types of property

Real property. Grundstücksmitte

1784 General works

1785 Co-ownership and lease

1786 Lease of partition

Buildings. Rooms. Raummiete

1789 General works

1790 Commercial space. Geschäftsraummiete

Housing. Apartments. Wohnraummiete. Wohnungswirtschaft

Including exchange of apartments (Wohnungstausch)

1791-1795.8 General (Table K10)

Emergency housing measures. Wohnungsnotrecht und Wohnraumzwangswirtschaft

1801-1805.8 General (Table K10)

Public subsidies for reconstruction

1806 General (Table K11)

1807 Special premiums for savings at building and loan associations.
Prämienbegünstigung für Bausparer

1808 Tax exemptions and deductions for home building

Private subsidies

1809 General works

1810 Building subsidies from future tenant. Baukostenzuschüsse
Including lost (verlorene) and deductible (abwohnbare) subsidies

1811 Advance payment of annual rent. Mietvorauszahlung

1813 Rationing and distribution of housing. Wohnraumbewirtschaftung
For social housing see KK1822

1816 Rent control. Mietpreisbindung (Table K11)

Including subtenant (Untermieter)

1818 Lifting of controls and emergency measures. Abbau und Aufhebung der
Wohnraumzwangswirtschaft

Social measures. Soziales Mietrecht

1821 General (Table K11)

1822 Publicly subsidized housing. Sozialwohnungen

Rent subsidies see KK3448

1824.A-Z Housing provided for particular groups, A-Z

Civil servants see KK5952

1824.E46 Employees and laborers. Werkdienstwohnungen. Werkmietwohnungen

1824.F37 Farmworkers

Laborers see KK1824.E46

1824.M55 Miners

1825 Commercial and industrial property

Including operating leasing, producer leasing (Herstellerleasing), etc.

Atypical or mixed contracts

1826 Investment leasing. Finanzierungsleasing

Including sale-and-lease-back, Industrieanlagenvertrag, etc.

Commercial and industrial leasing see KK1825

Farm and farm equipment leasing see KK6624+

Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht

Obligations. Schuldrecht

Individual contracts and obligations

Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht

Atypical or mixed contracts -- Continued

1830 Perpetual delivery of beer and lease of space and equipment. Bierlieferungsvertrag

1832 Service stations. Tankstellenvertrag

Pacht (Ground lease)

1836 General (Table K11)

Types of property

Rural property see KK6624+

Fisheries see KK6696

Pharmacies see KK6198

1838 Restaurants. Cafeterias. Gaststättenpacht. Kantinenpacht

1840 Loan for use. Commodatum. Leihe

Personal loans. Mutuum. Darlehen von Geld oder vertretbarer Sachen

Cf. KK2224+ Commercial law

1841 General (Table K11)

Interest rate see KK1560

Clauses see KK1556+

Securities

1841.5 General works

1841.6 Lombard. Vinkulationsgeschäft

1842 Bonds. Schuldschein

Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant. Diensts- und Arbeitsvertragsrecht

1844 General (Table K11)

1845 Difference between contract of service and contract for work and labor

Dienstbesorgungsvertrag see KK1081+

Independent work. Professions. Dienste höherer Art

1846 General works

1847.A-Z Particular professions and services, A-Z

Architect see KK1084.A73

Attorney see KK1084.A88

1847.E96 Executives

Management of house or estate see KK1084.H68

(1847.M85) Musicians

see KK6357+

1847.P49 Physician. Arzt

Dependent work. Abhängige Arbeit

1848 General works

1849 Servants. Gesinderecht (Table K11)

Employees. Labor contract see KK2870+

1852.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z

Apprentices see KK6832

Civil servants see KK5930+

Merchant mariners see KK2290+

Contract for work and labor. Werkvertrag

1854 General (Table K11)

1855.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z

Building contracts. Bauverträge see KK6788

1855.C65 Computer contracts

Geschäftsbesorgung see KK1083+

1855.I53 Information retrieval

1855.M48 Metal work. Metallumarbeitung

1855.R46 Repairing

1855.R47 Research and development contracts

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht |
| | Obligations. Schuldrecht |
| | Individual contracts and obligations |
| | Contract for work and labor. Werkvertrag |
| | Particular contracts, A-Z -- Continued |
| 1855.T72 | Transportation contracts |
| | Including travel contracts and package tours (Pauschalreisen) |
| 1857 | Liability and warranty |
| | Including damages, bettering, Wandelung, and Minderung |
| 1858 | Risk. Gefahrtragung |
| 1859 | Security. Liens |
| | Brokerage see KK2110+ |
| 1862 | Reward. Award. Auslobung |
| | Mandat see KK1081+ |
| 1864 | Deposit. Verwahrung (Table K11) |
| | Including depositum irregulare |
| | Cf. KK2232 Banking |
| 1866 | Bailment and liens of innkeepers. Verwahrung und Zurückbehaltungsrechte der Gastwirte |
| | Civil companies. Gesellschaft Bürgerlichen Rechts |
| | For associations see KK1031+ |
| | For personal companies and stock companies see KK2435+ |
| 1868 | General works |
| 1869 | Formation of contract |
| 1870 | De facto company. Faktische Gesellschaft |
| 1872 | Assets. Gesellschaftsvermögen |
| 1873 | Termination. Liquidation. Befristung. Auflösung |
| | Community by undivided shares. Gemeinschaft |
| 1876 | General works |
| 1877 | Partition |
| 1878 | Life annuity. Leibrente (Table K11) |
| | Cf. KK6615.C65 Agriculture |
| | Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations |
| 1880 | General (Table K11) |
| 1882 | Gambling. Betting |
| 1883 | Lotteries |
| 1884 | Futures |
| | Marriage brokers' fees see KK2112.M37 |
| | Suretyship. Bürgschaft |
| | Including special forms such as Nachbürgschaft, Rückbürgschaft, Ausfallbürgschaft, Kredit- und Höchstbetragsbürgschaft, Zeitbürgschaft, Selbstschuldnerische Bürgschaft, Mitbürgschaft, etc. |
| 1886 | General (Table K11) |
| 1887 | Liability |
| 1888 | Accessory |
| 1889 | Guaranty contract. Garantievertrag |
| 1890 | Mandatum crediti. Kreditauftrag |
| | Schuldmitübernahme see KK1534+ |
| 1892 | Compromise. Vergleich (Table K11) |
| | Promise of debt. Promissory note. Schuldversprechen |
| 1894 | General (Table K11) |
| 1895 | Causa |
| | Acknowledgment of debt. Schuldanerkenntnis |
| 1897 | General (Table K11) |
| 1898 | Causa |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht |
| | Obligations. Schuldrecht |
| | Individual contracts and obligations -- Continued |
| 1905 | Discovery (Disclosure). Vorlegung von Sachen. Rechnungslegung |
| | For poor debtor's oath see KK4194 |
| | Unjust enrichment. Ungerechtfertigte Bereicherung. Kondiktionenrecht |
| 1907 | General (Table K11) |
| 1908 | Performance. Leistung |
| 1909 | Sine causa. Without cause. Rechtsgrundlosigkeit |
| 1910 | Transaction. Vermögensverschiebung |
| 1911 | Enrichment. Bereicherung |
| 1912 | Subrogation |
| 1914 | Restitution. Rückerstattung |
| 1916 | Unjust enrichment as counterplea. Einrede der ungerechtfertigten Bereicherung |
| | Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen. Deliktsrecht |
| 1922 | General (Table K11) |
| | Protected rights. Rechtsgüter |
| 1922.5 | General works |
| | Personality rights. Persönlichkeitsrechte |
| 1923 | General works |
| 1923.5 | Constitutional aspects |
| | Freedom see KK1955 |
| | Life, body, and health see KK1022.5 |
| | Name see KK1023+ |
| | Integrity see KK1962+ |
| | Privacy see KK1965+ |
| 1925 | Privacy of communication |
| | For secrets in general see KK1966 |
| | For trade and industrial secrets see KK2827.T72 |
| | For violation of confidential disclosure see KK8494 |
| | For letters see KK8496 |
| 1927 | Property |
| 1928 | Business enterprise. Eingerichteter Gewerbebetrieb |
| | Parties to action in torts |
| 1930 | General works |
| 1932 | Principal. Accessories |
| 1933 | Joint tortfeasors |
| | Illegality. Widerrechtlichkeit |
| 1935 | General works |
| | Justification grounds. Ausschluss der Widerrechtlichkeit. Rechtfertigungsgründe |
| 1936 | General works |
| 1937 | Standard of conduct. Sozialadäquates Verhalten |
| 1938 | Privilege. Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interesse |
| 1939 | Self-defense. Self-help |
| 1940 | Consent of the injured party. Einwilligung |
| | Liability. Haftung für Verschulden |
| 1941 | General works |
| 1942 | Dolus |
| 1943 | Negligence. Aggravated negligence. Foresight |
| 1945 | Liability for torts of others |
| | Including Respondeat superior doctrine |
| | Exclusion of liability. Haftungsausschluss |
| 1946 | Contractual agreement excluding liability |
| 1947 | Assumption of risk by injured. Handeln auf eigene Gefahr |
| 1948 | Tacit (implied) agreement. Stillschweigende Vereinbarung |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht |
| | Obligations. Schuldrecht |
| | Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen. Deliktsrecht |
| | Liability. Haftung für Verschulden -- Continued |
| | Strict liability. Gefährdungshaftung |
| | For strict liability related to particular dangers or risks, see the topic |
| 1949 | General (Table K11) |
| 1950 | Inherent danger. Betriebsgefahr |
| 1951 | Procedure. Haftpflichtprozess |
| | Individual torts |
| 1955 | Violation of freedom. Beeinträchtigung der Freiheit (Table K11) |
| | Physical injuries |
| 1957 | General (Table K11) |
| 1958 | Accidents (Table K11) |
| | For particular types of accidents, see KK1982+, Sports accidents; KK2002, Traffic accidents; KK2026.S34, Playground accidents, etc. |
| (1959) | Malpractice (Medical) |
| | see KK6208+ |
| 1959.5 | Wrongful life |
| 1960 | Death by wrongful act |
| | Violation of integrity. Schädigung des Ansehens |
| | Including honor, dignity, and reputation |
| 1962 | General (Table K11) |
| 1963 | Libel and slander |
| | Violation of privacy. Verletzung der Intimsphäre |
| 1965 | General (Table K11) |
| 1966 | Secrets in general. Geheimnisbereich |
| 1967 | Right in one's own picture. Recht am eigenen Bilde |
| 1968 | Public opinion polls. Meinungsforschung |
| 1968.5 | Data protection. Schutz personenbezogener Daten |
| | Class here works on protection of personal data in information retrieval systems and online. |
| | Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc. |
| | Immoral transactions and acts. Sittenwidrige Handlungen |
| 1969 | General (Table K11) |
| | Abuse of rights in general see KK887.7 |
| 1970 | Exceptio doli. Allgemeine Arglistenrede |
| 1972 | Deceit. Misrepresentation. Forgery. Betrug. Urkundenfälschung |
| | Breach of contract. Interference with contractual relations see KK1592+ |
| | Enticement see KK2828.E58 |
| | Industrial espionage see KK2828.E86 |
| | Ultrahazardous activities and occupations |
| 1976 | General works |
| 1977 | Power lines |
| 1978 | Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damages |
| | Sports. Sport fields or installations |
| 1982 | General (Table K11) |
| 1984.A-Z | Particular torts, A-Z |
| 1984.M68 | Mountaineering accidents |
| 1984.S54 | Skiing accidents |
| | Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents. Verkehrshaftpflicht |
| 1987 | General (Table K11) |
| 1988 | Railroads and streetcars. Eisenbahn und Strassenbahn |
| 1994 | Aviation. Flugverkehr (Table K11) |
| | Automotive transportation and road traffic. Kraftverkehr |
| 2000 | General (Table K11) |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht |
| | Obligations. Schuldrecht |
| | Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen. Deliktsrecht |
| | Individual torts |
| | Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents. Verkehrshaftpflicht |
| | Automotive transportation and road traffic. Kraftverkehr -- Continued |
| 2002 | Liability for accidents of owner and/or driver |
| | Cf. KK2414+ Liability insurance (Automobiles) |
| | Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc. |
| | Verkehrssicherungspflicht |
| 2008 | General (Table K11) |
| 2010 | Traffic signs |
| 2012 | Snow removal. Sanding of streets. Streupflicht |
| 2014 | Blackouts. Verdunklung |
| | Violation of official duties. Amtspflichtverletzung. Beamtenhaftung |
| | Cf. KK5786+ Government liability |
| 2020 | General (Table K11) |
| 2022.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 2022.J83 | Judges |
| 2022.P68 | Postal employees |
| 2024 | Liability for environmental damages (Table K11) |
| | For environmental crimes see KK8879+ |
| 2026.A-Z | Other liabilities, A-Z |
| 2026.A54 | Animals. Tierhalterhaftung |
| 2026.B84 | Buildings, Liability for |
| | Including public buildings |
| 2026.C65 | Construction sites, Liability for |
| 2026.N84 | Nuisance |
| | Playground accidents see KK2026.S34 |
| | Public buildings see KK2026.B84 |
| 2026.S34 | School and playground accidents, Liability for. Schul- und Spielplatzunfälle |
| | Commercial law. Handelsrecht |
| 2038 | History |
| | Class here works on recent history and development of commercial law beginning ca. 1850 |
| | For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK560+ |
| 2039 | Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik |
| 2041-2057 | General (Table K9a) |
| | Commercial courts see KK3207 |
| | Kammer für Handelssachen see KK3678 |
| | Merchant and business enterprise. Handelsstand und Handelsgewerbe |
| 2061 | General (Table K11) |
| 2062 | The merchant. Kaufmann (Table K11) |
| | Business names. Firma. Firmenrecht |
| | Including Internet domain names |
| 2063 | General works |
| 2064 | Registration |
| 2065 | Liability |
| 2066 | Transfer and succession |
| 2067 | Goodwill |
| | Domicile. Sitz des Gewerbes |
| 2068 | General works |
| 2069 | Branches. Zweigniederlassung. Nebengewerbe |
| | Auxiliary personnel. Kaufmännische Hilfspersonen |
| 2070 | General (Table K11) |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Commercial law. Handelsrecht |
| | Merchant and business enterprise. Handelsstand und Handelsgewerbe |
| | Auxiliary personnel. Kaufmännische Hilfspersonen -- Continued |
| 2072 | Competition. Konkurrenzverbot |
| | Including trade secrets |
| | Cf. KK2827.T72 Unfair competition |
| 2073.A-Z | Special personnel, A-Z |
| 2073.A66 | Apprentices. Handlungslehrlinge |
| 2073.C53 | Clerks. Handlungsgehilfen |
| | Accounting. Handelsbücher |
| | Including inventory (Bilanz. Rechnungslegung) |
| 2074 | General (Table K11) |
| 2075 | Electronic data processing |
| 2076 | Liquidation. Liquidationsbilanz |
| | Tax accounting see KK7138+ |
| | Agency and prokura. Stellvertretung und Handlungsvollmacht |
| 2078 | General (Table K11) |
| | Commercial agents. Handelsvertreter |
| 2079 | General (Table K11) |
| 2080 | Legal status, salaries, etc |
| 2081 | Liens |
| | Commercial registers. Handelsregister |
| 2083 | General (Table K11) |
| | Publicity see KK4085 |
| 2085 | Sale of business enterprise as a whole. Veräußerung und Übertragung von
Gewerbebetrieben |
| | Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte |
| 2086 | General (Table K11) |
| 2087 | Presumption of commercial nature |
| 2088 | Protection of good faith. Rechtsschein und Publizitätsprinzip |
| | Including publicity |
| 2089 | Observance. Handelsbrauch |
| | Formation of contract |
| 2090 | General works |
| 2092 | Invoice. Bestätigungsschreiben |
| 2093 | Liability. Sorgfalt und Haftung |
| 2094 | Formalities. Informality |
| | Including digital signatures |
| | Sale. Handelskauf |
| 2096 | General (Table K11) |
| | Examination of goods sold and prompt filing of claim. Untersuchungs- und Rügepflicht |
| 2097 | General works |
| 2098 | Emergency sale of perishables. Notverkauf |
| 2099 | Default of buyer |
| 2100 | Consignation. Hinterlegung |
| 2101 | Franchises. Franchisingverträge |
| 2102 | Futures. Fixgeschäft |
| 2103.A-Z | Special modes of selling, A-Z |
| 2103.S76 | Stores |
| 2103.T73 | Traveling salesmen. Handlungsreisende |
| | Vending machines see KK6808.V45 |
| 2105.A-Z | Particular products or goods, A-Z |
| 2105.A88 | Automobiles (new or used) |
| | Cattle see KK1730+ |
| | Used automobiles see KK2105.A88 |
| | Commercial agents see KK2079+ |

Commercial law. Handelsrecht

Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte -- Continued

Consignment. Commission merchant. Kommissiongeschäft

2108 General (Table K11)

2109 Liability

Brokerage. Handelsmakler

2110 General (Table K11)

2112.A-Z Types of brokers, A-Z

2112.M37 Marriage brokers. Ehemakler

2112.R42 Real estate agents. Immobilienmakler

2114 Auctioneers. Versteigerer. Auctions (Table K11)

Warehousing. Lagergeschäft

2118 General (Table K11)

2119 Warehouse receipt. Lagerschein

Freight forwarders and carriers. Speditions- und Frachtrecht

Including carriage of passengers and goods

For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KK6897+

2121 General (Table K11)

2123 Liability

2124 Bill of lading. Ladeschein. Frachtbrief

2126 Liens. Zurückbehaltungsrecht. Pfandrecht des Spediteurs

2128 Insurance

2130 Delivery

Types of carriers

For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KK6868+

2132 Railroads (Table K11)

2135 Liability for freight claims (Table K11)

2136 Passenger carriers. Bus lines. Personbeförderung (Table K11)

2138 Trucklines. Güterkraftverkehr (Table K11)

Including Fernverkehr and Nahverkehr

2139 Liability for freight claims

Airlines. Airfreight. Luftfracht

2142 General (Table K11)

2143 Liability for freight claims

2144 Airline creditors. Aircraft mortgages

2145 Aircraft registration. Luftfahrzeugrolle (Table K11)

Carriage by sea see KK2260+

Commercial instruments see KK2150+

Commercial liens. Kaufmännische Zurückbehaltungsrechte

2147 General works

Freight forwarder liens see KK2126

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit. Wertpapiere

Including Rekta-, Order-, Inhaber-, Legitimations- und Traditionspapiere

2150 General (Table K11)

2151 Theory

Including Kreationstheorie, Vertragstheorie und Rechtscheintheorie

2155 Possession, ownership, and transfer

Including electronic data processing

2157 Liability

2159 Legitimation and identification

Bills of exchange. Wechsel

2162 General (Table K11)

2164 Negotiability. Verkehrsfähigkeit

2168.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2168.A22 Acceptance. Annahme

2168.B22 Blanks

Commercial law. Handelsrecht

Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit. Wertpapiere

Bills of exchange. Wechsel

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

2168.C52

Clauses

Including Avis-, Deckungs-, Valutaklausel

2168.D43

Defenses, Real and personal. Einwendungen

2168.D58

Dishonor

2168.E34

Eigener Wechsel

2168.E53

Endorsement. Indossament

Including pledge and procura endorsement

2168.L52

Liability

Including drawer, acceptor, and endorser

2168.P39

Payment and return of instrument

2168.P76

Prolongation. Contango

2168.P765

Protest

2168.R42

Recourse. Regress. Rückgriff

2168.S97

Suretyship. Wechselbürgschaft

2168.U54

Unjust enrichment

2168.V64

Void and voidable bills

Procedure see KK3987

Stamp duties see KK7309+

Checks. Schecks

Including Inhaber- oder Namensscheck, Verrechnungs- oder Zahlungsscheck

2173

General (Table K11)

2174.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2174.A22

Acceptance

2174.C35

Cancellation

2174.D72

Drawer

Postscheck see KK6959.P68

Letters of credit see KK2224+

Stock certificates and bonds see KK2474+

Trust investments see KK2254

Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KK2124

Maritime bills of lading see KK2264

Warehouse receipts see KK2119

2180

Mercantile order. Kaufmännische Anweisung

Including order of civil law

Promissory notes see KK1894+

2182

Bearer negotiable instruments. Schuldverschreibung auf den Inhaber

Criminal provisions see KK8868

2188

Banking. Stock exchange. Bankrecht. Börsenrecht (Table K11)

Including regulation of the banking business

2189

State supervision. Staatsaufsicht

2190

Accounting. Auditing

2191

Management. Directors

Types of banks and credit institutions

Banks of issue

2192

General works

2193

Reichsbank

2194

Deutsche Rentenbank

Deutsche Bundesbank

Previously Bank Deutscher Länder

2195

General (Table K11)

Money see KK7090+

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Commercial law. Handelsrecht |
| | Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte |
| | Banking. Stock exchange. Bankrecht. Börsenrecht |
| | Types of banks and credit institutions |
| | Banks of issue |
| | Deutsche Bundesbank -- Continued |
| | Discount policy |
| 2196 | General works |
| 2197 | Discount rate |
| 2199 | Kreditanstalt für Wiederaufbau |
| 2200 | Foreign banks |
| 2201 | Mortgage banks. Hypothekenbanken (Table K11) |
| | Savings banks. Sparkassen |
| | Including public and private banks |
| 2203 | General (Table K11) |
| 2204 | State supervision |
| | Types of savings programs |
| 2205 | Special premiums. Prämiensparen |
| | Investment savings see KK2245+ |
| 2206.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 2206.C73 | Credit. Loans |
| | Identification see KK2206.L44 |
| 2206.I58 | Interest |
| 2206.L44 | Legitimation. Identification |
| 2206.L5 | Liability |
| | Loans see KK2206.C73 |
| 2206.S39 | Savings books |
| 2208 | Criminal provisions |
| | Postsparkassen see KK6959.P69 |
| 2210 | Building and loan associations. Bausparkassen (Table K11) |
| 2212 | Cooperatives. Kreditvereine |
| 2214 | Clearinghouses |
| 2216 | Warehouses |
| | Banking transactions |
| 2217 | General works |
| 2218 | Security of deposits. Einlagensicherung |
| 2220 | Banking secret. Confidential communications. Bankgeheimnis |
| 2221 | Liability. Haftung und Sorgfaltspflicht |
| 2222 | Contract |
| | Including standardized terms of contract (Allgemeine Bankbedingungen) and clauses (e.g., storno clause, etc.) |
| | Deposits see KK2232 |
| | Loans. Credit |
| 2224 | General (Table K11) |
| 2225 | Contract. Krediteröffungsvertrag (Table K11) |
| 2226 | Interest rate |
| | For usury see KK8732+ |
| 2227.A-Z | Special types of loans, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 2227.C65 | Consumer credit. Small loans. Kleinkredit (Table K12) |
| | Including credit cards |
| 2227.C73 | Credit by acceptance of bills of exchange. Akzeptkredit |
| 2227.D62 | Documentary evidence. Dokumenten-Akkreditiv |
| 2227.I47 | Import credit |
| | Small loans see KK2227.C65 |
| 2229 | Suretyship. Guaranty. Bankgarantien |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Commercial law. Handelsrecht |
| | Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte |
| | Banking. Stock exchange. Bankrecht. Börsenrecht |
| | Banking transactions -- Continued |
| | Deposit banking. Depotgeschäft |
| 2230 | General (Table K11) |
| 2232 | Deposits. Custodianship accounts |
| | Including Sonderverwahrung, Sammeldepot, Stückerkonto, Stückerverzeichnis, etc. |
| 2234 | Trading of securities. Effektenhandel. Effektengiroverkehr |
| | Including electronic data processing |
| 2235 | Supervision. Depotprüfung |
| 2236 | Criminal provisions |
| 2237 | Stockholders voting through bank holding stocks in deposit. Depotstimmrecht der Banken |
| 2239 | Discount |
| 2240 | Consortium. Konsortialgeschäft der Banken |
| | Cf. KK2598+ Combinations. Industrial trusts |
| 2242 | Account current. Kontokorrent |
| 2243 | Collecting of accounts. Einzugsverfahren |
| | Noncash funds transfer. Bargeldloser Zahlungsverkehr |
| | Including electronic funds transfer |
| 2244 | General (Table K11) |
| 2244.5 | Bill paying services. Drafts. Lastschriftverkehr. Überweisungen |
| | Investments |
| | For tax measures see KK7120 |
| 2245 | General (Table K11) |
| | Foreign investments see KK6433 |
| | Stock exchange transactions. Securities |
| 2247 | General (Table K11) |
| 2248 | Stockbrokers |
| 2248.5 | Investment advisors |
| 2249.A-Z | Particular stock exchanges. By place, A-Z |
| 2249.F72 | Frankfurt stock exchange |
| | Futures trading. Futures transactions |
| 2249.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 2249.5 | Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges |
| | Investment trust. Investmentgesellschaft |
| 2250 | General (Table K11) |
| 2252 | Real estate investment trust. Immobilienfondsgesellschaft |
| 2254 | Trust investments |
| 2254.5 | Criminal provisions (Table K11) |
| | Including money laundering |
| 2255 | Foreign exchange. Devisengeschäft |
| | Taxation of banking transactions see KK7306.B35 |
| | Taxation of stock exchange transactions see KK7306.S76 |
| | Maritime law. Seehandelsrecht |
| | For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KK6927+ |
| 2256 | General (Table K11) |
| | Shipowners. Ship operators. Reeder und Reederei |
| 2257 | General works |
| 2258 | Liability |
| 2259 | Shipmasters. Kapitäne |
| | Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters |
| 2260 | General (Table K11) |
| 2262 | Liability (General) |
| 2263 | Freight forwarders |

Commercial law. Handelsrecht

Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte

Maritime law. Seehandelsrecht

Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters -- Continued

2264 Ocean bills of lading. Konossoment

2265 Charter parties

2266 Act of God. War. Act of government

2267 Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters

Including carriage of passengers' luggage

Average. Haverei

2268 General (Table K11)

2269 Havarie grosse

Special average. Collision at sea

Cf. KK6927+ Water transportation

2270 General works.

2271 Criminal provisions

Insurance see KK2285+

Salvage. Shipwreck

2272 General (Table K11)

2273 Criminal provisions

Ship creditors

2274 General (Table K11)

2275 Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages

2276 Maritime liens

2277 Priority of claims

2278 Executions

2280 Shipbrokers. Schiffsmakler

2282 Ship registers

Admiralität see KK4690

2283 Maritime courts. Seeämter. Oberseeamt (Table K11)

Marine insurance. Seeversicherungsrecht

2285 General (Table K11)

2286 Contract

Including standardized terms of contract, policies, etc.

2287 Accidents. Average

2288 Seaworthiness

Maritime social insurance

Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation

2289 General (Table K11)

Labor law for merchant mariners

2290 General (Table K11)

2291 Collective labor agreements. Maritime unions

Labor standards

2291.5 General works.

2292 Hours of labor

2293 Wages. Nonwage benefits

2294 Vacations

2295 Discipline

Social insurance

2296 General (Table K11)

2297 Health insurance (Table K11)

Including Seekrankenkassen

2298 Workers' compensation (Table K11)

Including Seeberufsgenossenschaft

Insurance law. Privatversicherungsrecht. Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht

Including regulation of insurance business

Commercial law. Handelsrecht

Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte

Insurance law. Privatversicherungsrecht. Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht -- Continued

2301-2310

General (Table K9c)

Insurance carriers. Versicherungsträger

2311

General works

2312

Institution of public law. Öffentliche Anstalt

Private insurance associations. Private Versicherungsgesellschaften

Including cooperatives, mutual companies, etc.

2313

General (Table K11)

State supervision

2314

General (Table K11)

2316

Monopolies. Control of restraint of trade. Versicherungs-Kartellrecht

Standardized terms of contract see KK2320+

Contract

Including standardized terms of contract (Allgemeine Versicherungsbedingungen)

2320

General (Table K11)

Parties to contract

Including third parties

2322

General works

2324

Respondeat superior doctrine

2325

Liability

2327

Limitation of risk. Risikoabgrenzung

2329

Insurance policy

2330

Group insurance

Adjustment of claims. Schadensregelung

2333

General (Table K11)

2334

Regress

2335

Balance. Vorteils- und Schadensausgleich

2337

Agents. Brokers

Life insurance

2339

General (Table K11)

2340

Companies. Finance

2341

Parties

Including third parties

2342

Group insurance

2344

Old age pensions

2345

Survivors' benefits

Health insurance. Medical care insurance

2350

General (Table K11)

2352

Risk

Accident insurance

2356

General (Table K11)

2359

Contract (Table K11)

Including standardized terms of contract

2360.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2360.T72

Travel insurance

2362

Business insurance (Table K11)

Including bank insurance

Property insurance

2364

General (Table K11)

2366

Transfer of insured object

2367

Multiple line insurance

Including home owners insurance

2368.A-Z

Particular hazards, A-Z

Burglary see KK2368.T43

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Commercial law. Handelsrecht |
| | Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte |
| | Insurance law. Privatversicherungsrecht. Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht |
| | Property insurance |
| | Particular hazards, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2368.B88 | Business interruption |
| 2368.F57 | Fire |
| | Robbery see KK2368.T43 |
| 2368.T43 | Theft. Burglary. Robbery |
| 2368.W38 | Water damage |
| 2370.A-Z | Types of property and business, A-Z |
| 2370.A36 | Aircraft |
| (2370.F55) | Film |
| | see KK2370.M67 |
| 2370.J48 | Jewelry |
| 2370.M32 | Machinery |
| 2370.M67 | Motion picture industry |
| 2370.M68 | Motor vehicles |
| 2370.P52 | Plate glass |
| 2370.P76 | Profit |
| | Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance |
| 2375 | General (Table K11) |
| 2378 | Credit insurance |
| | Pension trust insurance see KK2968 |
| 2383 | Litigation insurance. Rechtsschutzversicherung |
| 2385 | Replacement insurance. Versicherung für Haushaltsersatz im Falle Invalidität oder Tötung der Ehefrau (Mutter) |
| 2387 | Mortgage insurance. Hypothekenversicherung |
| | Liability insurance. Haftpflichtversicherung |
| | Including both statutory and private insurance |
| 2390 | General (Table K11) |
| | Contract |
| | Including standardized terms of contract |
| 2392 | General (Table K11) |
| 2393 | Parties to contract |
| | Including third parties |
| 2397 | Limitation of risk. Risikoabgrenzung |
| 2400 | Serienschaden |
| 2402 | Folgeschaden |
| | Adjustment of claims. Schadensberechnung |
| 2406 | General (Table K11) |
| 2408 | Subrogation |
| 2409 | Regress |
| 2410 | Balance. Fortteils- und Schadensausgleich |
| | Risks and damages |
| | Traffic. Verkehrshaftpflicht-Versicherung |
| 2412 | General works |
| | Automobiles. Kraftfahrzeuge |
| 2414 | General (Table K11) |
| 2415 | Contract (Table K11) |
| | Including standardized terms of contract |
| 2417 | Insurance policy |
| 2418 | Adjustment of claims |
| 2419 | Automotive transportation (General) |
| | Including trucking, bus lines, etc. |
| 2421 | Aviation |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Commercial law. Handelsrecht |
| | Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte |
| | Insurance law. Privatversicherungsrecht. Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht |
| | Liability insurance. Haftpflichtversicherung |
| | Risks and damages -- Continued |
| 2423.A-Z | Other special, A-Z |
| 2423.A22 | Accidents |
| 2423.E83 | Executives' liability |
| 2423.H85 | Hunting accidents |
| 2423.M34 | Malpractice |
| 2423.P64 | Pollution |
| 2423.P73 | Products liability |
| 2423.P76 | Property damage |
| 2423.T73 | Travel contracts |
| 2425.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 2425.A22 | Accident experts. Unfallsachverständige |
| 2425.C37 | Casualty insurance and inheritance |
| 2428 | Reinsurance. Rückversicherung |
| | Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht |
| 2432 | General (Table K11) |
| | Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations. Personalgesellschaften |
| 2435-2435.9 | General (Table KK-KKC10) |
| | Partnership. Offene Handelsgesellschaft (OHG) |
| 2437-2437.9 | General (Table KK-KKC10) |
| 2439.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 2439.C59 | Civil procedure |
| 2439.P37 | Parties to action |
| 2439.Q33 | Quasi-juristic person |
| 2439.R46 | Reorganization |
| 2439.R48 | Res judicata |
| 2442-2442.9 | Limited partnership. Kommanditgesellschaft (KG) (Table KK-KKC10) |
| 2446-2446.9 | Silent partners. Stille Gesellschaft (Table KK-KKC10) |
| | Including Gelegenheitsgesellschaften |
| 2447 | Joint ventures. Gemeinschaftsunternehmen |
| | Stock companies. Incorporated business associations. Kapitalgesellschaften |
| 2448 | General (Table K11) |
| 2449 | Foreign corporations |
| | Stock corporations. Aktiengesellschaft (AG) |
| 2451-2455.8 | General (Table K10) |
| | Incorporation and promoters. Gründung. Gründungsgesellschaft |
| | Including Nachgründung and Sachgründung |
| 2456 | General (Table K11) |
| 2456.2 | Articles of incorporation. Bylaws. Gründungsvertrag (Table K11) |
| | Capital see KK2469+ |
| 2456.4 | Liability before registration |
| 2456.5 | Defective incorporation |
| 2456.6 | Domicile |
| 2458 | State supervision |
| 2459 | Registration and publicity. Eintragung im Handelsregister |
| | Organization and management |
| 2460 | General works |
| | Director or executive board. Vorstand |
| 2461 | General works |
| 2462 | Election. Dismissal |
| 2462.5 | Legal status. Liability |
| | Board of controllers and supervisors. Aufsichtsrat |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | Commercial law. Handelsrecht |
| | Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht |
| | Stock companies. Incorporated business associations. Kapitalgesellschaften |
| | Stock corporation. Aktiengesellschaft |
| | Organization and management |
| | Board of controllers and supervisors. Aufsichtsrat -- Continued |
| 2463 | General works |
| 2463.5 | Legal status. Liability |
| 2464 | Resolutions |
| | Employees' representation in management see KK3030+ |
| | Stockholders' meetings see KK2496+ |
| | Auditors see KK2494.5 |
| 2465 | Corporate legal departments |
| 2467 | Liability. Relationship to third parties |
| | Corporate finance |
| 2468 | General works |
| | Capital stock. Gründungskapital. Einlagen |
| 2469 | General works |
| 2470 | Increase of capital. Nachschuss |
| 2472 | Corporate ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations |
| 2473 | Loans as shares. Loan capital. Eigenkapitalersatzende Gesellschafterleistung |
| | Securities |
| 2474 | General (Table K11) |
| | Stocks. Aktien |
| 2475 | General (Table K11) |
| 2476 | Bearer stock. Inhaberaktie |
| | Including personal share (Inscribed share. Namensaktie) |
| | Common stock. Summenaktie. Nennwertaktie |
| 2479 | General works |
| 2479.5 | Without par value |
| | Preferred stock. Vorzugsaktie |
| 2480 | General works |
| 2481 | Nonvoting |
| 2482 | Dividends and profits |
| | Bonds. Schuldverschreibung |
| 2483 | General works |
| 2485 | Bearer bonds. Inhaberschuldverschreibung |
| | Including personal bonds (Inscribed bonds. Namensschuldverschreibung) |
| 2486 | Convertible bonds. Wandelschuldverschreibung |
| 2487 | Jouissance share. Genussschein |
| 2488 | Mortgage bonds |
| 2489 | Trust investments |
| | Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing |
| | Cf. KK7138+ Tax accounting |
| 2491 | General (Table K11) |
| 2492 | Valuation |
| 2493 | Corporation reserves |
| 2494 | Pension trusts |
| | Cf. KK2968 Labor law |
| 2494.5 | Auditors. Wirtschaftsprüfer |
| | Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer. Aktionärs- und Mitgliedschaftsrechte |
| 2495 | General (Table K11) |
| | Stockholders' meetings |
| 2496 | General works |
| | Voting |
| 2497 | General works |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | Commercial law. Handelsrecht |
| | Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht |
| | Stock companies. Incorporated business associations. Kapitalgesellschaften |
| | Stock corporation. Aktiengesellschaft |
| | Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer. Aktionärs- und Mitgliedschaftsrechte |
| | Stockholders' meetings |
| | Voting -- Continued |
| 2498 | Agency. Assignment of stock for voting. Legitimationszession |
| 2499 | Resolutions |
| | Including void and voidable resolutions |
| 2500 | Confidential communication |
| 2502 | Minority stockholders. Minderheitenschutz |
| 2504 | Business report. Rendering of account |
| 2505 | Stockholders' pre-emption rights |
| 2507 | Loss of stockholders' rights |
| | Including exclusion or leaving of shareholders and recall of stocks |
| | Types of corporations |
| | Subsidiary and parent companies see KK2621 |
| 2508 | Family corporations |
| 2509 | One-person companies |
| | Termination |
| 2512 | Dissolution |
| 2513 | Liquidation |
| | Corporate reorganization see KK2625+ |
| | Consolidation and merger see KK2628 |
| 2514 | Criminal provisions. Aktienstrafrecht |
| 2518 | Partnership partly limited by shares. Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (Table K11) |
| | Private company. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) |
| 2520 | General (Table K11) |
| | Incorporation |
| 2522 | General (Table K11) |
| 2522.2 | Articles of incorporation. Bylaws. Gründungsvertrag |
| | Capital see KK2534+ |
| 2522.4 | Liability before registration |
| 2522.5 | Defective incorporation |
| 2522.6 | Domicile |
| 2524 | Registration and publicity |
| | Organization and management |
| 2526 | General works |
| | Directors. Geschäftsführer |
| 2527 | General works |
| 2528 | Election. Dismissal |
| 2528.5 | Legal status. Liability |
| 2529 | Board of controllers and supervisors. Aufsichtsrat |
| | Stockholders' meetings see KK2548+ |
| 2530 | Liability |
| | Company finance |
| 2532 | General (Table K11) |
| | Capital stock. Stammkapital. Stammeinlage |
| 2534 | General works |
| 2535 | Increase. Decrease |
| 2536 | Company ownership of its own stock or stock of other companies |
| 2538 | Loans as shares. Loan capital |
| | Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing |
| 2540 | General works |
| 2542 | Valuation |

Commercial law. Handelsrecht

Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations. Kapitalgesellschaften

Private company. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) -- Continued

Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer

2544 General works

2546 Stocks. Geschäftsanteile
Including stock certificates (Anteilscheine)

Stockholders' meetings

2548 General works

2549 Voting. Resolutions

Including void and voidable resolutions

2550 Control of partners

2552 Succession. Inheritance

2553 Loss of stockholders' rights

Including exclusion or leaving of stockholders

Types of private companies

2556 GmbH und Co.

2556.5 GmbH und Still

2557 Family corporations

2558 One-person companies

Termination

2558.5 Dissolution. Liquidation

2559 Legal status in civil procedure

2560 Criminal provisions

2561 Multi-national corporations

Kolonialgesellschaften (Colonial companies) see KK576

Cooperative societies. Wirtschafts- und Erwerbsgenossenschaften

2565 General (Table K11)

Incorporation and promoters. Gründung. Gründungsgenossenschaft

2566 General works

2567 Articles of incorporation. Bylaws. Satzung

2567.5 Registration and publicity. Genossenschaftsregister

Organization and management

2568 General works

2569 Executive board. Vorstand

2570 Board of controllers and supervisors. Aufsichtsrat

Membership meetings see KK2577

2572 Liability. Limited liability

Cooperatives' finance

2573 General (Table K11)

2574 Depositors fund

2574.5 Dividends

Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing

2575 General works

2575.5 Reserve fund

Membership. Mitgliedschaft und Geschäftsanteil

2576 General works

2577 Voting. Resolutions

2579 Leaving and entering of members

2580.A-Z Types of cooperative societies, A-Z

Building and loan associations see KK2210

2580.C65 Consumer cooperatives

Farm producers and marketing cooperatives see KK6636

2580.G76 Grocery cooperatives

2580.H34 Halte- und Pachtgenossenschaft

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Commercial law. Handelsrecht |
| | Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht |
| | Cooperative societies. Wirtschafts- und Erwerbsgenossenschaften |
| | Types of cooperative societies, A-Z -- Continued |
| 2580.P76 | Housing cooperatives see KK1305 |
| 2580.Z45 | Producer cooperatives |
| | Zentralgenossenschaften |
| | Termination |
| 2584 | Dissolution. Liquidation |
| | Consolidation and merger see KK2628 |
| | Cooperative as partner or shareholder see KK2630 |
| 2586 | Criminal provisions |
| | Combinations. Industrial trusts. Freiwillige wirtschaftliche Zusammenschlüsse |
| | For government control see KK6511+ |
| 2598 | General (Table K11) |
| 2602 | Consortium. Arbeitsgemeinschaft |
| 2604 | Interessengemeinschaft |
| (2606) | Joint ventures. Gemeinschaftsunternehmen |
| | see KK2447 |
| | Business concerns. Konzernrecht |
| 2613 | General (Table K11) |
| 2614 | Organization and management |
| 2615 | Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing |
| 2616 | Liability |
| 2620 | Holding company |
| 2621 | Subsidiary and parent companies |
| | Corporate reorganization. Umwandlung |
| 2625 | General (Table K11) |
| 2628 | Consolidation and merger. Verschmelzung (Table K11) |
| | For government control see KK6467+ |
| 2630 | Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders |
| 2633.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 2633.C65 | Compensation to stockholders |
| 2633.L32 | Labor contracts |
| 2633.L33 | Labor-management relations |
| 2633.L52 | Liability |
| 2633.M55 | Minority stockholders |
| 2633.T78 | Trusts and trustees |
| | Insolvency see KK4171+ |
| | Bankruptcy see KK4290+ |
| | Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz |
| 2636 | General (Table K11) |
| | Principles |
| 2637 | Intangible property. Immaterielle Güter. Immaterialgüterrecht |
| 2638 | Personality rights. Moral rights |
| | Cf. KK1923+ Civil law |
| 2640 | Territory. Territoriale Begrenzung der Schutzwirkung |
| | Copyright. Urheberrecht |
| 2647 | History |
| 2649 | Criticism. Reform |
| 2655-2655.9 | General (Table KK-KKC8) |
| | Branches of copyright |
| 2660-2660.9 | Literary copyright. Literarisches Urheberrecht (Table KK-KKC8) |
| 2665-2665.9 | Musical copyright (Table KK-KKC8) |
| | Fine art and photography. Bildende Künste und Photographie |
| 2670-2670.9 | General (Table KK-KKC8) |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz |
| | Copyright. Urheberrecht |
| | Branches of copyright |
| | Fine art and photography. Bildende Künste und Photographie -- Continued |
| | Violation of rights in one's own picture see KK1967 |
| | Motion pictures see KK2690+ |
| 2678 | Designs and models. Geschmacksmuster (Table K11) |
| 2685 | Prints and labels |
| | Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc. |
| | Motion pictures and television shows. Tonfilm und Television |
| 2690-2690.9 | General (Table KK-KK8) |
| 2692.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 2692.A39 | Advertisements and commercials |
| | Commercials see KK2692.A39 |
| 2695 | Computer programs |
| 2700 | Quasi copyright and neighboring rights. Leistungsschutz und Nachbarrechte (Table K11) |
| | Author and publisher. Verlagsrecht |
| | Including the publishing contract (Verlagsvertragsrecht) |
| 2706 | General (Table K11) |
| 2707 | Plays and stage productions. Bühnenvertriebs- und Bühnenvertragsrecht |
| 2708 | Motion pictures. Filmverlagsrecht |
| 2709 | Music. Musikverlagsrecht |
| 2710 | Scientific literature. Wissenschaftliches Schrifttum |
| 2712.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 2712.D45 | Delicts. Torts |
| 2712.I45 | Immoral contracts |
| 2712.P47 | Personality rights and the publishing contract |
| | Torts see KK2712.D45 |
| 2712.W37 | Warranty |
| 2714 | Litigation and execution |
| | International copyright see K1411+ |
| | Patent law and trademarks |
| 2721-2725.8 | General (Table K10) |
| 2726 | Scope of protection |
| 2727 | Relation to antitrust law |
| | Patent office |
| 2728 | General (Table K11) |
| 2729 | Reichspatentamt |
| 2729.2 | Patentamt |
| 2730 | Bundespatentamt |
| | Patent practice and procedure. Entstehung des Patents. Erteilungsverfahren |
| 2732 | General works |
| | Invention. Erfinderrecht |
| 2734 | General (Table K11) |
| 2735 | Priority. Erfindungspriorität |
| 2737 | Eligibility of invention for patent (Novelty). Patentfähigkeit |
| 2738 | Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors |
| | Employees' inventions. Arbeitnehmererfindung |
| 2739 | General (Table K11) |
| 2740 | Suggestion system. Vorschlagswesen |
| 2741 | Pay. Incentive awards |
| | Claim drafting. Anmeldung, Offenbarung und Identitätsprüfung |
| 2743 | General (Table K11) |
| 2744 | Collision of patents |
| 2745 | Use and previous use. Benutzungsrecht und Vorbenutzung |

Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz

Patent law and trademarks

Patent office

Patent practice and procedure. Entstehung des Patents. Erteilungsverfahren --

Continued

2746 Res judicata

2747 Fees

2749 Duration and renewal. Schutzdauer. Ablauf der Schutzfrist

2750.A-Z Types of patents, A-Z

2750.K75 Kombinationspatent

2751.A-Z Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2751.B56 Biotechnology

2751.C43 Chemicals

2751.D78 Drugs

2751.E43 Electron tubes

2751.N82 Nuclear engineering

2751.P42 Plants. Pflanzen

2753 Designs and utility models. Gebrauchsmuster (Table K11)

Licences. Lizenvertrag und Verwertung

Including compulsory licenses and fees

2755 General (Table K11)

2757 Foreign licensing agreements. Internationale Industrielizenzträge

Including know-how Verträge

Taxation see KK7191.F67

Patent litigation and infringements. Patentstreit

2759 General (Table K11)

2759.5 Bundespatentgericht

2760.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2760.I53 In forma pauperis

2763 Patent attorneys (Table K11)

International uniform law on patents and trademarks see K1501+

Trademarks. Markenrecht. Markenschutzrecht

2768 General (Table K11)

Types of trademarks

2769 Brand names and numerals

2770 Ausstattung

2772 Accompanying marks. Begleitmarken

2773 Defensiv- und Vorratszeichen

2774 Marks of corporations. Verband- und Konzernzeichen

2775 Famous and notorious marks

2776 Service marks. Dienstleistungszeichen

2777 Quality marks. Gütezeichen

Marks of origin (certificates). Ursprungszeugnis

2778 General works

2779.A-Z Particular marks, A-Z

2779.P55 Pilsner Bier (the phrase)

2780 Scope of protection

2781 Relationship to antitrust law

Practice and procedure. Anmeldeverfahren

2783 General works

Claim drafting and registration. Anmeldung und Eintragung

2784 General works

2785 Collision of trademarks

2786 Use and compelled use of trademarks

2787 Unused marks

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz |
| | Patent law and trademarks |
| | Trademarks. Markenrecht. Markenschutzrecht -- Continued |
| 2789 | Transfer of trademarks. Übertragung |
| | Licenses. Warenzeichen-Lizenzverträge |
| 2792 | General (Table K11) |
| 2793 | Foreign licensing agreements |
| 2796 | Litigation |
| | Unfair competition. Unlauterer Wettbewerb |
| | For restraint of trade see KK6456+ |
| 2799 | General (Table K11) |
| 2800 | Public policy. Verkehrssitte |
| | Advertising. Werbung |
| 2802 | General (Table K11) |
| | Disparagement of goods. Herabsetzung. Diskreditierung |
| 2803 | General (Table K11) |
| 2804 | Comparative advertising. Vergleichende Werbung. Alleinstellungswerbung |
| | Misleading representation. False claims. Irreführung |
| 2805 | General works |
| 2806 | Producer. Business name |
| 2807 | Superlative advertising. Superlativreklaame |
| 2808 | Testing of commercial products |
| 2809 | Imitation. Sklavische Nachahmung |
| | Pushing for sales. Beeinflussung der Willensentscheidung |
| 2810 | General works |
| 2811 | Unordered merchandise by mail. Zusendung unbestellter Waren |
| | Cf. KK1663 Contracts |
| 2812 | Gifts. Werbegeschenke |
| 2813 | Combined sales. Koppelungsgeschäfte |
| 2814 | Special sales. Ausverkaufswesen |
| | Rebates and premiums. Rabatt- und Zugabewesen |
| 2815 | General (Table K11) |
| 2817.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 2817.C65 | Combined merchandise. Warenkopplung |
| 2817.T64 | Toll-free telephone calls. Telefonieren zum Nulltarif |
| 2822 | Price cutting. Preisunterbietung |
| 2824.A-Z | By industry or occupation, A-Z |
| | Accountants see KK2824.E26 |
| | Auditors see KK2824.E26 |
| 2824.A88 | Automobile industry |
| 2824.E26 | Economic and financial advisers. Accountants. Auditors |
| 2824.E46 | Employees |
| | Financial advisers see KK2824.E26 |
| 2824.F87 | Furniture industry |
| 2824.G69 | Government business enterprises |
| | Laborers and employees see KK2824.E46 |
| | Delicts. Torts |
| | Cf. KK1922+ Civil law |
| 2826 | General works |
| 2827.A-Z | Protected rights, A-Z |
| | Business enterprise see KK1928 |
| 2827.T72 | Trade and industrial secrets. Geschäfts- und Betriebsgeheimnis |
| 2828.A-Z | Torts, A-Z |
| 2828.B69 | Boycott |
| 2828.B73 | Breach of contract. Evasion. Vertragsbruch und Rechtsumgehung |
| 2828.B74 | Bribery. Schmiergeld |

- Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
- Unfair competition. Unlauterer Wettbewerb
- Delicts. Torts
- Torts, A-Z -- Continued
- 2828.E58 Enticement. Abwerbung
- 2828.E86 Espionage, Industrial. Betriebsspionage
- Evasion see KK2828.B73
- 2828.U54 Unjust enrichment
- Practice and procedure
- 2830 General (Table K11)
- 2832 Warning. Schutzrechtsverwarnung
- 2833 Arbitration and award
- Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
- Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor-management relationship
- 2849 History
- Criticism and reform see KK3270
- 2851-2860 General (Table K9c)
- 2862 Influence of international labor law on German labor law. International labor organization
- 2863 Right to work. Recht auf Arbeit
- 2864 Ideology and labor law
- 2865 Politics and labor
- 2867 Interpretation and construction
- Organization and administration
- Class here works on federal and state departments of labor or departments of labor of several states
- For the department of labor of an individual state, see the state
- For departments and subordinate regulatory agencies prior to 1949 see KK4867+
- 2868 General (Table K11)
- 2869 Bundesminister für Arbeit und Sozialordnung (Federal department of labor and social affairs)
- 2869.5 Subordinate agencies
- Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte see KK3394+
- Bundessozialgericht see KK3613
- 2869.7 Conflict of laws
- Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und Arbeitsverhältnis
- 2870 General (Table K11)
- Types of employment
- 2871 Permanent employment. Dauerarbeitsverhältnis
- 2872 Temporary employment. Befristete Verträge
- Including Kettenverträge, seasonal work (Saisonarbeit), etc.
- 2873 Double employment. Doppelbeschäftigung
- 2874 Part-time employment. Teilzeitbeschäftigung
- 2875 Supplementary employment. Nebenbeschäftigung
- 2876 Subcontracting (Table K11)
- Including Leiharbeitsverhältnis, Arbeitnehmer- überlassung und Dienstverschaffungsvertrag
- 2877 Leave of absence without pay. Ruhendes Arbeitsverhältnis
- 2878.A-Z Other types of employment, A-Z
- 2878.S44 Self-employment. Selbständigkeit
- 2880 Constitutional rights in employment
- 2881.5 Personnel records (Table K11)
- Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract
- 2882 General works
- 2883 Theories
- Including Eingliederungstheorie and Vertragstheorie
- Working standards see KK3070

Labor law. Arbeitsrecht

Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und Arbeitsverhältnis

Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract -- Continued

Works agreements see KK3002

Principle of most favorable wage rate see KK3068

Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment

2885

General works

2886

Free choice of employment. Freie Wahl des Arbeitsplatzes

Cf. KK5173 Constitutional law

Preferential employment

Including people with severe disabilities (Schwerbeschädigte), Veterans (Heimkehrer), etc.

2888

General (Table K11)

2889

Sheltered workshops. Behindertenwerkstätte (Table K11)

Observance see KK2902

2892

Loyalty. Treuepflichten und Fürsorgepflichten

2894

Duty of employer to provide work. Beschäftigungspflicht

2896

Right of work assignment, supervision, and transfer. Weisungs- und Versetzungsrecht

Including transfer to branch of enterprise abroad

Formation of contract

2898

General (Table K11)

2900

State and labor contract. Mitwirkung öffentlicher Stellen

Clauses and terms

2901

General works

2902

Observance. Betriebsübung

2903

Covenants not to compete

Standardized labor conditions see KK3066+

Operational changes. Relocation of enterprise see KK2927

2904

Age limit. Altersgrenze

2905

On-the-job training

2906

Employment of relatives

2908

Formalities

Including hiring and selection practices, personnel questionnaires, and employment tests

Parties to contract

2910

General works

Parties to collective bargaining see KK3082+

Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KK2942+

Void and voidable contracts

Cf. KK1063+ Civil law

2911

General works

2912

Immoral contracts

Extinction of employment

2914

General works

Expiration see KK1576

2916

Contractual discharge. Vertragliche Auflösung

Avoidance see KK2912

Dismissal and resignation. Kündigung

2919

General (Table K11)

2922

Dismissal of employees. Ordentliche und ausserordentliche Kündigung durch Dienstherrn (Table K11)

Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.

2923

Resignation of employees. Ordentliche und ausserordentliche Kündigung durch Arbeitnehmer

2924.A-Z

Other special topics, A-Z

2924.B35

Bankruptcy. Composition

Composition see KK2924.B35

Labor law. Arbeitsrecht

Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und Arbeitsverhältnis

Extinction of employment

Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

2924.D42

Death

Job security. Kündigungsschutz

2926

General (Table K11)

2927

Special provisions

Including changes of conditions, operational changes, automation, relocation of enterprise, etc.

2928

Procedure

2929.A-Z

Protected groups, A-Z

2929.D58

Disabled persons

2929.D72

Draftees. Wehrdienstverpflichtete

2929.V48

Veterans

2929.W67

Work councils

Nonperformance

Cf. KK1580+ Civil law

2930

General (Table K11)

2931

Breach of contract. Arbeitsvertragsbruch

Cf. KK2828.B73 Unfair competition

Impossibility of performance

2932

General (Table K11)

2933

Difference to default

2934

Risk. Betriebsrisiko

Automation see KK2927

2935

Seasonal employment

Including weather conditions and seasonal industry

2936

Plant shutdown. Betriebsstillegung

Liability

Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties

2938

General (Table K11)

2939

Hazardous occupations

2940

Accidents

Cf. KK3185+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety

Cf. KK6018+ Police and public safety

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

2942

General (Table K11)

2943

Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work

2945.A-Z

Groups discriminated against, A-Z

2945.A33

Aged. Older people. Alternde Personen

2945.A44

Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter

2945.D58

Disabilities. People with

2945.E84

Ethnic groups. Minorities

Foreign workers see KK2945.A44

Minorities see KK2945.E84

Older people see KK2945.A33

People with disabilities see KK2945.D58

2945.W65

Women

Wages. Arbeitslohn

2950

General (Table K11)

Principle of most favorable wage rate see KK3068

2952

Method of computation

Including work-factor method, method-time measurement, REFA system, Bedaux system, etc.

Types of wages and modes of remuneration. Entlohnungsgrundsätze

2954

Daywork. Piecework. Zeitlohn. Zeitakkord

Labor law. Arbeitsrecht

Wages. Arbeitslohn

Types of wages and modes of remuneration. Entlohnungsgrundsätze -- Continued

- 2955 Incentive wages
 - Including bonus system (Gratifikation) and profit sharing (Gewinnbeteiligung)
- 2956 Adjustments. Zulagen und Zuschläge
 - Including cost-of-living adjustments, Schmutzzulagen, Schwerarbeiterzulagen, etc.
- 2958 Family allowances
- 2959 Overtime payments
 - Including night differentials
- 2960 Payment during sick leave or leave of absence. Lohnfortzahlung bei Krankheit oder Arbeitssäumnis (Table K11)
- Time, place, and mode of payment
- 2962 Noncash payment. Bargeldlose Zahlung
- 2963 Payment in advance. Vorschuss
- 2964 Verfallklausel and Rückzahlungsklausel
- Nonwage payments and fringe benefits
- 2965 General works
- Pension and retirement plans. Betriebsrenten
- 2967 General (Table K11)
- 2968 Pension trusts. Pensionskassen
 - Including insolvency insurance
- 2969 Health benefits and insurance plans
- 2972 Social (welfare) provisions. Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen
- Naturalia. Deputat
- 2973 Coal for miners
- Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
- 2976.A66 Apprentices
- 2976.B84 Building and construction industry
- 2976.H68 Hotels. Restaurants
- Learners see KK2976.A66
- Restaurants see KK2976.H68
- 2978 Employees' references. Dienstzeugnis. Arbeitspapiere
- Labor-management relations. Betriebsverfassungsrecht
- 2981-2985.8 General (Table K10)
- 2987 Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy. Property rights
- 2988 Political activities. Limitations
- Works councils. Betriebsrat
 - Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
- 2991 General (Table K11)
- 2994 Works assembly. Betriebsversammlung
- 2995 General works council. Gesamtbetriebsrat
- 2997 Union participation
- Employee participation in management. Mitbestimmungsrecht
- 3000 General (Table K11)
- Constitutional aspects. Property rights see KK2987
- 3002 Works agreements. Betriebsvereinbarungen
- Standardized labor conditions see KK3066+
- Labor standards and protection of labor. Soziale Angelegenheiten
- 3006 General (Table K11)
- 3008 Profit sharing. Employee ownership (Vermögensbildung) (Table K11)
- 3010 Working hours
- 3012 Social (welfare) provisions. Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen
 - Including pension trusts, health insurance, housing, cafeterias, etc.
- 3014 Employee rules and discipline. Arbeitsordnung (Table K11)
 - Including procedure and penalties

Labor law. Arbeitsrecht

Labor-management relations. Betriebsverfassungsrecht

Employee participation in management. Mitbestimmungsrecht -- Continued

Personnel management

3019

General (Table K11)

3020

Hiring. Dismissal. Transfer

Including interdiction and veto of works council

For personal questionnaires and tests see KK2908

3022

Occupational training or retraining (Table K11)

Including apprenticeship

Economic policies

Including apprenticeship

3024

General (Table K11)

3026

Economic council. Wirtschaftsausschuss

3027

Control of operational changes. Kontrolle über betriebliche Änderungen

Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors. Arbeitnehmer im Aufsichtsrat

Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc., and elections, parliamentary practice, etc.

3030

General (Table K11)

3032

Antitrust aspects

3034

Representation during strikes

3036.A-Z

Industries, A-Z

3036.M55

Mining industry

3038

Youth representatives. Betriebsjugendvertreter

3040.A-Z

Industries and trades, A-Z

3040.F73

Franchises

3040.I53

Information display systems industry

3040.S47

Service industry. Dienstleistungsgewerbe

3040.T45

Theater

Exemptions

3042

Enterprises serving a special purpose. Tendenzbetriebe

3043

Religious societies. Religionsgesellschaften

3045

Public enterprises. Öffentliche Betriebe

Schiedstellen. Conciliation board and permanent grievance committee. Procedure

3048

General (Table K11)

Judicial review see KK3238

3052

Criminal provisions

Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Tarifrecht

3056

General (Table K11)

3057

Constitutional aspects. Equality of social partners. Freedom of coalition

General provisions of civil law and public law

3060

Friedenspflicht

3062

Gemeinsame Einrichtungen und Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen

3064

Standards for conclusion of labor contracts. Abschlussnormen

Standardized labor conditions. Arbeitsbedingungen

3066

General (Table K11)

3067.A-Z

By industry, A-Z

3067.C43

Chemical industry

3068

Most favorable wage. Günstigkeitsprinzip. Höchstnorm (Tariflohn)

3070

Working standards. Betriebsnorm

Formation of contract. Abschluss des Tarifvertrages

3076

General works

3078

Clauses. Conditions. Reservations

3080

Formalities

Parties to contract. Tarifvertrags-Parteien

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Labor law. Arbeitsrecht |
| | Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Tarifrecht |
| | Parties to contract. Tarifvertrags-Parteien -- Continued |
| 3082 | General works |
| | Autonomy. Tariffähigkeit und Tariffhoheit |
| | Including loss of autonomy (Tariffähigkeitsverlust) |
| 3084 | General works |
| 3086 | Delegation of power |
| | Unions see KK3123+ |
| | Employers' associations see KK3136 |
| 3089 | Third parties |
| | Validity, applicability, and effectiveness. Geltungsbereich (räumlich und zeitlich) und Allgemeinverbindlichkeit |
| 3092 | General works |
| 3094 | Tarifverbandsauflösung |
| 3097.A-Z | By industry or occupation, A-Z |
| 3097.B36 | Banks |
| 3097.B84 | Building and construction industry |
| | Cab drivers see KK3097.T39 |
| | Civil service see KK5958+ |
| 3097.C56 | Clothing industry |
| 3097.H68 | Hospital and medical personnel |
| 3097.I58 | Insurance companies |
| | Medical personnel see KK3097.H68 |
| | Merchant marine see KK2291 |
| 3097.M48 | Metal industry |
| 3097.M68 | Motion picture industry |
| 3097.O66 | Opera chorus singers |
| 3097.P42 | Pharmacists |
| 3097.P49 | Physicians |
| 3097.P74 | Printing industry |
| 3097.S25 | Salaried employees. Angestellte |
| 3097.S72 | Stagehands |
| 3097.T39 | Taxicab drivers |
| | Collective labor disputes. Arbeitskampfrecht |
| 3100 | General (Table K11) |
| | Constitutional aspects see KK2987 |
| 3102 | Arbitration. Conciliation. Schlichtungswesen |
| | Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts |
| 3104 | General works |
| 3105 | Picketing. Streikposten |
| | Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes |
| 3106 | General (Table K11) |
| 3107 | Damages. Unerlaubte Handlung und Schadensersatz |
| 3109 | Criminal provisions |
| 3111 | Nonparticipants. Strikebreakers |
| 3113 | Apprenticeship, vocational training, and strike |
| 3116 | National emergency and strike. Streik und Staatsnotstand (Arbeitskampfschutzklausel) |
| | Corporate representation. Organisationen und Verbände |
| 3118 | General (Table K11) |
| 3120 | Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition |
| | Union. Gewerkschaften |
| 3123 | General (Table K11) |
| 3125 | Personality and capacity |
| | Autonomy see KK3084+ |
| | Union organization |

Labor law. Arbeitsrecht

Corporate representation. Organisationen und Verbände

Union. Gewerkschaften

Union organization -- Continued

3127 General (Table K11)

3129 Officers

Including election, legal status, etc.

3132 Dues. Beitragsrecht

3134.A-Z Unions. By name, A-Z

3136 Employers' associations. Arbeitgeberverbände (Table K11)

Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz

3140 General (Table K11)

3143 Protection of human resource. Schutz der Arbeitskraft

Hours of labor. Arbeitszeitschutz

Including night work and Sunday labor

3145 General (Table K11)

3147 Overtime. Arbeitszeitverlängerung

Part-time employment see KK2874

3149 Readiness to work. Arbeitsbereitschaft

Including Bereitschaftsdienst (Stand-by duty)

3151 Shifts. Schichtarbeit

Kurzarbeit see KK2922

3154.A-Z By industry or type of employment, A-Z

3154.A95 Aviation

3154.B35 Bakeries

3154.C43 Chemical workers

Highway transport workers see KK3154.T72

3154.H68 Hospitals

3154.I76 Iron and steel workers

Physicians, Hospital see KK3154.H68

3154.P82 Publishing houses

3154.R34 Railroad workers

Retail trade see KK6804

Shipping on inland waterways see KK2292

Steel workers see KK3154.I76

3154.T72 Transport workers, Highway

Vacations. Urlaub

Including employment and supplementary employment (Haupt- und Nebenbeschäftigung)

3157 General (Table K11)

3159 Recreation. Unpermitted work during vacation. Erholungsurlaub. Arbeitsverbot

3161 Leave of absence. Arbeitsbefreiung

Including Sonderurlaub und Bildungsurlaub (Sabbatical leave)

For wage payments see KK2960

For household day for women see KK3176

3163 Sick leave. Krankheitsurlaub

For wage payments see KK2960

3165 Holidays. Feiertage und Ersatzfeiertage

3167 Cash compensation and holiday pay. Urlaubsentgelt und Feiertagsbezahlung (Table K11)

3169.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z

3172 Child labor. Jugendarbeitsschutz (Table K11)

Including hours of labor

Women's labor. Frauenarbeitsschutz

Including hours of labor

3175 General (Table K11)

3176 Women's household day. Hausarbeitstag

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Labor law. Arbeitsrecht |
| | Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz |
| | Women's labor. Frauenarbeitsschutz -- Continued |
| 3179 | Maternal welfare. Mutterschutz (Table K11) |
| 3182 | Home labor. Heimarbeiterschutz |
| | Labor hygiene and industrial safety. Persönliche und technische Sicherheit |
| | Including safety regulations for equipment and hazardous substances |
| 3185 | General (Table K11) |
| 3186 | Factory inspection |
| 3187.A-Z | By industry or type of labor, A-Z |
| 3187.B35 | Banks |
| 3187.B54 | Biotechnology industry |
| 3187.B54 | Biotechnology |
| 3187.B84 | Building and construction industry |
| 3187.E86 | Explosives industry |
| 3187.I76 | Iron and steel workers |
| 3187.L42 | Leather industry |
| | Longshoremen see KK3187.S73 |
| 3187.M33 | Machinery industry |
| 3187.M55 | Miners |
| 3187.S34 | Salaried employees. Angestellte |
| | Steel workers see KK3187.I76 |
| 3187.S73 | Stevedores |
| | White collar workers see KK3187.S34 |
| 3189.A-Z | By machinery, equipment, material, etc. A-Z |
| 3189.A73 | Asbestos |
| 3189.C65 | Conveying machinery |
| | Electric installations see KK6021 |
| 3189.P73 | Pressure vessels |
| | Steam boilers see KK6020 |
| 3189.V53 | Video display terminals |
| 3192.A-Z | Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z |
| 3192.A37 | Agricultural and farm laborers |
| 3192.A44 | Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter |
| | Athletes, Professional see KK3192.P76 |
| 3192.A84 | Aviation industry |
| 3192.B84 | Building and construction industry |
| 3192.C47 | Church employees |
| 3192.C54 | Clerks |
| 3192.D45 | Dentistry |
| 3192.D65 | Domestics. Haushaltsangestellte und Gesinde |
| | Draftees see KK2929.D72 |
| 3192.E58 | Entertainers |
| 3192.E83 | Executives. Leitende Angestellte |
| | Farm laborers see KK3192.A37 |
| 3192.F67 | Foreign armed forces, Employees of |
| | Foreign workers see KK3192.A44 |
| 3192.F73 | Franchises |
| 3192.H67 | Hospitals and medical personnel |
| 3192.H69 | Hotels. Restaurants |
| 3192.I53 | Independent contractors |
| 3192.J68 | Journalists |
| | Medical personnel see KK3192.H67 |
| | Office clerks see KK3192.S25 |
| 3192.P74 | Prisoners |
| 3192.P76 | Professional athletes |

Labor law. Arbeitsrecht

Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z -- Continued

Restaurants see KK3192.H69

3192.S25 Salaried employees. Angestellte

Servants see KK3192.D65

3192.T45 Theater

3192.T73 Transportation workers

Veterans see KK2929.V48

3192.V65 Volunteers. Volontärsverhältnis

White collar workers see KK3192.S25

Labor supply. Manpower control. Arbeitsvermittlung

3195 General (Table K11)

Bundesanstalt für Arbeitsvermittlung und Arbeitslosenversicherung see KK3422

Arbeitsämter (local employment offices) see KK3422

3200 Criminal provisions

Labor courts and procedure

Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) or an individual jurisdiction, see the state or municipality

History

Class here works on the law prior to 1953

For the later period see KK3211+

3205 General (Table K11)

3206 Gewerbegerichte (1890)

3207 Kaufmannsgerichte (1890)

3208 Schlichtungsausschüsse (1918)

3209 Reichsarbeitsgericht

3211-3215.8 General (Table K10)

3218 Arbeitsgerichte

Including judges, lay judges, etc.

3221 Landesarbeitsgerichte (Labor courts of the states)

Including senates, presidents, judges, lay judges, etc.)

3223 Bundesarbeitsgericht (Federal labor court)

Procedural principles

3225 General (Table K11)

3226 Due process of law. Rechtsschutz. Gesetzlicher Richter. Rechtliches Gehör

Including frivolous suits (Querulantenklagen)

3227 Parties to action

Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren

3230 General works

3232 Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine

Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug

Including Urteilsverfahren (procedure leading to judgment) and Beschlussverfahren (procedure leading to resolution)

3233 General works

3234 Jurisdiction

Including competence in subject matter and venue (sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit)

Actions and defenses

3237 General works

3238 Judicial review of grievance procedures. Überprüfung von Entscheidungen
betriebsverfassungsrechtlicher Stellen

3240 Settlement. Güteverfahren

3243 Set-off and counterclaim. Aufrechnung und Gegenklage

3246 Evidence. Burden of proof. Beweisverfahren

Judgements. Judicial decisions. Urteile und Beschlüsse

3250 General works

3253 Res judicata

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Labor law. Arbeitsrecht |
| | Labor courts and procedure -- Continued |
| 3257 | Remedies. Rechtsmittel |
| 3261 | Execution |
| 3263 | Costs (Table K11) |
| | Arbitration. Schiedsgerichte und Schiedsvertrag |
| 3267 | General (Table K11) |
| 3269.A-Z | By trade or profession, A-Z |
| 3269.A28 | Actors |
| | Competence conflicts between labor and social courts see KK3646 |
| | Social legislation. Sozialrecht |
| 3270 | Social reform and policies. Sozialreform und Sozialpolitik |
| | Including all branches of social legislation |
| 3270.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 3271-3275.8 | Administrative process. Sozialverwaltungsrecht (Table K10) |
| | Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht |
| | For works on both labor law and social insurance see KK2851+ |
| | Criticism and reform see KK3270 |
| | Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KK82.S62 |
| 3281 | General (Table K11) |
| 3282 | Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy and compulsory insurance |
| | Organization and administration |
| | Including insurance carriers (Versicherungsträger), both corporations of public law
(Körperschaften des öffentlichen Rechts), and cooperatives (Berufsgenossenschaften) |
| | For the federal department of labor and social affairs see KK2869 |
| 3285 | General works |
| 3285.2 | Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und Rechtsfähigkeit |
| | Autonomy. Self-government |
| 3285.3 | General works |
| 3285.33 | Organs (Table K11) |
| | Including elections |
| | e.g. Geschäftsführer |
| | Officials and employees |
| 3285.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 3285.42 | Labor-management relations |
| | Finance |
| 3285.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 3285.52 | Accounting and auditing. Rechnungsführung und Betriebsprüfung |
| | Dues. Beiträge |
| 3285.53 | General works |
| 3285.54 | Employers' and employees' contributions. Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile |
| 3285.55 | Collection. Einzug |
| 3285.56 | Hortatory procedures and execution. Mahn- und Beitreibungsverfahren |
| 3285.57 | Stamps and insurance certificates. Beitragsmarken und Versicherungskarte |
| 3285.6 | Practice and procedure |
| 3285.8 | State supervision. Staatsaufsicht |
| | Coverage and benefits |
| 3287 | General works |
| 3288.A-Z | Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z |
| 3288.A45 | Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter |
| 3288.A66 | Apprentices |
| | Artisans see KK3411.A78 |
| 3288.A76 | Artists |
| | Civil servants see KK5950+ |
| 3288.D78 | Drug addicts. Süchtige |
| 3288.E93 | Executives |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Social legislation. Sozialrecht |
| | Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht |
| | Coverage and benefits |
| | Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z -- Continued |
| | Foreign workers see KK3288.A45 |
| | Mariners see KK2296+ |
| | Monks see KK3288.R47 |
| | Nuns see KK3288.R47 |
| 3288.P36 | Part-time, temporary, and intermittent employees |
| 3288.P75 | Prisoners |
| 3288.R45 | Relatives. Spouses |
| 3288.R47 | Religious orders. Monks. Nuns |
| 3288.S44 | Self-employed |
| | Spouses see KK3288.R45 |
| | Special subjects applying to all branches of social insurance |
| 3290 | Liability |
| | Including insurance carriers, the insured, employers, etc. |
| 3294 | Collective labor disputes and social insurance |
| 3296 | Wages |
| | Including transfer, attachment and garnishment (Gehaltsabtretung und Pfändung) |
| 3300 | Subrogation |
| 3302 | Restitution between social agencies. Kostenerstattung zwischen Sozialhilfeträgern (Ausgleich) |
| 3304 | Criminal provisions |
| 3305 | Conflict of laws |
| | Health insurance. Krankenversicherung |
| | For private health insurance see KK2350+ |
| | For health insurance plans see KK2969 |
| 3308 | General (Table K11) |
| 3310 | Compulsory insurance |
| | Including exemptions |
| 3312 | Right to insurance |
| 3316 | Organization and administration |
| | Including Ortskrankenkassen, Landkrankenkassen, Innungskrankenkassen, Betriebskrankenkassen and Ersatzkassen |
| | For Seekrankenkassen see KK2297 |
| | For Knappschaften see KK6724+ |
| | Coverage and benefits |
| | For public employees and officials see KK5951 |
| 3319 | General works |
| 3322 | General and specialist care. Krankenpflege |
| | Including expenses for medications, dental care, hospital inpatient care, care in skilled nursing facilities, long-term care, etc. |
| 3324 | Cash sickness benefits. Krankengeld und Hausgeld (Table K11) |
| | Including employers' contribution to cash sickness benefits |
| 3328 | Maternity benefits. Mutterschaftshilfe |
| 3329 | Funeral grants. Sterbegeld |
| 3331 | Sickness and medical benefits for dependents. Familienhilfe |
| 3333.A-Z | Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z |
| 3333.A55 | AIDS patients |
| 3333.L32 | Laborers. Arbeiter |
| 3333.P45 | Pensioners. Rentner |
| 3333.S25 | Salaried employees. Angestellte |
| 3333.U53 | Unemployed. Arbeitslose |
| 3336 | Cash settlement (lump-sum payment and cancellation of insurance). Aussteuerrecht der Krankenkasse |

Social legislation. Sozialrecht

Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht

Health insurance. Krankenversicherung -- Continued

The medical profession and health insurance

3337

General works

3338

Physicians employed by the health administration. Amtsärzte. Vertrauensärzte (Table K11)

3340

Physicians under contract with and paid by the sickness fund. Kassenärzte (Table K11)

3344

Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness fund (Table K11)

3346

Criminal provisions

Workers' compensation. Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung

Including occupational diseases (Berufskrankheiten)

3350

General (Table K11)

3355

Compulsory insurance and statutory insurance

Including exemptions

Organization and administration

Including Gewerbliche und Landwirtschaftliche Berufsgenossenschaften (Industrial and agricultural accident insurance funds), and federal, state, and municipal insurance carriers

For Seeberufsgenossenschaft see KK2298

3358

General works

3358.2

Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und Rechtsfähigkeit

Autonomy. Self-government

3358.3

General works

3358.33

Organs (Table K11)

Including elections

Officials and employees

3358.4

General (Table K11)

3358.42

Labor-management relations

Finance

3358.5

General

3358.52

Accounting and auditing. Rechnungsführung und Betriebsprüfung

Dues. Beiträge

3358.53

General works

3358.54

Employers' and employees' contributions. Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile

3358.55

Collection. Einzug

3358.56

Hortatory procedures and execution. Mahn- und Beitreibungsverfahren

3358.57

Stamps and insurance certificates. Beitragsmarken und Versicherungskarte

3358.6

Practice and procedure

3358.8

State supervision. Staatsaufsicht

Coverage and benefits

3360

General works

3362

Accident prevention. Factory inspection. Unfallverhütung

Compensation. Damages. Schadensersatz

Including injury at work, accident on the way to and from work

3363

General works

3364

Medical benefits. Rehabilitation

3364.5

Cash benefits

3366

Temporary and continuous disability pensions

Survivor benefits

3367

General works

3368

Funeral grants

3370

Widows' and orphans' pensions

3374.A-Z

Groups of beneficiaries

3374.C59

Civil servants

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Social legislation. Sozialrecht |
| | Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht |
| | Workers' compensation. Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung |
| | Coverage and benefits |
| | Groups of beneficiaries -- Continued |
| 3374.F37 | Farmers. Farmhands. Landarbeiter. Landwirte |
| | Farmhands see KK3374.F37 |
| | Landarbeiter see KK3374.F37 |
| | Landwirte see KK3374.F37 |
| 3377 | Liability |
| | Including employer and other persons |
| 3379 | Relationship between health insurance and accident insurance |
| 3381 | Conflicting claims. Konkurrierende Ersatzansprüche |
| 3383 | Criminal provisions |
| | Social security. Rentenversicherungen |
| | Including old age pensions (Altersversorgung), invalidity and disability pensions (Erwerbsunfähigkeit and Berufsunfähigkeit), and survivor benefits (Hinterbliebenenversorgung) |
| | For pensions and retirement plans of private enterprise see KK2967+ |
| | Social reform see KK3270 |
| 3387 | General (Table K11) |
| 3390 | Compulsory insurance. Exemptions |
| 3392 | Nachversicherung (Retroactive insurance) |
| | Organization and administration |
| | Including Landesversicherungsanstalten (State insurance office), Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte (Federal employees' insurance office), and Bahnversicherungsanstalt (Railroad insurance institute) |
| | For Seekasse see KK2296+ |
| | For Knappschaften see KK6724+ |
| 3394 | General works |
| 3394.2 | Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und Rechtsfähigkeit |
| | Autonomy. Self-government |
| 3394.3 | General works |
| 3394.33 | Organs (Table K11) |
| | Including elections |
| | Officials and employees |
| 3394.4 | General (Table K11) |
| 3394.42 | Labor-management relations |
| | Finance |
| 3394.5 | General |
| 3394.52 | Accounting and auditing. Rechnungsführung und Betriebsprüfung |
| | Dues. Beiträge |
| 3394.53 | General works |
| 3394.54 | Employers' and employees' contributions. Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile |
| 3394.55 | Collection. Einzug |
| 3394.56 | Hortatory procedures and execution. Mahn- und Beitreibungsverfahren |
| 3394.57 | Stamps and insurance certificates. Beitragsmarken und Versicherungskarte |
| 3394.6 | Practice and procedure |
| 3394.8 | State supervision. Staatsaufsicht |
| | Social security taxes see KK7185 |
| | Coverage and benefits |
| 3396 | General works |
| 3397 | Medical benefits. Rehabilitation |
| 3397.5 | Cash benefits |
| | Pensions. Renten |
| 3398 | General (Table K11) |

- Social legislation. Sozialrecht
 - Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
 - Social security. Rentenversicherungen
 - Coverage and benefits
 - Pensions. Renten -- Continued
 - 3401 Calculation. Adjudication
 - 3403 Qualifying period. Expectancies. Wartezeit. Anwartschaft
 - Types of pensions
 - 3405 Old age pensions
 - 3407 Occupational disability. Berufsunfähigkeit
 - 3408 Invalidity and death. Erwerbsunfähigkeit und Tod
 - 3409 Fremdrenten. Auslandsrenten
 - 3411.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
 - 3411.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter
 - 3411.A78 Artisans. Handwerker
 - 3411.C45 Clergy
 - Cottage industries see KK3411.H65
 - 3411.D58 Divorced people
 - 3411.F37 Farmers. Farmhands. Landwirte. Landarbeiter
 - Foreign workers see KK3411.A44
 - 3411.H65 Home laborers. Cottage industries. Heimarbeiter. Hausgewerbetreibende
 - 3411.L32 Laborers. Arbeiter
 - 3411.M55 Miners. Bergarbeiter
 - Orphans see KK3411.S87
 - 3411.P35 Parents
 - 3411.P76 Professionals. Freiberuflich Tätige
 - 3411.S35 Salaried employees. Angestellte
 - 3411.S45 Self-employed
 - Spouses see KK3411.S87
 - 3411.S87 Survivors
 - 3413 Relationship between social security and private life insurance
 - Unemployment insurance. Arbeitslosenversicherung
 - For pension trusts see KK2968
 - For civil service pensions see KK5955
 - 3418 General (Table K11)
 - 3420 Compulsory insurance
 - Including exemptions
 - 3422 Organization and administration
 - Including Bundesanstalt für Arbeitsvermittlung und Arbeitslosenversicherung (Federal placement and unemployment insurance institute), Landesarbeitsämter, Arbeitsämter (regional and local employment offices), and Hilfskassen (friendly societies)
 - Coverage and benefits
 - 3424 General works
 - 3425 Unemployment cash benefits. Arbeitslosengeld (Table K11)
 - 3426 Health insurance. Workers' compensation
 - 3427 Compensation for shutdown, short hours, etc.
 - Measures against unemployment see KK3195+
 - 3428.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
 - 3428.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter
 - Foreign workers see KK3428.A44
 - 3428.S42 Seasonally unemployed
- Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
 - History
 - 3430 General (Table K11)
 - 3430.5 Amt für Heimatwesen
 - Criticism and reform see KK3270

Social legislation. Sozialrecht

Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe -- Continued

3431-3435.8

General (Table K10)

Organization and administration. Träger der Sozialhilfe

History see KK3430+

3437

General (Table K11)

3438

Practice and procedure

Including Domicile (Unterstützungswohnsitz)

Coverage and benefits

3442

General works

3443

Institutional care (continuous or one-time). Laufende oder einmalige Leistungen in Anstalten

For old age homes and nursing homes see KK6227.O42

3445

Educational assistance and allowances. Ausbildungshilfe und Hilfe zum Aufbau einer Existenz (Table K11)

Including vocational training

3446

Nursing aid. Pflegehilfe

3447

Maternal and infant welfare. Mutterschutz (Table K11)

3448

Rent subsidies. Wohnungsgeld

3450

Medical care for tuberculosis

Cf. KK6180.T82 Public health

3451

Replacement aid. Hilfe zur Weiterführung des Haushalts

3452

Spending money. Taschengeld

Subjects applying to various branches of social services

3454

Priority and subsidiarity of public welfare and social services

3456

Restitution and subrogation between agencies and persons responsible for support. Erstattungsrecht

Social work and social workers. Sozialhelfer

3458

General (Table K11)

3460

Organization and administration

3462

Volunteers for social work. Freiwilliges soziales Jahr

3464

Rural social services. Dorfhelfer

Social service beneficiaries. Sozialleistungsempfänger

3468

General works

3470

The poor and destitute. Arme. Hilfsbedürftige (Table K11)

3473

Older people. Alte (Table K11)

3476

Pensioners. Kleinrentner

Large families. Kinderreiche

3480

General (Table K11)

3483

Kindergeldkasse (Child's supplement fund)

Cf. KK3560 Federal department for family and children

Coverage and benefits

3485

General works

3486

Child's supplements

People with disabilities. Behinderte

Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities

3490

General (Table K11)

Coverage and benefits

3492

General works

3494

Rehabilitation. Einliederungshilfe

Cf. KK2889 Sheltered workshops

3496.A-Z

Beneficiaries, A-Z

3496.B54

Blind

3496.D42

Deaf-mute. Taubstumme

3496.M44

Mental disabilities, People with

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Social legislation. Sozialrecht |
| | Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe |
| | Social service beneficiaries. Sozialleistungsempfänger |
| | People with disabilities. Behinderte |
| | Beneficiaries, A-Z -- Continued |
| | People with mental disabilities see KK3496.M44 |
| | People with severe disabilities see KK3496.S38 |
| 3496.S38 | Severe disabilities, People with. Schwerbeschädigte |
| 3498.A-Z | Asocial types. Gefährdete, A-Z |
| 3498.A52 | Alcoholics |
| 3498.D78 | Drug addicts. Süchtige |
| 3498.P76 | Prostitutes |
| 3502 | Evacuated and homeless persons. Evakuierte und Obdachlose |
| | War-related groups of beneficiaries |
| 3503 | General (Table K11) |
| | Organization and administration |
| 3503.5 | General works |
| | Bundesminister für Vertriebene, Flüchtlinge und Kriegsgeschädigte (Department for expatriated, refugees, and war victims) |
| 3504 | General (Table K11) |
| | Bundesausgleichsamt see KK7073 |
| 3504.5 | Agencies and camps for admission of refugees |
| | Versorgungsämter see KK3538 |
| | Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons. Flüchtlinge und Heimatvertriebene |
| | Including German-stock refugees, homeless (stateless) foreigners, and political refugees |
| 3506 | General (Table K11) |
| 3508 | Right of asylum |
| | Coverage and benefits |
| 3510 | General (Table K11) |
| 3512 | Refugee housing projects. Flüchtlingssiedlung |
| | Ausgleich für Vertreibungsschäden |
| 3514 | General (Table K11) |
| | Restitution and indemnification see KK7642+ |
| | Soforthilfe see KK7277+ |
| | Lastenausgleich see KK7277+ |
| 3516 | Debtors' relief. Composition |
| 3520.A-Z | Beneficiaries, A-Z |
| 3520.E18 | East German refugees |
| 3525 | Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans. Kriegsgefangene, politische Gefangene und Heimkehrer (Table K11) |
| | Services for war victims and war invalids. Kriegsoferversorgung und Kriegsofperfürsorge |
| 3530 | General (Table K11) |
| 3532 | Constitutional aspects |
| 3538 | Versorgungsämter |
| | Practice and procedure |
| 3540 | General (Table K11) |
| 3542 | Expert opinion. Gutachterwesen |
| | Coverage and benefits |
| 3544 | General (Table K11) |
| 3545 | Pensions. Cost-of-living adjustments. Renten und Zusatzrenten |
| 3547 | Medical and cash sickness benefits. Krankengeld und Pflegegeld |
| 3548.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 3550.A-Z | Beneficiaries, A-Z |
| | Disabled veterans see KK3550.W37 |

- Social legislation. Sozialrecht
 - Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
 - Social service beneficiaries. Sozialleistungsempfänger
 - War-related groups of beneficiaries
 - Services for war victims and war invalids. Kriegsoferversorgung und Kriegsofervfürsorge
 - Beneficiaries, A-Z
 - 3550.S87 Survivors. Hinterbliebene
 - 3550.W37 War invalids and war victims. Kriegsbeschädigte und Kriegsoferv
 - 3552 Cash settlement (lump-sum payment). Kapitalisierung der Rente
 - Children. Youth. Jugendwohlfahrt. Jugendhilfe
 - 3556 General (Table K11)
 - 3558 Constitutional aspects
 - Organization and administration
 - 3559 General (Table K11)
 - 3560 Bundesminister für Familie und Jugend (Federal department for family and children)
 - 3562 Jugendwohlfahrtsausschuss (Child welfare board)
 - Jugendämter
 - 3563 General works
 - 3564 Stadtjugendamt (Municipal child welfare agency)
 - 3565 Landesjugendamt (State child welfare agency)
 - Including supervision of juvenile detention homes
 - Measures and provisions
 - 3566 General works
 - 3567 Protection of children in public. Schutz der Jugend in der Öffentlichkeit (Table K11)
 - Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.
 - 3569 Protection of children against obscenity. Schutz gegen jugendgefährdende Schriften
 - 3571 Government guardianship. Amtsvormundschaft
 - Custodial education. Fürsorgeerziehung
 - 3573 General (Table K11)
 - 3574 Homes for custodial education. Erziehungsheime
 - 3575 Foster homes. Pflegefamilien
 - 3577 Orphanages. Waisenhäuser
 - 3579 Priority or subsidiarity in child welfare. Rangverhältnisse in der Jugendhilfe
- Disaster relief see KK6066
- Social courts and procedure. Sozialgerichtbarkeit
 - Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions
 - For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state or municipality
 - History
 - Class here works on the law prior to 1958
 - For the later period see KK3591+
 - 3587 General (Table K11)
 - 3587.2 Bundesamt für Heimatwesen (1871)
 - 3589 Criticism. Reform
 - 3591-3595.8 General (Table K10)
 - 3604 Sozialgerichte
 - Including Fachkammern, judges, lay judges, etc.
 - 3609 Landessozialgerichte (Social courts of the states)
 - Including senates, presidents, judges, lay judges, etc.
 - 3613 Bundessozialgericht (Federal social court)
 - Including senates (Fachsenate, Grosser Senat), judges, etc.
 - Procedural principles
 - 3617 General works
 - 3618 Due process of law. Rechtsschutz. Gesetzlicher Richter. Richterliches Gehör
 - Including frivolous suits (Querulantenklage)

- Social legislation. Sozialrecht
 - Social courts and procedure. Sozialgerichtbarkeit
 - Procedural principles -- Continued
 - 3619 Oral procedures. Mündlichkeit
 - Including frivolous suits (Querulantenklage)
 - 3619.5 Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay. Prozessökonomie. Prozessverschleppung
 - 3620 Parties to action
 - Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren
 - 3621 General works
 - 3622 Safeguarding evidence. Beweissicherungsverfahren
 - 3623 Administrative remedies. Rechtsbehelfe
 - Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug
 - 3624 General works
 - Jurisdiction
 - Including competence in subject matter and venue (sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit)
 - 3625 General works
 - 3626 Domicile. Place of employment. Wohnsitz
 - 3628 Evidence. Burden of proof. Beweisverfahren
 - 3630 Judicial decisions and judgments. Urteile und Beschlüsse
 - Remedies. Rechtsmittel
 - 3633 General works
 - 3634 Recourse. Rechtsmittel
 - Appellate procedures
 - 3635 General works
 - 3636 Berufung
 - 3638 Revision
 - 3640 New trial. Reopening a case. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens
 - 3642 Execution
 - 3644 Costs (Table K11)
 - Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KK5760
 - 3646 Competence conflicts between social and labor courts
 - Courts and procedure
 - Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary. Justizverwaltung und Rechtspflege
 - For the administration of criminal justice see KK9429.2+
 - Criticism. Reform (Justizreform) see KK942
 - 3655 General works
 - Judiciary and politics (Rechtspflege und Politik) see KK942
 - 3658 Judiciary and administration. Justiz und Verwaltung
 - 3660 Judiciary and foreign relations. Justiz und Aussenpolitik
 - Organization and administration
 - Class here works on federal and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states
 - For the department of justice of an individual state, see the state
 - For departments of justice and subordinate regulatory agencies prior to 1949, see KK4688; KK4880
 - For Justizprüfungsämter (Examination boards) see KK3707
 - 3664 General (Table K11)
 - 3665 Bundesminister der Justiz (Federal department of justice) (Table K11)
 - Judicial statistics see KK61+
 - Courts. Gerichtsverfassung
 - 3666 General (Table K11)
 - 3668 Principle of self-government. Gerichtliche Selbstverwaltung und Geschäftsverteilung
 - 3670 Präsidialprinzip
 - 3671 Kollegialitätsprinzip

Courts and procedure

Courts. Gerichtsverfassung -- Continued

Regular courts. Ordentliche Gerichte

Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state or municipality

3673

General (Table K11)

Amtsgerichte (Magistrate courts)

3674

General (Table K11)

Courts of assizes see KK9455+

Jurisdiction (Civil procedure) see KK3872+

Jurisdiction (Criminal procedure) see KK9576+

Landgerichte (State district courts)

3676

General (Table K11)

Juries and jurors see KK9459+

3678

Kammer für Handelssachen

3682

Oberlandesgerichte (State supreme courts) (Table K11)

National supreme courts

3684

Reichsoberhandelsgericht (1869-1879)

3685

Reichsgericht (Imperial court, 1879-1945)

Including senates for civil and criminal matters

3686

Bundesgerichtshof (Federal supreme court)

Including senates for civil and criminal matters

Bundesverwaltungsgericht see KK5663+

Bundesarbeitsgericht see KK3223

Bundessozialgericht see KK3613

Bundesverfassungsgericht see KK5461+

Bundesfinanzhof see KK7441

3688

Gemeinsamer Senat der obersten Gerichtshöfe des Bundes (Joint senate of the federal supreme courts)

Military government courts and other temporary courts, boards, etc. (Germany under Allied occupation, 1945-1955)

Including procedure

3690

General (Table K11)

3691

Jurisdiction

Including competence in subject matter and venue (sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit)

3691.5.A-Z

Courts. By name, A-Z

3691.5.D48

Deutsches Obergericht

Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals

3692

General works

3693

Consular courts. Konsulargerichte

3695

Competence conflict courts. Konsulargerichte

Cf. KK3646 Competence conflicts between social and labor courts

Cf. KK5760 Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts

3696

Courts of honor. Ehrengerichtbarkeit

Class here general works

For individual courts, see KK122; KK6862; KK7047

Other courts of special jurisdiction

see the subject, e.g. KK3205+ Labor courts; KK3587+ Social courts; KK5647+ Administrative courts; KK7900+ Military courts, etc.

3697.A-Z

Special tribunals within a court. Spruchkörper innerhalb eines Gerichtes. By name, A-Z

Deliberating and voting. Secrecy

3697.5

General works

Jury room procedure see KK9462

3698

Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings. Mass media

3700

Terms of court. Gerichtsferien

3703

Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions. Gerichtliche Gutachtertätigkeit

Courts and procedure -- Continued

The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel

3704

General (Table K11)

Law school education see KK89+

Post-law school education. Justinausbildung für den höheren Justizdienst und
Rechtsanwaltschaft

Including examinations, Vorbereitungsdienst, admission to the bar, etc.

3706

General (Table K11)

3707

Boards and commissions. Justizprüfungsämter

Class here general works

For boards and commissions of a particular state, see the state

3708

Judicial personnel other than lawyers. Unterer und mittlerer Justizdienst

3710

Nationality and citizenship

3712.A-Z

Minorities, A-Z

3712.J49

Jews

3712.W65

Women

3713

Salaries, pensions, etc.

Judges. Richter

3716

General (Table K11)

Women as judges see KK3712.W65

3718

Independence of judges. Richterliche Unabhängigkeit

3720

Liability

Disqualification of judges see KK3804.D58

3721

Honorary judges. Ehrenamtliche Richter

3722

Political activity of judges

3723

Ethics and discipline

3725

Lawyers as research aides at supreme courts. Juristische Hilfsarbeiter

Staatsanwaltschaft (Office of the public prosecutor)

Class here works on federal prosecution offices, federal and state prosecution offices, or
prosecution offices of several states

For prosecution offices (several or individual) of an individual state, see the state

3728

General (Table K11)

3732

Oberstaatsanwalt (at the Landgericht)

Including Staatsanwälte and Amtsanwälte

3735

Generalstaatsanwalt (at the Oberlandesgericht)

Federal prosecution office

3739

Oberreichsanwalt (at the Reichsgerichtshof, until 1945)

Including Reichsanwälte

3743

Oberbundesanwalt (at the Bundesgerichtshof)

Including Bundesanwälte

3745

Supervision. Dienstaufsicht und Weisungsgebundenheit

3747

Jurisdiction

Notaries see KK4070+

Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office

3752

General (Table K11)

Clerks to the court. Rechtspfleger. Gerichtsschreiber

3754

General (Table K11)

3755

Accounting. Gerichtskasse

3757

Business administration. Court records. Geschäftsstelle. Aktenverwaltung

For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KK1968.5

3759

Bailiffs. Gerichtsvollzieher

Experts and expert witnesses. Sachverständige

3762

General (Table K11)

3765

Medical examiners

For forensic medicine see RA1001+

Courts and procedure

The legal profession -- Continued

Practice of law

- 3769 General (Table K11)
- 3770 Attorneys. Rechtsanwälte
 - General (Table K11)
 - Admission to the bar see KK3706+
- 3772 Attorney and client
 - Including liability
- Law office management
 - 3775 General (Table K11)
 - 3776 Accounting
 - 3777 Clerks, etc. Anwaltsgehilfen
 - 3779 Costs. Anwaltskosten (Table K11)
 - For in forma pauperis (Armensachen) see KK3792
 - Corporate representation see KK122+
 - Courts of honor. Disbarment see KK122+
 - 3782.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 3782.P55 Pleading
 - 3790 Legal consultants. Rechtsberater (Table K11)
 - 3792 Legal aid. Beratungshilfe (Table K11)
 - Professional associations see KK132.A+
- Judicial assistance. Rechtshilfe
 - For judicial assistance in criminal matters see KK9432+
- 3795 General (Table K11)
- 3797 International judicial assistance
- 3799 Interzonal judicial assistance
- 3800 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)
- Judicial review see KK3804.J833
- Procedure in general
 - 3802 General (Table K11)
 - 3804.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 3804.A28 Actions and defenses
 - Appellate procedures see KK3804.R45
 - 3804.A66 Applicability of the law. Gesetzesanwendung
 - Burden of proof see KK3804.E84
 - Competence conflict see KK3804.J87
 - 3804.C64 Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum
 - 3804.C65 Conflict of judicial decisions. Befangenheit und Unparteilichkeit des Richters
 - Correction of judgments see KK3804.J83
 - Court congestion and delay see KK3804.S63
 - 3804.C68 Court records. Gerichtsakten
 - Deadlines see KK3804.T55
 - Decorum see KK3804.C64
 - Defenses see KK3804.A28
 - 3804.D58 Disqualification of judge
 - 3804.D83 Due process of law. Rechtsschutz. Gesetzlicher Richter und Rechtliches Gehör
 - Error of judgment see KK3804.J83
 - 3804.E84 Evidence. Burden of proof
 - Expert witnesses see KK3762+
 - 3804.G66 Good faith. Vertrauensschutz im Prozess
 - 3804.J83 Judgments and grounds of judgments. Urteil und Urteilsgründe
 - 3804.J832 Judicial discretion. Richterliches Ermessen
 - 3804.J833 Judicial review of legislative acts. Richterliches Prüfungsrecht. Normenkontrolle
 - 3804.J87 Jurisdiction. Competence conflicts
 - Juristic persons see KK3804.P37

Courts and procedure

Procedure in general

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 3804.L39 Law and fact. Tatsachenforschung
- 3804.L58 Lis pendens. Rechtshängigkeit
- Minutes see KK3804.C68
- Mistake of judgments see KK3804.J83
- 3804.O28 Oath
- Oral procedures see KK3804.P82
- 3804.P37 Parties to action. Prozessparteien
 - Including juristic persons (Verbände)
- 3804.P73 Preclusion
- 3804.P76 Provisional remedies. Vorbeugender Rechtsschutz
- 3804.P82 Publicity and oral procedure. Öffentlichkeit und Mündlichkeit
- 3804.R42 Recourse. Beschwerde
- 3804.R45 Remedies. Appellate procedures. Rechtsmittel. Berufung und Revision
- 3804.R48 Res judicata. Rechtskraft
- Revisibility of judgments see KK3804.J83
- 3804.S63 Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay. Prozessökonomie. Prozessverschleppung
- Stare decisis see KK3804.U54
- 3804.S87 Suspension. Aussetzung. Unterbrechung
- 3804.T55 Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine
- 3804.U54 Uniformity of law application. State decisis. Einheitlichkeit der Rechtsanwendung
- Withdrawal of judgment see KK3804.J83
- 3804.W58 Witnesses. Zeugen
- Civil procedure. Zivilprozess
- 3809 History
 - Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850
 - For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK722+
- 3810 Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik
- 3811-3827 General (Table K9a)
- 3831 Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law
- Procedural principles
- 3832 Due process of law. Rechtsschutz. Gesetzlicher Richter. Rechtliches Gehör
 - Including frivolous suits (Querulantenklagen)
- 3833 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis
- Prohibition of abuse of legal procedure and chicanery see KK887.7
- 3834 Bona fides. Good faith
- 3835 Party autonomy versus inquiry ex officio. Verhandlungsmaxime versus Officialmaxime
- 3836 Publicity and oral procedure. Grundsatz der Öffentlichkeit und Mündlichkeit
- Principles of evidence see KK3927
- 3839 Speedy trial. Konzentrationsprinzip (Prozessökonomie)
- 3840 Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (disclosure). Wahrheitspflicht und Aufklärungspflicht
- 3842 Prejudicial actions. Bindung des Richters an Urteile und Verwaltungsakte
- Parties to action. Prozessparteien
- 3846 General (Table K11)
- 3847 Juristic persons. Verbände
- 3848 Privileged parties
- Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant
- 3850 General (Table K11)
- Parteifähigkeit und Prozessfähigkeit
- 3852 General works
- Juristic persons see KK3847
- 3855 Unborn children. Nasciturus
- Joinder of parties see KK3909

Courts and procedure

Civil procedure. Zivilprozess

Parties to action. Prozessparteien

Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant -- Continued

Change of parties see KK3915

Succession into procedure see KK3915

3857

Judges

State prosecutor see KK3739+

Pretrial procedures. Vorbereitung und Prozesshandlungen

3859

General (Table K11)

3860

Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. Ladungen, Zustellung, etc.

Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine

3862

General works

3864

Default and restitution. Säumnis und Wiedereinsetzung in den vorigen Stand

3866

Suspension of procedure. Ruhen und Aussetzung des Verfahrens

3868

Mistakes. Errors in procedural acts. Correction

Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug

3870

General works

3871

Standing. Klagerecht

Jurisdiction

3872

General works

3873

Admission of a case to the civil court. Zulässigkeit des Rechtsweges

Competence in subject matter and venue. Sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit

3874

General (Table K11)

Value or amount at issue see KK4036

3875

Forum rei sitae

3876

Prorogation

3877

Venue for corporate bodies

3878

Domicile or place of business

3880

Capacity to sue and to be sued. Aktiv- und Passivlegitimation

3882

Right to litigate. Prozessführungsbefugnis

3884

Accepting service. Prozesstandschaft

Representation. Power of attorney. Vertretung und Prozessvollmacht

3886

General (Table K11)

3888

Attorney

Lis pendens see KK3907.L58

Res judicata see KK3907.R48

3890

Object at issue. Streitgegenstand

3892

Forfeiture. Verwirkung prozessualer Befugnisse

Time periods. Deadlines see KK3862+

Actions and defenses. Klage und Einlassung

3896

General works

Classification of actions see KK3960+

3897

Form requirements

3899

Prayer in complaint. Klageantrag

3900

Matter of complaint. Klagerund

Facts see KK3929

Value or amount at issue see KK4036

3902

Joinder of actions. Compounded claims. Klagenhäufung und Anspruchshäufung

3904

Amendment. Withdrawal. Klageänderung. Klagerücknahme

Defense and exceptions. Verteidigung. Einwendungen und Einreden

3906

General works

3907.A-Z

Defenses, A-Z

3907.C65

Confession. Geständnis und Annahme

Counterclaim see KK3907.S48

3907.L55

Limitation of actions. Verjährung

Courts and procedure

Civil procedure. Zivilprozess

Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug

Actions and defenses. Klage und Einlassung

Defense and exceptions. Verteidigung. Einwendungen und Einreden

Defenses, A-Z -- Continued

3907.L58 Lis pendens. Rechtshängigkeit

3907.R48 Res judicata. Rechtskraft

3907.S48 Set-off. Counterclaim (Cross action). Aufrechnung im Prozess. Widerklage

Particular proceedings. Besondere Gestaltung des Verfahrens

3908 General works

3909 Joinder of parties. Mehrheit der Parteien

Including einfache, notwendige, and besondere Streitgenossenschaft

3911 Intervention (Table K11)

Including Haupt- und Nebenintervention

3913 Interpleader. Streitverkündung

3915 Change of parties. Parteienwechsel

Including death of party

3916 Change of ownership of res litis. Eigentümerwechsel der streitbefangenen Sache

3919 Default judgments. Versäumnisverfahren

3920 Decision without trial. Verfahren ohne mündliche Verhandlung

3922 Dismissal and nonsuit. Erledigung des Rechtsstreits in der Hauptsache (Table K11)

3923 Settlement before trial. Güteverfahren

3924 Compromise. Prozessvergleich (Table K11)

Evidence. Beweisverfahren

3926 General

3927 Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence

3928 Burden of proof. Proof of foreign law. Beweislast

3929 Facts. Tatsachen. Sachverhalt

3930 Prima facie. Beweis des ersten Anscheins

Admission of evidence. Zulässigkeit des Beweises

3931 General works

3932 Physical examinations. Blood tests

For forensic medicine see RA1001+

Witnesses. Zeugen

3934 General works

3936 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication)

3938 Expert testimony. Sachverständigengutachten

3940 Documentary evidence. Urkundenbeweis

3942 Circumstantial evidence. Indizienbeweis

3944 Testimony of party

3946 Presumptions. Gesetzliche Vermutungen

3947 Inspection by official person. Augenscheinseinnahme

3949 Oath. Eidesrecht

Including oath of witnesses and parties

Judicial decisions

3952 General works

3954 Injunctions. Arrest. Einstweilige Anordnung

Judgment. Urteil

3956 General works

3958 Judicial discretion. Richterliches Ermessen

Including equity

Types of judgments

3960 Leistungsurteil (to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing)

3961 Declaratory judgment. Feststellungsurteil

3962 Gestaltungsurteil

Courts and procedure

Civil procedure. Zivilprozess

Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug

Judicial decisions

Judgment. Urteil

Types of judgments -- Continued

3963 Prozessurteil und Sachurteil (Motion to dismiss and judgment in rem)

3964 Anerkenntnisurteil (Agreed judgment)

3966 Abänderungsurteil

Judgment by default see KK3919

Decision without trial see KK3920

Dismissal and nonsuit see KK3922

3968 Interlocutory decision. Zwischenurteil

3969 Vorbehaltsurteil

3970 Teilurteil

3972 Void judgments and nonjudgments. Nichtige Urteile und Nicht-Urteile

3974 Form

3976 Mistakes (error)

Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decision

3978 Res judicata. Rechtskraft (Table K11)

3980 Court records. Minutes of evidence. Gerichtsprotokoll

Including clerks' mistakes and corrections

3982 Advisory opinions. Rechtsgutachten

Particular procedures. Besondere Verfahrensarten

3985 General works

3987 Procedure concerning documents and bills of exchange. Urkundenprozess.

Wechselprozess (Table K22)

3990 Matrimonial actions. Ehesachen

3993 Procedures in parent and child cases. Kindschaftsachen

For procedures in guardianship cases see KK4130+

3996 Interdiction. Entmündigungsverfahren

3999 Public summons. Aufgeborsverfahren

Settlement before trial see KK3923

4002 Hortatory procedures. Mahnverfahren. Zahlungsbefehl

4006 Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate

Remedies. Rechtsmittel und Rechtsbehelfe

4010 General works

4012 Gravamen. Beschwer

4014 Reformatio in peius

4016 Recourse. Beschwerde

Appellate procedures

4018 General works

4019 Berufung

4020 Revision

4024 New trial. Reopening of a case. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens

4026 Waiver of appeal. Rechtsmittelverzicht und Rechtsmittellrücknahme

4030 Arbitration. Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit (Table K11)

Including commercial arbitration

Costs. Gerichtskosten

4034 General (Table K11)

4036 Evaluation of object at issue. Streitwertfestsetzung

4038 In forma pauperis

Noncontentious jurisdiction. Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit

4044 General (Table K11)

4048 Inquiry ex officio. Oficialmaxime

4050 Parties to action. Beteiligte

Courts and procedure

Noncontentious jurisdiction. Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit -- Continued

Procedure

- 4052 General works
- 4053 Evidence. Beweisaufnahme
- 4055 Decisions. Beschlüsse und Verfügungen
- Remedies and special procedures
- 4057 General works
- 4059 Beschwerde und special procedure
- 4061 New trial. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens
- 4063 Res judicata. Rechtskraft

Notaries

- Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
- For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, see the state
- 4070 General (Table K11)
- 4072 Legal status
- 4074 Liability. Haftungsrecht
- 4076 Legal instruments. Certification
- 4078 Costs (Table K11)

Registration. Recording

- Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions
- For registers (several or individual) of an individual state, see the state
- For data protection (torts) see KK1968.5
- For data protection (access to public records) see KK6071.5
- 4084 General (Table K11)
- 4085 Publicity. Rechtsschein
- Civil register. Standesamt
- 4087 General (Table K11)
- The officer. Der Standesbeamte
- 4089 General (Table K11)
- 4091 Legal status
- 4093 Regulations. Discipline
- 4095 Recordkeeping
- Registration of civil status. Personenstand
- 4100 General (Table K11)
- 4102 Family names
 - For change of name see KK1024
- 4105 Marriage
- 4107 Birth
- 4110 Death
 - For absence and presumption of death see KK1014
- 4114 Aliens. Stateless foreigners. Fremde und staatenlose Ausländer
- 4116 Costs (Table K11)
- 4117 Register of matrimonial property. Güterrechtsregister
- Land registers see KK1410+
- Ship registers see KK2282
- Commercial registers see KK2083+
- Business associations see KK2459
- Vereinsregister see KK1032.5
- Domestic relations. Family
- 4120 General works
- 4122 Distribution of household after divorce. Hausrat-Teilungssachen (Table K11)
- 4126 Adoption procedures (Table K11)
- Guardianship courts. Vormundschaftsgericht
- 4130 General (Table K11)
- Jurisdiction

Courts and procedure

Noncontentious jurisdiction. Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit

Domestic relations. Family

Guardianship courts. Vormundschaftsgericht

Jurisdiction -- Continued

4137 General works

4138 Custody of children. Personensorge

Appointment of guardian

4139 General works

4140 Qualifications of guardian

4141 Co-guardians. Supervisory guardians

4143 Family council

4145 Orphan council of community. Gemeindewaisenrat

Guardians' responsibilities

4146 General works

4147 Education

4149 Legal transactions

Government guardianship see KK3571

Interdiction see KK3996

4152 Inheritance (Probate court). Nachlassgericht

4154 Wertpapierbereinigung

4156 Condominium. Wohnungseigentum

4160 Arrest and detention (Review)

4165 Judicial review of administrative acts of the administration of justice

4168 Costs

Class here general works

For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction, see the branch

Insolvency

4171-4175.8 General (Table K10)

4177 State of insolvency. Zahlungseinstellung. Überschuldung

Execution. Zwangsvollstreckungsrecht

4180 General (Table K11)

Parties to execution

Including executors and administrators

4182 General (Table K11)

4185 Succession during execution

Third parties see KK4284.T44

Bailiffs see KK3759

Titles for execution. Vollstreckungstitel

Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc.

4187 General works

4189 Vorläufige Vollstreckbarkeit

Procedure in execution

4192 General (Table K11)

4194 Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath. Offenbarungseid und Verfahren

Including inventory (Vermögensverzeichnis)

4196 Judicial decisions (Res judicata). Beschlüsse und Rechtskraft

Execution for payment due. Vollstreckung wegen Geldforderungen

4200 General works

Hortatory procedures see KK4002

Attachment and garnishment of personal property. Pfändung und Verstrickung von beweglichem Vermögen

4203 General works

Exemptions see KK4276+

Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action. Pfändung von Forderungen und Rechten

Courts and procedure

Insolvency

Execution. Zwangsvollstreckungsrecht

Procedure in execution

Execution for payment due. Vollstreckung wegen Geldforderungen

Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action. Pfändung von Forderungen und Rechten -- Continued

4205

General works

4207

Pledges. Expectancies. Pfandrechte und Anwartschaftsrechte

4209.A-Z

Other, A-Z

4209.A33

Account current

4209.A54

Animals

4209.B35

Bank deposits

4209.E73

Escrows

4209.I57

Intellectual property

4209.L48

Letters of credit

4209.L53

Life insurance

Negotiable instruments see KK4209.S42

4209.S34

Salaries and wages

4209.S42

Securities. Negotiable instruments

4211

Pfandungspfandrecht

Judicial sale. Öffentliche Versteigerung

4214

General (Table K11)

4216

Good faith. Gutgläubigkeit

4218

Transfer of ownership

4220

Distribution. Verteilungsverfahren

4222

Detention of debtors. Haft

Poor debtors oath see KK4194

Remedies see KK4252+

Execution in real property. Zwangsvollstreckung in das unbewegliche Vermögen

4225

General (Table K11)

4227

Zwangshypothek

Foreclosure sale. Judicial sale. Receivership. Zwangsversteigerung und Zwangsverwaltung

4229

General (Table K11)

4231

Receiver. Zwangsverwalter (Table K11)

4233

Mortgage and land charger (Table K11)

4234

Condominium. Cooperative housing

Execution against tenants see KK1781+

Exemptions and restrictions see KK4276+

4240

Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents

4243

Enforcement of acts (commissions or omissions)

4245

Executions against associations, personal companies, and corporations

Including execution against juristic persons of public law

4250

Injunction. Arrest. Seizure. Einstweilige Verfügung und Arrest

Cf. KK3954 Procedure at first instance

4251

Fine for debtor's delay. Zwangsgeld

Remedies

4252

General (Table K11)

4254

Vollstreckungsgegenklage

4259

Objections of third party claiming ownership and seeking release.

Drittwiderspruchsklage

4265

Costs

Protection against abuse of claims enforcement. Vollstreckungsschutz

4270

General (Table K11)

Moratorium see KK4384

Courts and procedure

Insolvency

Execution. Zwangsvollstreckungsrecht

Protection against abuse of claims enforcement. Vollstreckungsschutz -- Continued

4272 Suspension. Accord and satisfaction. Vollstreckungsaussetzung

4274 Compromise

Exemptions and restrictions

4276 General (Table K11)

4277 Salaries. Wages. Pensions

4278 Support (Domestic relations)

4280 Minimum income. Beneficium competentiae

4282 Damages. Compensation for unjustified execution

4284.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

4284.C65 Conditional sales. Installment plans

Cf. KK1713+ Civil law

Installment plans see KK4284.C65

4284.P74 Priorities of claims and liens

4284.T44 Third parties

Bankruptcy. Konkursrecht

4290 General (Table K11)

4295 Insolvent estate. Konkursmasse

4297 Court. Konkursgericht (Table K11)

Parties to action. Parteien des Konkursverfahrens

4300 General works

4302 Referee. Konkursrichter

4305 Gemeinschuldner

Including legal status, liability, etc.

4307 Konkursgläubiger

Trustee in bankruptcy. Konkursverwalter

4308 General works

4309 Legal status. Liability

Third parties

4311 General works

4312 Spouses. Matrimonial property

Procedure. Konkursverfahren

4314 General (Table K11)

4315 Konkursantrag

4316 Konkurseröffnung

Feststellungsverfahren

4317 General works

4319.A-Z Priority claims and privileged claims, A-Z

4319.B35 Banks and credit institution claims

4319.B38 Baukostenzuschüsse

4319.T38 Tax liens

4323 Aussonderung und Absonderung (Severance and separate performance)

4325 Distribution. Verteilungsverfahren

4327 Aufhebung. Einstellung

4330 Composition to end bankruptcy. Zwangsvergleich

Judicial review of voidable transactions. Gläubigeranfechtung während Konkurs

4332 General (Table K11)

Fraudulent conveyances see KK8750+

Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights

4336 General (Table K11)

4337.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

4337.A22 Account current

Conditional sale see KK4337.S25

Courts and procedure

Insolvency

Bankruptcy. Konkursrecht

Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

4337.C66

Contracts and other obligations

4337.H96

Hypotheca

Industrial property see KK4337.I58

4337.I58

Intellectual and industrial property

4337.L42

Lease

Pensions see KK4337.W34

4337.R48

Retention of ownership

Salaries see KK4337.W34

4337.S25

Sale. Conditional sale

4337.S48

Set-off. Aufrechnung

4337.W34

Wages. Salaries. Pensions

4339

Nachlasskonkurs

4340

Anschlusskonkurs

4343

Costs (Table K11)

4348

Gläubigeranfechtung nach dem Anfechtungsgesetz (ausserhalb des Konkurses) (Table K11)

Debtors' relief

For wartime debtors' relief see KK7521+

4353

General (Table K11)

Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution

4357

General (Table K11)

Receivership. Vergleich (nach der Vergleichsordnung) und Geschäftsaufsicht

4360

General works

4362

Receivers

4367

Richterliche Vertragshilfe (nach dem Vertragshilfegesetz)

4373

Schuldenbereinigung (nach dem Schuldenbereinigungsgesetz)

4378

Corporate reorganization

4384

Moratorium. Stundung

4389

Tax privileges. Sanierung im Steuerrecht

Collection agencies see KK6823

Costs. Kostenrecht

Including bookkeeping and accounting

4394

General (Table K11)

4396

Courts

Including witnesses and expert witnesses, and Prozesskostenhilfe (In forma pauperis)

Costs in special proceedings or special courts

see the subject, e.g. KK3779 Attorneys; KK4034+ Civil procedure; KK4116 Civil registers;

KK5762+ Administrative courts; KK9798 Criminal courts, etc.

4399

Execution. Enforcement. Kostenbeitreibung (Table K11)

Public law. Öffentliches Recht

Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works

For civics see KK156

4413

General (Table K11)

The State. Staatsphilosophie. Staats- und Verwaltungslehre

For nonlegal works on political theory, see JC

4420

General (Table K11)

Law and the state see KK890

Empire see KK291.E46

4425

Sovereignty

Federalism see KK5075+

Rule of law. Rechtsstaatlichkeit

- Public law. Öffentliches Recht
 - The State. Staatsphilosophie. Staats- und Verwaltungslehre
 - Rule of law. Rechtsstaatlichkeit -- Continued
 - 4426 General (Table K11)
 - 4427 Sozialstaat
 - 4429 Sozialer Rechtsstaat
 - 4430 Annexation of territory
 - 4432 Succession of states. Continuity. Staatennachfolge
 - 4434.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
 - Class here works on constitutional law of the Federal Republic of Germany (Bundesrepublik Deutschland), which is composed of the three Western Zones of Occupation and the Saarland under the Constitution of 1949
 - For works on constitutional law of the German Democratic Republic (Deutsche Demokratische Republik, previously the Russian Zone of Occupation) under its own constitution of 1949, see KKA
 - For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
 - For works on constitutional law of Germany prior to 1949 see KK4455+
 - History see KK4455+
 - 4436 Constitutional reform. Criticism. Verfassungsreform. Polemik
 - For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
 - 4441 Bibliography
 - Including bibliography of constitutional history
 - Sources
 - Including 19th century constitutions and related material
 - For sources prior to 1806 see KK250+
 - 4443.6 Collections. Compilations
 - Including federal sources, federal and state sources, and sources of several states
 - Constitutions. Verfassungen
 - Collections see KK4443.6
 - Individual constitutions
 - 4444 Rheinbundakte, 1806 (Table K17)
 - 4444.2 Deutsche Bundesakte, 1815 (Table K17)
 - 4444.22 Wiener Schlussakte, 1820 (Table K17)
 - 4444.23 Constitution, 1848 (Table K17)
 - 4444.24 Norddeutsche Bundesakte, 1867 (Table K17)
 - 4444.25 Constitution of the Empire (Kaiserreich), 1871 (Table K17)
 - 4444.26 Weimar constitution, 1919 (Table K17)
 - 4444.3 Constitution of the Federal Republic, 1949 (Table K17)
 - Individual sources other than constitutions
 - Including legislative documents
 - 4444.6 Karlsbader Beschlüsse
 - 4444.63 Ermächtigungsgesetz, 1933
 - 4444.65 Gesetz über Gleichschaltung der Länder, 1933
 - 4444.67 Gesetz über Neuaufbau des Reiches, 1934
 - 4444.69 Charter of the Allied High Commission, 1949
 - 4444.7 Occupation Statute, 1949
 - 4444.72 First instrument of revision of the Occupation statute for Germany, 1951
 - 4444.75 Protocol on the termination of the occupation regime in the Federal Republic of Germany, 1954
 - 4444.8 Treaty on the Final Settlement with Respect to Germany (1990 September 12)
 - Comparative state constitutions
 - 4445 Collections
 - 4445.6 General works. Treatises
 - Court decisions
 - 4446 Indexes and tables

- Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
- Court decisions -- Continued
- 4446.3 Serials
- 4446.5 Monographs. By date
- 4446.7 Digests. Analytical abstracts
- 4449 Conferences. Symposia
- Collected works (nonserial) see KK4450
- 4450 General works. Treatises
- Compendis. Outlines. Examination aids. Popular works see KK4450
- Addresses, essays, lectures see KK4450
- Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
 - For works on constitutional history prior to 1806 see KK190
 - For individual constitutions see KK4444+
- 4455 General works
- By period
 - Early period. Germanic tribes see KJ160+
 - Frankish period, ca. 500-ca. 919 see KJ160+
 - German empire. Holy Roman Empire, ca. 919-1806
 - see KK290
 - Period of confederation, 1806-1871
- 4460 General works
- Confederation of the Rhine. Rheinbund, 1806-1815
- 4462 General (Table K22)
- 4465 Bundestag (Legislature) (Table K22)
- 4468 Press laws. Censorship
- German Confederation. Deutscher Bund, 1815-1866
- 4470 General (Table K22)
- Constitutional principles
- 4473 General works
- 4475 Particularism
- 4477 Separation and delegation of powers
- Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
- 4479 General works
- 4481 Particular states and estates in relation to the German Confederation. Execution
- 4483 Territory
- 4485 Foreign relations
- Individual and state
- 4487 General works
- 4488 Nationality and citizenship
- Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties. Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien
- 4489 General works
- Equality before the law. Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz
 - Including antidiscrimination
- 4490 General works
- Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
- 4493 General works
- 4495.A-Z By region, state, or city, A-Z
- 4495.F72 Frankfurt
- Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen
- 4500 General works
- 4502 Freedom of religion and conscience. Religious-, Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit
- 4504 Political parties and pressure groups
- 4505 Election law. Wahlrecht
- Church and state see KK5520+

Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht

Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period of confederation, 1806-1871

German Confederation. Deutscher Bund, 1815-1866 -- Continued

Organs of the German Confederation

4506

General works

Bundesversammlung. Bundestag (Legislature)

4508

General works

4510

Engerer Rat. Bundesregierung (Executive branch)

4511

Zentraluntersuchungsausschuss in Mainz

Competence. Jurisdiction

4513

General works

4515

Succession conflicts of ruling dynasties

4517

Austrägalinstanz. Bundesschiedsgericht (Arbitral court, 1834)

4519

Zollverein (Custom Union, 1834)

4521

Military organization. Military law

North German Confederation. Norddeutscher Bund, 1867-1871

Including works on both North German Confederation and Empire of 1871

4525

General (Table K11)

4529

Constitutional principles

Bundesrat. Bundespräsidium (Council of princes and rulers of German states)

Including free cities

4533

General (Table K11)

Organization and procedure. Standing order

4534

General (Table K11)

4536

Bundeskanzler

Duties and powers

4537

General works

4538

Treatymaking power

4540

Legislative power

War and emergency power

4541

General (Table K11)

4542

Execution against member states. State of siege

4544

Reichstag (Legislature)

Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918

General works see KK4525

Constitutional principles

4552

General works

Rulers. Princes. Dynasties. Regierende Häuser

4553

General works

Dynastic rules. Hausgesetze see KK295.5+

Legal status and juristic personality see KK301.J87

4555

Privileges of classes and particular groups

4558

Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of states or estates

Rule of law (Rechtsstaatsprinzip) see KK4426+

Separation and delegation of power see KK4565+

4562

Amending process

Separation and delegation of powers

4565

General works

4567

Incompatibility of offices

Cf. KK4652 Reichstag

4569

Executive privilege

Sources and relationships of law. Lehre vom Gesetz

4572

General works

4573

Statutory law and delegated legislation

Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht

Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918

Sources and relationships of law. Lehre vom Gesetz -- Continued

The Kaisers' ordinance power see KK4660

Intergovernmental relations

4574

General works

4575

Particularism

Federal-state controversies

4576

General works

4577

Secession

4578

Execution against member states. State of siege

Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KK4558

Federal and state jurisdiction

4579

General works

4580

Sedition

4582

Foreign relations. Treaties

4584

Imperial territory. Reichsgebiet

4586

Foreign relations

Individual and state

4588

General works

Nationality and citizenship

4590

General works

4592

Natural and juristic persons

4594

Allegiance of citizen towards the state or ruler

Acquisition and loss

4596

General (Table K22)

4598

Naturalization. Einbürgerung

For procedure see KK6046

4600

Expatriation. Ausbürgerung

Emigration see KK6048

Passports see KK6040

4602.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties. Grundrechte und

Verfassungsgarantien

4603

General works

Equality before the law. Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz

Including antidiscrimination

4604

General works

4606.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

4606.W65

Women

Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen

4608

General works

4610

Freedom of religion and conscience. Religions-, Glaubens- und

Gewissensfreiheit

Freedom of thought and speech. Freiheit der Meinungsbildung und

Meinungsäußerung

4614

General works

4616

Freedom of the press and information

4618

Right of opposition

4620

Freedom of coalition

4622

Freedom of movement. Freizügigkeit

Family see KK1112

Cultural affairs see KK6258

4624

Political parties

Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht

Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918 -- Continued

4625 Internal security. Staatsschutz und Verfassungsschutz

Election law. Wahlrecht. Wahlverfahrensrecht

4626 General (Table K11)

4627 Proportional representation. Majority (Table K11)

4628 Direct and indirect election

Election to particular offices

4628.5 Reichstag

Organs of government

4629 General works

Bundesrat (Council of princes and rulers of the German states)

4630 General works

Organization and procedures. Standing order

4631 General (Table K22)

4632 Standing committees

Powers and prerogatives

4633 General works

4634 Legislative power

Execution against member states. State of siege see KK4578

4636 Method of appointment. Membership

Reichstag (Legislature)

4637 General works

4638 Representation of classes and social groups

4639 Relation to other branches of government

Organization and procedures. Standing order

4642 General (Table K22)

4643 President

4644 Powers and prerogatives

4645 The legislative process

Legal status of legislators

Including privilege of membership

4647 General (Table K11)

Election see KK4628.5

4651 Parliamentary immunity

4652 Incompatibility of offices

4653 Prerogation and dissolution of assemblies

Including duration of session

Kaiser

4654 General works

Legal status

4655 General works

4656 Succession to the crown

Powers and prerogatives of the crown

4657 General works

4658 Treaty-making power

4660 Legislative power

4662 War and emergency power

4664 Administration of colonies (Table K22)

Including finance, taxes, officials, companies, criminal provisions, etc.

For Kolonialamt see KK4692.K65

Reichskanzler

4667 General works

4669 Powers and office

Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht

Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918

Organs of government -- Continued

Kabinett und Ministerien (Cabinet and departments)

Including rules and regulations, parliamentary practice, etc.

4671

General (Table K11)

4673

Relation to other branches of government

Auswärtiges Amt (Department of state)

4684

General (Table K11)

Foreign service. Auswärtiger Dienst

4685

General (Table K11)

4686

Legal status of personnel

Including allowances, salaries, retirement pensions, etc.

4687

Reichsamt des Innern (Department of the Interior, 1879)

Previously Reichskanzleramt

4688

Reichsjustizamt (Department of justice)

4689

Reichsfinanzministerium (Department of finance)

Previously Reichsschatzamt

4690

Reichsmarineamt (Department of the navy, 1889)

Previously Admiralität (1872)

For Maritime courts see KK2283

4692.A-Z

Other departments, A-Z

4692.K65

Kolonialamt

4692.R42

Reichseisenbahnamt

4692.R43

Reichsgesundheitsamt (Health department)

4692.R45

Reichspostministerium (Post office department)

4692.R47

Reichswirtschaftsamt (Department of commerce)

4692.S72

Statistisches Reichsamt

4693

Beiräte (Advisory boards and councils)

Civil service see KK5930+

4696

The Judiciary. Judicial power

Class here general works on constitutional status

4697

Staatsgerichtshöfe (Constitutional tribunals)

For the constitutional tribunal of an individual state, see the state

National emblem. Flag. Seal. Seat of government. National anthem see KK5505

Patriotic customs and observances see KK5509

Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities see KK5511

Commemorative medals see KK5513

National defense. Military law

4700

General (Table K22)

Kontingentsherrlichkeit

4701

General works

4702

Command. Police

4703

Military criminal courts. Courts martial

4704

Military administration. Militärverwaltung

4705

Inspection. Chief of staff

Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und

National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945

4710

General (Table K22)

Constitutional principles

4713

General works

Rule of law (Recht- und Gesetzmässigkeit see KK4426+

Separation and delegation of powers see KK4718

Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht

Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945 -- Continued

4716

Amending process

For particular amendments see KK4444.26

4718

Separation and delegation of powers

Sources and relationships of law. Lehre vom Gesetz

4719

General works

4720

International and municipal law

4721

Statutory law and delegated legislation. Gesetz im formellen und materiellen Sinn

Including ordinances and regulations (Verordnungen und Satzungen)

Intergovernmental relations

4723

General works

4724

Particularism

Federal-state disputes

4725

General works

4726

Execution against member states. State of siege

4727

State-state disputes

4728

Centralization of federal government. Reorganization. Neuaufbau des Reiches

Including works on the Reichsstatthalter and abolition of state parliaments

For Gesetz über Gleichschaltung der Länder (1933) see KK4444.65

For Gesetz über Neuaufbau des Reiches (1934) see KK4444.67

4730

National territory

4732

Foreign relations

Individual and state

4733

General works

Nationality and citizenship

4734

General (Table K22)

4735

Allegiance of citizen towards the state

Acquisition and loss

4736

General (Table K22)

4737

Naturalization. Einbürgerung

For procedure see KK6046

4739

Expatriation. Ausbürgerung

Emigration see KK6048

4740

Marriage to a foreigner

Passports see KK6040

Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)

4742

General (Table K22)

4743

Jews. Nürnberger Gesetze

Cf. KK1124.R32 Inter-marriage

Aliens. Homeless foreigners. Non-German refugees see KK6050+

Internal security see KK4784+

Fundamental rights and constitutional guarantees. Grundrechte und

Verfassungsgarantien

4745

General (Table K22)

Equality before the law. Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz

Including antidiscrimination

4746

General works

4747.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

Jews see KK4743

4747.M55

Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)

4747.W65

Women

Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen

Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht

Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945

Individual and state

Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties. Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien

Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen -- Continued

4748

General works

4749

Freedom of religion and conscience. Religions-, Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit

Freedom of thought and speech. Freiheit der Meinungsbildung und Meinungsäusserung

4750

General works

4751

Freedom of the press and information

4752

Prohibition of censorship

Official secrets and information see KK7026

4753

Freedom of movement. Freizügigkeit

4754

Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration. Versammlungs- und Vereinsfreiheit

4755

Privacy of home

Privacy of communication

4756

General works

4757

Postal services. Telecommunication. Post- und Fernmeldegeheimnis

Property rights

For private property and right to inherit see KK1261+

4759

General works

Expropriation and confiscation of property

4759.5

General works

4760

Unwanted minorities. Enemy property

4761

Jews

Including Aryanization

Procedure see KK5778

4762

Right to asylum. Asylrecht

Prohibition against extradition see KK9571

4763

Right to resistance against government. Widerstandsrecht

Constitutional safeguards. Sicherung der Grundrechte

4764

General works

Process and procedure before constitutional court see KK4883+

4766

Civic duties. Staatsbürgerpflichten

Political parties

4770

General works

4772

Dissolution and interdiction

4773

Sozialistische Reichspartei

4774

Deutsche Demokratische Partei

4774.5

Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands (KPD)

Cf. KK5485.5.K65 Outlawing of political parties

Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiter Partei (NSDAP)

4775

General works

Subordinate or connected units

4776

Sturm-Abteilung (SA)

Schutz-Staffel (SS)

Including relation to police and Gestapo

4777

General works

Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht

Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945

Individual and state

Political parties

Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiter Partei (NSDAP)

Subordinate or connected units

Schutz-Staffel (SS) -- Continued

4778

Discipline

Including courts and procedure

Hitler-Jugend (HJ)

Including Jungvolk, Jungmädchen, Bund Deutscher Mädel, etc.

4780

General works

4781

Discipline

Internal security. Staats- und Republikenschutz

4784

General (Table K22)

Sicherheitsdienst (SD)

4785

General works

4786

Reichssicherheitshauptamt

4788

Geheime Staatspolizei (Gestapo)

Organs of government

4790

General works

The people. Das Volk

4791

General works

4792

Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite

Political parties see KK4770+

Election law. Wahlrecht. Wahlverfahrensrecht

4795

General (Table K22)

4796

Proportional representation. Majority

4797

Direct and indirect election

Suffrage (active and passive). Subjektives Wahlrecht

4799

General (Table K22)

4800

Women

4802

Auslandsdeutsche

Election to particular offices

4804

Reichstag

4805

Reichsrat

4806

Reichspräsident

4807

Election contest. Wahlprüfung

Including judicial review

Election crimes see KK9145+

The legislature

4810

General works

Reichstag

4812

General works

4813

Organization and procedures. Standing order

4814

Powers and prerogatives

4815

The legislative process

Legal status of legislators

Election see KK4804

4817

Incompatibility of offices

4819

Dissolution. Duration of session

Reichsrat

4820

General works

Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht

Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945

Organs of government

Reichsrat -- Continued

4821 Organization and procedures. Standing order

4822 Powers and prerogatives

Method of appointment. Election see KK4805

4824 Duration of session

Reichswirtschaftsrat (National economic council)

4825 General works

4826 Powers and prerogatives

The executive

4828 General works

Executive power over states

4829 General works

4830 Reichsstatthalter

Reichspräsident (to 1934)

4831 General works

Election see KK4806

4832 Term of office. Disability. Succession

Powers and duties

4833 General works

4834 Treatymaking power

War and emergency power

4835 General works

Against states. State of siege see KK4726

4837 Legislative power

4838 Appointing and removing power

4839 Impeachment

Reichskanzler

Beginning with 1934 Führer und Reichskanzler

4842 General works

4845 Powers and duties

Kabinett und Ministerien (Cabinet and departments)

Including rules and regulations, parliamentary practice, etc.

4850 General (Table K22)

4851 Relations to other branches of government

Auswärtiges Amt (Department of state)

4853 General (Table K11)

4855 Legal status of personnel

Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.

4858 Reichsministerium des Innern (Department of the interior)

Reichsfinanzministerium (Department of finance)

4860 General (Table K11)

4860.2.A-Z Subordinate agencies, A-Z

Hauptkassen see KK7079

Rechnungshöfe see KK7083

Reichsfinanzhof see KK7428

Reichswehrministerium (Department of defense) see KK4897

Reichsmarineleitung see KK4899

4865 Reichswirtschaftsministerium (Department of commerce)

Reichsarbeitsministerium (Department of labor)

4867 General (Table K22)

Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht

Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und Nationalsozialismus, 1919-1945

Organs of government

The executive

Kabinett und Ministerien (Cabinet and departments)

Reichsarbeitsministerium (Department of labor) -- Continued

4869.A-Z

Subordinate agencies, A-Z

4869.D48

Deutsche Arbeitsfront

4869.G45

Generalbevollmächtigte für den Arbeitseinsatz

4869.T73

Treuhänder der Arbeit

4872.A-Z

Other departments, A-Z

Kolonialamt see KK4692.K65

4872.R44

Reichsministerium Ernährung und Landwirtschaft (Department of agriculture)

4872.R443

Reichsministerium besetzte Gebiete (Department for administration of occupied countries)

4872.R448

Reichsverkehrsministerium (Department of transportation)

Reichsstatthalter in particular states see KK4728

4875

Reichsprotektor

The civil service see KK5930+

The judiciary. Judicial power

Class here general works on constitutional status

For judicial review see KK4889

4879

General works

4880

Reichsjustizministerium (Department of justice)

Constitutional tribunals. Staatsgerichtshöfe

Including procedure

Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state

4883

General (Table K22)

Staatsgerichtshof of the Weimar Republic (Federal constitutional court)

4884

General (Table K22)

Jurisdiction

Including exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction on subject matter

4887

General works

4888

Political questions

4889

Judicial review of legislative acts

National emblem. Flag. Seal. Seat of government. National anthem see KK5505

Patriotic customs and observances see KK5509

Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities see KK5511

Commemorative medals see KK5513

National defense. Military law

4895

General (Table K22)

Reichswehrministerium (Department of defense)

4897

General (Table K22)

4899

Marineleitung (Department of the navy, 1919)

4900

Command. Police

Germany under Allied Occupation. Militärregierung, 1945-1955

4902

General (Table K22)

4905

Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Force (AHAEF), V-E Day to July, 1945 (Table K22)

Office of Military Government in Berlin (OMGB), 1946

4912

General (Table K22)

Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht

Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Germany under Allied Occupation. Militärregierung, 1945-1955

Office of Military Government in Berlin (OMGB), 1946 -- Continued

4914

Military Governor

4916.A-Z

Administrative divisions, A-Z

4916.C59

Civil Administration Division

4916.C65

Control Office

4916.E26

Economic Division

4916.E29

Education and Cultural Relations Division

4916.F55

Finance Division

4916.I54

Information Control Division

4916.L44

Legal Division

4920

Interallied Control Council. Kontrollrat, 1945-1948 (Table K22)

Comprising the four zonal commanders-in-chief

Allied High Commission (Trizonal). Allierte Hohe Kommission, 1949-1955

4925

General (Table K22)

Sources

Charter of the Allied High Commission, 1949 see KK4444.69

Occupation Statute, 1949 see KK4444.7

Regional subdivisions. Zones of occupation and Greater Berlin. Besatzungszonen

4928

General

Western zones. Trizonia

United States Zone

4930

General (Table K22)

Organs of military government

4932

General works

4934

Zonal military commander-in-chief (Military governor). Zonenbefehlshaber

4938

High Commissioner of Zonal Sector. Hohe Kommissar der Zone

Civilian councils and agencies

4942

Länderrat (Prime minister conference of the states. Delegation of the states)

(Table K22)

British Zone

4945

General (Table K22)

Organs of military government

4947

General works

4949

Zonal military commander-in-chief (Military governor). Zonenbefehlshaber

4954

High Commissioner of Zonal Sector. Hohe Kommissar der Zone

Civilian councils and agencies

4956

General works

4957

Zonenbeirat (Advisory council consisting of the delegates of the state governments, political parties, and unions)

4958

Zentralämter (Advisory agencies)

French Zone

4964

General (Table K22)

Organs of military government

4966

General works

4967

Zonal military commander-in-chief (Military governor). Zonenbefehlshaber

4971

High Commissioner of Zonal Sector. Hohe Kommissar der Zone

Civilian councils and agencies

4973

General works

4974

Generaldirektionen

East Zone. Russian Zone

For the constitutional law of East Germany beginning with 1949, see KKA

4979

General (Table K22)

Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht

Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Germany under Allied Occupation. Militärregierung, 1945-1955

Regional subdivisions. Zones of occupation and Greater Berlin. Besatzungszonen

East Zone. Russian Zone -- Continued

Organs of military government

4982

General works

4983

Sowjetische Militär-Administration in Deutschland (SMAD)

4984

Sowjetische Kontrollkommission (SKK), 1949

Civilian councils and agencies

4985

General works

4986

Deutsche Zentralverwaltungen

Deutsche Wirtschaftskommission, 1947-1948

Previously Ständige Wirtschaftskommission

4987

General (Table K22)

4988

Wirtschaftliche Zentralverwaltungen

Previously Deutsche Zentralverwaltungen

Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet, 1946-1949 (Bizonal: British Zone and United States

Zone combined)

4992

General (Table K11)

4996

Allied (bipartite) Control Board

4998

Wirtschaftsrat (Legislative branch)

Including first (1947) and second (1948) Wirtschaftsrat

5000

Länderrat (Conference of delegates of state governments)

Previously Ministerpräsidenten-Konferenz der Westlichen Besatzungszonen

Verwaltungsrat (Executive branch)

5002

General (Table K11)

5004

Oberdirektor

5008.A-Z

Subordinate agencies, A-Z

Including directors

Amt für Heimatvertriebene see KK3504

5008.H38

Hauptverwaltung für Post- und Fernmeldewesen

Patentamt see KK2729.2

5008.P47

Personalamt

Rechnungshof see KK7083

5008.R42

Rechtsamt

Statistisches Amt see KK6352.S73

5008.V27

Verwaltung für Arbeit

5008.V37

Verwaltung für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten

5008.V74

Verwaltung für Verkehr

5008.V85

Verwaltung für Wirtschaft

Bank Deutscher Länder see KK2195+

Deutsches Obergericht see KK3691.5.D48

Greater Berlin

5015

General (Table K22)

Organs of military government

5016

General works

5017

Allied Command. Alliierte Kommandantur

5019

Regional subdivisions. Zonal sectors

International Authority for the Ruhr

5022

General (Table K22)

5024

Intergovernmental Working Party to Draft an Agreement for the Establishment of an

International Authority for the Ruhr

5034

Interpretation and construction. Verfassungsauslegung

Constitutional principles

- Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
 - Constitutional principles -- Continued
 - Rule of law (Recht- und Gesetzmässigkeit) see KK4426+
 - Rechtsstaat see KK4426+
 - Sozialstaat see KK4427
 - Sozialer Rechtsstaat see KK4429
 - Separation of powers see KK5049+
 - 5041 Legitimationsprinzip
 - 5043 Legititätsprinzip
 - 5044 Subsidiaritätsprinzip
 - 5047 Amending process
 - For a particular amendment, see the appropriate constitution
 - Separation of powers. Gewaltentrennung
 - 5049 General works
 - 5051 Conflict of interests (General). Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government
 - 5052 Executive privilege
 - 5053 Judicial review of legislative acts. Richterliches Prüfungsrecht und Normenkontrolle
 - Class here general works
 - For procedure see KK5475+
 - Parliament and Federal government see KK5413
 - Sources and relationships of the law
 - 5055 Preconstitutional law and constitutional law
 - For judicial review of preconstitutional law see KK5476
 - 5057 International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements
 - 5059 Constitutional aspects of international cooperation, membership in supranational organizations, etc.
 - 5061 Conflict of laws and international law
 - Statutory law and delegated legislation. Lehre vom Gesetz. Gesetz im formellen und materiellen Sinn
 - Including statutory orders (Verordnungen) and skeleton laws (Rahmengesetze)
 - 5063 General works
 - Nullity. Nichtigkeit. Teilnichtigkeit see KK5479
 - 5066 Retroactivity. Rückwirkung
 - 5068 Repeal of legislation. Änderung oder Abbau
 - 5070 Customary law. Ungeschriebenes Verfassungsrecht. Gewohnheitsrecht
 - Criminal law and constitutional law see KK7992
 - Federalism. Intergovernmental relations. Bundesstaatlichkeit
 - 5075 General (Table K11)
 - Federal comity. Bundestreue
 - Including federal-state or state-state disputes
 - 5077 General works
 - 5079 Secession
 - 5082 Cooperation of the states. Gemeinschaftseinrichtungen der Länder.
 - Gemeinschaftsaufgaben von bund und Ländern
 - Including works on cooperation of the Federal Republic and the states
 - Jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction. Zuständigkeiten
 - Including federal and state jurisdiction
 - 5086 General (Table K11)
 - Execution of federal laws by the states
 - Including Auftragsverwaltung und Ausführung als eigene Angelegenheit
 - 5087 General works
 - 5088 Supervision by federal government and execution against the states. Bundesaufsicht und Bundeszwang
 - 5090.A-Z States' jurisdiction in special fields. By field, A-Z
 - 5090.C84 Culture
 - Education see KK5090.C84

- Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
- Federalism. Intergovernmental relations. Bundesstaatlichkeit
- Jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction. Zuständigkeiten
- States' jurisdiction in special fields. By field, A-Z -- Continued
- 5090.F67 Foreign relations
- Kulturabkommen see KK5090.C84
- Science and the arts see KK5090.C84
- Interstate compacts and agreements. Staatsverträge und Verwaltungsabkommen
- Including compacts and agreements between the Federal Republic and states or between states
- 5092 General (Table K11)
- 5093.A-Z By subject, A-Z
- 5093.C64 Culture
- Federal (National) territory. Bundesgebiet
- 5095 General works (Table K11)
- 5096 Division into East and West Germany
- For reunification claim see KK5109
- States. Political subdivisions
- 5097 General works
- Boundary disputes. Neugliederung und Eingliederung
- 5099 Südwest-Staat
- 5102 Saarland
- Foreign relations. Auswärtige Gewalt
- 5105 General works
- Foreign service see KK5445+
- 5106 Treaty-making power
- Cf. KK5398+ Bundespräsident
- 5107 Executive agreements
- Foreign assistance program see KK6435
- 5109 Relationship with East Germany
- Including Bundesminister für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen and Bundesminister für innerdeutsche Beziehungen
- 5110 Neutrality
- 5111 Culture. Education and exchange. Kulturhoheit
- Individual and state
- Nationality and citizenship. Staatsangehörigkeits- und Staatsbürgerrecht
- 5114 General (Table K11)
- Acquisition and loss
- 5116 General (Table K11)
- 5116.5 Loyalty. Allegiance
- Naturalization (Immigration). Einbürgerung
- 5118 General works
- Procedure see KK6046
- Temporary admission see KK6052
- 5120 Expatriation
- Cf. KK5199 Protection against expatriation
- 5122 Criminal sentence
- 5123 Acquisition of different citizenship
- 5124 Marriage to a foreigner
- Emigration see KK6048
- Passports and identification see KK6040
- 5126.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
- Aliens see KK6050+
- 5126.A87 Austrians in Germany. Österreich-Deutsch

- Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
 - Individual and state
 - Nationality and citizenship. Staatsangehörigkeits- und Staatsbürgerrecht
 - Particular groups, A-Z -- Continued
 - 5126.G47 German-stock refugees and expellees from non-German countries.
 - Deutschstämmige, Heimatvertriebene und Flüchtlinge
 - Including Sudetendeutsche, Volksdeutsche, Ostdeutsche, Ungarndeutsche, etc.
 - 5126.G48 Germans without citizenship. Statusdeutsch (Deutscher im Sinne Art. 116, Abs. I, GG)
 - Homeless foreigners see KK6050+
 - Non-German refugees see KK6050+
 - 5126.T87 Turks
 - Internal security see KK5245+
 - Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guarantees. Menschenrechte.
 - Grundrechts und Verfassungsgarantien
 - For rights or guarantees pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject
 - For the Convention for the protection of human rights and fundamental freedoms see K3236+
 - 5132 General (Table K11)
 - 5134 Natural and juristic persons
 - 5135 Third parties. Drittwirkung
 - 5136 Retention of power to infringe upon civil rights by law. Gesetzesvorbehalt
 - 5137 Human dignity. Würde des Menschen
 - Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general. Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz
 - 5142 General (Table K11)
 - 5144.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
 - Civil servants see KK5933
 - Jews see KK5144.M56
 - 5144.M56 Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
 - Soldiers see KK7802
 - 5144.W65 Women
 - Cf. KK1134+ Family law
 - 5146.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
 - 5146.L36 Language
 - Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen
 - 5149 General (Table K11)
 - Personal (individual) freedom. Persönliche Freiheit
 - 5150 General works
 - 5151 Life and health
 - 5152 Protection against forced and compulsory labor
 - 5154 Freedom of expression. Freie Entfaltung der Persönlichkeit
 - 5156 Freedom of religion and conscience. Religions-, Glaubens-, und Gewissensfreiheit
 - For freedom of worship see KK5529
 - For separation of state and church see KK5535+
 - Freedom of thought and speech. Freiheit der Meinungsbildung und Meinungsäußerung
 - 5160 General (Table K11)
 - Freedom of information. Informationsfreiheit
 - 5162 General works
 - Freedom of the press see KK6947
 - Freedom of radio communication see KK6947
 - Protection of personality rights see KK1923.5
 - Official secrets and information see KK7026
 - Freedom of science and the arts. Academic freedom see KK6258
 - 5167 Prohibition of censorship
 - 5169 Right of opposition to government
 - Cf. KK5411 Parliamentary opposition
 - 5171 Freedom of movement. Freizügigkeit

Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht

Individual and state

Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guarantees. Menschenrechte.

Grundrechts und Verfassungsgarantien

Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen -- Continued

5173 Freedom of employment. Free choice of occupation. Anstellungsfreiheit. Berufsfreiheit

5176 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration. Versammlungs-, Vereins- und Demonstrationsfreiheit (Table K11)

Freedom of coalition. Koalitionsfreiheit

5179 General

Labor-management relations see KK2987

Collective labor agreements and collective bargaining see KK3057

Labor unions see KK3120

Cartels and monopolies see KK6458

5183 Due process of law. Rechtsweggarantie. Gesetzlicher Richter und rechtliches Gehör

Class here general works

For works on due process of law in general procedure, see KK3804.D83; civil procedure, see KK3832; criminal procedure, see KK9485; administrative process, see KK5672; procedure before the Federal constitutional court, see KK5471

Ne bis in idem see KK9699

Retroactivity of law see KK8028

Family and marriage see KK1112

Parent and child see KK1190

Education see KK6268

5186 Privacy of home. Unverletzlichkeit der Wohnung

Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets

5190 General works

Mail and telecommunication see KK6947

Mail and telecommunication see KK9320

Personal privacy see KK8492

Private property and right to inherit see KK1261+

Private property and right to inherit see KK1451

5197 Right to national self-determination. Recht auf Heimat

5199 Protection against expatriation. Ausbürgerungsverbot

Right to enjoyment of nature see KK6255.5

5202 Right of asylum. Asylrecht (Table K11)

Protection against extradition see KK9571

5205 Right to petition. Petitionsrecht (Table K11)

5207 Right to resistance against government. Widerstandsrecht

5212 Constitutional safeguards. Sicherung der Grundrechte

For forfeiture of civil rights and Beschwerde, see KK5487; KK5493

5216.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z

5216.A44 Aliens. Ausländer

5216.H64 Homosexuals

5219 Civic duties. Staatsbürgerpflichten

Political parties

5222 General (Table K11)

5223 Party affiliation. Mitgliedschaft

5227 Subordinate or connected organizations. Neben- und Sonderorganisationen

5229 Finance

Outlawing and dissolution see KK5485+

5239 Parliamentary practice

Other political organizations, pressure groups, etc. By name, A-Z

5240.A-Z Bund der Vertriebenen (Table K11)

5240.B85 Deutsche Jungdemokraten

Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht -- Continued

Internal security. Staatsschutz und Verfassungsschutz

Including control of subversive activities and prevention of terrorism

5245

General (Table K11 modified)

National legislation. Federal legislation. By date

Statutes

5245.A31<date>

Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole). By date

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to

KK5245.A31 and deleting any trailing zeros

5245.A31199

Gesetz über die Zusammenarbeit des Bundes und der Länder in Angelegenheiten
des Verfassungsschutzes

5245.A31199b

Gesetz über den Bundesnachrichtendienst. Federal Intelligence Service Act

5245.A312002

Gesetz zur Bekämpfung des internationalen Terrorismus. Law on the fight against
terrorism

5247

Protection of official secrets

For freedom of the press and information see KK6947

For treason see KK7026

Ämter für Verfassungsschutz

5251

General

5251.3

Bundesnachrichtendienst. Federal Intelligence Service

5252

Bundesamt für Verfassungsschutz. Office for the Protection of the Constitution

5253.A-Z

Groups of parties, A-Z

5253.F38

Fascist and neo-Nazi groups

Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands see KK5485.5.K65

Neo-Nazi groups see KK5253.F38

Political oath see KK5507

Organs of government. Representation

5259

General (Table K11)

The people. Das Volk

5262

General works

5263

Constituent power. Verfassungsgebende Gewalt

5267

Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite. Volksbegehren und Volksabstimmung

Resistance against government see KK5207

Political parties see KK5223

Election law. Wahlrecht. Wahlverfahrensrecht

5272

General (Table K11)

5274

Proportional representation

5276

Majority. Direct and indirect election

Suffrage. Subjektives Wahlrecht

Including active and passive suffrage and voting age

5279

General (Table K11)

5280.A-Z

Groups of voters, A-Z

5280.A38

Aged. Older people

5280.A44

Aliens

5280.C58

Civil servants

Older people see KK5280.A38

5280.S64

Soldiers

5280.W65

Women

5282

Registration. Qualifications

Including procedure

5284

Absentee voting

5287

Election districts

Election to particular offices

5289

President

5291

Bundestag. Bundesversammlung (Table K11)

- Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
 - Organs of government. Representation
 - The people. Das Volk
 - Election law. Wahlrecht. Wahlverfahrensrecht
 - Election to particular offices -- Continued
 - 5295 State, local, and municipal offices
 - Class here general works
 - For works on elections of a particular state, locality, or municipality, see the jurisdiction
 - 5299 Campaign expenditures
 - 5299.5 Equal time rule (Broadcasting). Sendezeitvergabe an Parteien
 - 5300 Election contest. Wahlprüfung
 - Including judicial review (Wahlanfechtung)
 - Election crimes see KK9145+
 - The legislature. Legislative power. Gesetzgebung
 - 5310 General works
 - 5312 Special and local legislation
 - Legislature and federal government see KK5413
 - Bundestag
 - Organization and procedures. Standing order
 - 5318 General (Table K11)
 - 5322 President of the Bundestag
 - 5323 Publicity of sessions
 - 5324 Hearings
 - 5325 Voting
 - 5327 Minority
 - Powers and duties
 - 5329 General works
 - 5330 Legislative functions and limitations
 - 5332 Obligation to legislation. Gesetzgebungsgebot
 - 5334 Representation
 - 5336 Investigative power
 - Including committees (Untersuchungsausschüsse)
 - Control of government
 - Cf. KK5416 Ministerial responsibility
 - 5337 General works
 - 5338 Auditing. Budgetary expenditure control
 - 5340 Zivilbeauftragte (non-government mandatory)
 - Exclusive and concurrent legislative power
 - 5343 General works
 - 5344 Implied power. Ungeschriebene Gesetzgebungskompetenz
 - The legislative process
 - 5349 General (Table K11)
 - Rechtsinformatik see KK79+
 - 5352 Interpellation. Anfrage
 - 5354 Bill drafting. Gesetzgebungstechnik
 - For legal composition see KK84
 - Consent of other organs or corporate bodies
 - 5356 General works
 - 5357 Bundesrat
 - Committees. Fachausschüsse
 - 5359 General works
 - 5361.A-Z Particular committees. By name, A-Z
 - 5361.G45 Gemeinsamer Verteidigungsausschuss (Joint defense committee)
 - 5361.S73 Ständiger Ausschuss (Standing committee)
 - 5361.V47 Vermittlungsausschuss
 - 5364 Lobbying

- Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
- Organs of government. Representation
- The legislature. Legislative power. Gesetzgebung
- Bundestag
- The legislative process -- Continued
- Beirate (Advisory councils)
- 5365 General works
- 5366 Beirat des Bundestages für handelspolitische Vereinbarungen
- Parliamentary opposition see KK5411
- 5368 Impeachment
- Legal status of legislators. Bundestagsmitglieder
- 5369 General (Table K11)
- Election see KK5291
- 5370 Parliamentary immunity
- 5371 Incompatibility of offices
- 5373 Salaries, pensions, privileges, etc. (Table K11)
- 5375 Dissolution. Auflösung
- 5378 Bundesversammlung
- Bundesrat (Council of representatives of state governments)
- Organization and procedure
- 5382 General works
- 5384 President of the Bundesrat
- 5385 Fachausschüsse (Committees)
- Powers and duties
- 5387 General works
- 5388 Legislative power. Consent
- Supervision of states in executing federal law see KK5088
- Bundespräsident
- 5392 General works
- Election see KK5289+
- 5393 Term of office
- 5394 Disability. Succession
- 5395 Incompatibility of offices
- Powers and duties
- 5396 General works
- 5397 Representation
- Treatymaking power
- 5398 General works
- 5398.2 International relations
- Cf. KK5105+ Foreign relations
- 5398.3 Executive agreements. Verwaltungsabkommen
- Legislative power
- 5400 General works
- 5401 Ordinance power
- 5402 Veto
- 5403 Review of legislative acts. Promulgation. Prüfung, Ausfertigung und Verkündung
- 5404 Appointive and removal power
- 5406 Impeachment
- Bundesregierung (The federal government)
- Constitutional principles
- 5410 Coalition government. Koalitionsregierung
- 5411 Opposition
- Parliamentary system
- 5412 General works
- 5413 Federal government and Bundestag
- 5414 President and federal government. Countersignature

- Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
- Organs of government. Representation
 - Bundesregierung (The federal government)
 - Constitutional principles -- Continued
 - 5416 Cabinet system. Ministerial responsibility
 - Bundeskanzler und Kabinett
 - 5418 General works
 - 5419 Appointment. Term of office
 - Disability. Succession
 - 5420 General works
 - 5421 Vice-chancellor
 - 5422 Incompatibility of offices
 - 5424 Vote of confidence. Mistrauensvotum
 - Powers and duties
 - 5425 General works
 - 5426 Political decision making. Richtlinien der Politik
 - Including Regierungserklärungen
 - 5428 War and emergency power
 - Including Notverordnungsrecht
 - Legislative power
 - 5429 General works
 - 5430 Initiative
 - 5432 Consent to consent-legislation. Zustimmungsgesetzgebung
 - 5433 Ordinance power
 - 5434 Gesetzgebungsnotstand
 - Supervision over states executing federal laws and Bundeszwang (Execution) see KK5088
 - 5437 Consent to budgetary appropriations and expenditures
 - Economic policymaking see KK6417+
- Bundesministerien. Oberste Bundesbehörden (Federal departments)
 - Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of the law or subject
 - Including Staatssekretäre, administrative divisions, Beiräte, etc.
 - For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as an individual department or its regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or the subject
 - For departments and their regulatory agencies prior to 1949, see KK4671+; KK4850+
- 5440 General (Table K11)
- Auswärtiges Amt (Federal department of the exterior)
 - 5443 General (Table K11)
 - The foreign service. Auswärtiger Dienst
 - 5445 General (Table K11)
 - 5446 Legal status of foreign service personnel
 - Including tenure, salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.
 - Bundesminister für gesamtdeutsche Fragen (Federal department for reunification problems) see KK5109
 - Bundesminister für innerdeutsche Beziehungen see KK5109
 - 5448 Bundesminister für Angelegenheiten des Bundesrates und der Länder (Federal department for problems concerning the Bundesrat and the states)
- 5449.A-Z Subordinate regulatory agencies. Bundesoberbehörden
 - Class here works on several agencies
 - For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject
- 5450.A-Z Special bureaus and agencies. By name, A-Z
- 5450.P73 Presse- und Informationssamt der Bundesregierung (Press and information agency of the federal government)
- 5451 Executive advisory bodies. Commissions

- Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
- Organs of government. Representation -- Continued
- 5452 The judiciary. Judicial power
 - Class here works on constitutional aspects
 - For judicial review see KK5475+
 - Cf. KK3654.2+ Administration of justice
 - Cf. KK9429.2+ Administration of criminal justice
- Constitutional courts and procedure. Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit
 - Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions
 - For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state
 - History see KK4883+
- 5454 Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik
- 5456 General (Table K11)
- Bundesverfassungsgericht (Federal constitutional court)
- 5461-5470 General (Table K9c)
- Procedural principles
- 5471 Due process of law. Rechtsweggarantie
- 5471.3 Offizialmaxime (Investigation ex officio)
- 5471.5 Constitutional court as court of last resort. Erschöpfung des Rechtsweges
- 5471.7 Parties to action
- Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen
- 5471.8 General works
- 5471.85 Default and restitution. Säumnis und Wiedereinsetzung
- Jurisdiction
 - Including exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction of the federal court and the state constitutional courts, as well as political questions
- 5472 General works
- 5473 Organstreitigkeit (Powers and duties of organs of federal government)
- Judicial review of legislative acts. Normenkontrollverfahren
 - Cf. KK3804.J833 Procedure in general
 - Cf. KK5713 Administrative procedure
- 5475 General works
- 5476 Preconstitutional law as federal law. Fortgeltung früheren Rechts als Bundesrecht
- 5477 International law as municipal law. Völkerrecht als bindendes innerstaatliches Recht
- 5478 Unconstitutionality of law (federal and state). Verfassungswidrigkeit von Gesetzen
- 5479 Nullity. Nichtigkeit von Gesetzen
- 5480 Controversies concerning federal supervision and execution of federal laws by states
- 5482 Public law suits between federal government and states where no other jurisdiction in subject matter is given
- 5483 Impeachment of federal president. Präsidentenanklage
- Election contest (Wahlanfechtung) see KK5300
- Outlawing of political parties. Parteiverbot
- 5485 General works
- 5485.5.A-Z By group or party, A-Z
- 5485.5.K65 Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands (KPD)
- 5486 Indictment of judges. Richteranklage
- 5487 Forfeiture of civil rights. Grundrechtsverwirkung
- 5492 Popularklage (Class or representative action)
- 5493 Verfassungsbeschwerde (Constitutional tort)
 - Including comparisons between federal and state procedures (Landesverfassungsbeschwerde)
 - For constitutional court as court of last resort see KK5471.5
- Actions and defenses
- Provisional remedies. Vorbeugende Rechtsmittel
- 5495 General works
- 5496 Injunction. Einstweilige Anordnung

- Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
 - Constitutional courts and procedure. Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit
 - Bundesverfassungsgericht (Federal constitutional court) -- Continued
- 5497 Evidence. Beweis
- Judicial decisions. Judgments
- 5498 General (Table K11)
- 5500 Res judicata (State decisis). Wirkung und Bindung der Urteile. Gesetzeskraft
- 5503 Execution. Vollstreckung (Table K11)
- 5505 National emblem. Flag. Seal. Seat of government. National anthem (Table K11)
- 5507 Political oath (Table K11)
- 5509 Patriotic observances and customs (Table K11)
- 5511 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
- 5513 Commemorative medals (Table K11)
- Economic constitution see KK6417+
- Secular ecclesiastical law. Staatskirchenrecht
 - Class here works on the relationship of church and state, regardless of denomination
 - For works on the internal law and government of a church, see KBR+
 - History see KK379+
 - Treaties between church and state. Concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant church). Kirchenverträge
 - Including related material such as court decisions, official reports, memoranda, etc.
 - For treaties relating to a particular region or state, see the region or state
 - For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
 - For treaties in general, see KZ
- 5520 Collections. Compilations
- 5522 Individual concordats. By date
- 5524 Individual contracts. By date
- 5525 General works
- 5527 General (Table K11)
- Constitutional guaranties
 - General works
 - 5528 Freedom of religion. Freedom of worship. Glaubensfreiheit. Kultusfreiheit
 - 5529 Freedom of speech of the clergy
 - 5530 Protection of church property. Financial support
 - 5532 Separation of church and state. Independence of church
 - 5535 General works
 - 5536 Church and state jurisdictions. Policymaking. Zuständigkeiten und Kirchenpolitik
 - Religious corporations and societies. Kirchen. Religiöse Orden und Religionsgesellschaften
 - General works
 - 5538 Legal status. Corporations of public law. Juristic personality
 - 5539 By denomination, A-Z
 - 5540.A-Z Judaism
 - 5540.J83
 - Church autonomy and state supervision
 - General works
 - 5541 Education and training of the clergy. Degrees
 - 5541.5 Salaries, pensions, etc., of the clergy
 - see KBR+
 - Officials and employees other than the clergy (according to civil service rules, including labor contract and social legislation)
 - see KBR+
 - Church property and the administration and maintenance of church property
 - see KBR+
 - Religious education in schools see KK6278
 - Marriage laws and marital rites
 - see KBR+
- 5545 Protection of holidays. Kirchliche Feiertage

- Secular ecclesiastical law. Staatskirchenrecht
- Church autonomy and state supervision -- Continued
 - Cemetery regulations see KK6175
 - Church taxes see KK7266
- 5548 Secession from a church. Staatliches Kirchenaustrittsrecht
- 5549 Church and military establishment
- Administrative process and procedure. Verwaltungsverfahrensrecht
- 5550 General works
- 5551 Due process of law. Rechtsweggarantie
- 5552 Jurisdiction. Gerichtsbarkeit
 - Including conflict of jurisdictions (Kompetenzkonflikte)
- 5556 Control of ecclesiastical administrative acts. Judicial review
- Ecclesiastical courts and tribunals
 - see KBR+
- Disciplinary measures. Disciplinary courts
 - see KBR+
- Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
- 5569 History
 - Class here works on recent history and development of administrative law beginning 1800
 - For works on the law prior to 1800 see KK376+
- 5570 Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik
- 5571-5580 General (Table K9c)
- Sources of administrative law
- 5581 Customary law. Gewohnheitsrecht
- 5582 Statutes. Ordinances. Regulations and guidelines
- 5582.2 Executive agreements. Contracts
- 5583 Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics
- Administrative principles
- 5586 Rule of law. Gesetzmässigkeit der Verwaltung
- 5587 Autonomy. Rulemaking power
- Limitation and freedom of administration. Gebundenheit und Freiheit der Verwaltung
- 5588 General works
- 5589 Administrative discretion. Ermessen und Ermessensfreiheit
- 5590 Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman. Ombudspersons
 - Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports.
 - For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see Class J
- Judicial review see KK5673
- 5592 Classification of administration
 - Including Leistungsverwaltung, Planungsverwaltung, Erwerbswirtschaftliche Verwaltung, etc.
- 5593 Government monopoly. Verwaltungsmonopol
 - Class here general works
 - For particular commodities and services, see KK5918; KK7305
- 5594 Öffentlich (the word)
- 5595 Öffentliches Interesse (Public interest)
- 5596 Öffentliche Sache (Public property)
- 5597 Gemeinwohl. Gemeines Bestes (Public good)
- 5598 Subjektiv-öffentliches Recht
- 5599 Benevolentia. Wohlwollen
- Legal relations in administrative law. Coordination and subordination
- 5600 General works
- 5601 Private persons acting for or in behalf of government
- 5602 Succession into rights or positions
- Relationship to other branches of law or subjects
- Civil law
- 5603 General works

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht |
| | Relationship to other branches of law or subjects |
| | Civil law -- Continued |
| 5603.2.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Good faith see KK945.G66 |
| 5603.2.J87 | Juristic persons of private law |
| 5603.2.P73 | Prescription |
| 5603.2.U54 | Unjust enrichment |
| | The judiciary and administration. Verwaltung und Justiz |
| | Including conflict of jurisdictions (Kompetenzkonflikte) |
| 5604 | General works |
| | Kompetenzkonfliktgerichtshof see KK3695 |
| 5605 | Judicial review |
| 5606 | Executive power and legislative branch |
| 5607 | Conflict of laws |
| | Administrative process |
| 5607.5 | General (Table K11) |
| | Acts of government. Hoheitliches Handeln. Fiskalisches Handeln |
| 5608 | General works |
| 5608.5 | Form |
| | Administrative acts. Lehre vom Verwaltungsakt |
| 5610 | General |
| 5611 | Befehl (Superior order) |
| 5612 | Begünstigende Verwaltungsakte (Beneficial acts) |
| 5613 | Belastende Verwaltungsakte (Unfavorable acts) |
| 5614 | Feststellende Verwaltungsakte (Declaratory acts) |
| 5615 | Gestaltende Verwaltungsakte (Creative acts) |
| | Bilateral acts. Zweiseitige, mitwirkungsbedürftige Verwaltungsakte |
| 5616 | General works |
| 5616.2 | By request. Antrag |
| 5616.3 | Submission. Unterwerfung |
| 5617 | Stillschweigende Verwaltungsakte (Silence) |
| 5618 | Promise. Information. Zusagen und Auskünfte |
| | Including reliance (Vertrauensschutz) |
| 5619 | Conditions. Bedingungen. Auflagen |
| | Defective acts. Fehlerhafter Verwaltungsakte |
| 5621 | General (Table K11) |
| 5622 | Correction. Heilung |
| 5623 | Restitutio in integrum. Folgenbeseitigung |
| 5624.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 5624.B74 | Bribery |
| 5624.E77 | Error |
| 5624.F67 | Force. Threat |
| 5624.F68 | Form, Lack of. Formmangel |
| 5624.F73 | Fraud |
| 5624.J87 | Jurisdiction, Lack of. Unzuständigkeit |
| | Threat see KK5624.F67 |
| 5624.U56 | Unofficially performed act |
| 5624.V64 | Void and voidable acts |
| | Judicial review of administrative act see KK5715+ |
| | Reliance see KK5618 |
| 5626 | Reinterpretation. Umwandlung |
| 5627 | Revocation. Rücknahme und Widerruf |
| 5628 | Res judicata. Rechtskraft |
| 5629 | Recognition of foreign administrative acts. Conflict of laws. Anerkennung ausländischer Verwaltungsakte |

Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht

Administrative process -- Continued

Legal transactions. Öffentlich-rechtliche Rechtsgeschäfte

5631

General (Table K11)

Public contracts. Öffentlich-rechtliche Verträge

5632

General (Table K11)

5633

Price regulation. Preisprüferecht

5634

Nondiscrimination clause

5635.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

5635.B84

Building, construction, and engineering contracts

5635.C55

Computer contracts

Construction contracts see KK5635.B84

5635.D43

Defense contracts

Engineering contracts see KK5635.B84

5635.P75

Professional services contracts

5635.R47

Research and development contracts

Unilateral acts. Einseitige Rechtsgeschäfte

5636

General works

5637

Renunciation. Verzicht

5638

Set-off. Aufrechnung

5639

Nonperformance. Leistungsstörungen

Enforcement of administrative sanctions. Verwaltungszwangsverfahren

Including Beitreibung, Ersatzvornahme, Zwangsstrafe, and unmittelbarer Zwang

5640

General (Table K11)

5642

Remedies. Protection against law enforcement

5643

Form requirements. Summons. Protocols. Minutes

5644

Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine

5645

Costs. Verwaltungsgebühren

Administrative courts and procedure. Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit

Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several and individual) or an individual jurisdiction, see the state or municipality

History

Class here works on the law and courts prior to 1960

5647

General (Table K11)

5648

Reichsverwaltungsgericht (1941)

5649

Criticism and reform

5651-5655.8

General (Table K10)

5659

Verwaltungsgerichte

5661

Oberverwaltungsgerichte (Administrative courts of the states)

Bundesverwaltungsgericht (Federal administrative court)

5663

General (Table K11)

5664.A-Z

Particular senates, A-Z

5664.S77

Spruchsenat für Soforthilfe

5665

Kompetenzkonfliktgerichtshofe

5669

Judicial assistance

Procedural principles

5672

Due process of law. Rechtsweggarantie

5673

Generalklausel (Admission of judicial review for administrative acts)

5675

Offizialmaxime (Investigation ex officio)

Parties to action

Including Beigeladene, Beteiligte, und Vertreter

5678

General works

Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant

5680

General works

5681

Parteifähigkeit. Prozessfähigkeit

5684

Judges

Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht

Administrative courts and procedure. Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit

Parties to action -- Continued

5686 Other representatives of public interest. Vertreter des öffentlichen Interesses

Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies. Vorverfahren. Rechtsbehelfe

5689 General (Table K11)

5690 Gegenvorstellung (Remonstration)

5692 Widerspruchsverfahren (Administrative appeal)

5694 Suspensive effect (Administrative remedies)

5696 Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. Ladungen, Zustellungen, etc. (Table KK-KKC4)

Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine

5698 General works

5699 Restitutio in integrum. Wiedereinsetzung in den vorigen Stand

Procedure at first instance. Judicial review

5700 General works

Jurisdiction

5701 General works

5702 Admission of case to the administrative court as the exclusive court. Zulässigkeit des Rechtswegs

5704 Competence in subject matter and venue. Sachliche and örtliche Zuständigkeit

5706 Capacity to sue and to be sued. Aktiv- und Passivlegitimation

5707 Right to litigate. Prozessführungsbefugnis

5708 Representation. Power of attorney. Vertretung

5709 Object at issue. Streitgegenstand

Actions and defenses. Klage und Einlassung

5711 General works

5713 Judicial review of legislative act. Normenkontrollverfahren

Anfechtungsklage (Action against voidable administrative act)

5715 General works

Pretrial procedures see KK5689+

5717 Statement of illegal action of administration

5718 Declaratory action. Feststellungsklage

Leistungsklage und Unterlassungsklage (Action for specific performance or refraining from doing)

5720 General works

5721 Verpflichtungsklage (Officers or agency charged to issue a particular administrative act)

5722 Actio negatoria

5723 Nachbarklage (Action of adjoining landowner)

5723.5 Actionable nuisances

5724 Form requirements

5725 Klageantrag (Prayer in complaint)

5726 Klagegrund (Matter of complaint)

Value or amount at issue see KK5763

Exemption from judicial review

5727 General works

5728 Acts of state

5729 Political questions

Quasi-judicial procedures of a more political nature

5730 General works

Denazification see KK7612+

5730.5 Set-off. Counterclaim. Aufrechnung

Particular proceedings. Besondere Gestaltung des Verfahrens

5731 Dismissal and nonsuit. Erledigung des Rechtstreits in der Hauptsache

5732 Compromise. Vergleich

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht |
| | Administrative courts and procedure. Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit |
| | Procedure at first instance. Judicial review -- Continued |
| 5734 | Evidence. Beweisverfahren |
| | Judicial decisions |
| 5738 | General works |
| 5739 | Injunctions. Einstweilige Anordnung. Arrest |
| | Judgment. Urteil |
| 5741 | General works |
| | Anfechtungsklage see KK5715+ |
| | Declaratory judgment see KK5718 |
| | Leistungsklage und Unterlassungsklage see KK5731+ |
| | Dismissal and nonsuit see KK5731 |
| 5744 | Interlocutory decisions. Zwischenurteil |
| 5746 | Res judicata. Rechtskraft |
| 5748 | Provisional remedies. Vorbeugender Rechtsschutz |
| | Remedies |
| 5750 | General works |
| 5750.5 | Reformatio in peius |
| 5751 | Gravamen. Beschwer |
| | Appellate procedures |
| 5752 | Berufung |
| 5754 | Revision |
| 5756 | New trials. Reopening a case. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens |
| 5757 | Execution (Table K11) |
| 5758 | Arbitration. Verwaltungsschiedsverfahren |
| 5760 | Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts |
| | Costs |
| 5762 | General (Table K11) |
| 5763 | Evaluation of object at issue. Streitwertfestsetzung |
| | Indemnification for acts performed by government. Öffentlich-rechtliche Entschädigung |
| | Indemnification for lawful interference with property or person. Rechtmässige Eingriffe |
| 5765 | General (Table K11) |
| | Eminent domain. Public restraint on private property. Enteignung. Enteignungsgleiche |
| | Eingriffe und Eigentumsbeschränkungen |
| | Including authority (Enteignungshoheit) |
| 5769 | History |
| | Including classical system (prior to 1919), system of the Weimar Republic (1919-1933), |
| | system of National Socialism (1933-1945), and system of the German Federal Republic |
| 5772 | General (Table K11) |
| 5773 | Public good and individual sacrifice. Gemeinwohl und Sonderopfer |
| 5777 | Compensation. Junctim clause |
| 5778 | Practice and procedure |
| 5779.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 5779.B84 | Building. Zoning. Regional and city planning |
| 5779.B87 | Business enterprise |
| | City planning see KK5779.B84 |
| 5779.D43 | Defense |
| 5779.E53 | Energy. Power lines |
| | Goods see KK5779.S25 |
| 5779.H54 | Highway construction |
| | Power lines see KK5779.E53 |
| 5779.R34 | Railroads |
| 5779.R43 | Real property |
| | Regional planning see KK5779.B84 |
| 5779.R54 | Rights granted by public law. Öffentlichrechtliche Rechtspositionen |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht |
| | Indemnification for acts performed by government. Öffentlich-rechtliche Entschädigung |
| | Indemnification for lawful interference with property or person. Rechtmässige Eingriffe |
| | Eminent domain. Public restraint on private property. Enteignung. Enteignungsgleiche |
| | Eingriffe und Eigentumsbeschränkungen |
| | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued |
| 5779.S25 | Sales. Goods |
| | Zoning see KK5779.B84 |
| | Necessity compensation. Notstandsentschädigung |
| | Including Aufopferung oder Sonderopfer (individual sacrifice) |
| 5782 | General works |
| 5784 | Assistance in emergencies. Nothilfe |
| | Government liability. Staatshaftung |
| | For municipal corporations see KK5921 |
| 5786 | General (Table K11) |
| 5787 | Strict liability |
| 5788 | Acts of government. Staatsakt |
| | Administrative and judicial acts |
| 5789 | General works |
| | Tort liability of civil servants and judges (Beamtenhaftung) see KK2020+ |
| 5790 | Compensation for criminal prosecution. Entschädigung für |
| | Strafverfolgungsmassnahmen (Table K11) |
| | Including compensation for pretrial detention, search and seizure, withholding of a driver's |
| | license, imprisonment, etc., as well as judicial error |
| 5791 | Legislative acts |
| 5791.5 | Fiscal acts. Fiskalisches Handeln |
| 5792.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 5792.A35 | Administrative acts relating to economic control. Wirtschaftslenkung |
| 5792.A37 | Administrative acts relating to pollution control |
| 5792.A44 | Aliens |
| 5792.A88 | Automatenhaftung |
| | Including vending machines, computers, etc. |
| | Judicial decisions see KK5789+ |
| 5792.M55 | Military personnel |
| | Restitution and indemnification for Nazi victims see KK7642+ |
| 5792.V52 | Victims of crimes, Compensation to |
| | Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatsverwaltung |
| 5795 | Centralization and decentralization in government. Abgestuftes Behördensystem und |
| | Zuständigkeitsverteilung |
| | Including regional and functional jurisdiction |
| 5797 | Administration through autonomous bodies. Self-government. Mittelbare Staatsverwaltung |
| | und Selbstverwaltung |
| 5799 | Delegation. Mandate. Auftragsverwaltung |
| 5801 | State supervision and enforcement. Staatsaufsicht |
| 5803 | Government agencies. Interagency relations. Behörden- und Beamtenapparat (Table |
| | K11) |
| 5805 | Collegial structure. Kollegialitätsprinzip |
| | Juristic persons of public law. Juristische Personen des öffentlichen Rechts |
| 5807 | General works |
| | Körperschaften des öffentlichen Rechts (Public corporations) |
| 5809 | General works |
| 5810 | Body and members. Verband und Mitgliederbestand |
| 5812 | Autonomy |
| 5813 | Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und Rechtsfähigkeit |
| 5814 | Foundation. Creation. Termination |

Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht

Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatsverwaltung

Juristic persons of public law. Juristische Personen des öffentlichen Rechts

Körperschaften des öffentlichen Rechts (Public corporations) -- Continued

5815

State supervision

Including Rechts-, Fach- und Dienstaufsicht

5816

Disciplinary power. Criminal jurisdiction. Verbandsstrafgewalt

Types of corporations

5817

Gebietskörperschaften (Administrative and political divisions). Regional corporations

Class here general works

For local government see KK5870

For municipal corporations see KK5922+

For special districts see KK5925+

5820

Genossenschaften des öffentlichen Rechts (Cooperative societies of public law)

General works

Berufsgenossenschaften see KK3285+

Innungen see KK6840

5826

Churches and religious societies. Kirchen und Religionsgesellschaften

For religious orders see KK5538+

5827

Leitungsverbände

Including syndicates (e.g. coal and kali syndicates), Reichskohlenverband,

Reichskulturkammer, Reichsnährstand, etc.

5829

Lastenverbände

Anstalten des öffentlichen Rechts (Public institutions)

Class here general works

For particular institutions, see the subject

5831

General works

5832

Objective. Anstaltszweck

Cf. KK5912+ Municipal services

5833

Public institution and founding body. Rechtsfähige Anstalt und Muttergemeinwesen

Public institution without personality see KK6070+

5834

Foundation. Creation. Termination

5835

Use and user. Anstalt-Benutzer-Verhältnis

5837

Enforced use. Monopoly. Benutzungszwang und Anschlusszwang

5838

Administrative fee. Benutzungsgebühr

5839

Anstaltsgewalt (Authority over user)

5840.A-Z

Types of institutions

5840.S34

Schools

5840.V47

Versorgungsanstalt der Post

Stiftungen des öffentlichen Rechts (Foundations of public law)

Cf. KK1037+ Foundations in civil law

5842

Rights and personality. Rechte und Rechtsfähigkeit

5843

Objective. Property. Zweck und Vermögen

5844

Foundation. Creation. Termination

5845

State supervision. Staatsaufsicht

Government business enterprises

Including government controlled business enterprises

For particular business enterprises, see the subject

5847

General works

5848

Legal status and liability

5849

State supervision. Auditing and inspection

5851.A-Z

Particular business enterprises, A-Z

5853

Monopolies

5853.5

Fiscus

Social insurance carriers see KK3285+

Administrative departments of the federal government. Verwaltungsbehörden des Bundes

Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht

Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatsverwaltung

Administrative departments of the federal government. Verwaltungsbehörden des Bundes

-- Continued

General works see KK5440

5856 Bundesminister des Innern (Federal department of the interior) (Table K11)

For departments of the interior prior to 1949, see KK4687; KK4858

5858 Subordinate regulatory agencies. Obere (nachgeordnete) Bundesbehörden (Table K11)

Class here general works

For particular agencies, see the subject

Special councils, commissions, etc.

5860 General works

Ombudsman. Ombudspersons see KK5590

Administrative departments and divisions of the states. Verwaltungsbehörden der

Bundesländer

5866 General works

5868 Landesinnenministerium (Department of the interior)

5870 Regierungsbezirke (District government)

Including Regierungspräsidien und Regierungspräsident

Gemeindeverbände (Local government other than municipal)

5873 General works

5874 Kreise (Landkreise. Stadtkreise). Ämter. Landschaftsverbände

Including Landrat, Oberkreisdirektor, etc.

5875 State supervision

Including Dienst-, Fach- und Rechtsaufsicht

Municipal government. Gemeinderecht

5876 History

5877 General (Table K11)

5877.5 Autonomy and rulemaking power. Stzungsgewalt und Organisationsrecht

5878 Self-government. Selbstverwaltung

5879 Delegated jurisdiction. Auftragsverwaltung

Including Weisungsangelegenheiten and Pflichtaufgaben

5880 State supervisions. Komunalaufsicht

Including boundaries (Gemeindegrenzen) and incorporation (Eingemeindung)

5882 Municipal territory. Gemeindegebiet

Including boundaries (Gemeindegrenzen) and incorporation (Eingemeindung)

5883 Names. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)

5884 Citizens and residents. Bürger und Einwohner (Table K11)

Constitution and organization of municipal government. Gemeindeordnung

Including Magistratsverfassung, Bürgerversammlung, Bezirksvertretung,

Stadtverordnetenversammlung, Gemeindevertreter, etc.

5887 General (Table K11)

5890 Councils and civic associations

Including Gemeinderat, Bürgerversammlung, Bezirksvertretung,

Stadtverordnetenversammlung, Gemeindevertreter, etc.

Officers and employees. Beamte und Angestellte

For works on officers and employees of an individual municipality, see the municipality

For general works on municipal civil service see KK5968+

5893 General works

5895 Elected and honorary officers. Wahlbeamte und Ehrenbeamte

5897 Beigeordnete

5898 Mayor. Bürgermeister

5899 City director. Stadtdirektor

5900.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Allowances see KK5969.3

Discipline see KK5968.5

- Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
- Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatsverwaltung
- Municipal government. Gemeinderecht
 - Constitution and organization of municipal government. Gemeindeordnung
 - Officers and employees. Beamte und Angestellte
 - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
 - Incompatibility of offices see KK5968.3
 - Pensions see KK5969
 - Salaries see KK5969
 - Tenure see KK5968.2
- Municipal economy. Gemeindewirtschaftsrecht
 - General (Table K11)
 - Property
 - Including foundations, trusts, and charitable uses
 - Government business enterprises
 - Including government controlled business enterprises
 - General works
 - Utilities see KK5913+
 - Government as merchant. Kaufmannseigenschaft der Gemeinde
 - Aussenvertretung
 - Municipal ownership and management. Eigenbetrieb
 - Savings banks see KK2203+
 - Debts and loans see KK7389
 - Budget see KK7387
- Municipal public services. Gemeindliche Daseinsvorsorge
 - General works
 - Public utilities. Versorgungsbetriebe
 - For liability see KK5921
 - For regulation of energy industries see KK6848+
 - General (Table K11)
 - Electricity. Gas see KK6852+
 - Water. Sewerage. Wasser. Abwasser
 - For ecological aspects see KK6251+
 - Trash collection. Müllabfuhr
 - Public transportation. Öffentliche Verkehrsmittel
- Municipal public institutions
 - Including cultural affairs, health, and welfare institutions
- General works
- Use and enforced use. Anschluss- und Benutzungszwang Monopol
 - Cf. KK5593 Government monopoly
- Administrative fees see KK7099
- Chambers of commerce see KK6550
- Boards of trade see KK6842
- Administrative practice and procedure. Gemeindliches Verwaltungsverfahren
- Liability of municipal corporation
- Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation
 - General (Table K11)
 - Boundary question see KK5882
 - Gemeindeverbände see KK5873+
 - Gemeindezweckverbände (Special districts)
 - For special districts within a state, see the state
- General works
- Particular districts, A-Z
 - Water districts see KK6116.A+
- Municipal services and powers beyond corporate limits. Übergemeindliche Zusammenarbeit

Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht

Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatsverwaltung

Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation -- Continued

Gemeindespitzenverbände

5928

General works

5929.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

5929.G45

Deutscher Gemeindetag

5929.L35

Deutscher Landkreistag

5929.S72

Deutscher Städtebund

5929.S74

Deutscher Städtetag

Civil service. Öffentlicher Dienst

Including civil servants (Beamte), salaried employees without tenure, and wage earners without tenure

5932

General (Table K11)

5933

Constitutional aspects. Freedom of speech. Nondiscrimination

5934

Tenure. Wohlerworbene Beamtenrechte

5935

Official (superior) order. Weisungsgebundenheit

5936

Incompatibility of offices

5937

Official secrets. Amtsgeheimnis

5937.3

Protection of the law. Rechtsschutz

5937.5

Liability of officials toward the government

5938

Appointment. Ernennung

Conditions of employment

5939

General works

Career

Including education, titles, promotions, etc.

5940

General works (Table K11)

Nondiscrimination see KK5933

5942

Performance rating. Dienstliche Beurteilung

Loyalty see KK5947+

Conduct of private life see KK5944+

Discipline

5944

General (Table K11)

5945

Courts. Disziplinargerichte und Disziplinarhöfe

Including procedure

Illicit political activities

5947

General works

5947.5

Denazification

Types of modes of employment

5947.8

Part-time employment (Table K11)

5948

Preferential employment (Table K11)

Including veterans, refugees, and displaced civil servants (persons covered by Constitution Art. 131)

5948.5

Supplementary employment. Nebentätigkeit (Table K11)

5949

Remuneration. Besoldungsrecht der Beamten (Table K11)

Including judges and military personnel

For salaried employees and wage earners see KK5963

Allowances. Beihilfenrecht

Including federal and state regulations or regulations of several states

For regulations of an individual state, see the state

5950

General (Table K11)

5951

Comparison to social insurance benefits

5951.3

Health benefits. Krankenfürsorge und Krankenbeihilfe

5952

Housing. Dienst- und Werkdienstwohnungen

5953

Cost-of-living adjustments. Travel and moving expenses (Table K11)

5953.3

Survivor benefits (Table K11)

- Civil service. Öffentlicher Dienst
 - Allowances. Beihilfenrecht -- Continued
 - Additional insurance see KK5955
 - Compensation for injuries see KK3374.C59
 - Retirement. Ruhestand
 - For forced retirement (disciplinary measures) see KK5944+
- 5954 General (Table K11)
- 5955 Retirement pensions
 - Including additional pensions or insurance (Zusatzversorgung)
- 5956 Dismissal. Amtsenthebung. Entlassung
- 5957 Reinstatement
- Labor law and collective labor law
- 5958 General (Table K11)
- Labor-management relations
 - 5958.3 General works
 - 5958.5 Works councils. Personalvertretungsrecht (Table K11)
 - 5958.7 Employee participation in management
 - 5959 Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Tarifrecht
 - 5960 Collective labor disputes. Strikes
 - 5961 Corporate representation. Unions Gewerkschaften
- Labor standards and protection of labor
- 5962 General works
- 5963 Salaries
 - Including salaried employees and wage earners
 - For civil servants see KK5949
- 5964 Investment wages and employee ownership. Vermögensbildung
- Social welfare provisions see KK5950+
- Discipline see KK5944+
- 5965 Vacation and leave regulations (Table K11)
- 5967 State civil service
 - For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state
- Municipal civil service. Kommunalbeamtenrecht
 - For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality
- 5968 General works
- 5968.2 Tenure
- 5968.3 Incompatibility of offices
- 5968.5 Discipline
- 5969 Remuneration
- 5969.3 Allowances
- 5969.5 Retirement
- Labor law and collective labor law
- 5970 General works
- Labor-management relations
- 5971 General works
- 5972 Work councils. Personalvertretungsrecht
- Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal
 - For works on a particular public corporation, see the subject
- 5973 General works
- Social insurance carriers see KK3285.4+
- Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
 - For military law see KK7690+
 - For civil defense see KK7806+
- 5977 General (Table K11)
- 5978 Law and order
- 5979 Generalklausel
- Opportunitätsprinzip see KK5991.5

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht -- Continued |
| 5981 | Imminent danger. Gefahrenlage |
| 5982 | Necessity. Assistance in emergencies. Polizeilicher Notstand |
| | Polizeiwidrigkeit. Polizeipflichtigkeit |
| 5984 | General works |
| 5985 | Disturber of the peace. Störer |
| | Organization and administration |
| | Including Ordnungsämter, etc. |
| 5987 | General (Table K11) |
| 5988 | Licenses, concessions, and permits |
| | For particular licenses, permits, etc., see the subject |
| | Police magistrates. Ordnungswidrigkeitenrecht |
| 5989 | General (Table K11) |
| 5990.A-Z | Violations, A-Z |
| | Begging see KK5990.V34 |
| 5990.C65 | Concubinage |
| | Construction and building see KK6165+ |
| | Health and hygiene see KK6172+ |
| | Homeless persons see KK3502 |
| | Industry, trade, and commerce see KK6864 |
| 5990.M34 | Malicious mischief. Grober Unfug |
| 5990.P34 | Palmistry |
| | Prostitution see KK3498.P76 |
| | Traffic violations see KK6890 |
| 5990.V34 | Vagrancy. Begging |
| | Procedure |
| 5991 | General (Table K11) |
| 5991.5 | Opportunitätsprinzip |
| | Bagatelldelicts see KK9645 |
| | Penal orders and penal mandates see KK9715+ |
| 5992 | Bussgeldverfahren |
| 5993 | Res judicata |
| | Including time periods, deadlines, etc. |
| 5994 | Remedies |
| 5994.5.A-Z | Penalties and measures of safety, A-Z |
| 5994.5.C65 | Confiscation of corpus delicti |
| 5994.5.F55 | Fines |
| 5994.5.R48 | Revocation of licenses |
| 5994.5.V37 | Verwarnung. Verwarnungsgeld |
| | Police measures. Polizeimassnahmen |
| 5995 | General (Table K11) |
| 5996 | Ordinances, regulations, and bans. Polizeiverordnungen. Polizeiverfügungen und
Polizeibefehl |
| 5997 | Personalienfeststellung (Identification). Vorführung |
| 5998 | Arrest. Gewahrsam und Sicherstellung |
| | Search and seizure see KK9553+ |
| | Law enforcement. Polizeizwang |
| 5999 | General (Table K11) |
| 6000 | Use of arms. Waffengebrauchsrecht (Table K11) |
| 6002 | Police information system (INPOL) |
| | For data protection see KK6071.5 |
| | Police force. Polizeivollzugsdienst |
| 6004 | General |
| | Police officers |
| 6005 | General (Table K11) |
| 6006 | Qualifications. Education. Training |

- Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
Police force. Polizeivollzugsdienst
Police officers -- Continued
6007 Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
6008.A-Z Police forces, A-Z
Amter für Verfassungsschutz see KK5251+
6008.B85 Bundespolizei
Including Bundesgrenzschutz (1951-2005)
6008.C74 Criminal police
Including Bundeskriminalamt
Forest and rural police see KK6256.5
Geheime Staatspolizei (Gestapo) see KK4790+
6008.P75 Private police
Railroad police see KK6918.5
Schutz-Staffel (SS) see KK4777+
Sicherheitsdienst (SD) see KK4785
Water police see KK6118
Public safety. Öffentliche Sicherheit
6009 General works
6010 Weapons. Explosives. Waffen- und Sprengstoffrecht (Table K11)
Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
Hazardous articles and processes
Including transportation by land
For transportation by sea see KK6932.D35
6011 General (Table K11)
6012 Nuclear power. Reactors. Radiation. Strahlenschutzrecht (Table K11)
Including nuclear waste disposal
Cf. KK1978 Torts
Flammable materials
6013 Fireworks
6014 Petroleum
6016.A-Z Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z
6016.A85 Asbestos
Cf. KK3189.A73 labor hygiene and safety
Herbicides see KK6016.P47
6016.P34 Paint
6016.P47 Pesticides. Herbicides
Accident control. Unfallverhütung. Technisches Hilfswerk
6018 General (Table K11)
6020 Steam boilers
6021 Electric installations. Electric engineering
Elevators see KK6168.E43
6022.A-Z Other, A-Z
Fire prevention and control. Brandverhütung
6024 General (Table K11)
6025 Fire departments. Firefighters. Feuerwehr
6026 Forest fires. Waldbrand
Theaters. Auditoriums
6028 General (Table K11)
6029 Motion picture theaters. Safety film
Flood control see KK6113
Weather bureau. Meteorological stations see KK7031+
Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut see KK6927.5+
Statistical services see KK6352.S73
Control of individuals
6032 General (Table K11)

Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht

Control of individuals -- Continued

Identification and registration of Germans. Pass- und Meldewesen für Inländer

6034

General (Table K11)

Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KK4087+

6036

Registration of residence. Einwohnermeldewesen

6038

Identity cards. Personalausweise

6040

Passports. Reisepässe

6042.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Immigration and naturalization. Einwanderung und Einbürgerung

6044

General (Table K11)

6046

Procedure (Table K11)

Citizenship see KK5114+

6048

Emigration. Abzug und Auswanderung (Table K11)

For freedom of movement see KK5171

Particular groups

Aliens. Fremdenrecht. Ausländerpolizeirecht

Including citizens of European Community countries, homeless aliens, and non-German refugees

6050

General (Table K11)

6052

Temporary admission and residence. Aufenthaltserlaubnis und Niederlassung

6053

Identification. Ausweispflicht (Table K11)

6054

Restrictions in political activities

Employment. Business enterprises

6055

General works

6056

Foreign workers. Fremdarbeiter

Naturalization see KK6044+

6057

Deportation. Abschiebung. Ausweisung

Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)

6058

General works

6059.A-Z

Groups, A-Z

6059.G96

Gypsies. Romanies. Zigeuner

Romanies see KK6059.G96

Control of social activities

6060

General (Table K11)

6061

Amusements (Table K11)

Sports activities

6062

General (Table K11)

Corporate representation. Sportverbandsrecht

6063

General works

6063.3

Disciplinary measures. Sportsgerichtsbarkeit

Including tribunals and procedure

6063.5.A-Z

Sports, A-Z

6063.5.F58

Fishing. Angelsport

Fussball see KK6063.5.S62

Hunting see KK6681+

6063.5.I23

Ice hockey

6063.5.S56

Skiing

6063.5.S62

Soccer. Fussball

6064

Demonstrations. Processions (Table K11)

6065

Gambling. Glücksspiel (Table K11)

Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.

6066

Disaster control. Disaster relief. Katastrophenschutz

Public property. Public restraint on private property

6068

General (Table K11)

- Public property. Public restraint on private property -- Continued
- Government property. Finanzvermögen und Verwaltungsvermögen
 - Including public institutions without capacity (Sondervermögen)
- 6070 General (Table K11)
- Administration. Powers and control
- 6071 General (Table K11)
- 6071.5 Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
 - Including data bases (Dateien) and general data protection (Datenschutz), as well as works on the Deutsche Vereinigung für Datenschutz (DVD)
 - For violation of privacy see KK1968.5
 - For criminal provisions see KK8825
- Res publicae. Öffentliche Sachen
- 6072 General works
- 6073 Dedication. Widmung
- 6075 Res communes omnium. Things in common use. Sachen in Gemeinbebrauch
- Environmental planning see KK6245
- Eminent domain see KK5769+
- Roads and highways. Strassen- und Wegerecht
- 6079 General
 - Bundesanstalt für Strassenwesen see KK6868.7
- 6082 Interstate highways and expressways. Autobahnen und Fernstrassen
- 6083 State highways. Landstrassen
- 6085.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 6085.P43 Pedestrian areas
- 6085.P74 Private paths
- 6086 Dedication. Widmung
- 6087 Common use. Intense use. Gemeingebruch. Gesteigerter Gemeingebruch
- 6088 Construction and maintenance. Baulast
 - Including regional planning (Planungsfeststellung)
- Safety see KK2008+
- 6090 Abutting property. Anliegerrecht
 - Including special assessment (Beitragsrecht)
- Water resources. Wasserrecht und Wasserhaushaltsrecht
 - Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
- 6094 General (Table K11)
- 6095 Common use. Intense use
- 6096 Water rights. Rechte und Berechtigungen
 - Cf. KK1334 Riparian rights in civil law
- 6097 Abutting property. Anliegerrecht
- 6098 Damages. Haftung für Gewässerschaden
- Protection against pollution (Gewässerschutz) see KK6251+
- Development and conservation of water resources. Erschliessung
 - Cf. KK6870.B85 Bundesanstalt Gewässerkunde, Koblenz
- 6099 General (Table K11)
- 6112 Registers. Wasserbücher
 - Including water rights, conservation districts (Wasserschutzgebiete), flood control district (Überschwemmungsgebiete), etc.
- 6113 Flood control
 - Including dams and dikes
- Particular inland waterways and channels see KK6942+
- Particular bodies and districts. Wasserverbände. By name, A-Z
- 6116.A-Z
- 6118 Water police. Wasserschutzpolizei
- National preserves. Forests
- 6120 General (Table K11)
- Constitutional right to recreation see KK6255.5
- 6123 Common use

- Public property. Public restraint on private property
- National preserves. Forests -- Continued
 - Wilderness preservation see KK6255+
 - Forest and rural police see KK6256.5
- Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KK6405
- Public land law. Boden- und Bodennutzungsrecht
 - Land reform and land policy legislation. Bodenpolitik und Bodenreform
 - For agricultural land law see KK6593+
- 6130
- 6132 General (Table K11)
- Regional planning. Raumordnungsrecht. Landesplanung
 - 6135 General (Table K11)
 - 6137 Jurisdiction
 - Including federal, state, and local organization
- 6138 Ecological aspects. Fragen der Umweltbelastung
 - Including Immissionsschutz and procedure
- City planning and redevelopment. Bauleitplanung und Städtebauförderung
 - 6140 General (Table K11)
 - 6142 Bundesminister für Wohnungswesen und Städtebau (Federal department for housing and city redevelopment) (Table K11)
 - 6143 Consolidation of urban land holdings. Baulandumlegung
 - Including procedure
 - 6145 Zoning. Baunutzung (Table K11)
 - Including procedure
 - For variances see KK6156
 - 6148 Valuation of real property. Wertermittlung (Table K11)
 - Assessment of utilities. Erschliessung und Erschliessungsbeiträge
 - Cf. KK5912+ Municipal public services
 - 6149 General (Table K11)
 - 6150 Sanitation. Städtesanierung
- Building and construction. Baurecht und Bauordnungsrecht
 - 6155 General (Table K11)
 - 6156 Practice and procedure. Baugenehmigungsverfahren (Table K11)
 - Including application, permit, conditions, variances, etc.
 - 6158 Design. Baugestaltung
 - 6161 Adjoining landowners. Baunachbarrecht
 - 6163 Building materials
 - Safety inspection. Bauaufsicht
 - 6165 General (Table K11)
 - Fire prevention see KK6024+
- 6168.A-Z Buildings and structures, A-Z
 - Air conditioning see KK6168.H43
- 6168.A47 Air raid shelters
- Architectural landmarks see KK6405
- 6168.C48 Churches
- 6168.C64 Commercial buildings. Stores
- 6168.E43 Elevators
- 6168.F37 Farm buildings
- 6168.G37 Garages
- 6168.H43 Heating and air conditioning
 - Including energy conservation provisions
- Historic monuments see KK6405
- 6168.P74 Prefabricated buildings
- Stores see KK6168.C64
- 6168.U85 Utility plants
- 6170 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- Housing see KK1791+

- Public property. Public restraint on private property
- Public land law. Boden- und Bodennutzungsrecht
 - Regional planning. Raumordnungsrecht. Landesplanung -- Continued
 - Homestead law see KK1321+
 - Entail see KK6613+
 - Fideicommissum see KK454+
 - Workers' gardens see KK6627
- 6171 Public works (General)
 - Including public works contracts
- Public health. Gesundheitswesen
 - Class here works on federal departments and boards, federal and state departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states
 - For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state, see the state
 - For the department of health prior to 1949 see KK4692.R43
- 6172 General (Table K11)
- 6173 Bundesminister für Gesundheitswesen (Federal department of health)
- Subordinate agencies and boards
- 6174 Bundesgesundheitsamt. Gesundheitsämter (Health boards)
 - Including physicians (Amtsärzte)
- 6175 Burial and cemetery laws. Bestattungs- und Friedhofsrecht
 - Including dead bodies and disposal of dead bodies
- 6176 Cremation. Einäscherung
- Contagious and infectious diseases. Seuchenbekämpfung
- 6178 General (Table K11)
- 6180.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
- 6180.A34 AIDS
 - Sexually transmitted diseases see KK6180.V45
- 6180.T82 Tuberculosis
- 6180.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases
- Public health measures
 - Including compulsory measures
- 6181 General works
- Immunization. Vaccination
- 6182 General (Table K11)
- 6183.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
- 6183.P65 Poliomyelitis
- 6183.S62 Smallpox
- 6185 Quarantine
- Eugenics see KK6230+
- Environmental pollution see KK6247+
- 6187.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
- 6187.R43 Refuse disposal
- 6187.S77 Street cleaning
- 6189 Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)
- Food laws see KK6750+
- Drug laws
- 6191 General (Table K11)
- 6192 Pharmaceutical products. Heilmittel
- Narcotics. Betäubungsmittel
 - Including psychopharmaca
- 6193 General (Table K11)
 - Criminal provisions see KK8975
- 6195 Poisons. Gifte
- 6196 Tobacco smoking (Table K11)
- Pharmacists and pharmacies. Apotheken und Drogerien
- 6197 General (Table K11)

- Public health. Gesundheitswesen
 - Drug laws
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies. Apotheken und Drogerien -- Continued
 - 6198 Leasing of pharmacies
 - 6199 Professional representation. Apothekerkammer
 - 6200 Auxiliary professions. Technical assistants
 - 6201 Trade regulation. Advertising. Heilmittelverkehr und Heilmittelwerbung (Table K11)
 - Including consumer protection
 - 6203 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)
 - For alcoholic beverage industries see KK6774+
 - 6204 Cosmetics
 - Medical legislation
 - 6206 General (Table K11)
 - 6207 Patient's rights (Table K11)
 - The health professions. Recht der Heilberufe
 - Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, fees, and liability
 - For malpractice, see individual professions
 - 6208 Physicians in general. Ärzte
 - 6209 Dentists. Dental hygienists. Zahnärzte, Dentisten, Hygienisten
 - 6211 Radiologists. Röntgenärzte
 - 6213.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 6213.F32 Factory physicians. Werkärzte
 - 6213.H42 Healers. Heilpraktiker
 - Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths, etc.
 - Herbalists see KK6213.H42
 - 6213.M43 Medical research personnel
 - 6213.N32 Naval physicians. Marineärzte und Hafenärzte
 - 6213.Q32 Quacks. Quacksalber
 - Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions. Medizinische Hilfsberufe
 - General (Table K11)
 - 6216 Nurses and nursing. Krankenpfleger. Krankenschwestern
 - 6217 Psychotherapists
 - 6218 Midwives. Hebammen
 - 6219 Physical therapists. Krankengymnasten
 - 6220 Laboratory assistants. Medizinisch-technische Assistenten
 - 6221.A-Z Health organizations. By name, A-Z
 - 6221.R43 Red Cross. Rotes Kreuz
 - Cf. KK6066 Disaster relief
 - Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
 - 6222 General (Table K11)
 - 6223 Health resorts. Kurorte
 - 6224 Blood banks
 - Including Blutspende- und Transfusionsdienst (blood donation)
 - 6226 Institutions for the mentally ill. Irrenwesen
 - 6227.A-Z Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
 - Ambulance service see KK6227.E43
 - 6227.E43 Emergency medical services. Ambulance service. Ärztlicher Notfalldienst
 - Nursing homes see KK6227.O42
 - 6227.O42 Old age homes. Nursing homes. Altenheime. Pflegeheime, etc.
 - Including invalid adults (behinderte Volljährige)
 - Biomedical engineering. Medical technology. Medizintechnik
 - Including human experimentation in medicine (Humanexperimente)
 - Cf. KK8410+ Criminal aspects of medicine
 - 6228 General (Table K11)
 - 6228.3 Genetic engineering. Gentechnik. Humangenetik (Table K11)
 - For artificial insemination (Human reproductive technology) see KK6229.A78

Medical legislation

- Biomedical engineering. Medical technology. Medizintechnik -- Continued
- 6228.4 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. Organ-und Gewebeübertragungen (Table K11)
 - Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
 - Human reproductive technology. Fortpflanzungsmedizin see KK6229.A78
- 6229.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 6229.A78 Artificial insemination. Künstliche Befruchtung. Fortpflanzungsmedizin
 - Including fertilization in vitro (Extrakorporale Befruchtung)
 - Cf. KK1229+ Family law
 - Cf. KK8422 Criminal law
- 6229.A83 Aufklärungspflicht. Informing the patient. Patient's right to know
- 6229.A85 Autopsy. Postmortem examination
- 6229.C65 Confidential communications. Arztgeheimnis
- (6229.D65) Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
 - see KK6228.4
- (6229.E86) Experiments with the human body
 - see K6228+
 - Fertilization in vitro see KK6229.A78
 - Hospital records see KK6229.M45
 - Human reproductive technology see KK6229.A78
- 6229.M43 Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices
- 6229.M45 Medical records. Hospital records
 - Professional ethics see KK7047
 - Transplantations see KK6228.4
- Eugenics. Sterilization and castration. Erbgesundheitsrecht. Ehegesundheitsrecht
 - Including race hygiene (Rassen- und Blutschutz. Nürnberger Gesetze) of the Third Reich
- 6230 General (Table K11)
 - Criminals see KK8294
- 6232 Unwanted minorities (Table K11)
 - For marriage impediments see KK1124.E84
- 6234 Criminal provisions
- Euthanasia see KK8364
- 6235 Disaster medicine. Katastrophenmedizin
- Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health Veterinärrecht.
 - Viehseuchenverhütung
- 6236 General (Table K11)
- 6237 Veterinarians. Tierärzte
- 6239 Removal of animal cadavers
- Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights
 - Including prevention of cruelty to animals
 - For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
- 6239.2 General works (Table K11)
- 6239.3 Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
 - Including vivisection and dissection
- 6239.4 Slaughtering of animals (Table K11)
- 6239.6.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
 - Criminal aspects see KK8616
- 6240 Birth control. Family planning. Population control. Geburtenkontrolle. Familienpolitik.
 - Bevölkerungspolitik (Table K11)
- Environmental law. Umweltschutz
 - For civil liability see KK2024
- 6242 General (Table K11)
- Organization and administration
- 6243 General (Table K11)
- 6244 Umweltbundesamt (Environmental protection agency)

- Environmental law. Umweltschutz -- Continued
- 6245 Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)
For ecological aspects of regional planning see KK6138
- Environmental pollution. Umweltgefährdung. Umweltbelastung
- 6247 General (Table K11)
- 6249 Air pollution. Luftverunreinigung (Table K11)
Including control of smoke, noxious gases, automobile emissions, etc.
- Water and ground water pollution. Wasser- und Grundwasserverseuchung
Including sewage control
- 6251 General (Table K11)
- 6252.A-Z Pollutants, A-Z
- 6252.C45 Chlorohydrocarbons
- 6252.D48 Detergents
- 6252.D73 Dredging spoil
- 6252.P48 Petroleum
- 6252.R33 Radioactive substances
- 6252.T69 Toxic substances
- 6253 Noise control. Lärmbekämpfung (Table K11)
Including traffic noise
Cf. KK1308 Property
- 6254 Recycling of refuse. Abfallverwertung
- Wilderness preservation. Naturschutz
Including natural monuments (Landschaftsschutz)
- 6255 General (Table K11)
- 6255.5 Constitutional right to recreation. Recht auf Naturgenuss und Erholung
- 6255.7 Plant protection. Pflanzenschutz (Table K11)
- Wildlife conservation. Tierschutz
Including game, birds, and fish
- 6256 General (Table K11)
Game laws and hunting see KK6681+
Fishery laws see KK6695+
- Land reclamation in mining see KK6733
- 6256.5 Forest and rural police. Forst- und Feldpolizei
- (6256.7) Criminal provisions. Umweltstrafrecht
see KK8879+
- Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
- 6257 General (Table K11)
- 6258 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of science and the arts. Academic freedom
- 6259 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts. Kulturpolitik und
Wissenschaftsförderung
- Organization and administration
Class here works on the departments of cultural affairs of several states
For the department of cultural affairs of an individual state, see the state
- 6260 General (Table K11)
- 6260.5 Bundesminister für wissenschaftliche Forschung (Federal department for science and
research)
- Special boards, commissions, councils, etc.
- 6261 Ständige Konferenz der Kultusminister der Länder
- 6262 Wissenschaftsrat
Deutscher Bildungsrat
- 6263 General works
- 6264 Bildungskommission
- Education. Schulverwaltungsrecht
- 6266 General (Table K11)
- 6268 Constitutional safeguards. Parental rights and decision-making
- 6269 Schulhoheit of the state

Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht

Education. Schulverwaltungsrecht -- Continued

- 6271 Boards and commissions
 - Including Schulämter und Oberschulämter
- 6271.5 Parent-teacher associations. Elternbeiräte
- 6272 School districts
- School government
 - Including curriculum and participation in school government in general
 - For parent-teacher association see KK6271.5
 - For student participation see KK6281
- 6274 General (Table K11)
- 6276 Administrative acts and judicial review
 - Including Zeugnisse (reports)
- 6277 School discipline
- 6278 Religious instruction
 - Including public schools and denominational schools and concordats
- 6278.3 Political science
- Students. Schüler
- 6279 General (Table K11)
- 6280 Constitutional aspects
 - Including right to education, freedom of speech and expression, etc.
- 6280.5 Compulsory education. Schulpflicht
- 6281 Student participation in administration. Schülermitverwaltung
- 6282 Political activity
 - Including strikes
- 6283 Student magazines and periodicals. Schülerzeitung
 - For freedom of speech see KK6280
- Teachers. Lehrer
 - For elementary teachers see KK6296+
 - For vocational teachers see KK6302
 - For university teachers see KK6324+
- 6286 General (Table K11)
- 6287 Constitutional aspects
 - Including freedom of speech
- 6289 Education and training
 - Including religious education
- 6290 Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
- 6291 Duties. Amtspflichten
- 6292 Disciplinary power. Züchtigungsrecht
 - Cf. KK8398 Corporal punishment in criminal law
- School liability. School playground accidents see KK2026.S34
- Elementary education. Volksschulwesen
- 6295 General (Table K11)
- Teachers
 - General (Table K11)
 - Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
 - Disciplinary power
- Education of children with disabilities. Sonderschulwesen
- 6298 General (Table K11)
- 6298.5 Children with social disabilities
 - Including orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.
- 6298.7 Children with physical disabilities
- 6299 Children with mental disabilities
- Vocational education. Berufsschulwesen
- 6300 General (Table K11)
- 6302 Teachers (Table K11)

- Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
- Education. Schulverwaltungsrecht
 - Vocational education. Berufsschulwesen -- Continued
 - 6304 Landliche Fortbildungsschulen
 - Secondary education. Mittelschulen. Höhere Schulen
 - 6307 General (Table K11)
 - 6308.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Abitur see KK6308.M38
 - Examination see KK6308.M38
 - 6308.M38 Matura. Abitur. Hochschulreife
 - 6309 Gesamtschule (Combined elementary and secondary education)
 - 6311.A-Z Teaching methods and media, A-Z
 - 6311.C67 Correspondence courses. Fernunterricht
 - 6311.E38 Educational radio programs. Schulfunk
 - 6311.T48 Textbooks
 - Higher education. Universities. Hochschulrecht
 - For legal education see KK89+
 - For research policies in higher education see KK6345+
 - 6313 General (Table K11)
 - 6313.6 Constitutional aspects. Numerus clauses
 - Administration. Industrial management in higher education
 - 6314 General (Table K11)
 - 6315 Self-government and autonomy. Grundordnungen und Selbstverwaltung
 - Student participation in administration see KK6330
 - 6316 Disciplinary power and tribunals. Disziplinarrecht
 - 6317 Degrees. Akademische Grade
 - Including Promotionsordnungen, Druckzwang, etc.
 - For law degrees see KK112+
 - 6318.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 6318.A35 Admission. Zulassung
 - 6318.E94 Examinations
 - Federal aid to higher education see KK6318.F54
 - 6318.F54 Finance
 - Including federal aid to higher education
 - Numerus clausus see KK6318.A35
 - Faculties. Institutes
 - For law schools see KK118.A+
 - 6320 General (Table K11)
 - 6322.A-Z Particular. By place, A-Z
 - Teachers. Lehrkörper
 - Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), assistants, Dozenten, Wissenschaftliche, Räte, Akademische Räte, etc.
 - 6324 General (Table K11)
 - 6326 Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
 - Students
 - 6329 General (Table K11)
 - 6330 Student participation in administration. Student parliament
 - 6331 Fellowships. Grants
 - For general educational assistance see KK3445
 - 6332 Political activities
 - Including strikes
 - 6333 Student societies. Studentische Korporationen
 - 6334.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
 - 6335.A-Z Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
 - Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools or music, art, drama, etc.
 - For academies see KK6347.A+

- Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
 - Education. Schulverwaltungsrecht
 - Higher education. Universities. Hochschulrecht
 - Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z -- Continued
 - 6335.H43 Heidelberg. Pädagogische Hochschule
 - 6335.S78 Stuttgart. Technische Hochschule
 - 6337 Costs of education. Social insurance, etc.
 - Private schools
 - 6339 General (Table K11)
 - 6340.A-Z Types, A-Z
 - 6340.K35 Kindergartens
 - 6340.L39 Law schools
 - Denominational schools see KK6278
 - 6341 Adult education. Erwachsenenbildungsrecht. Volkshochschulen
 - 6342 Physical education. Sports. Leibesübungen. Sport (Table K11)
 - For liability for sports accidents see KK1982+
 - Cf. KK6062+ Sports activities
 - Science and the arts
 - For constitutional guaranties see KK6258
 - 6345 Public policies in research. Forschungspolitik
 - Including research in higher education
 - Public institutions. Akademien und Anstalten
 - 6346 General (Table K11)
 - 6347.A-Z Academies. By name, A-Z
 - Akademie für deutsches Recht see KK137.A32
 - Akademie für Raumforschung und Landesplanung
 - 6347.A37 Research institutes. By name, A-Z
 - Deutscher Wetterdienst see KK7031+
 - Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut see KK6927.5+
 - 6349.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z
 - 6352.A-Z Archaeology
 - 6352.A72 Cartography
 - For cadastral surveys see KK1437
 - 6352.C37 Meteorology see KK7031+
 - 6352.S62 Oceanography see KK6927.5+
 - 6352.S73 Social sciences
 - Statistical services
 - Including statistisches Bundesamt
 - For data protection, see KK1968.5; KK6071.5
 - The arts
 - 6353 General works
 - 6354 Fine arts
 - Performing arts
 - 6355 General (Table K11)
 - Music. Musicians
 - 6357 General (Table K11)
 - 6358 Labor contracts
 - Corporate representation
 - 6359 General works
 - 6360 Reichsmusikkammer
 - Theater. Theaterrecht
 - For copyright see KK2707
 - 6363 General (Table K11)
 - 6365 Personnel
 - Including managerial, performing, and technical staff
 - For labor contracts and collective labor agreement of stagehands see KK3097.S72

- Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
 - Science and the arts
 - The arts
 - Performing arts
 - Theater. Theaterrecht -- Continued
 - 6367 Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
 - Motion pictures. Filmrecht
 - 6369 General (Table K11)
 - 6371 Labor contracts
 - 6372 Regulation of industry
 - Including trade practice and censorship
 - 6373 Screenwriters. Contracts
 - Public collections. Recht der öffentlichen Sammlungen
 - 6377 General (Table K11)
 - 6378 Archives. Historic documents. Archivrecht (Table K11)
 - Libraries. Bibliotheksrecht
 - 6382 General (Table K11)
 - 6385 Research libraries. Wissenschaftliche Bibliotheken
 - 6387.A-Z Other types of libraries, A-Z
 - Librarians and other library personnel
 - 6389 General (Table K11)
 - 6391 Education
 - 6392 Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
 - 6393 Legal deposit of books. Abgabe von Druckwerken. Pflichtexemplare
 - 6395 Interlibrary loans
 - Including national and international loan
 - 6397 Criminal provisions
 - Cf. KK3569 Protection of children against obscenity
 - 6399 Museums and galleries. Museumsrecht (Table K11)
 - 6405 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks. Baudenkmalschutz. Sonstige Kulturdenkmäler
 - Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites (Bodenaltertümer), etc.
 - 6409 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchange
- Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
 - 6411-6415.8 General (Table K10)
 - Economic constitution. Wirtschaftsverfassung. Wirtschaftsverwaltung
 - 6417 General works
 - 6418 Theories and concepts
 - Including liberalism, national planning (Planification), socialization, Soziale Marktwirtschaft, Wirtschaftsdemokratie, etc.)
 - Organization and administration
 - Class here works on federal departments of commerce, federal and state departments of commerce, or departments of commerce of several areas
 - For the department of commerce of an individual state, see the state
 - For departments of commerce prior to 1949, see KK4692.R47; KK4865
 - 6420 General (Table K11)
 - 6422 Bundesminister für Wirtschaft (Federal department of commerce) (Table K11)
 - Subordinate agencies and courts
 - 6423 Bundesaufsichtsamt für das Kreditwesen
 - 6424 Bundesamt für gewerbliche Wirtschaft
 - 6425 Bundesstelle für Aussenhandelsinformation
 - Bundesanstalt für Materialprüfung see KK6555.5
 - Physikalisch-technische Bundesanstalt see KK6555
 - Institut für chemisch-technische Untersuchungen see KK6555.7
 - Bundeskartellamt see KK6515+

- Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
 - Economic constitution. Wirtschaftsverfassung. Wirtschaftsverwaltung
 - Organization and administration -- Continued
- 6427 Bundesminister für wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit (Federal department for economic cooperation with developing countries)
- Government control and policy. Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik
- 6428 General (Table K11)
- 6431 Expansion control. Stabilitätskontrolle
 - Including business cycles
- 6433 Investment control. Investitionskontrolle
 - Including foreign investments
 - For tax measures see KK7120
- 6435 Assistance to developing countries. Entwicklungshilfe
 - For tax measures see KK7121
- Economic assistance
- 6436 General works
- Subsidies. Subventionen
- 6437 General works
- 6438 Investment credits. Investitionshilfe (Table K11)
- 6439 Criminal provisions
- Agricultural credits see KK6639+
- Mining industry see KK6713
- Tax measures see KK7118+
- Berlin-Hilfe see KK7122
- Assistance to Zonen-Randgebiete see KK7123
- 6440 Marketing orders. Marktordnungen
 - Class here general works
 - For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture
- Prices and price control. Preisbildung und Preisüberwachung
- 6442 General (Table K11)
- 6444.A-Z Industries, services, or products, A-Z
 - Agricultural products see KK6663.A+
- 6444.A72 Architects
- 6444.B52 Blacksmiths
- 6444.B66 Book trade
- 6444.B84 Building and construction industry
- Construction industry see KK6444.B84
- 6444.D78 Drugs. Pharmaceutical products
- Food processing industry see KK6750+
- 6444.F87 Furniture industry
- 6444.H68 Hospitals
- Pharmaceutical products see KK6444.D78
- Premiums see KK2815+
- 6444.P82 Public contracts
- 6444.P84 Public utilities
- 6444.R43 Real property
- Rebates see KK2815+
- Rent control see KK1816
- 6446 Price delicts. Preisstrafrecht
 - Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, etc.
- 6447 Distribution
- 6449 Licenses. Lizenzbedürftigkeit
- Money see KK7090+
- Foreign exchange control see KK7095+
- Business enterprises owned or controlled by government see KK5847+

Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht

Government control and policy. Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik -- Continued

Industrial priorities and allocations in wartime. Economic recovery measures see
KK7520+

Rationing see KK7520+

6452 Protection of the law against acts of economic control. Rechtsschutz gegen Massnahmen
der Wirtschaftsverwaltung

For indemnification see KK5792.A35

Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. Competition rules.

Wettbewerbsrecht

For unfair competition see KK2799+

6456 General (Table K11)

6458 Constitutional aspects

Including freedom of association and freedom on contract

6462 Antidiscrimination

6464 Abuse of rights. Missbrauch

Horizontal and vertical combinations

6465 General works

Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. Unternehmenszusammenschlüsse

6467 General (Table K11)

6469 Fusionskontrolle

Cartels. Kartelle

6471 General (Table K11)

6472 Contract. Kartellvertrag

Including rescission and cancellation

Notification to cartel agency see KK6523

Registration see KK6517

Control of abuse of rights see KK6524

6474.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z

Absatzsyndikat see KK6474.S97

Breakfast cartel see KK6474.G45

6474.E96 Export cartel

Frühstückskartell see KK6474.G45

6474.G45 Gentlemen's agreement. Breakfast cartel

6474.I46 Importkartell

6474.K65 Konditionskartell

6474.M56 Mittelstandskartell

6474.N67 Normenkartell. Typenkartell

6474.R32 Rabattkartell

6474.R38 Rationalisierungskartell

6474.S34 Schlichtungskartell

6474.S92 Submissionskartell

6474.S97 Syndicates. Absatz- und Verkaufssyndikate

Typenkartell see KK6474.N67

Verkaufssyndikat see KK6474.S97

6474.Z82 Zwangskartell

(6476) Particular industries, occupations, financial institutions, etc.

see the subject, e.g. KK2188+ Banking; KK6743.A95 Automobile industry

6478 Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts. Knebelverträge

6480 Restraint-of-competition clause in labor relations

Including collective labor agreement clauses

6482 Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern contracts and in articles of
incorporation and partnership6484 Price maintenance and open price system. Preisbindung und Preisempfehlung (Table
K11)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht |
| | Government control and policy. Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik |
| | Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. Competition rules. |
| | Wettbewerbsrecht |
| | Horizontal and vertical combinations |
| | Price maintenance and open price system. Preisbindung und Preisempfehlung -- |
| | Continued |
| (6486) | Particular industries, products, etc. |
| | see the subject |
| 6488 | Voluntary chain stores. Freiwillige Handelsketten |
| 6490 | Licensing contracts |
| 6492 | DIN-norms |
| 6494 | Standardized forms of contract |
| | Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law. Marktbeherrschende Unternehmen |
| | For government monopolies, see KK5593; KK5918 |
| 6497 | General (Table K11) |
| | Constitutional aspects see KK6458 |
| 6501 | Market. Market structure |
| 6503 | Market dominance. Marktbeherrschung |
| 6504 | Kontrahierungszwang |
| | Abuse of rights see KK6524 |
| | Cartel agencies and procedure |
| 6511 | History |
| 6512 | General (Table K11) |
| 6514 | Kartellreferate der Wirtschaftsminister der Länder (State agencies) |
| | For the cartel agency of a particular state, see the state |
| | Reichswirtschaftsgericht see KK6511+ |
| | Kartellgericht see KK6511+ |
| | Bundeskartellamt (Federal cartel agency) |
| 6515 | General (Table K11) |
| 6517 | Cartel register |
| | Including procedure |
| 6519 | Offizialmaxime (Investigation ex officio) |
| | Procedure |
| 6521 | General works |
| 6522 | Jurisdiction |
| | Including procedures according to EEC-legislation (conflict of laws) |
| 6523 | Anmeldeverfahren |
| 6524 | Missbrauchsaufsicht |
| 6525 | Procedure in antitrust cases |
| | Decisions |
| 6526 | General works |
| 6527 | Permit. Kartellerlaubnis |
| | Including conditions |
| 6528 | Interdiction. Verbot und Aufhebung |
| 6529 | Judicial review of decisions of cartel agencies |
| 6530 | Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law) |
| 6533 | Criminal provisions |
| 6534.A-Z | Mergers, cartels, business concerns, etc., A-Z |
| 6535 | Small business. Mittelständisches Gewerbe |
| | Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce. Wirtschaftsorganisationsrecht. |
| | Wirtschaftsverbände |
| 6538 | General (Table K11) |
| 6540 | Autonomy |
| 6542 | Self-government and state supervision |
| 6544 | Membership |

Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht

Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce. Wirtschaftsorganisationsrecht.

Wirtschaftsverbände -- Continued

6550

Chambers of commerce. Industrie- und Handelskammern

Boards of trade see KK6842

Agricultural societies see KK6665

Einfuhr- und Vorratsstellen see KK6650

Werberat der Deutschen Wirtschaft see KK6585

Professional associations see KK7033

Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KK7090+

Standards. Norms. Quality control. Normenwesen. Materialsprüfung

For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural products or consumer products, see the product

6554

General (Table K11)

6555

Physikalisch-technische Bundesanstalt (Table K11)

6555.5

Bundesanstalt für Materialprüfung

6555.7

Institut für chemisch-technische Untersuchungen

Weights and measures. Containers. Mess- und Eichwesen

6556

General (Table K11)

6557.A-Z

By instrument, A-Z

Standardization

6558

General (Table K11)

Engineering standards

6559

General (Table K11)

6560.A-Z

By material, A-Z

6561.A-Z

By instrument, A-Z

6561.E43

Electric apparatus and appliances

Time see KK6959.S72

6564

Labeling. Warenauszeichnung. Etikettierung (Table K11)

Class here general works

For special subjects, see the subject

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht

6569

General (Table K11)

6570

Constitutional aspects

Including freedom of trade and commerce (Gewerbefreiheit)

For freedom of choice of occupation or profession see KK7032.5

6573

Licensing. Zulassung eines Gewerbes. Bedürfnisprüfung

6574

Right of objection of adjoining landowner. Nachbarrecht

6576

State supervision of installations. Genehmigung und Aufsicht über Anlagen

6577

Consumer protection. Verbraucherschutz

Advertising agencies. Werbewirtschaft

6580

General (Table K11)

6582

Advertising agencies. Werbeagenturen

6583

Trade fairs and expositions. Messewesen und Ausstellungen

Including national and international fairs and expositions

6585

Corporate representation for advertising matters. Werberat der Deutschen Wirtschaft

6586.A-Z

By industry or product, A-Z

6586.A5

Alcoholic beverages

6586.H4

Health services. Medicine

6586.I57

Insurance

Medicine see KK6586.H4

6586.T63

Tobacco

By medium

6588

Broadcasting

6589

Publishing

Including newspapers and magazines

Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht

Advertising agencies. Werbeagenturen -- Continued

Testing of commercial products see KK2808

Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion

Agriculture

Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation. Landwirtschaftliche Bodenreform und Agrarpolitik (Agrarstruktur)

6593

General (Table K11)

Restraint on alienation of agricultural land. Landwirtschaftliches Grundstückverkehrsrecht

6595

General (Table K11)

Criminal provisions see KK6669

6598

Consolidation of landholdings. Commasation. Flurbereinigung (Table K11)

Homestead law see KK1321+

6601-6605.8

General (Table K10)

Organization and administration

Class here works on federal departments of agriculture, federal and state departments of agriculture, or departments of agriculture of several states

For the department of agriculture of an individual state, see the state

For the department of agriculture prior to 1949 see KK4872.R44

6606

General (Table K11)

6607

Bundesminister für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten (Department of agriculture and forestry)

Subordinate regulatory agencies

6608

Bundesamt für Ernährung und Forstwirtschaft

6609

Bundessortenamt

6610

Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft

6611.A-Z

Bundesforschungsanstalten. By specialization, A-Z

6611.F48

Fettforschung

6611.F58

Fischerei

6611.F63

Fleischforschung

6611.F67

Forst- und Holzwirtschaft

6611.G48

Getreideverarbeitung

6611.H38

Hauswirtschaft

6611.K63

Kleintierzucht

6611.L42

Lebensmittelfrischhaltung

6611.Q35

Qualitätsforschung pflanzlicher Erzeugnisse

6611.T32

Tabakforschung

Entail. Anerbenrecht und Erbhofrecht

6613

General (Table K11)

6614

Registration and transfer. Höferolle und Rechtsverkehr

6615.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

6615.A66

Appurtenances

6615.C65

Conveyance. Life annuities. Leibrenten. Leibzucht. Altenteil

6615.D42

Debts. Execution

Execution see KK6615.D42

6615.H44

Heirs

6615.H88

Husband and wife. Relatives

6615.I54

Inheritance and entail

Life annuities see KK6615.C65

6615.M67

Mortgages

6615.O95

Ownership

Relatives see KK6615.H88

6615.U88

Usufructuary lease

6615.W55

Wills

Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht

Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion

Agriculture

Entail. Anerbenrecht und Erbhofrecht -- Continued

Courts and procedure

6616 General (Table K11)

6617 Anerbengerichte

6618 Erbhofgerichte

6619 Reichserbhofgericht

Entailed estates of the greater nobility see KK454+

Agricultural contracts

6622 General (Table K11)

Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy. Landwirtschaftliche Pacht

Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation aimed at protection and stability for tenants

6624 General (Table K11)

6625 Farm equipment leasing

6627 Workers' gardens. Community gardens. Kleinlandpacht. Kleingartenwesen (Table K11)

Agricultural business enterprise

6630 General (Table K11)

Corporate structure

6632 General (Table K11)

6634 Cartels

6636 Cooperatives. Landwirtschaftliche Genossenschaften

Including producers and marketing cooperatives

Marketing orders. Marktordnungen

6637 General (Table K11)

Economic assistance

6638 General works

Agricultural credits, loans, mortgages, etc.

6639 General (Table K11)

6640 Pachtkredite

6642 Osthilfe

6644 Production control and quotas. Price support and regulations (Table K11)

6646 Standards and grading. Qualitätsbestimmungen und Handelsklassen

Importing and stockpiling. Einfuhrkontrolle und Vorratshaltung

6648 General (Table K11)

6650 Einfuhr- und Vorratsstellen

Rationing see KK7520+

Livestock industry and trade. Fleisch- und Viehwirtschaft

6652 General (Table K11)

6653 Cattle

6655 Swine

6657 Sheep

6659 Poultry. Eggs. Geflügel- und Eierwirtschaft

6661 Milk production. Dairy farming. Milchwirtschaft

6663.A-Z Products, A-Z

6663.F38 Fats

6663.F63 Fodder and grain. Futtermittel und Getreide

6663.F78 Fruits and vegetables. Obst und Gemüse

Grain see KK6663.F63

6663.S43 Seeds. Saatgut

6663.T62 Tobacco

Vegetables see KK6663.F78

Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht

Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion

Agriculture -- Continued

6665 Corporate representation. Agricultural societies. Landwirtschaftskammern

6667 Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)

6669 Criminal provisions

Viticulture. Weinbau. Weinwirtschaft

6671 General (Table K11)

6673 Criminal provisions

6674 Apiculture. Beekeeping. Bienenrecht

6675 Horticulture. Gartenbau

Forestry. Forstwirtschaftsrecht

Including timber laws

6676 General (Table K11)

Common use see KK6123

6678 Seedlings

Game laws. Jagdrecht und Jagdschutzrecht

6681 General (Table K11)

6682 Games leases and licenses. Jagdpacht und Jagdschein

6684 Damages. Wildschadenrecht

Fishery. Fischerei- und Fischereipachtrecht

6695 General (Table K11)

6696 Fishing leases and licenses. Fischereipacht

6697.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z

Sport fishing see KK6063.5.F58

Mining and quarrying. Bergrecht

Including metallurgy (Hüttenwesen)

6700 General (Table K11)

Continental shelf. Festlandsockel

6705 General (Table K11)

Rights see KK6706.2+

Rights to mines and mineral resources. Abbauberechtigungen. Gewinnungsrechte

Including procedure (Verleihungsverfahren)

History see KK554

6707 General (Table K11)

6709 Public restraint on property rights and positions

6710 Adjoining landowners. Bergnachbarrecht

Mining industry

6712 General works

6713 Economic assistance

Corporations and cooperatives. Bergrechtliche Gewerkschaften

6715 General (Table K11)

6716 Securities. Kux

Social legislation

6717 General works

Labor law for miners

6718 General (Table K11)

6719.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

6719.C45 Children

6722 Unions. Knappschaftsvereine

6723 Mine safety regulations. Rescue work

Including equipment

Social insurance. Knappschaftsversicherung

Including all branches of social insurance

6724 General (Table K11)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Economic law. Wirtschaft |
| | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht |
| | Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion |
| | Mining and quarrying. Bergrecht |
| | Social legislation |
| | Social insurance. Knappschaftsversicherung -- Continued |
| 6725 | Organization and administration (Table K11) |
| | Including Reichsknappschaft und Bundesknappschaft |
| 6727.A-Z | Resources. Bodenschätze, A-Z |
| 6727.A44 | Alkalies |
| 6727.C62 | Coal |
| 6727.G38 | Gas |
| | Metals, Nonferrous see KK6727.N65 |
| 6727.N65 | Nonferrous metals |
| 6727.P48 | Petroleum |
| 6729 | Subsidences. Earth movement. Bergschadenrecht |
| 6732 | Eminent domain |
| 6733 | Environmental law. Land reclamation |
| | Manufacturing industries |
| | Including heavy and light industries |
| 6739 | General (Table K11) |
| 6743.A-Z | Types of manufacture, A-Z |
| 6743.A95 | Automobile industry |
| 6743.B56 | Biotechnology industries |
| 6743.C39 | Cement industry |
| 6743.C43 | Chemical industry |
| 6743.E43 | Electrical industry |
| | Energy industry see KK6848+ |
| 6743.F47 | Fertilizer industry |
| 6743.S45 | Shipbuilding industry |
| 6743.T49 | Textile industry |
| | Food processing industries |
| | Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance, labeling, sanitation and quality inspection |
| | Including regulation of adulteration and additives |
| 6750 | General (Table K11) |
| 6751 | Labeling |
| 6752 | Purity |
| | Including regulation of adulteration and food additives |
| 6754 | Cereal products. Getreideerzeugnisse |
| 6756 | Fruits and vegetables |
| 6758 | Confectionary industry. Süßwaren |
| 6760 | Meat |
| 6762 | Poultry products |
| 6764 | Egg products |
| | Dairy products |
| 6766 | General |
| 6768 | Cheese |
| 6770 | Fishery products. Seafood |
| 6772 | Oils and fats |
| | Beverages. Getränke |
| 6774 | Brewing |
| 6776 | Winemaking |
| 6778 | Distilling |
| | For taxation see KK7306.D58 |
| 6780 | Mineral waters |

Economic law. Wirtschaft

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht

Food processing industries

Beverages. Getränke -- Continued

6781

Coffee

6782

Storage. Tavern equipment. Getränkeanlage (Table K11)

6784.A-Z

Related industries and products, A-Z

6784.S23

Saccharin

Building and construction industry

Including contractors

For building laws see KK6155+

6786

General (Table K11)

6788

Contracts and specifications (Table K11)

International trade. Aussenhandelsrecht

6791

General (Table K11)

Export and import controls

Including foreign trade practice and procedure

6792

General works

Foreign exchange control see KK7095+

Trade agreements see KK7315+

Export trade

6794

General (Table K11)

6795

Criminal provisions

Economic assistance and tax measures see KK7124

6796

Commercial agents for foreign corporations

6798.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

e.g.

6798.E28

East Germany

6798.E87

European Economic Community countries

Domestic trade. Binnenhandel

For consumer protection see KK6577

6799

General works

Cartel aspects see KK6471+

6800

Wholesale trade. Grosshandel (Table K11)

Retail trade. Einzelhandel

Cf. KK6836 Artisans as merchants

6802

General (Table K11)

Conditions of trading

6803

Licensing

6804

Sunday legislation (Table K11)

6805

Store hours

Price maintenance see KK6484

6808.A-Z

Modes of trading, A-Z

Chain stores see KK6808.D46

6808.D46

Department stores. Chain stores. Kaufhäuser. Filialen

Fairs see KK6808.M37

6808.M34

Mail-order business. Versandgeschäft. Teleshopping

6808.M37

Markets. Fairs. Märkte und Jahrmärkte

For trade fairs and expositions see KK6583

6808.O98

Outlet stores

6808.P43

Peddling. Gewerbe im Umherziehen

Teleshopping see KK6808.M34

6808.V45

Vending machines. Warenautomaten

6810.A-Z

Products, A-Z

6810.A88

Automobiles

6810.C68

Cotton. Baumwolle

- Economic law. Wirtschaft
 - Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
 - Domestic trade. Binnenhandel
 - Retail trade. Einzelhandel
 - Products, A-Z -- Continued
 - 6810.G76 Groceries. Lebensmittel
 - 6810.M48 Metals
 - Metals, Precious see KK6810.P73
 - 6810.P73 Precious metals
 - Second hand trade. Gebrauchtwarenhandel
 - 6813 General (Table K11)
 - 6815.A-Z Types of trade, A-Z
 - 6815.A82 Auction houses
 - 6815.P39 Pawnbrokers
 - Service trades. Dienstleistungsgewerbe
 - 6819 General (Table K11)
 - Old age homes (Altenheime) see KK6227.O42
 - Hotels, taverns, and restaurants
 - 6821 General (Table K11)
 - Railroad dining cars see KK6908.D55
 - Railroad sleeping cars see KK6908.S43
 - 6822 Liability
 - Adjoining landowners see KK1337+
 - 6823 Collection agencies. Inkassobüros
 - 6824 Travel agencies. Tourist trade. Reisebüros
 - 6826 Private security guards. Wachgewerbe
 - 6828 Undertakers
 - Cf. KK6175 Burial and cemetery laws
 - Artisans. Handwerksrecht
 - 6830 General (Table K11)
 - 6832 Apprentices. Lehrlinge und Gesellen
 - 6834 Licensing and registration. Zuluassung. Handwerksrolle
 - Including examinations (Gesellen- und Meisterprüfung)
 - 6836 Artisans as merchants
 - Corporate representation. Autonomous bodies
 - 6838 General (Table K11)
 - 6840 Trade associations. Innungen (Table K11)
 - For guilds in a particular province or state, see the province or state
 - For guilds (Zünfte) see KK578+
 - Boards of trade. Handwerkskammern
 - 6842 Crafts, A-Z
 - 6844.A-Z Bakers. Confectioners. Bäcker und Konditor
 - 6844.B34 Bricklayers. Maurer
 - 6844.B74 Chimney sweeps. Kaminfeger
 - 6844.C45 Confectioners see KK6844.B34
 - 6844.F87 Furriers. Kürschner
 - 6844.M38 Masons. Steinmetzen
 - 6844.M42 Mechanics. Mechaniker
 - 6844.M63 Model makers. Modellbauer
 - 6844.P37 Papermakers
 - 6844.P48 Plumbers. Klempner. Installateure
 - Energy policy. Power supply. Energiewirtschaftsrecht
 - Including publicly and privately owned utilities
 - 6848 General (Table K11)
 - 6848.15 Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
 - 6848.2 State supervision

Economic law. Wirtschaft

Energy policy. Power supply. Energiewirtschaftsrecht -- Continued

- 6848.25 Licensing
- 6848.3 Ratemaking. Tarife
- 6848.4 Corporate structure
- 6848.5 Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und Anschlusszwang
- 6848.6 Accounting. Taxation
- 6848.7 Engineering
- Particular sources of power
- Electricity
- 6852 General (Table K11)
- 6852.15 Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
- 6852.2 State supervision
- 6852.25 Licensing
- 6852.3 Ratemaking. Tarife
- 6852.4 Corporate structure
- 6852.5 Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und Anschlusszwang
- 6852.6 Accounting. Taxation
- 6852.7 Engineering
- Gas. Natural gas
- 6854 General (Table K11)
- 6854.15 Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
- 6854.2 State supervision
- 6854.25 Licensing
- 6854.3 Ratemaking. Tarife
- 6854.4 Corporate structure
- 6854.5 Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und Anschlusszwang
- 6854.6 Accounting. Taxation
- 6854.7 Engineering
- Water see KK5914
- Heat. Steam distributed by central plant
- 6856 General (Table K11)
- 6856.15 Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
- 6856.2 State supervision
- 6856.25 Licensing
- 6856.3 Ratemaking. Tarife
- 6856.4 Corporate structure
- 6856.5 Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und Anschlusszwang
- 6856.6 Accounting. Taxation
- 6856.7 Engineering
- Atomic energy
- For protection from radiation see KK6012
- 6858 General (Table K11)
- 6858.15 Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
- 6858.2 State supervision
- 6858.25 Licensing
- 6858.3 Ratemaking. Tarife
- 6858.4 Corporate structure
- 6858.5 Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und Anschlusszwang
- 6858.6 Accounting. Taxation
- 6858.7 Engineering
- 6859.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z
- 6859.W56 Wind power
- 6860 Industrial arbitral courts and procedure. Schiedsgerichte und Wirtschaftsgerichte (Table K11)
- 6862 Business ethics. Courts of honor. Ehrengerichtsbarkeit der Gewerblichen Wirtschaft

- Economic law. Wirtschaft -- Continued
- 6864 Criminal provisions. Wirtschaftsstrafrecht
 - Including fines (Ordnungsstrafen)
- Transportation. Verkehrsrecht
- 6868 General (Table K11)
- 6868.5 Bundesminister für Verkehr (Federal department of transportation)
 - For departments of transportation prior to 1949, see KK4692.R42; KK4872.R448
- Subordinate regulatory agencies
- 6868.7 Bundesanstalt für Strassenwesen
 - Kraftfahrt-Bundesamt, Flensburg see KK6876
 - Bundesanstalt Flugsicherung Frankfurt a/M see KK6920.3
 - Luftfahrt-Bundesamt, Braunschweig see KK6920.5
 - Bundeswasser- und Schifffahrtsverwaltung. Bundeswasserstrassen
- 6869 General works
- 6870.A-Z Individual agencies. By name, A-Z
 - Bundesamt für Schiffsvermessung, Hamburg see KK6930.3
- 6870.B85 Bundesanstalt Gewässerkund, Koblenz
- 6870.B88 Bundesanstalt Wasserbau, Karlsruhe
 - Bundesoberseeamt, Hamburg see KK2283
 - Deutsche Hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg see KK6927.5+
- 6870.S72 Staatswerft Rendsburg-Staatsee
- Road traffic. Automotive transportation. Strassenverkehr
- 6871-6875.8 General (Table K10)
- 6876 Kraftfahrt-Bundesamt, Flensburg
- Motor vehicles
- 6877 General (Table K11)
- 6878 Registration. Zulassung
- 6879 Inspection. Technische Überwachung
 - Including engineers, Technischer Überwachungsverein, etc.
- 6880 Safety equipment
- 6881 Drivers' licenses (Table K11)
 - Including driving schools and instructors
- 6882 Compulsory insurance
- 6883.A-Z Vehicles, A-Z
- 6883.B5 Bicycles. Fahrräder
- 6883.C66 Company automobiles
- 6883.G68 Government automobiles. Dienstfahrzeuge. Fahrbereitschaft
- 6883.R43 Recreational vehicles. Wohnmobile
- 6883.T72 Trailers. Anhänger
- 6883.T78 Trucks
- Traffic regulations and enforcement
- 6885 General (Table K11)
 - Traffic accidents see KK2002
 - Traffic violations
 - For criminal interference with street traffic see KK8940+
- 6887 General (Table K11)
 - Driving while intoxicated see KK8944
 - Hit-and-run drivers see KK8950
- 6888 Unauthorized use of a motor vehicle
- 6889 Police investigation
- 6890 Traffic courts and procedure
 - Including fines
 - Verkehrszentralregister, Flensburg (Central register for traffic delinquents) see KK6876
- Highway safety. Strassensicherheit
- 6893 General (Table K11)

- Transportation. Verkehrsrecht
 - Road traffic. Automotive transportation. Strassenverkehr
 - Traffic regulations and enforcement
 - Highway safety. Strassensicherheit -- Continued
 - 6894 Traffic signs. Verkehrszeichen
 - 6895 Crossings
 - Snow removal, etc. see KK2012
 - Traffic noise see KK6253
 - Carriage of passengers and goods
 - 6897 General (Table K11)
 - 6898 Passenger carriers. Bus lines. Taxicabs. Personenbeförderung (Table K11)
 - Cf. KK6959.P38 Post bus lines
 - Goods carriers. Güternahverkehr und Güterfernverkehr
 - 6900 General (Table K11)
 - 6901 Ratemaking. Tarife
 - Wages and hours of labor see KK3154.T72
 - 6902 Sunday legislation. Sonntagsfahrverbot
 - Railroads. Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht
 - 6903 General (Table K11)
 - 6904 Corporate structure. Government ownership (Table K11)
 - Operation of railroads. Eisenbahnverwaltungsrecht
 - 6905 General works
 - 6906 Construction and maintenance. Bau- und Betriebsrecht
 - 6907 Railroad lands. Right of way
 - 6907.A-Z Rolling stock and equipment, A-Z
 - 6908.D55 Dining cars
 - 6908.S43 Sleeping cars
 - 6909 Railroad safety (Table K11)
 - Including railroad crossings, etc.
 - 6910 Officials and employees
 - Including tenure, salaries, pensions, labor law, etc.
 - 6911 Ratemaking. Tarife
 - Carriage of passengers and goods
 - 6913 General (Table K11)
 - Liability see KK1988
 - 6917 Private sidings. Privatgleisanschlüsse
 - 6918.A-Z Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z
 - 6918.C32 Cable railways. Drahtseilbahn
 - Private-track railroads see KK6918.S42
 - 6918.S42 Secondary railroads. Private-track railroads. Nebenbahn und Privatbahn
 - 6918.S98 Suspended railways. Schwebebahn
 - Criminal provisions see KK8935
 - 6918.5 Railroad police. Bahnpolize
 - Postal services. Telecommunication see KK6946+
 - 6919 Pipelines. Fernleitungsrecht (Table K11)
 - Aviation. Air law. Luftfahrt
 - 6920 General (Table K11)
 - 6920.3 Bundesanstalt Flugsicherung Frankfurt a/M
 - 6920.5 Luftfahrt-Bundesamt, Braunschweig
 - 6921 Air traffic rules
 - Including air safety and airworthiness
 - 6922 Airports
 - 6923 Pilots. Flight crew
 - Including licensing, wages, etc.
 - Liability see KK1994
 - Crimes aboard aircraft see KK8960

- Transportation. Verkehrsrecht -- Continued
- 6925 Space law. Weltraumrecht
- Water transportation. Schiffahrtsrecht
 - Including Wasserstrassenverwaltung
- 6927 General (Table K11)
- Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg
- 6927.5 General (Table K11)
- 6927.7 Inspection of compasses, barometers, thermometers, etc.
- Seewetteramt see KK7031.2
- Ships
- 6928 General (Table K11)
- 6929 Ship's papers
 - For registry see KK2282
- Safety regulations
- 6930 General (Table K11)
- 6930.3 Bundesamt für Schiffsvermessung, Hamburg
- 6930.5 Fire prevention
- 6931 Ship crew
- 6932.A-Z Types of cargo, A-Z
- 6932.D35 Dangerous articles
- Navigation and pilotage
- 6933 General (Table K11)
- Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut see KK6927.5+
- 6935 Rule of the road at sea. Seestrassenordnung (Table K11)
- 6936 Coastwise and inland navigation. Seewasserstrassenordnung und Seeschiffahrtsstrassenordnung (Table K11)
- Harbors and ports of entry
- General works
- 6937 By name, A-Z
- 6938.A-Z Bremen
- 6938.B73 Hamburg
- 6938.H35
- Coastwise and inland shipping. Binnenschiffahrtsrecht
 - Including rafting (Flösserei)
- 6939 General (Table K11)
- 6941 Carriage of passengers and goods
 - Cf. KK2260+ Affreightment (Commercial law)
- Individual waterways. Wasserstrassen
- 6942 Moselle River
- Rhine River
- 6943 General works
- 6943.2 Courts. Rhein-Schiffahrtsgerichte
- Elbe River
- 6944 General works
- 6945 Customs courts
- Marine labor law see KK2290+
- Marine insurance see KK2296+
- 6945.5 Combined transportation. Multimodaler Transport
- Communication. Mass media
- 6946 General (Table K11)
- 6947 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication
- 6948 Policy. Competition between media
- Postal services. Telecommunication. Post- und Fernmeldewesen
- 6950 General (Table K11)
- Privacy of mail and telecommunication see KK6947
- 6952 Bundesminister für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen (Federal post office department)
- Subordinate agencies

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Communication. Mass media |
| | Postal services. Telecommunication. Post- und Fernmeldewesen |
| | Subordinate agencies -- Continued |
| 6953 | Oberpostdirektionen |
| 6954 | Fernmeldetechnisches Zentralamt |
| 6955 | Officials and employees |
| | Including tenure, salaries, pensions, labor law, etc. |
| 6956 | Government monopoly. Postmonopol und Postzwang |
| 6958 | Particular kinds of transportation (not A-Z) |
| | Including airmail, surface mail, ocean mail, etc. |
| 6959.A-Z | Other services, A-Z |
| | Bus lines see KK6959.P38 |
| | Money orders see KK6959.P68 |
| | Normalzeit see KK6959.S72 |
| 6959.P38 | Passenger carriers. Bus lines |
| 6959.P68 | Postal notes. Money orders. Postscheckverkehr. Zahlungsanweisungen |
| 6959.P69 | Postal savings. Postsparkassenwesen |
| 6959.S72 | Standard time. Normalzeit |
| | Rates. Postage. Modes of collection |
| 6960 | General works |
| 6961 | Postage stamps. Briefmarken |
| 6962 | Liability |
| | Telecommunication. Fernmeldewesen |
| 6964 | General (Table K11) |
| 6966 | Installations and interference |
| 6968 | Telegraph |
| 6970 | Teletype and data transmission systems. Fernschreibnetz und Datennetz (Table K11) |
| | Including Telex, Datex, etc. |
| | Telephone |
| 6972 | General (Table K11) |
| 6972.5 | Rates. Gebühren |
| | Including local and long distance rates |
| 6973 | Telephone lines. Anschlüsse |
| | Including extensions (Nebenanschlüsse) |
| 6974 | Lease |
| | Radio and television communication |
| 6976 | General (Table K11) |
| | Freedom of radio communication see KK6947 |
| | Competition between different media see KK6948 |
| | Organization and administration |
| | Including federal and state jurisdiction, and federal-state controversies |
| 6978 | General (Table K11) |
| 6979 | Private and public institutions. Privatunternehmen und Anstalten öffentlichen Rechts |
| | Boards. Administrative organs |
| 6981 | Intendant |
| 6982 | Verwaltungsrat |
| 6983 | Rundfunkrat |
| | Supra-regional boards |
| 6984 | Arbeitsgemeinschaft (Table K11) |
| 6985 | Autonomy. Self-government. Selbstverwaltung |
| 6986 | Horizontal and vertical combinations. Konzentration |
| 6987 | State supervision. Staatsaufsicht |
| | Stations. Networks |
| | Including frequency allocations and licensing |
| 6989 | General (Table K11) |
| 6990 | Post monopoly |

Communication. Mass media

Radio and television communication

Stations. Networks -- Continued

6991 Wire broadcasting

6992 Interference

6993 Amateur stations

Broadcasting

6995 General (Table K11)

Programming

6996 General works

6996.3 Censorship

6997.A-Z Programs, etc., A-Z

Election campaigns see KK5299.5

6997.F34 Fahndungssendungen

6997.N48 News broadcasting

6997.R44 Religious broadcasting

Schulfunk see KK6311.E38

6997.S66 Sports broadcasting

6997.W47 Werbefunk

6997.W57 Wirtschaftsfunk

6998

Labor law

Including collective labor law

6999.A-Z

Stations, A-Z

6999.D48 Deutsche Welle

6999.N67 Norddeutscher Rundfunk

6999.S84 Südwestrundfunk

6999.W47 Westdeutscher Rundfunk

6999.Z83 Zweites Deutsches Fernsehen

Criminal provisions

7000 General (Table K11)

7002 Pirate stations. Piratensender

7003 Illegal operation of a station. Schwarzsender

7004 Illegal reception. Schwarz Hörer

Press law

7005 General (Table K11)

Freedom of the press and censorship see KK6947

7007 Right to information

7010 Publishers and publishing. Verlagswesen

7011 Editors. Schriftleiter. Redakteure

Including liability

7011.5 Journalists. Domestic and foreign correspondents

Including liability

Corporate representation

7013 Deutscher Pressrat

7015 Horizontal and vertical combinations. Konzentration

7016 Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts by offender (or an opportunity to reply)

7017.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

7017.P37 Party press

7017.P65 Political advertising

7017.R48 Resistance. Underground press

Underground press see KK7017.R48

7017.Y68 Youth press

Press and criminal justice

7018 General (Table K11)

7019 Newspaper court reporting

Press delicts

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Communication. Mass media |
| | Press law |
| | Press and criminal justice |
| | Press delicts -- Continued |
| 7020 | General (Table K11) |
| 7021 | Liability |
| | Libel and slander |
| 7022 | General works |
| 7023 | Privilege. Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interessen |
| | Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts (or an opportunity to reply) see KK7016 |
| 7026 | Treason by publishing official secrets. Publizistischer Landesverrat (Table K11) |
| | Cf. KK9084+ Treasonable espionage |
| 7028 | Contempt of court. Verunglimpfung des Gerichts |
| 7030 | Criminal procedure |
| | Including pretrial procedures |
| | Search and seizure see KK9555 |
| | Jurisdiction and venue see KK9578 |
| | Privileged witnesses and confidential communication see KK9622.P73 |
| 7030.2 | Booksellers. Buchhandel (Table K11) |
| | Buchhandel see KK7030.2 |
| 7030.5 | Social media (Table Table K11) |
| | Deutscher Wetterdienst. Weather bureau |
| 7031 | General (Table K11) |
| 7031.2 | Seewetteramt |
| | Professions. Freie Berufe |
| | Including education, licensing, liability, etc. |
| 7032 | General (Table K11) |
| 7032.5 | Constitutional aspects |
| | Including freedom of choice of occupation (Freiheit der Berufswahl) |
| 7033 | Professional associations |
| | For particular professional associations, see the profession |
| | Individual professions |
| | Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, fees, and liability |
| | Health professions see KK6208+ |
| | Pharmacists see KK6197+ |
| | Veterinarians see KK6237 |
| | Attorneys see KK3770+ |
| | Economic and financial advisors |
| 7035 | Accountants. Buchhalter |
| 7037 | Auditors. Wirtschaftsprüfer. Revisoren. Treuhänder |
| 7038 | Business consultants |
| | Tax consultants see KK7139 |
| | Engineering and construction |
| 7039 | Architects |
| 7040 | Engineers |
| 7045.A-Z | Other professions, A-Z |
| | Journalists see KK7011.5 |
| | Librarians see KK6389+ |
| | Performing artists see KK6357+ |
| 7045.P74 | Printers. Graphic artists |
| 7045.R42 | Real estate agents |
| | Social workers see KK3458+ |
| | Teachers see KK6286+ |
| 7047 | Professional ethics. Courts of honor. Ehrengerichtsbarkeit |
| | For a particular court of honor, see the profession |

Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht

Class here works on public finance law beginning with 1867

For works on the law prior to 1867 see KK362+

Finance reform and policies. Finanzreform und Finanzpolitik

Including federal and state finance and tax reforms

Cf. KK6428+ Government control and policy

7050

General (Table K11)

Monetary policies see KK7090+

7058

General (Table K11)

7059

Constitutional aspects

Organization and administration

7060

Bundesminister der Finanzen (Federal department of finance)

For departments of finance prior to 1949, see KK4689; KK4860+

Bundesminister für wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit (Federal department for economic cooperation with developing countries) see KK6427

Bundesschatzminister (Federal treasury department)

7062

General (Table K11)

7064

Administration of public property

7066

European Recovery Program fund. ERP-Sondervermögen

Public building construction

7068

General (Table K11)

7070

Bundesbaudirektionen

Subordinate agencies and courts

Hauptkassen see KK7079

Finanzhöfe see KK7441

Oberfinanzdirektionen see KK7131

Hauptzollämter see KK7320

Administration of monopolies (Monopolverwaltung) see KK7305

7072

Bundesamt für äussere Restitutionen

Verwaltungsamt für innere Restitutionen see KK7649

Supreme court of claims see KK7656

7073

Bundesausgleichsamt (Lastenausgleich)

7074

Bundesanstalt für Finanzdienstleistungsaufsicht

Budget. Government expenditure. Haushaltsrecht

7076

General (Table K11)

Constitutional aspects see KK7059

Accounting. Buchhaltung und Kassen

7077

General (Table K11)

7079

Hauptkassen (Table K11)

7080

Fund administration. Fondsverwaltung

Expenditure control. Auditing. Finanzrevision

7082

General (Table K11)

7083

Rechnungshöfe

Public debts. Loans. Bond issues. Staatsschuldenrecht, Anleiherecht und Notbewelligungsrecht

7085

General (Table K11)

7086

Bundesschuldenverwaltung (Federal administration of debts)

Revenue see KK7098+

7088

Intergovernmental fiscal relations. Vertikaler und horizontaler Finanzausgleich (Table K11)

Including revenue sharing (Verteilung des Steueraufkommens)

Money. Währung

7090

General (Table K11)

7091

Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht |
| | Money. Währung -- Continued |
| 7092 | Bank notes. Banks of issue |
| | Class here public law aspects of banks of issue |
| | For banking law see KK2188 |
| 7093 | Gold trading and gold standard |
| 7094 | Currency reforms. Revalorization of debts. Währungsreformen |
| | Including revalorization of mortgages and land charges (Grundpfandumstellungen) |
| | Foreign exchange control. Devisenrecht |
| 7095 | General (Table K11) |
| | Valuta clause and gold clause see KK1557 |
| 7096 | Criminal provisions. Devisenstrafrecht |
| 7097 | Conflict of laws |
| | National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht |
| 7098 | General (Table K11) |
| 7099 | Fees. Fines. Gebühren und Beiträge. Ordnungsstrafen |
| | Taxation. Steuerrecht |
| | Including taxes falling under the concurrent taxing power of the federal government and the states |
| | Criticism and reform see KK7050+ |
| 7101-7105.8 | General (Table K10) |
| 7107 | Constitutional aspects |
| | Including equality |
| 7109 | Tax interpretation. Grundsätze der Auslegung. Steueranpassungsgesetze |
| 7111 | Tax obligation and tax liability. Schuld und Haftung |
| | Equality see KK7107 |
| 7112 | Capacity. Geschäftsfähigkeit und Rechtsfähigkeit |
| 7113 | Good faith. Treu und Glaube |
| | Double taxation. Doppelbesteuerung |
| 7114 | General (Table K11) |
| 7115 | Domicile |
| 7117.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 7117.A88 | Assistance to developing countries. Entwicklungshilfe |
| 7117.F67 | Foreign corporations and foreign stockholders |
| 7117.F68 | Foreign exchange |
| 7117.M85 | Multi-national corporations |
| | Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy. Sozial- und wirtschaftspolitische |
| 7118 | General (Table K11) |
| 7120 | Investments. Kapitalanlagen |
| | Including foreign investments |
| 7121 | Assistance to developing countries. Entwicklungshilfe |
| 7122 | Berlin-Hilfe (Table K11) |
| 7123 | Assistance to Zonen-Randgebieten |
| 7124 | Export sales |
| 7125 | Housing reconstruction. Wohnraumschaffung |
| 7126.A-Z | Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z |
| 7126.A44 | Alien residents |
| 7126.B84 | Building and loan association accounts (Bausparkonten) |
| 7126.C73 | Credit institutions |
| 7126.F67 | Foreign military personnel |
| 7126.G69 | Government enterprises. Public utilities |
| | Landlords see KK7126.R46 |
| 7126.M55 | Military personnel. War invalids, war victims, and war veterans |
| | Military personnel, Foreign see KK7126.F67 |
| | Public utilities see KK7126.G69 |

Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht

National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht

Taxation. Steuerrecht

Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy. Sozial- und wirtschaftspolitische

Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z -- Continued

7126.R44

Refuse disposal

7126.R46

Rental housing

War invalids and victims see KK7126.M55

War veterans see KK7126.M55

7128

Tax saving. Tax avoidance. Steuerersparnisse und Steuervergünstigung (Table K11)

For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax

Tax administration. Revenue service. Steuerverwaltung und Verfahren

7130

General (Table K11)

Bundesminister der Finanzen see KK7058

7131

Oberfinanzdirektionen. Oberfinanzpräsidien

7132

Finanzämter (Local agencies)

7133

Officers and personnel

Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.

7134

Administrative rules, guidelines, etc.

7135

Jurisdiction for tax allocation

Including concurrent taxing powers of federal, state, and local jurisdiction

Double taxation see KK7114+

Collection and enforcement

7136

General (Table K11)

Tax tables see KK7136+

Tax accounting. Financial statements. Bilanzsteuerrecht und Steuerbuchhaltung

Including personal companies and stock companies

For a particular tax, see the tax

7138

General (Table K11)

7139

Tax consultants. Steuerberater und Wirtschaftsprüfer (Table K11)

7140

Tax returns. Steuererklärungen

7141

Confidential communications. Steuergeheimnis

7142.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Buildings see KK7142.R42

7142.C68

Cost accounting

Currency reform of 1948 see KK7142.R49

Depreciation allowances see KK7142.R48

Factories see KK7142.R42

7142.I59

Inventories. Bilanz (Inventur)

Pension trusts see KK7200

7142.R42

Real property

7142.R48

Reserves. Depreciation allowances. Rückstellungen und Abschreibungen

7142.R49

Revalorization of debts. Currency reform of 1948 (DM-Bilanz)

Administrative acts. Steuerverwaltungsakte

7143

General (Table K11)

7143.2

Discretion

7143.3

Guidelines

Assessment. Steuerermittlung, Steuerfestsetzung und Steuerveranlagung

Including procedure

7144

General (Table K11)

7145

Discovery. Auskunftspflicht

7146

Lump-sum payments. Pauschbesteuerung

7147

Family property. Matrimonial property

7148

Notice of assessment. Steuerbescheid

7149

Withdrawal. Correction. Rücknahme. Änderung

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht |
| | National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht |
| | Taxation. Steurrecht |
| | Tax administration. Revenue service. Steuerverwaltung und Verfahren |
| | Collection and enforcement |
| | Administrative acts. Steuerverwaltungsakte -- Continued |
| 7150 | Tax remission. Delay granted for payment. Erlass, Senkung und Stundung |
| | Administrative remedies see KK7445+ |
| | Judicial review see KK7449+ |
| 7151 | Res judicata |
| 7152 | Tax auditing. Steuerprüfung. Betriebsprüfung (Table K11) |
| | Cf. KK7504+ Tax and customs investigation |
| 7153 | Default. Steuersäumnis |
| | Including penalties (Säumniszuschläge) |
| | Cf. KK7512 Tax and customs delinquency |
| 7154 | Tax credits. Steuergutschein |
| 7155 | Refunds. Rückerstattung |
| | Execution. Steuereinziehungsverfahren |
| | Cf. KK7504+ Tax and customs investigation |
| 7156 | General (Table K11) |
| | Officers see KK7133 |
| 7157 | Arrest |
| 7158 | Suspension. Accord and satisfaction. Vollstreckungsaussetzung |
| 7160.A-Z | Tax treatment of special activities, A-Z |
| 7160.B35 | Bankruptcy |
| 7160.D54 | Digital currency |
| | Including blockchain transactions |
| 7161.A-Z | Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z |
| 7161.A37 | Agriculture. Horticulture |
| 7161.A44 | Aliens |
| 7161.A78 | Artisans |
| 7161.A79 | Artists |
| 7161.A87 | Attorneys |
| 7161.C65 | Commercial agents |
| 7161.C66 | Commission merchants |
| 7161.C68 | Construction industry |
| 7161.F35 | Families |
| 7161.F73 | Freight forwarders |
| 7161.G49 | Gewerbebetrieb |
| 7161.H65 | Homeowners |
| 7161.H67 | Hospitality industry |
| | Including hotels and restaurants |
| | Horticulture see KK7161.A37 |
| 7161.H68 | Hospitals. Private hospitals |
| | Hotels see KK7161.H67 |
| 7161.I58 | Insurance agents |
| 7161.M55 | Mining and quarrying |
| 7161.M85 | Municipal corporations |
| 7161.P36 | Paper and pulp industry |
| | Private hospitals see KK7161.H68 |
| | Pulp industry see KK7161.P36 |
| | Restaurants see KK7161.H67 |
| 7161.R48 | Retail trade |
| | Income tax. Einkommensteuer |
| 7163 | General (Table K11) |
| | Tax tables see KK7163 |

Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht

National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht

Taxation. Steurrecht

Income tax. Einkommensteuer -- Continued

- 7164 Tax planning. Estate planning
- Accounting and financial statements. Bilanzsteuerrecht
- 7165 General works
- 7166 Income tax consultants
- 7167 Assessment
 - Including liability
- 7168 Tax returns. Steuererklärungen
 - Including joint returns
 - For community property of husband and wife see KK7147
- Taxable income. Exemptions. Einkommen und Freibeträge
- 7169 General
- 7170 Profits and capital gains. Gewinn, Wertzuwachs und Veräußerungsgewinn
- 7171 Tax-exempt securities. Steuerfreie Wertpapiere
- 7173 Deferred compensation. Ersatzeinziehung
- Deductions. Abzüge
- 7174 General (Table K11)
- 7175 Amortization. Depreciation allowances. Abschreibungen
- 7176 Charitable or educational gifts and contributions
- 7177 Church tax
- 7178 Interest
- Expenses. Geschäftskosten
- General (Table K11)
- 7180.A-Z Kinds of expenses, A-Z
 - 7180.B88 Business expenses
 - 7180.E38 Educational expenses
 - Entertainment expenses see KK7180.T73
 - 7180.M43 Medical expenses
 - 7180.R46 Repairs
 - 7180.R48 Retirement contributions
 - 7180.T72 Transportation
 - Including care and gasoline
 - 7180.T73 Travel and entertainment
- 7181 Losses
- Surtaxes see KK7268+
- Salaries and wages. Lohnsteuer
 - Including fringe benefits, non-wage payments, etc.
- 7184 General
- Tables see KK7184
- 7185 Social security tax
- 7186.A-Z Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
 - 7186.E46 Employees
 - Including foreign and domestic laborers
 - 7186.E93 Executives
 - Laborers see KK7186.E46
- Capital investment. Kapitalanlage
 - Including foreign investment
 - Cf. KK7120 Taxation as a measure of economic policy
- 7187 General (Table K11)
- 7188 Dividends. Interest. Kapitalerträge
- 7190 Pensions and annuities. Renten
- 7191.A-Z Other sources of income, A-Z
 - 7191.A44 Alimony and support

Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht

National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht

Taxation. Steurrecht

Income tax. Einkommensteuer

Other sources of income, A-Z -- Continued

7191.C42

Charitable benefits

Commercial leases see KK7191.L42

Copyright see KK7191.I58

7191.D35

Damages

7191.F67

Foreign licensing agreements

7191.I58

Intellectual property

Including copyright, patents, and trademarks

7191.L42

Leases. Commercial leases

7191.L53

Life insurance proceeds

7191.N45

Negotiable instruments

Patents see KK7191.I58

7191.P76

Profit sharing. Gewinnbeteiligung

Support see KK7191.A44

Trademarks see KK7191.I58

7191.U88

Usufruct

Payment at source of income

7192

General (Table K11)

Payroll deduction. Withholding tax. Lohnsteuerabzug

7193

General (Table K11)

Social security tax see KK7185

7195

Lump-sum payments. Pauschbesteuerung. Lohnsummensteuer

7196.A-Z

Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z

7196.A37

Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture

7196.A44

Aliens

7196.A77

Artists

7196.C65

Commercial agents. Insurance agents

7196.E44

Electronic commerce

7196.E93

Executives

Forestry see KK7196.A37

7196.H65

Homeowners

Horticulture see KK7196.A37

Insurance agents see KK7196.C65

Investment trusts see KK7257.I59

7196.M37

Married couples

7196.P76

Professions. Freie Berufe

7196.T4

Teachers. Lehrer

7196.U55

Unmarried couples

Corporation tax. Körperschaftsteuer

7198

General (Table K11)

7199.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

7199.L5

Liability. Territoriality

Territoriality see KK7199.L5

Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds. Gemeinnützige Vereine, Körperschaften, Stiftungen und

Pensionsrückstellungen

7200

General (Table K11)

7202.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

7202.T39

Tax avoidance

Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations).

Personalgesellschaften

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht |
| | National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht |
| | Taxation. Steurrecht |
| | Income tax. Einkommensteuer |
| | Corporation tax. Körperschaftsteuer |
| | Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations). |
| | Personalgesellschaften -- Continued |
| 7204 | General (Table K11) |
| 7205.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Cooperatives |
| 7207 | General (Table K11) |
| 7208.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Stock companies (Incorporated business associations). Personalgesellschaften |
| 7210 | General (Table K11) |
| | Tax tables see KK7210 |
| 7211 | Liability. Territoriality |
| 7212 | Tax accounting. Financial statements |
| 7213 | Assessment. Veranlagung |
| 7214 | Disregard of corporate entity. Durchgriff |
| 7215 | Tax returns |
| | Taxable income. Exemptions |
| 7216 | General works |
| 7217 | Capital stock |
| | Inventories. Vorräte. Warenlager |
| 7218 | General works |
| 7219 | Valuation. Bewertung |
| 7220 | Reserves. Rücklagen und Rückstellungen |
| 7221 | Profits |
| | Dividends |
| 7222 | General works |
| 7223 | Schachtelprivileg und Organschaft |
| 7224 | Disguised profit distribution. Verdeckte Gewinnausschüttung |
| | Deductions |
| 7226 | General (Table K11) |
| 7227 | Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment. Abschreibungen auf Anlagevermögen |
| 7228 | Pension reserves. Pensionsrückstellungen |
| | Cf. KK7200 Pension trust funds |
| 7229 | Charitable, religious, or educational gifts and contributions |
| 7229.5 | Expenses |
| 7230.A-Z | Kinds of expenses, A-Z |
| | Business gifts see KK7230.E58 |
| | Copyright royalties see KK7230.P38 |
| 7230.E58 | Entertainment and travel expenses. Business gifts |
| | Gifts, Business see KK7230.E58 |
| 7230.I58 | Interest |
| 7230.M35 | Management costs |
| 7230.P38 | Patent and copyright royalties |
| 7230.P39 | Payment to directors |
| 7230.R48 | Reserves |
| | Royalties, Patent and copyright see KK7230.P38 |
| 7230.T38 | Taxes |
| | Travel expenses see KK7230.E58 |
| 7231 | Losses |
| | Surtaxes see KK7268+ |
| | Corporate reorganization. Umwandlungssteuer |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht |
| | National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht |
| | Taxation. Steurrecht |
| | Income tax. Einkommensteuer |
| | Corporation tax. Körperschaftsteuer |
| | Corporate reorganization. Umwandlungssteuer -- Continued |
| 7237 | General (Table K11) |
| 7238 | Conversions |
| 7239 | Merger, fusion, and consolidation |
| 7241 | Liquidation |
| 7242 | Recapitalization |
| 7244 | Limited partnership. Kommanditgesellschaft (KG) |
| 7246 | Stock corporation. Aktiengesellschaft |
| 7248 | Family corporation. Familiengesellschaft |
| 7250 | Private company. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) |
| | Including GmbH & Co., GmbH & Still, etc. |
| 7252 | Partnership partly limited by shares. Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien |
| 7254 | Business concern, holding company, and industrial trust. Konzern, |
| | Interessengemeinschaft und Holdinggesellschaft |
| 7256 | Government corporations. Öffentliche Unternehmen |
| 7257.A-Z | Lines of corporate business, A-Z |
| 7257.B35 | Banks. Credit institutions |
| 7257.B76 | Broadcasting. Television |
| | Credit institutions see KK7257.B35 |
| 7257.I57 | Insurance |
| 7257.I59 | Investment trusts. Real estate investment funds (Immobilienfonds) |
| 7257.P82 | Public utilities. Versorgungsbetriebe |
| 7257.R42 | Real estate business |
| | Real estate investment funds see KK7257.I59 |
| | Television see KK7257.B76 |
| | Foreign corporations and stockholders |
| 7258 | General (Table K11) |
| | Double taxation see KK7114+ |
| | Multi-national corporations |
| 7259 | General (Table K11) |
| | Double taxation see KK7114+ |
| | Property tax and taxation of capital see KK7363+ |
| | Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes see KK7360 |
| 7266 | Church tax. Kirchensteuer |
| 7267 | Capital gains tax. Kapitalertragsteuer. Kapitalrentensteuer |
| | Development gains tax see KK7408 |
| | Surtaxes. Zuschlagsteuern |
| 7268 | General works |
| 7268.5 | Excess profits tax |
| | Including war profits tax (Kriegsgewinn) |
| | Poll tax see KK7424.P65 |
| 7269 | Reichsfluchtsteuer |
| 7270 | Industriebelastungsgesetz. Aufbringungsumlage (1924) |
| 7272 | Aufbringungsumlage (1936-1946) |
| 7273 | Reichsnotopfer |
| 7275 | Wehrbeitrag. Ausserordentliche Kriegsabgaben |
| | Lastenausgleich (1945). Soforthilfeabgabe |
| 7277 | General (Table K11) |
| 7278 | Vermögensabgabe (Levy on property) |
| 7280 | Kreditgewinnabgabe (Levy on gain from business debts) |
| 7282 | Hypothekengewinnabgabe (Levy on gain from business debts) |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht |
| | National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht |
| | Taxation. Steurrecht -- Continued |
| 7283 | Special assessments. Sonderabgaben |
| | Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions. Verbrauchssteuern. Verkehrssteuern |
| | Including Kapitalverkehrsteuern |
| 7284 | General (Table K11) |
| | Sales tax |
| 7285 | General (Table K11) |
| 7286 | Accounting |
| 7287 | Assessment. Veranlagung. Bemessung |
| 7288 | Tax returns. Steuererklärungen |
| | Turnover tax. Umsatzsteuer |
| | Including value-added tax (Mehrwertsteuer) and exemptions (Freibeträge) |
| 7290 | General (Table K11) |
| 7291 | Sales and services in Germany |
| 7293 | Private use. Expenses. Eigenverbrauch und Aufwendungen |
| 7294 | Selbstverbrauchssteuer |
| 7295 | Import sales |
| 7296 | Export sales |
| 7297 | Damages. Schadensersatz |
| | Personal companies and stock companies. Personal- und Kapitalgesellschaften |
| | Including Organschaft |
| 7299 | General (Table K11) |
| 7302 | Municipal corporations |
| 7304 | Beförderungssteuer (Table K11) |
| | Particular commodities, services, and transactions see KK7306.A+ |
| 7305 | Government monopolies. Finanzmonopole. Monopolverwaltung (Table K11) |
| 7306.A-Z | Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z |
| 7306.A42 | Alcoholic beverages (General) |
| | Amusements see KK7424.A48 |
| 7306.A98 | Automobile industry and service |
| 7306.B35 | Banking transactions |
| 7306.B37 | Bars and taverns. Weinstuben |
| | Beer see KK7379 |
| 7306.B38 | Betting (Bookmaking). Wetten. Lotterien |
| 7306.B55 | Bills of exchange tax. Wechselsteuer |
| | Bonds see KK7306.S42 |
| 7306.B66 | Book trade |
| | Brandy (Branntwein) see KK7306.L57 |
| 7306.B94 | Building and construction |
| | Champagne see KK7306.W55 |
| 7306.C42 | Charities |
| 7306.C62 | Coal |
| 7306.D58 | Distilleries |
| 7306.E54 | Electricity |
| 7306.E96 | Export-import sales |
| 7306.F66 | Food industry and trade |
| | Gambling see KK7381 |
| 7306.H68 | Hotels. Motels |
| | Import sales see KK7306.E96 |
| 7306.I58 | Insurance policies |
| 7306.L42 | Leases |
| 7306.L48 | Leuchtmittel |
| 7306.L57 | Liquors |
| 7306.M38 | Matches. Zündwaren |

- Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
- National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
- Taxation. Steurrecht
 - Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions. Verbrauchssteuern. Verkehrssteuern
 - Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z -- Continued
 - Motels see KK7306.H68
 - Motor fuels. Treibstoffe
 - Motor vehicles (State tax) see KK7377+
 - Municipal corporations see KK7306.P82
 - Petroleum. Rohöl
 - Playing cards
 - Potash
 - Printing. Publishing
 - Public utilities
 - Publishing see KK7306.P74
 - Radio broadcasting
 - Restaurants
 - Retail trade
 - Securities and bonds. Wertpapiersteuer
 - Stock exchange transactions. Borsenumsatzsteuer
 - Taverns see KK7306.B37
 - Tobacco
 - Tourist trade see KK7306.T75
 - Transportation of persons or goods. Beförderungssteuer
 - Travel agencies. Tourist trade
 - Wholesale trade
 - Wine
 - Methods of assessment and collection
 - For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax
- 7306.M68
- 7306.P48
- 7306.P52
- 7306.P68
- 7306.P74
- 7306.P82
- 7306.R33
- 7306.R47
- 7306.R48
- 7306.S42
- 7306.S76
- 7306.T62
- 7306.T72
- 7306.T75
- 7306.W46
- 7306.W55
- 7308
 - General works
 - Stamp duties. Stempelsteuer
- 7309
 - General works
 - Bills of exchange see KK7306.B55
- Criminal provisions see KK7475+
- Customs. Tariff. Zölle. Zolltarife
 - For foreign trade regulations, see KK6792+
 - For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
 - For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
 - For trade and tariff agreements with the United States, see KF6668
- 7312
 - General (Table K11)
 - Tables see KK7312
 - Trade agreements. Handelsabkommen
- 7315
 - General (Table K11)
- 7316
 - Favored nation clause. Meistbegünstigungsklausel (Table K11)
- Customs organization and administration. Zollverwaltung
- 7318
 - General (Table K11)
- 7320
 - Hauptzollämter
- 7321
 - Zollämter (Custom house)
- 7323
 - Officers and personnel
 - Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
- 7325
 - Jurisdiction. Custom territory. Zollgebiet
 - Practice and procedure
 - Including remedies and enforcement
- 7328
 - General (Table K11)
- 7330
 - Duty by weight. Gewichtszoll
- 7332
 - Custom appraisal. Wertzoll

- Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
 - National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
 - Customs. Tariff. Zölle. Zolltarife
 - Customs organization and administration. Zollverwaltung
 - Practice and procedure -- Continued
- 7334 Railroads
- 7336 Airlines
- 7338 Mail service
- 7340 Automobile transportation
- 7342 Bonded warehouses
- 7345.A-Z Commodities and services, A-Z
- 7345.B43 Beer. Breweries
 - Breweries see KK7345.B43
- 7345.C62 Coal
- 7345.C63 Cocoa
- 7345.M42 Meat inspection
- 7345.T48 Textiles
- 7348 Costs. Fees
 - Criminal provisions see KK7348
- State and local finance
 - For the public finance of an individual state or municipality, see the state or municipality
- 7350 General (Table K11)
 - State finance
 - Finance reform see KK7058
- 7352 General (Table K11)
- 7354 Budget. Expenditure control
 - Including accounting and auditing
- 7356 Public debts. Loans
 - Intergovernmental fiscal relations see KK7088
- 7357 Fees. Fines. Beiträge. Ordnungsstrafen
 - Including license fees
- Taxation
 - For local taxes shared by state and locality see KK7392
- 7358 General (Table K11)
- 7359 Jurisdiction for tax allocation
 - For concurrent taxing powers of federal government and states see KK7135
- Tax administration see KK7130+
- Income tax see KK7163+
- Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KK7285+
- 7360 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes. Erbschaft- und Schenkungsteuern (Table K11)
 - Property tax. Taxation of capital. Vermögensteuer
 - Including juristic persons and business enterprises
 - For real property tax see KK7400+
- 7363 General (Table K11)
 - Tax valuation. Bewertung
 - General (Table K11)
- 7365 Particular industries or industrial properties, A-Z
 - 7368.A-Z Agriculture. Farms
 - 7368.A35 Cables, pipelines, rail tracks, etc.
 - 7368.C32 Coal
 - 7368.C62 Farms see KK7368.A35
 - 7368.F58 Fisheries
 - 7368.P83 Pipelines see KK7368.C32
 - 7368.Q32 Publishing houses
 - 7368.Q32 Quarries and quarrying rights
 - 7368.Q32 Rail tracks see KK7368.C32

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht |
| | State and local finance |
| | State finance |
| | Taxation |
| | Property tax. Taxation of capital. Vermögensteuer |
| | Tax valuation. Bewertung |
| | Particular industries or industrial properties, A-Z -- Continued |
| 7368.S54 | Shipping |
| | Soft coal see KK7368.C62 |
| 7370 | Accounting. Financial statements. Vermögensaufstellung |
| 7372 | Assessment. Veranlagung |
| 7373 | Tax returns. Steuererklärung |
| 7374 | Taxable property. Exemptions |
| 7375 | Deductions. Abzüge und Abschreibungen |
| | Motor vehicle tax. Kraftfahrzeugsteuer |
| 7377 | General (Table K11) |
| | Motor vehicle emission fee (Kraftfahrzeugabgas- Abgabe) see KK6249 |
| 7379 | Beer tax |
| 7381 | Taxes resulting from gambling tables. Casinos. Spielbanken (Table K11) |
| | Local finance |
| | Including municipalities, districts (Kreise), and special districts (Gemeindezweckverbände) |
| | Finance reform see KK7050+ |
| 7385 | General (Table K11) |
| 7387 | Budget. Expenditure control |
| | Including accounting and auditing |
| 7389 | Debts. Loans. Gemeindeschulden |
| 7392 | Intergovernmental fiscal relations |
| | Including revenue sharing with the state |
| 7393 | Fees. Fines. Gebühren. Beiträge. Ordnungsstrafen |
| | Including license fees |
| | Taxation |
| | For local ordinances and works on taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality |
| 7395 | General (Table K11) |
| 7396 | Jurisdiction for tax allocation. Steuererfindungsrecht |
| | Tax administration see KK7130+ |
| | Real property tax. Grundsteuer |
| | Including Grunderwerbsteuer |
| 7400 | General (Table K11) |
| 7404 | Valuation of real property. Assessment. Bodeschätzung. Einheitswertfeststellung |
| 7408 | Capital gains tax. Wertzuwachssteuer |
| | Including development gains |
| 7410.A-Z | Properties, A-Z |
| 7410.B84 | Buildings |
| 7410.C65 | Condominiums |
| 7410.I53 | Industrial properties. Office buildings. Industrienanlagen. Geschäftgebäude |
| | Office buildings see KK7410.I53 |
| | Business tax. Gewerbesteuer |
| 7412 | General (Table K11) |
| 7413 | Assessment. Veranlagung |
| 7415 | Tax returns. Steuererklärung |
| 7416 | Taxable income. Gewerbeertrag (Table K11) |
| 7418 | Deductions. Abzüge und Abschreibungen |
| 7420 | Gewerbelohnsummensteuer |
| 7422.A-Z | Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z |
| 7422.P49 | Physicians |

Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht

State and local finance

Local finance

Taxation

Business tax. Gewerbesteuer

Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z -- Continued

Professions (General)

7422.P76

7424.A-Z

Other taxes, A-Z

Admission taxes see KK7424.A48

7424.A42

Alcoholic beverage tax. Gemeindegetränksteuer

7424.A48

Amusement taxes. Admission taxes

7424.D64

Dog licenses

7424.F57

Fire protection tax

Fishing licenses see KK7424.H85

7424.H85

Hunting and fishing licenses

7424.P65

Poll tax. Bürgersteuer

Pollution by motor vehicles see KK6249

Sewage taxes see KK6251+

7424.T68

Tourism tax

Tax and customs courts and procedure. Finanzgerichtsbarkeit

Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several states

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

History

Class here works on the law and courts prior to 1960

7427

General (Table K11)

7428

Reichsfinanzhof (1918)

7430

Criticism. Reform

7431-7435.8

General (Table K10)

7439

Finanzgerichte (Tax and customs courts of the states)

Including senates, judges, etc.

7441

Bundesfinanzhof

Including Grosser Senat and other senates

7443

Procedural principles

7444

Parties to action

Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies. Vorverfahren und Rechtsbehelfe

7445

General (Table K11)

7447

Einspruchsverfahren (Tax protest)

7448

Waiver of appeal. Rechtsmittelverzicht

Procedure at first instance. Judicial review

7449

General works

Jurisdiction

7450

General works

7451

Admission of case to the tax court as the exclusive court. Zulässigkeit des Finanzrechtswegs

7452

Competence in subject matter and venue. Sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit

7453

Actions. Defenses

7455

Dismissal and nonsuit. Erledigung in der Hauptsache

7457

Evidence. Beweisverfahren

Judicial decisions. Judgments

Including court records

7459

General (Table K11)

7460

Judicial discretion

7461

Res judicata

Remedies. Means of review

7463

General (Table K11)

Appellate procedures

- Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
 - Tax and customs courts and procedure. Finanzgerichtsbarkeit
 - Remedies. Means of review
 - Appellate procedures -- Continued
 - 7465 General works
 - 7467 Revision to the Bundesfinanzhof
 - 7469 Appeal to the Bundesverfassungsgericht
 - 7470 Waiver of appeal. Rechtsmittelverzicht
 - 7472 Costs
 - Refunds see KK7155
 - Tax credit see KK7154
 - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
 - 7475 General (Table K11)
 - 7479 Illegality and justification
 - 7481 Criminal intent
 - 7484 Liability
 - Including exculpation
 - 7486 Error
 - 7488 Completion and attempt
 - 7489 Withdrawal and regret
 - 7490 Perpetrators
 - Including principals and accomplices
 - 7491 Compound offenses
 - 7494 Statute of limitations
 - Individual offenses
 - 7495 Tax evasion and avoidance
 - Including Steuerhinterziehung, Steuerunterschlagung und Steuerumgehung
 - 7496 Receiving bootleg merchandise
 - 7497 Violation of confidential disclosures. Bruch des Steuergeheimnisses
 - Including denunciation
 - Smuggling of contraband see KK7495
 - 7498 Organized smuggling. Bandenschmuggel
 - 7500 Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. Steuerzeichenfälschung
 - Procedure
 - For criminal procedure in general see KK9485+
 - General see KK7475+
 - Pretrial procedures
 - 7502 General works
 - Tax and customs investigation. Steuer- und Zollfahndung
 - 7504 General (Table K11)
 - Officers (Zollfahndungsbeamte) see KK7133
 - 7505 Evidence
 - 7506 Special procedures in criminal tax cases before the Finanzamt (before 1967)
 - 7508 Intervention of the Finanzamt. Nebenklage des Finanzamts
 - 7510 Amnesty. Pardon
 - 7512 Tax and customs delinquency. Ordnungswidrigkeiten (Table K11)
 - Including leichtfertige Steuerverkürzung, Steuergefährdung (faulty accounting and bookkeeping), unbefugte Hilfeleistung, etc.
 - Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency and wartime legislation. Notstands- und Kriegsnotrecht. Wirtschaftskrisenrecht
 - 7520 General works
 - By period
 - 7521-7540 1871-1918. Empire of 1871 (Table KK-KKC9)
 - 7541-7560 1919-1933. Weimar Republic (Table KK-KKC9)
 - 7561-7580 1933-1945. Third Reich (Table KK-KKC9)
 - Labor laws and organizations

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency and wartime legislation. Notstands- und Kriegsnotrecht. Wirtschaftskrisenrecht

By period

1933-1945. Third Reich

Labor laws and organizations -- Continued

7582

General (Table K11)

7584

Protection of labor in wartime

7586

Compulsory and forced labor in occupied countries or deportation for compulsory and forced labor

7588

Reichsarbeitsdienst. Reichskriegshilfsdienst

7591-7610

1945- (Table KK-KKC9)

Legislation for liberation from National Socialism and militarism. Denazification.

Entnazifizierungsrecht

7612

General (Table K11)

Boards of denazification. Spruchkammern

7614

General (Table K11)

7617

American Zone of occupation (Table K11)

7620

British Zone of occupation (Table K11)

7624

French Zone of occupation (Table K11)

Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution. Wiederaufbau- und

Wiedergutmachungsrecht

7631-7635.8

General (Table K10)

7638

Reconstruction. Wiederaufbau

7639

Credit institute for reconstruction. Kreditanstalt für Wiederaufbau

Investitionshilfe see KK6438

Lastenausgleich und Soforthilfe see KK7277+

Restitution and indemnification for victims of the Nazi regime. Entschädigungs- und Rückerstattungsrecht

For benefits for refugees, expelled or repatriated persons, homeless (stateless) foreigners, prisoners of war, and war invalids see KK3503+

7642

General (Table K11)

7649

Verwaltungsamt für innere Restitution

Restitution courts and procedure. Rückerstattungsgerichte

7650

General (Table K11)

7651

Supreme Restitution Court (British Zone)

7652

Cour Supérieure pour les Restitutions (French Zone)

7654

U.S. Court of Restitution Appeals (United States Zone)

7655

Supreme Restitution Court for Berlin (Western Zones)

7656

Oberstes Rückerstattungsgericht, 1955

7658

Councils of Jews

7660

Jewish Trust Corporation for Germany, Limited

7664

Minority groups (racial, religious, or other)

7667

Displaced scholars, civil servants, etc.

7670

Life and health damages

7672

Property damages

National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht

For emergency and wartime legislation see KK7520+

7690

General (Table K11)

Parliamentary control

7694

General (Table K11)

7696

Wehrbeauftragte des Bundestages (Legislative liaison officer for military affairs)

Organization and administration. Command

7700

General (Table K11)

7702

Bundesminister der Verteidigung (Federal department of defense)

For departments of defense prior to 1949 see KK4897

7704

Subordinate agencies. Wehrverwaltung

National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht

Organization and administration. Command -- Continued

Wehrbeauftragte des Bundestages see KK7696

The armed forces. Wehrmacht

7708

General works

Compulsory service. Militärdienstpflicht. Wehersatzwesen

Including draft and selective service (Ziviler Ersatzdienst)

7710

General (Table K11)

Deferment. Aufschub

Including disqualification and exemption (Unabkömmlichkeitstellung)

7714

General (Table K11)

7716.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

7716.A44

Aliens

7716.C65

Conscientious objectors. Wehrdienstverweigerer

Ministers see KK7716.P74

7716.P74

Priests. Ministers. Geistliche

7720

Discharge. Entlassung

Education. Training. Career

7724

General (Table K11)

7726

Academies. Schools

Tenure, pay, and benefits. Wehrmachtversorgung und Wehrmachtfürsorge

Including drafted and career military personnel

7730

General (Table K11)

7735

Retirement pensions

7737

Social and health insurance. Indemnity

7740

Disability pensions. Rehabilitation

For war invalids, war victims, and prisoners of war see KK3525

Personnel

Including participation in management of the armed forces

7742

General (Table K11)

7743

Enlisted personnel. Freiwillige

7745

Officers

Including appointments, promotions, and retirement

7746

Women and children

Volkssturm see KK7790

7750

Equipment

Including weapons, plants, and installations

7754

Hospitals

7758

Postal services

Air force. Luftwaffe

7767

General works

7768

Organization and administration

Personnel. Services

7770

General (Table K11)

7774

Tenure, pay, and benefits

Auxiliary services during war or emergency

7789

General works

7790

Volkswehr. Volkssturm

Civil status and rights of military personnel

7800

General (Table K11)

7802

Constitutional rights

Suffrage see KK5280.S64

Reemployment rights and rehabilitation see KK2929.V48

Civil defense. Ziviler Bevölkerungsschutz

7806

General (Table K11)

- National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
- Civil defense. Ziviler Bevölkerungsschutz -- Continued
- 7810 Air defense. Air raid shelters. Luftverteidigung. Luftschutz
 - Cf. KK6168.A47 Building laws
- 7812 Evacuation
- German participation in NATO
 - For NATO (General) see KZ5925+
- 7816 General (Table K11)
- 7818 Military expenditures and contributions of Germany. Verteidigungslasten
 - Cf. KK7520+ Military occupation and procurement
- 7821 Foreign armed forces in Germany. Stationierung
 - Including damages (Stationierungsschäden)
- 7825 German participation in United Nations peacekeeping forces (Table K11)
- Military criminal law and procedure. Wehrstrafrecht. Kriegsstrafrecht
 - Cf. KK9174+ Crimes against national defense
- 7830 General (Table K11)
- 7832 Relationship between military criminal law and procedure and military discipline
- 7837 Commission and omission. Garantenpflicht
- Illegality and justification
- 7839 General works
- 7842 Superior orders. Höherer Befehl
- Liability
 - Including exculpation
- 7845 General works
- 7847 Necessity
- 7850 Error
- 7853 Completion and attempt
- 7855 Perpetrators
 - Including principals and accessories
- 7857 Juveniles. Young adults
- Individual offenses
- 7860 Desertion. Fahnenflucht
- 7862 Draft evasion. Wehrdienstverweigerung
- 7864 Incitement. Mutiny. Meuterei
- 7868 Insubordination. Gehorsamsverweigerung
- 7870 Self-mutilation. Malingering. Selbstverstümmelung
- 7873 Threats, constraint, or attacks against superiors. Bedrohung. Nötigung, Angriff gegen Vorgesetzte
- 7884 Calumny. Assault on subordinates. Vorsätzliche Misshandlung Untergebener
- 7885 Maltreatment of subordinates. Vorsätzliche entwürdigende Behandlung und böswillige Diensterschwerung
- 7887 Abuse of disciplinary authority. Missbrauch der Befehlsbefugnisse und Dienststrafgewalt
- 7889 Lack of surveillance. Mangelhafte Dienstaufsicht
- 7891 Nonreporting or noninterference in case of crimes committed. Unterlassung der Anzeige von geplanten oder ausgeführten Verbrechen
- 7893.A-Z Other offenses, A-Z
- 7893.D83 Dueling
- Firearms, Illegal use of see KK7893.I45
- 7893.G38 Guard duty offenses. Wachverfehlungen
- 7893.I45 Illegal use of firearms. Rechtswidriger Gebrauch der Schusswaffe
- 7893.L52 Libel and slander. Privileged comment. Beleidigung
- Privileged comment see KK7893.L52
- Slander see KK7893.L52
- Courts and procedure. Kriegsgerichte
- 7900 General (Table K11)

- National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
- Military criminal law and procedure. Wehrstrafrecht. Kriegsstrafrecht
- Courts and procedure. Kriegsgerichte -- Continued
- 7908 Procedure in honor cases. Ehrengerichtsbarkeit
- 7913 Punishment. Execution. Strafe und Strafvollzug (Table K11)
- 7917 Probation and parole. Aussetzung zur Bewährung. Vollzugsaussetzung
- 7920.A-Z Particular trials. By name of defendant, A-Z
- Military discipline. Law enforcement. Disziplinarrecht
- Including all branches of the armed forces
- 7925 General (Table K11)
- Constitutional aspects and freedom of speech see KK7802
- 7928 Superior orders. Enforcement of orders
- 7930 Procedure (Table K11)
- 7934 Remonstrations. Beschwerde
- 7935.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
- 7935.M55 Military maneuvers
- 7935.R43 Rechtsextremismus
- Criminal law. Strafrecht
- 7962 History
- Class here works on recent history and development of criminal law beginning ca. 1800
- For works on the law prior to 1800 see KK745+
- 7967 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
- Including reform of criminal justice administration (Strafjustizreform)
- For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
- For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
- Administration of criminal justice see KK9429.2+
- 7971-7987 General (Table K9a modified)
- Federal legislation
- Statutes. Strafrechtsgesetze
- Particular acts
- Codes. Gesetzbücher
- 7975.5<date> Individual codes
- Arrange codes chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the code to KK7975.5 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K16
- 7975.5187 Code of 1870 (Table K16)
- 7975.51871 Code of 1871 (Table K16 modified)
- Legislative papers and related works
- Bills
- Including records of proceedings and minutes of evidence
- 7975.51871.A14 Texts. By date
- Including individual readings (first, second, and third), e.g., 1925 (Reichsratsvorlage); 1930 (Kahl); 1960 (Grosse Strafrechtskommission); 1962 (Bundesregierung)
- 7975.51871.A6-.Z8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
- e.g. Alternative-Entwurf der Strafrechtslehrer, 1966; Cormann, 1919/1920; Liszt, Kahl, Lilienthal, Goldschmidt, 1911; Lucas, 1909; Radbruch, 1922
- 7992 Constitutional aspects
- Philosophy of criminal law. Strafrechtsphilosophie
- 7994 General (Table K11)
- Theories of punishment and particular schools of thought see KK8233+
- 7996 Ideological theories of criminal law
- Including Nazism, Fascism, etc.
- 7998 Free will and determinism
- Criminal policy see KK8233+
- 8000.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

- Criminal law. Strafrecht
 - Philosophy of criminal law. Strafrechtsphilosophie
 - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 8000.J88
 - Justice. Morality of law. Gerechtigkeit
 - Morality of law see KK8000.J88
- Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
 - 8004 Criminal law and ethics
 - 8006 Criminal law and politics
 - 8008 Criminal law and retaliation (revenge)
 - Cf. KK8235 Criminal policy
 - 8010 Criminal law and society
 - Cf. HV6115+ Social pathology
 - 8012 Criminal law and psychology
 - Cf. HV6080+ Criminal psychology
 - 8014 Criminal law and hypnotism
 - Cf. HV6110 Criminal psychology
 - 8016 Criminal law and public opinion
 - 8018 Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics
 - 8020.A-Z Terms and phrases, A-Z
 - 8020.D35 Danger. Gefahr
 - 8020.D42 Death
 - Drugs see KK8020.F67
 - 8020.F32 Facts
 - 8020.F67 Force. Gewaltanwendung
 - Including drugs and hypnosis
 - 8020.H65 Honor
 - Hypnosis see KK8020.F67
 - 8020.L34 Legal document. Urkundenbegriff
 - 8020.P82 Public. Publicity. Öffentlich. Öffentlichkeit
- Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
 - 8022 General
 - Applicability and validity of the law. Anwendbarkeit und Geltung des Gesetzes
 - 8024 General works
 - Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege
 - 8026 General works
 - 8028 Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws
 - 8030 Interpretation. Analogy
 - 8032 Customary law
 - Alternative conviction see KK9690
 - Territorial applicability. Räumliche Geltung
 - 8034 General works
 - Place of commission of crime
 - 8036 General works
 - 8037 Press delicts
 - 8038 Crimes aboard aircraft
 - Conflict of laws
 - 8042 General works
 - 8043 Interlocal (interstate) and interzonal law. Interlokales and interzonales Recht
 - Temporal applicability. Zeitliche Geltung
 - 8044 General works
 - 8045 Intertemporal law. Überleitungsrecht
 - 8047 Personal applicability. Immunities
 - 8048 Individuality. Individualisierung
 - Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre
 - 8054 General works

Criminal law. Strafrecht

Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil

Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre -- Continued

8056

Trichotomy

Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression

8058

Crimes by commission or omission. Begehungs- und Unterlassungsdelikte

8060

Gefährdungsdelikte

8062

Delictum sui generis

8063

Eigenhändiges Delikt

8064

Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics. Sonderlikte

Criminal act. Handlung

8066

General works

Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity. Tatbestand und Tatbestandsmässigkeit

8067

General works

8068

Elements. Tatbestandsmerkmale und Unrechtselemente

Including negative, positive, and normative Tatbestandsmerkmale

8069

Objective Strafbarkeitsbedingungen

Omission. Unterlassungsdelikt

8071

General works

8072

Quasi-omission. Unenchtetes Unterlassungsdelikt

8073

Obligation to avert harm. Rechtspflicht zum Handeln

Including legal duty and Garantenpflicht (Ingerenz)

For toleration of danger see KK8150

Causation. Kausalität und Kausalverlauf

8076

General works

8078

Theories

Including adequacy, relevancy, and equivalence

8079

Proximate cause. Überholende Kausalität

8082

Finalism. Finale Handlungslehre

Form of the act see KK8178+

Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts. Rechtswidrigkeit und Rechtfertigung

8086

General (Table K11)

Self-defense or defense of another. Notwehr

8090

General (Table K11)

Defense of the state see KK9122

Necessity. Notstand

8094

General works

8096

Weighing of conflicting interests. Güterabwägung. Interessenabwägung

8098

Permit by public authority. Behördengenehmigung

Superior orders see KK8164

Corporal punishment see KK8398

Medical treatment see KK8410+

Duty to act (Legal authority or duty). Rechtspflicht zum Handeln

8104

General works

8105

Use of firearms

Consent of the injured party. Einwilligung

8106

General works

8107

Assumption of risk. Handeln auf eigene Gefahr

8109

Defective consent. Willensmängel

Presumed consent. Mutmassliche Einwilligung

8111

General works

8113

Willenserklärungs- und Willensrichtungstheorie

8115.A-Z

Other grounds for justification, A-Z

Calculated risk see KK8115.R58

8115.C65

Conflicting duties. Pflichtenkollision

8115.R58

Risk. Erlaubtes Risiko

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Criminal law. Strafrecht |
| | Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil |
| | Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre |
| | Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts. Rechtswidrigkeit und Rechtfertigung |
| | Other grounds for justification, A-Z -- Continued |
| 8115.S72 | Standard of conduct in traffic. Verkehrsgerechtes Verhalten |
| | Traffic conduct see KK8115.S72 |
| | Criminal intent. Mens rea. Vorsatz |
| 8118 | General (Table K11) |
| | Purpose and scienter. Acting knowingly. Absicht und Unrechtsbewusstsein |
| 8120 | General works |
| 8122 | Error about prohibition (Presence of circumstances for which the law requires scienter). Verbotsirrtum |
| 8124 | Actio libera in causa |
| | Negligence and wantonness. Fahrlässigkeit |
| 8126 | General (Table K11) |
| 8128 | Foresight. Standard of conduct. Vorausssehbarkeit. Verkehrsgerechtes Verhalten |
| | Criminal liability. Guilt. Schuld |
| 8130 | General (Table K11) |
| | Capacity. Zurechnungsfähigkeit |
| 8132 | General (Table K11) |
| | Incapacity and limited capacity. Unzurechnungsfähigkeit und verminderte Zurechnungsfähigkeit |
| 8134 | General (Table K11) |
| 8136 | Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities. Geisteskranke. Geistesschwache und Psychopaten (Table K11) |
| | Minors. Unmündige |
| 8138 | General works |
| 8140 | Infants. Kinder unter sieben Jahren |
| 8142 | Juveniles. Young adults. Jugendliche |
| 8144.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Affekt see KK8144.D58 |
| 8144.D58 | Distemper. Affekt |
| 8144.L58 | Litigious paranoia. Querulantentum |
| | Passion see KK8144.D58 |
| | Exculpating circumstances. Schuldausschliessungsgründe |
| 8148 | General works |
| 8150 | Zumutbarkeit (Expectation to tolerate danger or act dutifully) |
| 8152 | Putative necessity. Putativ-Notstand |
| 8156 | Putative self-defense and exceeding self-defense. Putativ-Notwehr und Notwehr-Exzess |
| 8158 | Duress and putative duress. Nötigungsstand und Putativ-Nötigungsstand |
| | Superior orders see KK8164 |
| | Conflicting duties see KK8115.C65 |
| | Incapacity see KK8134+ |
| 8164 | Superior orders and justification or excusation. Höherer Befehl |
| | Cf. KK7842 Military criminal law |
| | Error. Irrtum |
| 8168 | General (Table K11) |
| 8170 | Error about fact. Tatsachenirrtum |
| 8172 | Error about grounds for justification or excusation |
| | Error about prohibition see KK8122 |
| 8174 | Error about extenuating circumstances |
| 8176 | Error in persona. Error in objecto. Aberratio ictus |
| | Forms of the criminal act |
| | Omission see KK8071+ |

Criminal law. Strafrecht

Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil

Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre

Forms of the criminal act -- Continued

Attempt. Versuchslehre

8178

General works

8180

Intent

8182

Preparation. Vorbereitungshandlung

8184

Inherently ineffective act. Untauglicher Versuch

Including unable perpetrator (Untauglicher Täter)

8185

Active repentance. Rücktritt und tätige Reue

Including attempted participation

Accessory at attempted crime see KK8206

8190

Attempted crimes with special consequences. Versuch erfolgsqualifizierter Delikte

8192

Attempted omission. Versuchtes Unterlassungsdelikt

Perpetrators. Täter

8194

General (Table K11)

Principals and accessories

8196

General works

8197

Liability of each participant

8198

Necessary participation. Notwendige Teilnahme

8199

Co-principles. Mittäter

8200

Mittelbare Täterschaft (Acting through innocent agent)

8201

Knowing agent. Arglistiges Werkzeug

8202

Accessory before the fact. Anstiftung (Table K11)

Including abettor (Anstifter)

8204

Accessory after the fact. Begünstigung (Table K11)

Cf. KK8752 Defeating rights of creditors

Cf. KK8776 Assisting the securing of benefits

8206

Accessory at attempted crime. Teilnahme am versuchten Verbrechen

8208

Complicity. Beihilfe (Table K11)

Agency see KK8201

8210

Agent provocateur

8212

Verbandsstrafrecht (Juristic persons)

Aggravating and extenuating circumstances (Sonderdelikte und Fahrlässigkeitsdelikte) for principals and accomplices see KK8311+

Compound offenses and compound punishment. Konkurrenzen

8218

General (Table K11)

8220

Idealkonkurrenz. Tateinheit

8222

Realkonkurrenz. Tatmehrheit

8224

Concurring statutes. Gesetzeskonkurrenz

Including priority, Vor- und Nachtat (acts before and after commission), etc.

8226

Continuing crime. Fortsetzungszusammenhang

Punishment

Including works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1800

For works on the law prior to 1800 see KK758+

8230

General (Table K11)

8231

Constitutional aspects

Theory and policy of punishment. Strafzweck. Kriminalpolitik

Including klassische and moderne Strafrechtsschulen

8233

General works

Commensurability of guilt and punishment see KK8306

8235

Retaliation. Retribution. Vergeltungstheorie

8236

Generalprävention. Abschreckungstheorie

8239

Spezialprävention. Besserungstheorie

Including rehabilitation and resocialization

Criminal law. Strafrecht

Punishment

Theory and policy of punishment. Strafzweck. Kriminalpolitik -- Continued

Criminal anthropology see HV6035+

8244

Criminal sociology

For non-legal works see HV6035+

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety. Strafen und Massregeln der

Sicherung und Besserung (Zweispurigkeit)

For juveniles and young adults see KK9662

For execution of sentence see KK9759.2+

8250

General (Table K11)

8251

Capital punishment (to 1949). Todesstrafe

Imprisonment. Freiheitsstrafen

Including maximum and minimum terms

8253

General (Table K11)

Prisons and jails see KK9787

Reformatories see KK8280

Reformatories see KK9667

8260

Short-term sentence. Strafhaft

Fortress (Festungshaft) see KK760.F67

Fines. Geldstrafen

8264

General (Table K11)

8266

Per diem basis

8267

Subsidiarity of short-term sentence to fine. Ersatzfreiheitsstrafe

Bussen

8268

General (Table K11)

Bussgeldverfahren (Police magistrate) see KK5992

Compensatory damage (Adhäsionsprozess) excluding further claims of victim see
KK9712Bussauflage (Imposed payment of a sum of money) in case of probation see
KK9792+

Voluntary payment for dismissal of trial (Bagatellverfahren) see KK9645+

Collateral punishment. Nebenstrafen

8269

General works

8270

Loss of civil rights. Aberkennung bürgerlicher Ehrenrechte

Including infamy, disfranchisement, etc.

Measures of rehabilitation and safety

8274

General (Table K11)

Measures entailing deprivation of liberty

8276

General (Table K11)

8277

Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment

8278

Commitment to medical or nursing institutions and reformatories. Unterbringung in
Heil- und Pflegeanstalten oder sozialtherapeutischen Anstalten

8280

Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment.

Entziehungsanstalten

Including commitment to halfway houses

8284

Protective custody. Sicherungsverwahrung

Including dangerous or habitual criminals

Workhouses see KK760.W47

8288

Protective surveillance. Führungsaufsicht

8290.A-Z

Prohibition against practicing a profession. Berufsverbot. By profession, A-Z

8290.J68

Journalists

8290.L39

Lawyers

8290.P49

Physicians

8292

Revocation of driver's license. Führerscheinentzug

8293

Prohibition against keeping animals

Criminal law. Strafrecht

Punishment

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety. Strafen und Massregeln der
Sicherung und Besserung (Zweispurigkeit)

Measures of rehabilitation and safety -- Continued

8294

Sterilization. Castration

8295

Interdiction. Entmündigung

8296

Legal aid for rehabilitation of prisoners

8297

Publication of sentence

8299

Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti. Einziehung und Unbrauchbarmachung

8300

Forfeiture. Verfall

Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment. Strafzumessungslehre

8304

General (Table K11)

8306

Commensurability of guilt and punishment. Verhältnismässigkeit und Strafmass

8308

Fixed and indeterminate sentence. Bestimmte und unbestimmte Verurteilung (Table
K22)

8309

Conditional sentence. Bedingte Verurteilung

Juvenile delinquents see KK9656

Circumstances influencing measures of penalty

8310

General works

Aggravating and extenuating circumstances. Strafschärfungs- und
Strafmilderungsgründe

Including principals and accessories

8311

General works

8312

Recidivism. Rückfall (Table K22)

8314

Special consequences. Qualifizierter Erfolg

8315

Motives

8316

Conduct after the act

8318

Detention pending investigation. Untersuchungshaft

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

8322

General (Table K11)

8324

Lack of private complaint. Fehlen des Strafantrags für Antragsdelikte

8326

Active repentance. Rücktritt und tätige Reue

Pardon and amnesty. Clemency. Gnadenrecht

8328

General (Table K11)

8330

Abolition. Niederschlagung

8333

Remission. Straferlass

8335

Commutation of sentence. Strafumwandlung

Suspension of punishment see KK9790

Probation and parole see KK9792+

8338

Limitation of actions. Verjährung (Table K11)

Including Verfolgungsverjährung and Vollstreckungsverjährung and exemptions (e.g. crimes
against humanity)

8338.6

Warning. Verwarnung

Criminal registers see KK9796+

Criminal statistics see KK62

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

8350

General. Besonderer Teil (Table K11)

Offenses against the person

Including aggravating circumstances

Homicide. Tötungsdelikte

8356

General (Table K11)

8357

Murder. Mord (Table K11)

8360

Manslaughter. Totschlag (Table K11)

8362

Killing on request. Tötung auf Verlangen (Table K11)

Eugenics see KK6234

Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the person

Homicide. Tötungsdelikte -- Continued

8364 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills

8366 Suicide. Assisting suicide. Selbstmord und Beistand (Table K11)

8368 Killing a family member (Table K11)

Including parricide, Elternmord; uxoricide, Mord an der Ehefrau; and matricide, Mord des Ehemannes

8370 Infanticide. Kindestötung (Table K11)

8372 Negligent homicide. Fahrlässige Tötung

8374 Exposure. Exposing helpless person to mortal danger. Aussetzung

Crimes against inchoate life. Abortion. Abtreibungsdelikte

8377 General (Table K11)

8380 Justified abortion

Including ethical, social, medical, and eugenic aspects (Indikationen)

Crimes against physical inviolability

8384 General (Table K11)

8386 Battery. Körperverletzung

8388 Dangerous battery. Gefährliche Körperverletzung

8390 Battery with fatal consequences. Körperverletzung mit Todesfolge

8392 Maltreatment of defenseless persons or dependents. Mishandling abhängiger oder hilfloser Personen

Consent. Justified assault

Cf. KK8107 Criminal law concepts

8394 General works

8396 Sports injuries

Cf. KK1982+ Torts

Medical treatment and operations see KK8410+

8398 Corporal punishment. Züchtigungsrecht

8399 Negligent physical harm. Fahrlässige Körperverletzung

8400 Compound offenses. Konkurrenzen

8402 Poisoning. Vergiftung (Table K11)

8405 Dueling. Zweikampf (Table K11)

8407 Brawling. Schlägerei. Raufhandel (Table K11)

Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment. Arzt im Strafrecht

8410 General (Table K11)

8412 Malpractice. Ärztliche Kunstfehler

Cf. KK6208 Medical legislation

8416 Treatment without consent

8417 Experiments with the human body. Transplantations

8419 Gynecological treatment

Euthanasia see KK8364

8422 Artificial insemination. Künstliche Befruchtung (Table K11)

8426 Transplantation

8429 Sterilization

8430 Stem cell research

8431 Autopsy

8433 Confidential communications

For confidential communications in criminal procedure see KK9622.P49

Psychopharmaca damages see KK8412

Crimes against personal freedom

8435 General (Table K11)

Danger see KK8020.D35

Force see KK8020.F67

8437 False imprisonment. Freiheitsberaubung

Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the person

Crimes against personal freedom -- Continued

- 8439 Extortionate kidnapping. Erpresserischer Kindesraub
- Abduction. Verschleppung. Entführung
 - Cf. KK8532 Parental kidnapping
- 8442 General (Table K11)
- 8444 Political abduction. Politische Entführung
- 8446 Abduction of a woman without her consent
- 8448 Abduction of a female minor
- 8451 Political accusation. Politische Verdächtigung
- 8453 Threats of felonious injury. Bedrohung
- 8455 Duress. Nötigung
- 8457 Unlawful entry. Hausfriedensbruch
- Libel and slander. Defamation. Hate speech
 - Including juristic persons and families
- 8465 General (Table K11)
- Honor see KK8020.H65
- 8467 Insult. Beleidigung
- 8469 Defamation. Uble Nachrede
- 8472 Calumny. Verleumdung
- 8474 Disparagement of memory of the dead. Verunglimpfung des Andenkens Verstorbener
- 8478 Defamatory statement and truth. Wahrheitsbeweis
- 8480 Privileged comment. Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interessen
 - Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments
 - For press law see KK7022+
- 8482 Publication of conviction for libel, slander, or defamation. Bekanntmachungsbefugnis
- 8484 Mutual insult. Compensation. Wechselseitige Beleidigung
- Violation of personal privacy and secrets. Verletzung des persönlichen Lebens- und Geheimbereiches
 - General (Table K11)
 - Constitutional aspects
 - Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons. Verletzung des Berufsgeheimnisses
 - Opening of letters. Verletzung des Briefgeheimnisses
 - Eavesdropping. Wiretapping. Verletzung der Vertraulichkeit des Wortes. Abhören
- Offenses against the moral law. Verstöße gegen die Sittenordnung
 - Including aggravating circumstances
 - Crimes against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead. Störung des Religionsfriedens und der Totenruhe
 - 8507 Blasphemy. Gotteslästerung (Table K11)
 - 8510 Disturbing a religious observance. Störung des Gottesdienstes
 - 8512 Reviling a religious society. Beschimpfung einer Religionsgesellschaft
 - 8514 Disturbing the peace of the dead. Störung der Totenruhe
 - Including cemeteries and funerals
 - Crimes against marriage, family, and family status
 - General (Table K11)
 - 8526 Incest. Blutschande
 - 8528 Adultery. Ehebruch (Table K11)
 - 8530 Bigamy. Doppelehe
 - 8532 Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Parental kidnapping. Muntbruch
 - 8534 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child. Kindesvernachlässigung
 - 8538 Breach of duty of support. Verletzung der Unterhaltspflicht
 - 8540 Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman. Unterlassene Hilfeleistung gegenüber einer Geschwängerten

Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the moral law. Verstöße gegen die Sittenordnung

Crimes against marriage, family, and family status -- Continued

Artificial insemination see KK8422

8542 Falsification of civil status. Personenstandsfälſchung

Sexual crimes. Straftaten gegen die Sittlichkeit

8550 General (Table K11)

8552 Indecent assault. Begriff der unzüchtigen Handlung

8554 Insult by violation of sexual integrity. Verletzung der geschlechtlichen Ehre und Beleidigung

8556 Rape. Notzucht

Compelling lewd acts

8564 Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance. Schandung

8566 Abduction for lewd acts. Entführung zur Unzucht

8568 Lewd acts with children or charges. Unzucht mit Kindern oder Abhängigen

8570 Seduction. Verführung

8572 Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position. Unzucht unter Ausnützung einer öffentlichen

8576 Lewd acts in institutions

8582 Sodomy. Homosexual acts. Unzucht zwischen Männern (Table K11)

8584 Bestiality. Unzucht mit Tieren

8588 Creating a public nuisance. Erregung öffentlichen Argernisses

8590 Obscenity

Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.

8592 Selling, exhibiting, or advertising contraceptives and remedies for venereal disease

8594 Advertising illicit relations. Werbung für unzüchtigen Verkehr

8596 Prostitution and solicitation. Gewerbsmäßige Unzucht

Pandering and pimping. Kuppelei

8606 General (Table K11)

8610 White slave traffic. Menschenhandel

8612 Failure to render assistance. Unterlassene Hilfeleistung

8616 Tormenting animals. Tierquälerei (Table K11)

Offenses against property. Vermögensdelikte

Including aggravating circumstances

8643 Property and damages. Vermögensbegriff und Vermögensschaden

Including transaction (Vermögensverfügung)

8644 Possession. Gewahrsam

8645 Appropriation. Zueignungsbegriff

8646 Enclosed room. Umschlossener Raum

Larceny and embezzlement

For relationship to fraud see KK8695

8648 General (Table K11)

8649 Tools. Diebeswerkzeuge

8650 Burglary. Einbruchsdiebstahl

8652 Armed theft and theft by gangs. Bewaffneter Diebstahl. Bandendiebstahl

8654 Pilfering. Mundraub

8656 Domestic and family theft. Haus- und Familiendiebstahl

8658 Automobile theft

Including automotive vehicles and their unauthorized use

8660 Energy theft

8662 Unauthorized use of savings books

Embezzlement. Unterschlagung

For relationship to breach of trust see KK8726

8670 General (Table K11)

8672 Embezzlement in office. Amtsunterschlagung

Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against property. Vermögensdelikte -- Continued

8675 Robbery and rapacious theft. Raub und räuberischer Diebstahl (Table K11)

For relationship to extortion see KK8716

8680 Destruction of property and conversion. Sachbeschädigung und Sachentziehung (Table K11)

Fraud. Betrug

8690 General (Table K11)

8695 Relationship to theft and embezzlement

8699 Fraudulent insurance claims. Versicherungsbetrug

8702 Fraudulently obtained credit. Kreditbetrug

8705 Obtaining benefits surreptitiously. Leistungerschleichung

8707 Fraudulently obtained employment. Anstellungsbetrug

8710 Fraud by litigation. Prozessbetrug

Fraudulent bankruptcy see KK8750+

Extortion. Erpressung

8714 General (Table K11)

8716 Use of force or threats. Relationship to robbery

Breach of trust. Untreue

8722 General (Table K11)

8726 Relationship to embezzlement

Usury. Wucher

8732 General (Table K11)

8734 Rents. Mietwucher

Defeating rights of creditors

8740 General (Table K11)

8743 Defeating rights of pledgees. Pfandkehr

8745 Defeating execution. Vollstreckungsvereitelung

Fraudulent bankruptcy. Konkursbetrug

8750 General (Table K11)

8752 Assisting debtors to defeat rights of creditors. Gläubiger- und Schuldnerbegünstigung

8759 Game and fish poaching. Wilderei (Table K11)

Aiding criminals in securing benefits

8764 General (Table K11)

Receiving stolen goods. Hehlerei

8768 General (Table K11)

8770 Deriving income from receiving stolen goods

8776 Assisting in the securing of benefits. Begünstigung

Money laundering see KK2254.5

Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die öffentliche Ordnung

Including aggravating circumstances

Crimes against the peace of the community. Straftaten gegen den Gemeinschaftsfrieden

8780 General (Table K11)

8782 Inciting insubordination. Aufforderung zum Ungehorsam

8784 Inciting crime. Aufforderung zu Straftaten

8786 Rewarding or approving felonies

8788 Criminal societies. Verbrecherische Vereinigungen

8790 Breach of public peace. Landfriedensbruch

Demonstration and failure to disperse. Demonstrationsstrafrecht

8792 General (Table K11)

8793 Constitutional aspects

8794 Inciting acts against minorities. Volksverhetzung

8796 Threatening the community. Bedrohung der Allgemeinheit

Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die öffentliche Ordnung

Crimes against the peace of the community. Straftaten gegen den

Gemeinschaftsfrieden -- Continued

8798 Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia

8800 Terrorism

For strategies and measures for the prevention of terrorism see KK5245+

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents. Straftaten

gegen die Sicherheit des Rechts- und Geldverkehrs

8805 General (Table K11)

8810 Declaration (Documents). Erklärungsgehalt. Gedankenerklärung

8812 Evidence

Forgery and suppression of documents. Urkundenfälschung und

Urkundenunterdrückung

8818 General (Table K11)

8819 Forgery. Fälschungsbegriff

Including Geistigkeitstheorie

Declaration see KK8810

Evidence see KK8812

8825 Forgery and suppression of mechanical records. Fälschung und Unterdrückung
technischer Aufzeichnungen (Table K11)

Including forgery of sound recordings (Tonträger) and electronic databases (Dateien)

8832 Physical and identifying marks. Beweiszeichen und Kennzeichen

8836 Blanks

8838 Telegrams. Money orders

False certification. Unwahre öffentliche Beurkundung

Including acting through innocent official (mittelbare Falschbeurkundung)

8840 General works

8842 False medical certificates. Unwahre Gesundheitszeugnisse

8846 Misuse of credentials. Missbrauch von Ausweisen

8848 Displacing boundaries. Grenzverrückung

8850 Forgery of art works. Kunstfälschung

Counterfeiting money and stamps. Geld- und Wertzeichenfälschung

Including postage stamps (Postwertzeichen)

8858 General (Table K11)

8862 Passing counterfeit money. Abschieben von Falschgeld

8868 Counterfeiting securities. Wertpapierfälschung

Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.

Customs crimes see KK7475+

Tax evasion see KK7495

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment.

Gemeingefährliche Verbrechen. Umweltstrafrecht

For terrorism see KK8780+

8879 General (Table K11)

8880 Common danger Gemeingefahr

8885 Arson. Brandstiftung (Table K11)

8890 Causing explosion

Including explosives and nuclear energy

8897 Misuse of ionizing radiation

8900 Releasing natural forces. Entfesseln von Naturkräften

Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.

8904 Dangerous use of poisonous substances

8906 Poisoning wells. Brunnenvergiftung

8909 Poisoning food, medicine, etc.

8910 Spreading communicable diseases, morbidic agents, or parasites

Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die öffentliche Ordnung

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment.

Gemeingefährliche Verbrechen. Umweltstrafrecht -- Continued

8911 Damaging water and power installations

8913 Impairing industrial safety appliances

8917 Sabotage of essential services and utilities

8920 Causing danger in construction

Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.

Crimes affecting traffic. Verkehrsstraftaten

8930 Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic (Table K11)

8935 Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft

Dangerous interference with street traffic

For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KK6887+

8940 General (Table K11)

8942 Liability. Negligence

8944 Driving while intoxicated. Trunkenheitsfahrt

8948 Duress. Constraint

8950 Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving. Unfallflucht

Predatory assault on motorists. Räuberischer Angriff auf Kraftfahrer

8955 General (Table K11)

8957 Assault on taxicab drivers

8960 Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy

8964 Riots. Strassenschlachten

Misuse of intoxicants. Missbrauch von Rauschmitteln

General (Table K11)

8969 Intoxication. Vollrausch (Table K11)

8970 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics

Cf. KK6193+ Public health

Gambling. Glücksspiel

Cf. KK6065 Police and public safety

8984 Illegal operation of a lottery

8986 Illegal operation of games of chance

8988 Illegal participation in games of chance

Acts of annoyance to the public. Belästigungen

Malicious mischief see KK5990.M34

Palmistry. Fortune telling see KK5990.P34

9004 Theft of corpse. Secret burial. Leichendiebstahl (Table K11)

Vagrancy. Begging see KK5990.V34

Prostitution see KK8596

Offenses against the government. Political offenses

Including aggravating circumstances

9015 General (Table K11)

High treason and treasonable activities

9020 General (Table K11)

High treason against the state. Hochverrat

Including federal and state

9024 General (Table K11)

9026 Preparation of treasonable acts. Vorbereitung

9028 Negligence. Fahrlässige Förderung

9032 Treason against the constitution. Verfassungsverrat

9034 Assault on the head of state. Angriff auf das Staatsoberhaupt

9036 Inciting treason. Werbung

Treasonable activities. Staatsgefährdung

9040 General (Table K11)

Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the government. Political offenses

High treason and treasonable activities

Treasonable activities. Staatsgefährdung -- Continued

- 9044 Preparation of a despotism. Vorbereitung einer Gewaltherrschaft
- 9047 Sabotage endangering the state. Staatsgefährdende Sabotage
- 9049 Undermining the state apparatus. Staatsgefährdende Zersetzung
- 9053 Propaganda endangering the state. Staatsgefährdende Werbung
- 9057 Subversive activities and relations. Staatsgefährdende Agententätigkeit und Beziehungen

Crimes concerning political parties and associations

Cf. KK5485+ Outlawing of political parties

- 9060 General (Table K11)
- 9063 Contravening decisions of the federal constitutional court concerning political parties
- 9065 Contravening prohibition against associations. Verstoss gegen Vereinigungsverbot
- 9067 Using symbols of unconstitutional organizations
- 9070 Lese majesty. Beleidigung des Staatsoberhauptes
- 9073 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Verunglimpfung des Staates und seiner Symbole
- 9076 Disparaging constitutional organs. Verunglimpfung von Verfassungsorganen

Treason. Landesverrat

- 9080 General (Table K11)
- Treasonable espionage. Staatsgeheimnisschutz
- 9084 General (Table K11)
- 9088 Negligent disclosure of secrets. Fahrlässige Bekanntgabe von Staatsgeheimnissen
- 9092 Prying into state secrets. Eindringen in Staatsgeheimnisse
- 9094 Intelligence activities. Landesverräterischer Nachrichtendienst
- 9098 Treasonable use of false state secrets. Vortäuschen von Staatsgeheimnissen
- Publication of official secrets by the press see KK7026
- 9104 Treasonable endangering of the peace. Friedensgefährdung
- 9109 Treasonable falsification and suppression of proof. Fälschung und Unterdrückung von Beweismitteln
- 9113 Treasonable deception. Landesverräterische Täuschung
- 9118 Treachery in conduct of state matters. Landesverräterische Untreue
- 9122 Necessity of action in defense of the state. Staatsnotstand. Staatsnothilfe

Crimes against constitutional organs

- 9126 General (Table K11)
- 9130 Constraining constitutional organs or their members. Nötigung eines Verfassungsorgans
- 9134 Violating curtilage of government buildings. Verletzung des Bannkreises eines Gesetzgebungsorgans
- 9138 Violating house regulations of legislative organs
- Crimes in connection with election and voting. Wahlverbrechen
- 9145 General works. (Table K11)
- 9148 Bribery. Corrupt practices. Wahlbestechung. Abgeordnetenbestechung
- 9152 Coercing voters. Stimmnötigung
- 9156 Deceiving voters. Abstimmungstäuschung
- 9160 Violating secret ballot. Gefährdung freier Stimmabgabe
- 9162 Falsifying votes and voting results. Abstimmungsfälschung und Fälschung von Abstimmungsunterlagen
- 9170 Obstructing voting. Abstimmungshinderung
- Crimes against national defense. Straftaten gegen die Landesverteidigung
- 9174 General (Table K11)

Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the government. Political offenses

Crimes against national defense. Straftaten gegen die Landesverteidigung -- Continued

- 9176 Disruptive propaganda against the armed forces. Storpropaganda gegen die Wehrmacht
- 9179 Forbidden aerial photographs. Unerlaubte Luftaufnahme
- 9181 Recruiting for foreign military service. Anwerbung zu fremdem Wehrdienst
- 9183 Sabotaging and depicting means of defense. Wehrmittelsabotage
- Self-mutilation see KK7870
- 9187 Violation of secrecy regulations. Verletzung von Geheimhaltungsvorschriften
- Opposition to power of the state. Auflehnung wider die Staatsgewalt
- 9192 General (Table K11)
- Constraining official action or inaction. Nötigung zu Diensthandlung oder Widerstand
- 9194 General works
- 9196 Legality of the official act
- 9198 Violation of directions given under protective surveillance. Verstoss gegen Weisungen bei Sicherheitsaufsicht
- 9200 Violating prohibitions against practicing a profession or keeping animals. Verstoss gegen Berufsverbot oder Tierhaltungsverbot
- 9206 Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners. Gefangenenmeuterei und Gefangenenbefreiung (Table K11)
- 9208 Interfering with official custody. Verwahrungsbruch
- 9212 Tampering with official seals and pawned articles. Siegelbruch. Verstrickungsbruch
- 9215.A-Z Other forms of opposition, A-Z
- 9215.D35 Damaging official announcements. Verletzung amtlicher Bekanntmachungen
- Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice. Gefährdung der Rechtspflege
- False testimony. Eidesdelikte
- 9220 General (Table K11)
- 9224 Attempt and participation. Versuch und Teilnahme
- 9226 Necessity and duress. Aussagenotstand und Nötigung
- 9229 Recklessness. Rücksichtslosigkeit
- 9233 False unsworn testimony. Falsche uneidliche Aussage
- 9237 Perjury. Meineid
- 9239 False affirmation. Falsche Versicherung an Eides Statt
- 9242 Causing false testimony. Herbeiführen einer falschen Aussage
- 9245 False accusation. Falsche Verdächtigung
- 9247 Bringing false complaint. Vortäuschung einer Straftat
- 9250 Thwarting criminal justice. Strafvereitelung
- 9253 Failure to report felony. Misprision. Unterlassene Verbrechensanzeige
- 9257 Public comment on criminal proceedings. Verbotene Mitteilung über Gerichtsverhandlungen
- 9260 Coercion of testimony. Aussagenerpressung
- 9263 Intentional misconstruction by law officers. Rechtsbeugung
- 9267 Prosecuting innocent persons. Verfolgung Unschuldiger
- Including execution (Vollstreckung)
- Chicanery and abuse of legal process see KK887.7
- 9270 Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication. Parteiverrat
- 9275 Contempt of court. Verunglimpfung des Gerichts
- For contempt of court by the press see KK7028
- Crimes against the civil service. Straftaten gegen den öffentlichen Dienst
- 9280 Performance and omission of official acts
- Corruption. Bestechung und Bestechlichkeit
- 9285 General (Table K11)
- 9288 Corrupt acts by officials. Accepting benefits. Bestechlichkeit und Vorteilsanbietung

Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the government. Political offenses

Crimes against the civil service. Straftaten gegen den öffentlichen Dienst

Corruption. Bestechung und Bestechlichkeit -- Continued

9292 Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants. Bestechung und Vorteilsanbietung

9297 Illegal compensation to arbitrators. Schiedsrichtervergütung als Vorteilsannahme

Bribery in connection with election see KK9148

Embezzlement see KK8670+

Usurpation of office and securing appointment by false pretense. Amtsanmassung und Amterschleichung

9303 General (Table K11)

9308 Unpermitted assistance at examination. Unerlaubte Hilfe bei Prüfungen

Violating official secrecy. Verletzung des dienstlichen Geheimbereiches

9311 General (Table K11)

9313 Constitutional aspects

9316 Disclosing official secrets. Bruch des Dienstgeheimnisses

Mail and telecommunication. Bruch des Post- und Fernmeldegeheimnisses

9319 General works

9320 Constitutional aspects

9324 Breach of duty in foreign service. Vertrauensbruch im auswärtigen Dienst

9328 Confidential information relating to taxes. Bruch des Steuergeheimnisses

9331 Levying undue taxes. Withholding tax payments. Erhebung nicht geschuldeter Steuern. Vorenthaltung von Zahlungen

Crimes against humanity. Straftaten gegen die Völkergemeinschaft

9339 General works

9345 Genocide. Völkermord (Table K11)

Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions

9360 General works

9364 Attacks against agents

9369 Insulting agents

9373 Public discussion of the private affairs of foreign heads of state

9376 Violation of flags, emblems, and national insignia

Offenses committed through the mail

9380 General (Table K11)

Obscenity see KK8590

Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KK8714+

Economic law criminal provisions see KK6864

Stock company criminal provisions (Stock corporations) see KK2514

Stock company criminal provisions (Private companies) see KK2560

Restraint of trade criminal provisions see KK6533

Labor law criminal provisions see KK3052

Social insurance criminal provisions see KK3383

Radio communication criminal provisions see KK7000+

Press law criminal provisions see KK7020+

Tax and customs crimes see KK7475+

Military criminal law see KK7830+

Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit

For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure see KK7962+

9400 History

Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1800

For works on the law prior to 1800 see KK790+

Criticism and reform see KK7967

9401-9417 General (Table K9a)

9422 Constitutional aspects

- Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit -- Continued
- 9424 Criminal procedure and public opinion
Including trial by newspaper
- 9426 Sociology of criminal procedure
Including scandals
- Administration of criminal justice. Strafjustizverwaltung. Strafrechtspflege
- Criticism and reform see KK7967
- 9430 General (Table K11)
Bundesminister der Justiz see KK3665
Judicial statistics see KK61+
Judicial assistance. Rechtshilfe
- 9432 General works
- 9434 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
- 9436 Interzonal judicial assistance
- 9438 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)
Judicial review of legislative acts see KK3804.J833
Criminal policy see KK8233+
- Court organization. Gerichtsverfassung
- 9440 General (Table K11)
Amtsgerichte (Magistrate courts)
- 9445 General works
Courts of assizes see KK9457
Juvenile courts see KK9649+
Landgerichte (State district courts)
Including Kleine und Grosse Strafkammer, Direktoren, etc.
- 9450 General works
Jury see KK9459+
Courts of assizes
Including juries and lay judges
- 9455 General (Table K11)
- 9457 Schöffengerichte (Court of assizes)
Schwurgerichte (Jury)
- 9459 General (Table K11)
- 9462 Jury room procedure
- 9465 Oberlandesgerichte (State supreme courts)
Including senates, presidents, etc.
- National supreme courts
Reichsgericht see KK3685
Bundesgerichtshof see KK3686
- Courts of special jurisdiction
Schiffahrtsgerichte
see KK6943.2; KK6945
- 9475 Sondergerichte (Third Reich)
- 9480 Justices of the peace. Gemeindegerecht und Friedensgericht
Class here general works
For an individual court, see the municipality
- Jurisdiction see KK9576+
- Procedural principles
- 9485 Due process of law. Rechtsschutz. Gesetzlicher Richter. Rechtliches Gehör
- 9488 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis
Prohibition of abuse of legal process. Chicanery see KK887.7
Double jeopardy and ne bis in idem see KK9699
- 9492 Officialmaxime (Principle of prosecuting criminal matters solely through state prosecution)
- 9494 Accusation principle. Anklagegrundsatz. Akkusationsprinzip
- 9498 Legalitätsprinzip. Anklagezwang (Duty of accusation)
- 9500 Opportunitätsprinzip

- Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
- Procedural principles -- Continued
- 9502 Principles of defense. Equality
- Principles of evidence see KK9599
- 9504 Publicity and oral procedure. Grundsatz der Öffentlichkeit und Mündlichkeit
- 9506 Speedy trial. Beschleunigung des Verfahrens
- 9507 Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (Disclosure). Wahrheitspflicht und Aufklärungspflicht
- 9508 Prejudicial actions. Bindung des Richters an Urteile und Verwaltungsakte
 - Including all branches of the law
- Parties to action. Parteien des Strafprozesses
- 9510 General (Table K11)
- 9511 Suspect. Verdächtige
- 9512 Accused. Person charged. Defendant. Angeschuldigter. Beschuldigter. Angeklagter
 - State prosecutor. Staatsanwalt
 - Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure
 - For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KK3728+
- 9515 General works
- 9516 Judicial review by judge. Richterliches Prüfungsrecht
- 9518 Defense attorney. Strafverteidiger (Table K11)
- 9520 Victim. Verletzter
- 9522 Criminal judge. Strafrichter
- Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren. Vorbereitung der Hauptverhandlung
- 9525 General (Table K11)
- 9527 Penal report. Charges brought against a person. Strafanzeige
- Investigation. Ermittlungsverfahren. Vorbereitungsverfahren
- 9529 General (Table K11)
 - Techniques of criminal investigation see HV8073+
- 9533 Examination of the accused. Vernehmung und Untersuchung
 - Cf. KK9599 Principles of evidence
 - Cf. KK9604+ Admission of evidence
- 9534 Preliminary judicial investigation. Gerichtliche Voruntersuchung
- 9536 Judicial order to prosecute. Klageerzwingungsverfahren
- Public charges by prosecutor. Öffentliche Klage
- 9538 General works
- 9540 Stare decisis. Bindung der Staatsanwaltschaft an höchstrichterliche Rechtsprechung
- 9542 Summons, service of process, and subpoena. Ladungen und Zustellungen
- 9544 Wanted notice. Streckbrief
- 9546 Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine
- Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence. Zwangsmittel im Strafverfahren
- 9550 General (Table K11)
 - Search and seizure. Durchsuchung und Beschlagnahme
 - Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.
- 9553 General (Table K11)
- 9555 Press. Publishing houses
- 9557 Medical records
- 9559 Provisional apprehension. Vorläufige Festnahme
- Detention pending investigation. Untersuchungshaft
 - Cf. KK9769+ Execution of sentence
- 9562 General (Table K11)
- 9564 Review of detention. Haftprüfungsverfahren
- 9568 Bail. Freilassung gegen Sicherheitsleistung
- Extradition. Auslieferung
- 9570 General (Table K11)
- 9571 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit -- Continued

Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz

- 9574 General (Table K11)
 - Jurisdiction
 - Including competence in subject matter and venue (sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit)
- 9576 General (Table K11)
- 9578 Venue for press delicts
- 9579 Zusammenhängende Strafsachen
- 9580 Action. Complaint. Strafantrag
- 9584 Lis pendens. Rechtshängigkeit
- 9586 Exclusion and challenge of court members
 - Time periods and deadlines see KK9546
 - Limitation of action see KK8338
- 9590 Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining
- Trial. Hauptverhandlung
- 9595 General (Table K11)
 - Evidence. Beweisverfahren
 - General (Table K11)
 - Principles of evidence. Beweisgrundsätze
 - Including the principle of investigation (Ermittlungsgrundsatz); immediacy (Unmittelbarkeit); and free evaluation of evidence (freie Beweiswürdigung, in dubio pro reo)
- 9601 Burden of proof. Beweislast
 - Admission of evidence. Zulässigkeit, Unzulässigkeit des Beweises
 - General (Table K11)
 - Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment
 - Informers. Official secrets
 - Narcoanalysis
 - Physical examinations
 - Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.
 - For forensic medicine see RA1001+
- 9616 Electronic listening and recording devices
 - Including wiretapping
- 9618 Previous testimony, police records, etc.
- Witnesses. Zeugen
 - General (Table K11)
 - Oath
 - Psychology of testimony. Lies
 - Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
 - Counselors
 - Government officials and employees
 - Physicians
 - Press
 - Relatives
 - Other witnesses, A-Z
 - Aliens
 - Children
 - Police officers
 - State's witnesses. State's evidence
- 9625 Expert testimony. Sachverständigengutachten (Table K11)
 - For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
- Testimony of accused. Aussage des Angeklagten
 - Including silence (Schweigen), and truthfulness and falsehood (Wahrheitspflicht)
- 9636 General (Table K11)
- 9637 Errors (Declaration of intention)
- 9638 Documentary evidence. Urkundenvbeweis
- 9639 Circumstantial evidence. Indizienbeweis

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit |
| | Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz |
| | Trial. Hauptverhandlung |
| | Evidence. Beweisverfahren -- Continued |
| 9640 | Alibi |
| 9641 | Illegal evidence. Rechtswidrige Beweismittel |
| 9642 | Presumptions. Vermutungen (Table K11) |
| 9643 | Summation. Closing argument |
| | Particular proceedings. Besonderheiten des ordentlichen Verfahrens |
| 9645 | Bagatelldarstellungen |
| | Including Busse und Verwarnung |
| 9646 | Summary proceedings. Summarisches (beschleunigtes) Verfahren |
| | Proceedings against absentees. Verfahren gegen Abwesende |
| 9647 | General (Table K11) |
| 9648 | Restitutio in integrum. Wiedereinsetzung in den vorigen Stand |
| | Juries and assizes see KK9455+ |
| | Procedure at juvenile courts. Jugendstrafverfahren |
| 9649 | History |
| 9651-9655.8 | General (Table K10) |
| 9656 | The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator. Jugendlicher Täter. |
| | Heranwachsender |
| 9657 | Juvenile crime. Jugendstraftat |
| | Criminal liability and guilt see KK8130+ |
| | Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures. Jugendstrafe, Zuchtmittel und |
| | Erziehungsmassregel |
| | Including measures of rehabilitation and safety |
| 9662 | General (Table K11) |
| 9664 | Custodial education. Fürsorgeerziehung |
| | Cf. KK3573+ Social services |
| 9665 | Judicial orders. Richterliche Anweisung |
| 9667 | Detention homes. Reformatories. Jugendarrestanstalten. Jugendstrafanstalten |
| | Cf. KK9789 Execution of sentence |
| | Sentencing. Strafzumessung |
| 9670 | General works |
| 9671 | Fixed and indeterminate sentences |
| | Execution of sentence see KK9759.2+ |
| | Judicial decisions |
| 9674 | General works |
| | Judgment. Urteil |
| 9679 | General (Table K11) |
| | Sentencing and determination of punishment see KK8304+ |
| 9681 | Judicial discretion |
| | Including opportunity and equity |
| | Cf. KK9599 Principles of evidence |
| 9683 | Pronouncement and statement of grounds. Tenor und Gründe |
| 9685 | Change in legal classification. Änderung des rechtlichen Gesichtspunktes |
| 9687 | Acquittal. Freispruch |
| | Conviction. Verurteilung |
| | Including measures of rehabilitation and safety |
| 9689 | General works |
| 9690 | Alternative conviction. Wahlfeststellung. Alternativurteil |
| 9692 | Dismissal. Decision ab instantia. Einstellung des Verfahrens |
| | Probation see KK9792+ |
| 9694 | Void judgment. Nichtige Urteile |
| 9696 | Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) |
| | Res judicata. Rechtskraft |

- Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
 - Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz
 - Trial. Hauptverhandlung
 - Judicial decisions
 - Res judicata. Rechtskraft -- Continued
 - 9698 General (Table K11)
 - 9699 Ne bis in idem. Constitutional aspects
 - Waiver of appeal see KK9795
 - 9701 Court records. Minutes of evidence. Sitzungsprotokoll
 - Including clerks, translators, and correction of records
 - Participation of injured party in criminal procedure
 - 9705 General (Table K11)
 - 9708 Private charge. Privatklage (Table K11)
 - Including public interest
 - 9710 Intervention. Nebenklage
 - 9712 Adhäsionsprozess (Civil suit of victim in connection with criminal proceedings)
 - Including compensatory damages (Busse)
 - Special procedures. Besondere Verfahrensarten
 - 9715 Procedure in case of penal order and penal mandates. Strafbefehls- und Strafverfügungsverfahren
 - 9718 Procedure before the justice of the peace. Verfahren vor dem Friedensrichter. Schiedsmannverfahren
 - Commitment of insane criminals see KK8277
 - Procedure in confiscation of corpus delicti see KK8299
 - Other procedures
 - see the subject, e.g. KK7504+ Tax and customs criminal procedures; KK7900+ Military criminal procedure, etc.
 - 9726 Sitzungspolizei (Maintaining order in court)
 - Remedies. Rechtsmittel und Rechtsbehelfe
 - 9728 General works
 - 9730 Gravamen. Beschwer
 - 9732 Reformatio in peius
 - 9736 Beschwerde
 - 9738 Rüge
 - Appellate procedure
 - 9739 General works
 - 9740 Berufung
 - 9743 Revision (Appeal for error)
 - 9747 Widerklage
 - Restitutio in integrum see KK9648
 - 9755 Waiver of appeal. Verzicht und Rücknahme des Rechtsmittels
 - Post-conviction remedies
 - 9756 General works
 - 9757 Reopening a case. New trial. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens
 - For procedure before the constitutional court see KK5493
 - Execution of sentence. Strafvollstreckung
 - Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts
 - Criticism and reform see KK7967
 - 9760 General (Table K11)
 - Imprisonment
 - Including regulations of detention pending investigation (Untersuchungshaft) and short-term sentence (Strafhaft)
 - 9769 General (Table K11)
 - 9772 Administration of correctional institutions (Table K11)
 - Including discipline, hygiene, etc.
 - The prisoner. Der Strafgefangene

| | |
|--------|--|
| | Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit |
| | Execution of sentence. Strafvollstreckung |
| | Imprisonment |
| | The prisoner. Der Strafgefangene -- Continued |
| 9774 | General (Table K11) |
| 9775 | Legal status and rights of prisoners |
| 9776 | Juvenile prisoners |
| 9778 | Strafvollzugsuntaugliche |
| | Including sick criminals |
| | Dangerous criminals see KK8284 |
| | Insane criminals see KK8278 |
| 9779 | Education of prisoners |
| 9780 | Labor and industries in correctional institutions |
| | Including wages |
| | Rehabilitation and resocialization see KK8239 |
| 9787 | Prisons and jails. Zuchthäuser und Gefängnisse |
| 9788 | Penal colonies. Strafkolonien |
| 9789 | Juvenile detention homes and reformatories. Jugendarrestanstalten und Jugendstrafanstalten |
| | Including labor and wages |
| | Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KK8328+ |
| 9790 | Suspension of punishment. Strafaufschub. Strafunterbrechung |
| 9791 | Restitution |
| | Probation. Parole. Strafaussetzung zur Bewährung und vorläufige Entlassung |
| 9792 | General (Table K11) |
| 9793 | Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents |
| 9794 | Probation counselor. Bewährungshelfer |
| 9795 | Remission. Straferlass |
| | Disability to stand execution see KK9778 |
| | Criminal registers. Strafregister. Führungslisten |
| 9796 | General (Table K11) |
| 9796.5 | Cancellation of entry. Strafeintragstilgung (Table K11) |
| | Central register for traffic delinquents see KK6876 |
| | Judicial error and compensation see KK5790 |
| | Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KK9432+ |
| | Extradition see KK9570+ |
| 9798 | Costs. Kostenrecht (Table K11) |
| | Victimology. Opfer des Verbrechens |
| 9799 | General works |
| 9799.3 | Children and sexual crimes |
| | Compensation to victims of crimes see KK5792.V52 |
| | Criminology and penology see HV6001+ |

Law of East Germany

Class here German statutory law as modified by socialist-communist doctrine, and East German statutory law from 1949 to 1991

For the law prior to 1949, see KK

For the law of a particular state, see KKB+

For law of a particular city see KKC5100+

3

General bibliography

Official gazettes

State, district, or city gazettes

see the issuing jurisdiction

Departmental gazettes

see the issuing department or agency

7

Indexes (General)

<8>

Military government gazettes

see KK9.52

9

Ministerialblatt (1949-1952)

9.5

Indexes

9.7

Zentralblatt (1953-1954)

10

Gesetzblatt

10.3

Gesetzblatt-Sonderdruck

10.5

Indexes

<16-23>

Legislative documents

see J351+

25

Other materials relating to legislative history

Legislation

Class here legislation from 1949 to 1991

For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject

For legislation prior to 1949 see KK27+

Indexes and tables. By date of publication

27

General

27.5

Chronological indexes

Statutes

Including statutory orders, regulations, etc.

Current and/or continuing collections and compilations

Including official and private editions

34

Comprehensive. By editor or compiler

35

Annotated. By editor

35.5

Selective. By editor or compiler

Codifications and related material

Class here collections of codes and related materials

For individual codes, see the subject

For codes before 1949 see KK36+

36

General

37

Legislative documents

38

Enactments

Class here collections of enactments

For enactments of an individual code, see the code

Treaties

General

see KZ

Treaties on uniform law not limited to a region

see subclass K

Treaties on uniform law of the European region

see KJC and KJE

Concordats see KK5520+

- Court decisions and related material
 - Including authorized and private editions
 - For decisions and materials on a particular subject, see the subject
- 40 Several courts
- Particular courts
 - Courts in Germany under Allied occupation (Russian Zone) see KK49
- 41.A-Z Kreisgerichte (Local courts). By Kreis, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC6
- 42.A-Z Bezirksgerichte (District courts). By Bezirk, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC6
 - Oberstes Gericht der Republik (National supreme court)
 - Kollegium für Strafsachen see KKA3686+
 - Kollegium für Militärstrafsachen see KKA7900+
 - Kollegium für Zivil-, Familien- und Arbeitsrecht
 - see the subject
- 43 Indexes. Registers. By date of publication
- 44 General collections. By initial date of period covered
- Other
- 46 Gesellschaftliche Gerichte
 - Including Schiedskommissionen und Konfliktkommissionen
- Administrative decisions on a particular subject
 - see the subject
- 56 Legal dictionaries. Terms and phrases
 - For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
 - For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
- Judicial statistics
- 61 General works
- 62 Criminal statistics
- 63 Other. By subject, A-Z
- Trials
 - Criminal trials and judicial investigations
 - Collections. Compilations
 - 65 General
 - 67.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
 - 69.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant, A-Z
 - Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
- Legal research. Legal bibliography
 - Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
- 76 General (Table K11)
 - Zentralinstitut für Information und Dokumentation see KKA6349.Z45
 - Electronic data processing. Information retrieval systems
 - General (Table K11)
 - Staatssekretär für Datenverarbeitung (Table K11)
- 79 Legal education
- 80
- 88 Law societies and associations. By name, A-Z
 - Including the journals, proceedings, annual reports, etc. of such societies
- 132 The legal profession see KKA3704+
- 137.A-Z Academies and institutes. By name, A-Z
 - Akademie für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft "Walter Ulbricht"
- 147 General works. Treatises
- 154 Popular works
- 156 Civics
- 158 Addresses, essays, lectures, Festschriften, etc.
 - Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, Festschriften, etc.
- 164.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z

- Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z -- Continued
- 164.P48 Photography
- 183 Biography
- 185.A-Z Collective
- Individual, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC7
- 190 History (Table K11)
- Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of East German law
- Class here works on doctrines peculiar to East German legal institutions
- For works by German authors on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+
- For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of law (e.g. constitutional law, criminal law), see the branch
- 883 General (Table K11)
- The socialist concept of law
- Including the definition of law
- 885 General works
- 887 Socialist morality of law
- 890 Law and the socialist state. Legal order
- 891 Rights and duties
- Legal science. Rechtswissenschaft
- 896 General works
- Law reform and criticism see KKA942
- 907 Semantics
- Schools of legal theory
- 911 General works
- Modern political theory of law
- 925 General works
- 926 Socialist. Communist
- 942 Law reform and policies. Criticism
- Including reform of administration of justice in general (Justizreform)
- 945.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
- Economic risk (Wirtschaftsrisiko) see KKA945.R58
- 945.R58 Risks in research, development, planning, and production. Forschungs- und Entwicklungsrisiko. Produktionsrisiko
- Cf. KKA8114 Criminal law
- Private international law. Conflict of laws. Internationales Privatrecht (IPR)
- 960 General (Table K11)
- 966 Interzonal law. Interzонаles Recht
- 970 Retroactive law. Rückwirkendes Recht
- Civil law. Zivilrecht
- 981-997 General (Table K9a)
- National legislation
- Statutes. Zivilrechtsgesetze
- 984 Collections. Compilations
- Particular acts
- Codes. Gesetzbücher
- Collections see KKA984
- 985.5<date> Individual codes
- Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the code to the number KKA985.5 and deleting any trailing zeros
- Code of 1896/1900 see KK985.51896
- 985.51975 Code of 1975
- Comparative legislation
- Including works comparing federal law (Bürgerliches Recht) with socialist law, and comparisons of legislation by period

Civil law. Zivilrecht

General

Comparative legislation -- Continued

988 Texts. Unannotated editions. By date of publication

988.2 Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of annotations or commentary, A-Z

988.6 General works

Concepts and principles. Grundsätze des sozialistischen Zivilrechte

1005 General (Table K11)

Morality of the law see KKA887

1006 Leistungsprinzips (Labor productivity)

1007 Sozialistische Gemeinschaftsbeziehungen

Including relationships of citizens to each other, to mass organizations, private and government enterprises (Betriebe), etc.

Persons

1011 General (Table K11)

Juristic persons. Juristische Personen

1026 General (Table K11)

Associations. Vereinsrecht

1031 General (Table K11)

1035 Rechtlich selbständige Vereinigungen. Incorporated associations

Including registration

1040.A-Z Other juristic persons, A-Z

Combinations (Kombinate) see KK6465+

Companies and business corporations see KKA2432+

Cooperative societies see KKA6630+; KKA6811+; KKA6837

Kominate see KKA6466+

Volkseigene Betriebe see KKA6454+

Legal transactions

1070 Agency

1078 Power of attorney

1081 Mandat

Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht

1100.5 Criticism. Reform

1101-1110 General (Table K9c)

1112 Constitutional guaranties

Marriage. Eherecht

1121 General (Table K11)

Constitutional guaranties see KKA1112

Marriage bond. Persönliches Eherecht

1128 General works

1131 Name of husband or wife as family name

Legal status of married women

1132 General (Table K11)

Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making. Gleichberechtigung

1134 General (Table K11)

Work and occupation of marital partners

1135 General (Table K11)

1135.5 Continuing education of women. Förderung der Frau

Including vocational, technical, and higher education

1135.7 Right to abortion. Recht auf Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung

Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage

1139 General (Table K11)

1139.3 Family counseling to avoid matrimonial actions

Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft und Schwägerschaft

1185 General (Table K11)

Parent and child. Elternrecht

Civil law. Zivilrecht

Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht

Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft und Schwägerschaft

Parent and child. Elternrecht -- Continued

1189 General (Table K11)

1190 Constitutional guaranties

1194 Citizenship of children

Parental care. Elterliche Sorge

1200 General (Table K11)

Custody. Personensorge

1203 General (Table K11)

1205 Misuse. Negligence. Abuse

Including political irresponsibility of parents

Decisions over custody see KKA3572

Education see KKA6268

Custodial education see KKA3573+

Guardianship procedures see KKA3570

Adoption. Annahme an Kindes Statt

1212 General (Table K11)

1213 Procedures

Property and socialist property. Persönliches und sozialistisches Eigentum

Including genossenschaftliche Gemeineigentum (Property of cooperative societies) and property of socialist organizations

For Volkseigentum (Socialist public property) see KKA6068+

1251-1260 General (Table K9c)

1261 Right to private property. Constitutional guaranty

1261.5 Privileges of socialist property

1262.5.A-Z Types of private property, A-Z

Including intangible property

1262.5.C66 Copyright

1262.5.E27 Earnings. Wages. Arbeitseinkünfte

1262.5.I55 Innovations

1262.5.P38 Patents

1262.5.S29 Savings

Wages see KKA1262.5.E27

Real property. Grundstückstrecht

1315 General (Table K11)

1316 State policies and supervision

Land registration law see KKA1410+

Public and private restraint on real property

1318 General (Table K11)

Eminent domain see KKA5772+

Land reform and land policy legislation see KKA6130+

1323 Ownership. Eigentum. Rechtsträgerschaft

Land register and registration. Bodenbücher

1410 General (Table K11)

1419 Administration and procedure

1437 Cadastral surveys. Abteilung Kataster beim Kreisrat

1441 Inheritance. Succession upon death. Erbrecht

Obligations and contracts

1491 General (Table K11)

Agency see KKA1070

Power of attorney see KKA1078

Mandat see KKA1081

1640 Contracts. Verträge zur Gestaltung des materiellen und kulturellen Lebens (Table K11)

For socialist contract system (Vertragssystem) see KKA6432+

Civil law. Zivilrecht

Obligations and contracts -- Continued

Parties

- 1680 General (Table K11)
- 1681 Government business enterprises and socialist economic organizations. Volkseigene Betriebe und sozialistische Wirtschaftsorganisationen
- Third parties
- 1682 General (Table K11)
- 1687 Third parties to government business enterprises
- Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht
- 1741-1745.8 General (Table K10)
- Buildings. Rooms. Raummiete
- 1789 General (Table K11)
- Housing. Apartments. Wohnraummiete. Wohnungswirtschaft
- 1791-1795.8 General (Table K10)
- Ministerium für Bauwesen see KKA6142
- State policies and planning. Wohnraumplanung und Wohnraumlenkung
 - Including social measures
- 1796 General (Table K11)
- 1797 Distribution. Zuweisung
- 1798 Administration or sequestration of housing of persons who have left East Germany
- 1816 Rent control
- 1822 Publicly subsidized housing. Sozialwohnungen
- Rent subsidies see KKA3448
- 1824.A-Z Housing provided for particular groups, A-Z
- 1824.L32 Laborers
- Wohnungsbaugenossenschaften (Cooperative societies for housing construction)
 - Including Arbeiterwohnungsbaugenossenschaften, Gemeinnützige Wohnungsbaugenossenschaften, etc.
- 1825 General (Table K11)
- 1825.5 Membership and use
- Credit and banking see KKA2188+
- Contracts of service and labor. Dienstleistungen
- 1844 General (Table K11)
- 1846 Persönliche Dienstleistungen
- 1853 Building contracts. Bauverträge
- Maintenance and repair contracts
- 1854 General (Table K11)
- 1855.A-Z Particular services, A-Z
- 1857 Liability and warranty
- 1860 Travel and vacationing contracts. Reise und Erholung
 - Including transportation, hotels, etc.
- 1868 Gemeinschaften der Bürger (Civil companies)
- 1868.2 Freight forwarding, transportation, and communication
 - see KKA6868+ Transportation; KKA6946+ Communication
- Carriage by sea (Seeverkehrswirtschaft) see KKA6927+
- Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen
- 1922 General
- 1941 Liability. Haftung für Verschuldung
- Banks. Credit. Konto- und Kreditverträge
- 2188 General (Table K11)
- Types of banks and credit institutions
- Banks of issue
- 2192 General works
- Reichsbank see KK2193
- Deutsche Rentenbank see KK2194

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | Civil law. Zivilrecht |
| | Obligations and contracts |
| | Banks. Credit. Konto- und Kreditverträge |
| | Types of banks and credit institutions |
| | Banks of issue -- Continued |
| 2195 | Deutsche Notenbank (Table K11) |
| | For money see KKA7090+ |
| 2196 | Deutsche Investitionsbank |
| 2198 | Deutsche Bauernbank |
| 2198.5 | Deutsche Landwirtschaftsbank |
| | Local banks and credit institutions |
| 2202 | General works |
| | Savings banks. Government savings banks. Sparkassen. Volkseigene Sparkassen |
| 2203 | General (Table K11) |
| | Types of savings programs |
| 2204.5 | Building loans. Bausparwesen |
| 2205 | Special premiums. Prämiensparen |
| 2205.5 | Betriebssparkassen |
| 2206.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 2206.S62 | Sparkaufbrief |
| | Postsparkassen see KKA6959.P685 |
| 2209 | Genossenschaftsbanken für Landwirtschaft, Handwerk und Gewerbe |
| 2256 | Maritime law. Seehandelsrecht (Table K11) |
| 2301-2305.8 | Insurance law. Versicherungsrecht (Table K10) |
| | For social insurance see KKA3270.52+ |
| | Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht |
| 2432 | General (Table K11) |
| 2433 | Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business associations |
| | Expropriation and nationalization of business associations. Verstaatlichung. Umwandlung in Volkseigene Betriebe |
| 2434 | General (Table K11) |
| | Sequestrierkommissionen see KKA7678+ |
| 2434.3 | Termination of business organizations |
| 2442 | Halbstaatliche Kommanditgesellschaften (Government investment and reorganization of private enterprise to part-public limited partnership) |
| | Cf. KKA6438+ Investment credits |
| | Cooperative societies |
| | see KKA6630+ Agriculture; KKA6811 Retail trade; KKA6837 Artisans |
| | Combinations (Kombinate) see KKA6466+ |
| | Grosshandelsgesellschaften see KKA6801.5 |
| | Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz |
| 2636 | General (Table K11) |
| 2655 | Copyright. Urheberrecht (Table K11) |
| | Patent law and trademarks |
| 2721-2725.8 | General (Table K10) |
| | Patent office |
| 2728 | General (Table K11) |
| 2731 | Amt für Erfindungs- und Patentwesen der Deutsche Demokratische Republik |
| | Patent practice and procedure. Entstehung des Patents. Erteilungsverfahren |
| 2732 | General (Table K11) |
| | Invention. Erfinderrecht |
| 2734 | General (Table K11) |
| 2738 | Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors |
| | Employees' invention and technological innovations. Arbeitnehmererfindung und Neuererwesen |
| 2739 | General (Table K11) |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz |
| | Patent law and trademarks |
| | Patent office |
| | Patent practice and procedure. Entstehung des Patents. Erteilungsverfahren |
| | Invention. Erfinderrecht |
| | Employees' invention and technological innovations. Arbeitnehmererfindung und Neuererwesen -- Continued |
| 2739.5 | Neuererzentren |
| 2740 | Suggestion system. Vorschlagswesen |
| 2741 | Incentive awards |
| 2742 | Industrial arbitration. Schlichtungsverfahren nach der Neuererordnung |
| 2751.A-Z | Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z |
| 2751.B84 | Building and construction |
| | Construction see KKA2751.B84 |
| | Patent litigation and infringements. Patentstreit |
| 2759 | General (Table K11) |
| 2759.5 | Patentgericht |
| | Trademarks. Markenrecht. Markenschutzrecht |
| 2768 | General (Table K11) |
| | Practice and procedure. Anmelungsverfahren |
| 2783 | General (Table K11) |
| 2784 | Claim drafting and registration. Anmeldung und Eintrag |
| | Foreign licensing agreements |
| | Including patents and trademarks |
| 2792 | General (Table K11) |
| 2793 | Zentrales Büro für internationalen Lizenzhandel |
| | Labor law. Arbeitsrecht |
| | Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship |
| | Criticism and reform see KKA3270 |
| 2851-2860 | General (Table K9c) |
| 2863 | Right and duty to work. Constitutional aspects |
| 2864 | Ideology and labor law |
| 2865 | Politics and labor |
| 2866 | Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance |
| | Organization and administration |
| | For departments and regulatory agencies prior to 1949 see KK4867+ |
| 2868 | General (Table K11) |
| 2869 | Komitee der Arbeiter- und Bauern-Inspektion |
| 2870 | Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und Arbeitsverhältnis (Table K11) |
| | Parties to contract |
| | Including all employed persons such as wage earners (Arbeiter), salaried employees (Angestellte), members of the intelligentsia, home laborers, domestics in private homes, etc. |
| 2910 | General works |
| | Parties to collective bargaining |
| | see KKA3058.3 Rahmenkollektivverträge (Overall collective agreements); KKA3073 Betriebskollektivverträge für volkseigene Betriebe (VEB) |
| | Socialist wage system. Arbeitslohn und Prämien |
| 2950 | General (Table K11) |
| 2951 | Equal pay for equal work |
| 2952 | Methods of evaluation |
| | Including wage groups, work norms, time norms, tariff rates and tables, Von-Bis-Spannen, etc. |
| | Types of wages and modes of remuneration. Entlohnungsgrundsätze |
| 2954 | Daywork. Piecework. Zeitlohn. Zeitakkord |
| 2954.5 | Collective wages. Kollektive Lohnformen |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Labor law. Arbeitsrecht |
| | Socialist wage system. Arbeitslohn und Prämien |
| | Types of wages and modes of remuneration. Entlohnungsgrundsätze -- Continued |
| 2955 | Incentive wages. Leistungszuschläge. Prämien |
| | Including bonus funds |
| 2956 | Adjustments. Zulagen und Erschwerniszuschläge. Entschädigungen |
| 2956.5 | Travel and moving expenses. Reise- und Umzugskosten |
| 2962 | Time, place, and mode of payment |
| | Nonwage payments and fringe benefits |
| 2965 | General works |
| 2972 | Cultural and social provisions. Kulturelle und soziale Einrichtungen |
| | Including culture and social funds |
| 2976.A-Z | Groups of workers or industries, A-Z |
| | Labor-management relations. Betriebsverfassungsrecht |
| | Including Volkseigene Betriebe, semigovernment-owned and private enterprises |
| 2981 | General (Table K11) |
| 2982 | Betriebsleiter (Director of the enterprise) |
| | Including the duties of the director |
| 2982.5 | Managerial personnel. Leitende Mitarbeiter |
| 2983 | Works assembly. Vertrauensleutevollversammlung. Belegschaftsvollversammlung |
| 2997 | Union participation |
| 2998 | Employee participation in drawing up the annual enterprise collective agreement |
| | Employee participation in planning and management |
| 3000 | General (Table K11) |
| 3002 | Works agreements. Betriebsvereinbarungen in Privatbetrieben |
| | Production tasks |
| 3003 | General (Table K11) |
| 3004 | Produktionskomitee des volkseigenen Grossbetriebs |
| | Ökonomisches Aktiv des volkseigenen Grossbetriebs see KKA3026 |
| 3005 | Maximum increase of labor productivity |
| 3005.3 | Technological improvements of enterprise. Innovations |
| 3005.5 | Rationalization. Rationalisierung |
| | Labor standards and protection of labor. Soziale Angelegenheiten |
| 3006 | General (Table K11) |
| | Social (welfare) provisions. Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen |
| | Including social and cultural funds, housing, improvements of facilities of the enterprise, etc. |
| 3012 | General (Table K11) |
| 3013 | Cultural and sports activities |
| 3013.5 | Medals and incentive awards. Auszeichnungen und Prämien |
| | Employee rules and discipline. Arbeitsordnung und Disziplinarordnung |
| 3014 | General |
| 3015 | Konfliktkommission (Dispute commission) |
| | Including procedure and penalties |
| | Personnel management |
| 3019 | General (Table K11) |
| 3022 | Occupational training or retraining (Table K11) |
| | Including apprenticeship |
| | Economic policies |
| 3024 | General (Table K11) |
| 3026 | Ökonomisches Aktiv des volkseigenen Grossbetriebs |
| | Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Kollektiv-vertragsrecht |
| 3056 | General (Table K11) |
| 3057 | Constitutional aspects |
| | Types of agreements |
| | Rahmenkollektivverträge (Overall collective agreements) |
| 3058 | General (Table K11) |

Labor law. Arbeitsrecht

Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Kollektiv-vertragsrecht

Types of agreements

Rahmenkollektivverträge (Overall collective agreements) -- Continued

3058.3

Socialist parties to agreement

Including central organs of the state apparatus or Bezirksrate, Vereinigungen Volkseigener Betriebe, central organs of socialist cooperatives, and the national or district executives of the Freie Deutsche Gewerkschaftsbund, or national executive committees of industrial and trade unions

3058.5.A-Z

By industry, A-Z

3058.5.A35

Agriculture. Forestry. Volkseigene Güter (VEG)

Forestry see KKA3058.5.A35

Volkseigene Güter see KKA3058.5.A35

3058.7

Musterkollektivverträge (Model agreements)

Betriebskollektivverträge für volkseigene Betriebe (VEB)

3059

General (Table K11)

Betriebspläne. Arbeitsproduktivität. Arbeitswettbewerb

3061

General (Table K11)

3063

Aktive. Brigaden

3065

Innovators movement. Neuererbewegung

3070

Working standards. Technisch begründete Arbeitsnormen (TAN)

3071

Qualification of laborers. Training. Qualifizierung und Weiterbildung

Including on-the-job training, Aktivistenschulen, education of union officials, etc.

3072

Produktionstechnische Propaganda

3073

Socialist parties to agreement

Including the director of the enterprise and the trade union committee of the enterprise

For unions in general see KKA3123+

Validity, applicability, and effectiveness. Geltungsbereich (räumlich und zeitlich) und Allgemeinverbindlichkeit

3092

General works

Betriebskollektivverträge

3093

General works

3093.5

Perspektivplanzeitraum

Corporate representation. Organisationen und Verbände

3118

General (Table K11)

3120

Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition

Unions. Gewerkschaften

3123

General (Table K11)

Union organization

3127

General (Table K11)

3129

Officers

Including Bevollmächtigte für Arbeitsschutz, Bevollmächtigte für Sozialversicherung, Kulturorganisator, Gewerkschaftsgruppenorganisator and their election, legal status, etc.

3130

Gewerkschaftsgruppe. Brigade

3131

Freier Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund (FDGB)

3135.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz

3140

General (Table K11)

3143

Protection of human resource. Schutz der Arbeitskraft

3144

Zentralinstitut für Arbeitsschutz

Hours of labor. Arbeitszeitschutz

3145

General (Table K11)

3154.A-Z

By industry or type of employment, A-Z

Vacations. Urlaub

3157

General (Table K11)

Labor law. Arbeitsrecht

Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz

Vacations. Urlaub -- Continued

- 3158 Constitutional aspects. Right to vacation and recreation
- 3160 Holiday facilities, services, and homes owned or provided by the Freie Deutsche Gewerkschaftsbund

- 3166 Additional holidays. Zusatzurlaub

Women's labor. Frauenarbeitsschutz

- 3175 General (Table K11)
- 3175.5 Advancement and promotion of women. Qualification
- 3176 Women's household day. Hausarbeitstag
- Maternal welfare. Protection of expectant and breast-feeding mothers. Mutterschutz
 - Including hours of labor, paid maternity leave, special breaks during working hours, etc.
 - For maternity benefits see KKA3328
- 3179 General (Table K11)
- 3180 Constitutional guaranties
- 3181 Day care centers. Kinderkrippen
 - Including isolation wards for sick children

Labor hygiene and industrial safety. Persönliche und technische Sicherheit

- 3185 General (Table K11)
- 3187.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
- 3187.B85 Building and construction industry
- 3187.M48 Metal industry

Labor supply. Manpower planning. Arbeitskräftelenkung

- 3195 General (Table K11)
- 3196 Lenkung der Schulabgänger und Jugendlichen in Lehr- und Arbeitsstellen

Labor courts and procedure. Arbeitsgerichtsbarkeit

Class here works on national courts, national and district courts, or courts of several jurisdictions
 For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

History see KK3205+

- 3211-3215.8 General (Table K10)
- 3218 Kreisgericht. Kammer für Arbeitsrechtssachen (Local court)
 - Including judges, lay judges, etc.
- 3221 Bezirkgericht. Senat für Arbeitsrechtssachen (District court)
 - Including judges, lay judges, etc.
- 3223 Oberstes Gericht. Senat für Arbeitsrechtssachen (National supreme court)
 - Including chairman, judges, lay judges, etc.
- Parties to action
- 3227 General (Table K11)
- 3228 State prosecutor. Staatsanwalt
- 3229 Union officers. Gewerkschaftsfunktionäre
- Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren
- 3230 General (Table K11)
- 3231 Konfliktkommission (Dispute commission)
 - For disciplinary measures see KKA3015

Social legislation. Sozialrecht

- 3270 Social reform and policies. Sozialreform und Sozialpolitik
 - Including all branches of social legislation and labor
- 3270.5 General (Table K11)

Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht

For works on both labor law and social insurance see KKA2850.2+

Criticism and reform see KKA3270

- 3271-3275.8 General (Table K10)
- 3277 Constitutional guaranties of social insurance and pensions for working people
- Compulsory insurance
- 3278 General works

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Social legislation. Sozialrecht |
| | Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht |
| | Compulsory insurance -- Continued |
| 3279 | Minimum pensions for old age and invalidity see KKA3399+ |
| | Strict surveillance of the sick |
| | Denial of pensions to widows under the age of sixty see KKA3400 |
| | Organization and administration |
| 3281 | General (Table K11) |
| 3283 | Zentralrat der Sozialversicherung (Central council of social insurance) (Table K11) |
| 3285 | Subordinate organs. Räte, Kommissionen und Bevollmächtigte |
| | Including Bezirke, Kreise, Verwaltungen, volkseigene Betriebe, and private enterprises |
| 3285.2 | Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und Rechtsfähigkeit |
| 3285.3 | Autonomy. Self-government |
| 3285.32 | Election of organs. Selection from among officers of the Freie Deutsche Gewerkschaftsbund (FDGB) |
| | Including Zentralrat der Sozialversicherung and subordinate organs |
| 3285.4 | Officials and employees |
| | Finance |
| 3285.5 | General (Table K11) |
| 3285.52 | Accounting. Auditing by the FDGB |
| | Dues. Beiträge |
| 3285.53 | General works |
| 3285.54 | Employers' and employees' contributions. Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile |
| 3285.58 | Staggered rate system |
| 3285.8 | State supervision by the Ministerium für Arbeit und Berufsbildung |
| 3285.82 | Supervision by the FDGB |
| | Coverage and benefits |
| | Health benefits |
| 3308 | General (Table K11) |
| 3328 | Maternity benefits. Schwangerschaftshilfe und Wochenhilfe |
| 3333.A-Z | Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z |
| | Workers' compensation. Ersatz für Arbeitsunfälle |
| | Including occupational diseases (Berufskrankheiten) |
| 3350 | General (Table K11) |
| 3374.A-Z | By industry or group of workers, A-Z |
| | Social security. Rentenversicherungen |
| | Including old age pensions (Altersversorgung), invalidity and disability pensions (Erwerbsunfähigkeit, Berufsunfähigkeit), and survivor benefits (Hinterbliebenenversorgung) |
| 3387 | General (Table K11) |
| 3388 | Constitutional right to social assistance in old age and invalidity |
| | Pensions. Renten |
| 3398 | General (Table K11) |
| | Policy |
| 3399 | Minimum pensions for old age and invalidity |
| 3400 | Denial of pensions to widows under the age of sixty |
| 3400.5 | Maximum pensions for workers of vitally important industries |
| 3400.7 | Additional pensions for the intelligentsia. Zusatzversorgung |
| 3411.A-Z | By industry or group of workers, A-Z |
| 3411.C65 | Collective farm workers |
| | Farm workers, Collective see KKA3411.C65 |
| | Unemployment benefits. Arbeitslosenunterstützung |
| 3418 | General (Table K11) |
| 3428.A-Z | By industry or group of workers, A-Z |
| | Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe |
| | Criticism and reform see KKA3270 |

- Social legislation. Sozialrecht
- Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
- 3431-3435.8 General (Table K10)
- Organization and administration
 - Including municipal, local, and district agencies
- 3437 General (Table K11)
- 3438 Practice and procedure
- Coverage and benefits
- 3442 General works
- Day care centers see KKA3447.5
- 3442.5 Family and sex counseling
- 3443 Aid for institutional care. Zuschüsse für Anstaltsunterbringung
 - Including older people, blind, and sick
- 3445 Educational assistance and allowances. Ausbildungshilfe und Hilfe zum Aufbau einer Existenz
 - Including vocational training
- Maternal and infant welfare. Assistance for single mothers. Mutterschutz
- 3447 General (Table K11)
- 3447.5 Day care centers. Kinderkrippen
- 3448 Rent subsidies. Wohnungsgeld
- Beneficiary groups. Sozialleistungsempfänger
- 3468 General (Table K11)
- Single mothers see KKA3447+
- Large families. Kinderreiche
- 3480 General (Table K11)
- Coverage and benefits
- 3485 General works
- 3486 Child's supplements. Kindergeld
- 3487 Credit for housing
 - Including construction of single family houses
- 3489 Newly married couples. Junge Ehen
- People with disabilities. Behinderte
 - Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities
- 3490 General (Table K11)
- Coverage and benefits
- 3492 General
- 3494 Rehabilitation. Eingliederungshilfe
- Children. Youth. Jugendwohlfahrt. Jugendhilfe
- 3556 General (Table K11)
- 3556.3 Policy. Sozialistische Jugendpolitik
- 3556.5 Zentralinstitut für Jugendforschung
- 3557.A-Z Youth organizations and institutions. By name, A-Z
- 3557.D48 Deutscher Jugendring
- 3557.K65 Kontos junger Sozialisten
 - Class here Kontos junger Sozialisten established in public enterprises, public institutes, public organs, and administrative agencies
- 3557.W62 Woche der Jugend und Sportler
- 3557.Z45 Zentralrat der Freien Deutschen Jugend
- 3557.5.A-Z State youth programs and facilities, A-Z
- Ferienlager. Ferienheime see KKA3557.5.V32
- Jugendherbergen see KKA3557.5.Y68
- 3557.5.P56 Pionierlager, Zentrale
- 3557.5.V32 Vacation camps and homes
- 3557.5.Y68 Youth hostels
- Zentrale Pionierlager see KKA3557.5.P56
- Organization and administration

- Social legislation. Sozialrecht
 - Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
 - Beneficiary groups. Sozialleistungsempfänger
 - Children. Youth. Jugendwohlfahrt. Jugendhilfe
 - Organization and administration -- Continued
 - 3559 General (Table K11)
 - 3560 Ministerium für Volksbildung. Zentraler Jugendhilfeausschuss
 - 3560.5 Amt für Jugendfragen beim Ministerrat
 - 3561 Referate Jugendhilfe und Jugendhilfekommissionen
 - Including Bezirke, Kreise, Stadtkreise, Stadbezirke and Gemeinden
 - 3561.5 Vormundschaftsräte bei den Referaten Jugendhilfe
 - Measures and procedures
 - 3566 General (Table K11)
 - 3570 Guardianship procedures. Vormundschaftssachen
 - 3572 Custodial decisions. Sorgerechtsentscheidungen
 - Custodial and collective education. Zwangserziehung und Kollektiverziehung
 - 3573 General (Table K11)
 - 3576 Jugendwerkhöfe
- Social courts and procedure
 - 3591 General (Table K11)
 - 3604 Kreisbeschwerdekommision
 - Including commissioners, election, etc.
 - 3609 Bezirksbeschwerdekommision
 - Including commissioners, election, etc.
 - 3613 Zentrale Beschwerdekommision
 - Including commissioners, election, etc.
 - 3621 Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren
 - Including procedures in volkseigenen Betrieben and in social insurance administrations of the Freie Deutsche Gewerkschaftsbund (local chapters)
- Courts and procedure
 - Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary. Justizverwaltung und Rechtspflege
 - Criticism and reform see KKA942
 - 3655 General works
 - 3657 Judiciary and politics. Rechtspflege und politik
 - Organization and administration
 - For the department of justice (Empire of 1871 and Kaiserreich, 1871-1918) see KK4688
 - For the department of justice (Weimar Republic and Third Reich, 1919-1945) see KK4880
 - 3664 General (Table K11)
 - 3665 Ministerium der Justiz (National department of justice)
 - Including works on the supervision of regular courts and notaries
 - Judicial statistics see KKA61+
 - Courts. Gerichtsverfassung
 - 3666 General (Table K11)
 - Regular courts. Ordentliche Gerichte
 - Class here works on national courts of several jurisdictions
 - For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
 - 3673 General (Table K11)
 - Kreisgerichte (Local courts)
 - Including directors, judges, and assizes
 - 3674 General (Table K11)
 - Jurisdiction
 - see KKA1139, Matrimonial actions; KKA3218+, Labor procedure; KKA3872, Civil procedure; KKA9576, Criminal procedure
 - 3676 Bezirksgerichte (District courts)
 - Including Plenum, Präsidium, senates, and assizes

Courts and procedure

Courts. Gerichtsverfassung

Regular courts. Ordentliche Gerichte -- Continued

Oberstes Gericht (National supreme court)

Including Plenum, Präsidium, senates, judges, and assizes for labor procedure

3686

General (Table K11)

Jurisdiction

see KKA3223+, Labor procedure; KKA3872, Civil procedure; KKA9576, Criminal procedure; etc.

Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals

3692

General works

Gesellschaftliche Gerichte

3694

General (Table K11)

3694.2

Konfliktkommissionen (Dispute commissions)

Class here commissions established in enterprises of more than fifty employees, that have jurisdiction for disciplinary measures, small claims, criminal transgressions, etc.

3694.3

Schiedskommissionen (Municipal arbitral boards)

3694.5

Sühnestelle mit Schiedsmann (Justice of the peace)

Staatliches Vertragsgericht see KKA6432.7

Other courts of special jurisdiction

see the subject

The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel

3704

General (Table K11)

3705

Analysis of personnel needs and planning for education, training, etc.

Including surveys conducted by the department of justice

Staatsanwaltschaft (Office of the public prosecutor)

Class here works on national and district prosecution offices, or prosecution offices of several districts

For prosecution offices (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

3728

General (Table K11)

3729

Generalstaatsanwalt (National prosecution office)

3730

Staatsanwälte der Bezirke (District prosecution office)

3731

Staatsanwälte der Kreise (Local prosecution office)

3733

Militärstaatsanwaltschaft (Military prosecution office)

Including Militäroberstaatsanwalt

3734

Beigeordnete Staatsanwälte und Untersuchungsführer

Notaries see KKA4070+

Practice of law

3769

General works

Attorneys. Rechtsanwälte

3770

General (Table K11)

3771

Anwaltskollektive

Judicial assistance. Rechtshilfe

3795

General (Table K11)

3799

Interzonal judicial assistance

Civil procedure. Zivilprozess

3811-3815.8

General (Table K10)

3872

Jurisdiction

Particular procedures

3985

General works

3990

Matrimonial actions

3993

Procedures in parent and child cases. Kindschaftssachen

For procedures in guardianship cases see KKA3570

4006

Small claims. Procedures before the Konfliktkommission and Sühnestelle

- Courts and procedure
 - Civil procedure. Zivilprozess -- Continued
 - 4030 Arbitration. Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit (Table K11)
 - Including commercial arbitration
 - Noncontentious jurisdiction. Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit
 - 4044 General (Table K11)
 - Notaries
 - Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
 - Including staatliche Notare and freiberufliche Notare
 - For notaries (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
 - 4070 General (Table K11)
 - 4077 Inheritance. Nachlassachen
 - Registration. Recording
 - 4087 Civil registers
 - Land registers see KKA1410+
 - Ship registers see KKA6927+
 - Genossenschaftsregister see KKA6632
 - Geschmacksmusterregister see KKA2784
 - Adoption procedures (Domestic relations) see KKA1213
 - Guardianship procedures (Domestic relations) see KKA3570
 - 4171 Insolvency (Table K11)
 - Including bankruptcy procedure and execution
 - Public law. Öffentliches Recht
 - Class here works on all aspects of public law beginning with 1949
 - For works prior to 1949 see KK4413+
 - For civics see KKA156
 - 4413 General (Table K11)
 - The State. Staatsphilosophie. Staats- und Verwaltungslehre
 - For nonlegal works on political theory, see JC
 - 4420 General (Table K11)
 - Rule of law. Rechtsstaatlichkeit
 - 4426 General (Table K11)
 - Socialist state. Sozialistische Staatsordnung
 - 4427 General works
 - 4428 Democratic centralism
 - Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
 - Class here works on constitutional law of the Democratic Republic of Germany (Deutsche Demokratische Republik), which is composed of German states in the Russian Zone of occupation under the Constitution of 1949
 - For works on constitutional law of Germany before 1949 see KK4455+
 - 4441 Bibliography
 - Sources
 - For sources before 1949 see KK4443.6+
 - 4443.6 Collections. Compilations
 - For collections of state constitutions before the abolition of the five East German states in 1952 see KK4443.6
 - Constitutions. Verfassungen
 - Collections see KKA4443.6
 - Individual constitutions
 - 4444 Verfassung der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik (DDR), 1949 (Table K17)
 - 4444.2 Sozialistische Verfassung der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, 1968 (Table K17)
 - 4444.24 Verfassung der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik in der Fassung 1974 (Table K17)
 - Individual sources other than constitutions. Verfassungsgleiche Gesetze
 - Including legislative documents
 - Charter of the Allied High Commission, 1949 see KK4444.69

Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht

Sources

Individual sources other than constitutions. Verfassungsgleiche Gesetze -- Continued
Occupation Statute, 1949 see KK4444.7

4444.76 Gesetz über die weitere Demokratisierung des Aufbaus und der Arbeitsweise der
staatlichen Organe in den Ländern der DDR, 1952

4444.77 Gesetz über die Auflösung der Länderkammer der DDR, 1958

Comparative state constitutions

4445 Collections

4445.6 General works. Treatises

Court decisions

4446 Indexes and tables

4446.3 Serials

4446.5 Monographs. By date

4446.7 Digests. Analytical abstracts

4449 Conferences. Symposia

Collected works (nonserial) see KKA4450

4450 General works. Treatises

Compends. Outlines. Examination aids. Popular works see KKA4450

Addresses, essays, lectures see KKA4450

4455 Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte (Table K11)

5049 Centralization and concentration of powers. Zentralismus. Gewaltenvereinigung

5075 Federalism. Intergovernmental relations. Bundesstaatlichkeit (Table K11)

National territory

5095 General works

5096 Division into East and West Germany

For reunification claim see KKA5109

5097 Abolition of states and reorganization of territory. Auflösung der Staaten und
Neugliederung

For legislation see KKA4444.76

Foreign relations. Auswärtige Gewalt

5105 General works

5108 Integration into East Block (East European socialist countries). Friendship and partnership
with USSR

5109 Relationship with West Germany

Including Staatssekretariat für Westdeutsche Fragen

Foreign service see KKA5445

Individual and state

5114 Nationality and citizenship. Staatsangehörigkeit und sozialistische Staatsbürgerschaft

Internal security see KKA5245+

Constitutional guaranties. Socialist human rights. Socialist personality rights and civic
duties. Verfassungsgarantien. Menschenrechte Sozialistische Persönlichkeitsrechte
und Grundpflichten

For guaranties, rights, or duties, pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject

5132 General (Table K11)

Retention of power to infringe upon civil rights by law

see the individual civil right

Protection of human rights. Schutz der Staatsbürger- und Menschenrechte

For the Convention for the protection of human rights and fundamental freedoms, see

K3236+

5138 General (Table K11)

5139 Komitee zum Schutz der Menschenrechte in der DDR

Right to co-determination and participation in government. Recht auf Mitbestimmung
und Mitgestaltung

5140 General works

Eingabenrecht see KKA5601

Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht

Individual and state

Constitutional guaranties. Socialist human rights. Socialist personality rights and civic duties. Verfassungsgarantien. Menschenrechte Sozialistische Persönlichkeitsrechte und Grundpflichten

Right to co-determination and participation in government. Recht auf Mitgestimmung und Mitgestaltung -- Continued

Plebiscite see KKA5268

Right to elections see KKA5272+

Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general. Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz

5142 General (Table K11)

5144.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z

5144.S67 Sorbian nationale

5144.W65 Women

Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen

5149 General (Table K11)

Personal (individual) freedom. Persönliche Freiheit

5150 General works

5151 Health and physical fitness for work. Gesundheit und Arbeitskraft

5156 Freedom of religion and conscience. Religions-, Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit

Freedom of thought and speech. Freiheit der Meinungsbildung und Meinungsäusserung

5160 General (Table K11)

Freedom of the press see KKA6947

Freedom of radio communication see KKA6947

5171 Freedom of movement within East Germany. Freizügigkeit innerhalb der Deutsche Demokratische Republik

5173 Free choice of occupation according to the needs of society

5176 Freedom of assembly. Versammlungsfreiheit

Freedom of coalition. Koalitionsfreiheit

5179 General (Table K11)

Collective labor agreement and collective bargaining see KKA3057

Labor unions see KKA3120

Family and marriage see KKA1112

Motherhood see KKA3180

Parent and child see KKA1190

Right to social assistance in old age and invalidity see KKA3388

Right and duty to education and occupation see KKA6280

Right and duty to work see KKA2863

Right to vacation and recreation see KKA3158

Right to a clean environment and enjoyment of nature see KKA6248

5186 Right to a home and to privacy of home. Recht auf Wohnung und Unverletzlichkeit der Wohnung

Private property, intangible property, and right to inherit see KKA1261

Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets

5190 General works

Mail and telecommunication see KKA6947

5219 Civic duties (Table K11)

Political parties and mass organizations

5225 General (Table K11)

5226 Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands (SED)

Including works on its individual organs and divisions, e.g. Zentralkomitee, Politbüro, Sekretariat, etc.

5226.5.A-Z Other parties. By name, A-Z

5227 Nationale Front der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik

5228.A-Z Other organizations. By name, A-Z

- Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht -- Continued
- Internal security. Staatssicherheit
 - Including control of subversive activities
 - 5245 General (Table K11)
 - 5246 Ministerium für Staatssicherheit
 - Including subordinate agencies and special police forces
- Central government and its organs
- 5259 General (Table K11)
- The people. Das Volk
- 5262 General (Table K11)
- Eingaben see KKA5601
- 5268 Plebiscite. Volksabstimmung
- Political parties and mass organizations see KKA5225+
- Election law. Wahlrecht
- 5272 General (Table K11)
- 5279 Suffrage
 - Class here works on active and passive suffrage
- 5287 Election districts
- Election to particular offices
- 5289 Volkskammer
- 5291 Local and municipal representatives. Ortliche Volksvertretungen
- 5293 Judges and assizes. Richter und Schöffen
- Plebiscite see KKA5268
- Legislative power. Gesetzgebung
- 5310 General (Table K11)
- Volkskammer
 - Organization and procedures
 - 5318 General (Table K11)
 - 5319 Präsident und Präsidium
 - 5319.5 Altestenrat
 - 5320 Committees. Ausschüsse
- Powers and duties
- 5329 General works
- 5335 Appointive and removal power
 - Including Staatsrat, Ministerrat, chairman of the Nationale Verteidigungsrat, president and judges of the Oberste Gericht, and Generalstaatsanwalt
- Control of government
- 5337 General works
- 5338 Staatsrat
- 5339 Ministerrat
- 5340 Nationaler Verteidigungsrat
- 5341 Oberstes Gericht
- 5342 Generalstaatsanwalt
- 5343 Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers
- Legislative process
- 5349 General (Table K11)
- 5359 Committees. Ausschüsse
- 5382 Länderkammer (to 1958)
- 5389 Staatspräsident (to 1960)
- Staatsrat. Kollektives Staatsoberhaupt
- 5392 General works
- Powers and duties
- 5396 General works
- 5397 Representation
- 5398 Treaty-making power
- 5407 Supervision of activities of the Oberste Gericht and Generalstaatsanwalt

- Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
 - Central government and its organs
 - Staatsrat. Kollektives Staatsoberhaupt -- Continued
 - Nationaler Verteidigungsrat see KKA7701
 - Regierung der Republik
 - 5408 General works
 - 5416 Constitutional principles. Ministerial responsibility
 - 5417 Ministerpräsident und Minister (to 1968)
 - Ministerrat (Council of ministers)
 - 5418 General works
 - 5418.5 Constitutional principles. Centralism
 - Powers and duties
 - 5425 General works
 - 5426 Political and economic policymaking. Richtlinien der Politik und Volkswirtschaft
 - 5427 Foreign relations policies
 - 5438 Kommissionen, Beiräte und selbständige Staatssekretariate
 - Ministerien
 - Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject
 - Including Staatssekretäre administrative divisions, Beiräte, etc.
 - For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as an individual department or its regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or the subject
 - For departments and their regulatory agencies before 1949, see KK4671+ Empire of 1871 and Kaiserreich, 1871-1918; KK4850+ Weimar Republic and Third Reich, 1919-1945
 - 5440 General (Table K11)
 - Ministerium für auswärtige Angelegenheiten (Department of state)
 - 5443 General (Table K11)
 - 5445 The foreign service. Gesandtschafts- und Konsularrecht
 - Staatssekretariat für Westdeutsche Fragen see KK5109
 - Special bureaus and agencies. By name, A-Z
 - 5450.A-Z
 - 5450.P73
 - 5456 Presseamt
 - 5505 Constitutional courts and procedure. Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit
 - National emblem. Flag. Seal. Seat of government. National anthem
 - Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities
 - 5511 General (Table K11)
 - 5512.A-Z Particular decorations, awards, etc., A-Z
 - 5512.K37 Karl-Marx-Orden
 - 5527 Secular ecclesiastical law (Table K11)
 - Class here works on the relationship of church and state
 - Economic constitution see KKA6417+
 - Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
 - 5570 Administrative reform and policies. Demokratisierung der Verwaltung
 - Including all branches of administration
 - 5571-5580 General (Table K9c)
 - Administrative principles
 - 5585 Control function of administration. Control organs
 - 5593 Government monopoly. Zentralstaatliches Verwaltungsmonopol
 - 5601 People's participation in administration. Eingaben
 - Administrative process
 - 5610 Administrative acts. Lehre vom Verwaltungsakt (Table K11)
 - Legal transactions. Öffentlich-rechtliche Rechtsgeschäfte
 - 5631 General (Table K11)
 - 5632 Public contracts. Öffentlichrechtlicher Vertrag
 - 5647 Administrative courts and procedure. Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit (Table K11)
 - Indemnification for acts performed by government. Öffentlich-rechtliche Entschädigung
 - 5765 General (Table K11)

Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht

Indemnification for acts performed by government. Öffentlich-rechtliche Entschädigung --
Continued

Eminent domain. Nationalization. Public restraint on private property. Enteignung.

Enteignungsgleiche Eingriffe und Eigentumsbeschränkungen

For agrarian land policy legislation (nationalization) see KKA6593+

For industrial reform (Nazi property) see KKA7674+

5772

General (Table K11)

5773

Public good and individual sacrifice. Gemeinwohl und Sonderopfer

5777

Compensation

Practice and procedure

5778

General (Table K11)

5778.2

Confiscation. Curator for refugee property. Abwesenheitspflegschaft

5778.6

Confiscation or expropriation of private property as criminal punishment

5779.A-Z

Particular properties, A-Z

5779.A35

Agricultural estates. Fideicommissa

5779.E53

Energy industries

5779.I76

Iron and steel industries

Mineral resources see KKA5779.N38

5779.M55

Mines

5779.N38

Natural and mineral resources

Steel industries see KKA5779.I76

5790

Compensation for criminal prosecution

5793

Conflict of laws. Interzonal laws

Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau des Staatsapparats

Criticism and reform see KKA5570+

5795

Centralization of government. Zentralistischer Einheitsstaat

5801

State supervision and enforcement. Staatsaufsicht

5805

Collegial structure. Kollegialitätsprinzip

Juristic persons of public law. Juristische Personen des öffentlichen Rechts

5807

General (Table K11)

Genossenschaften des öffentlichen Recht. (Cooperative societies of public law)

5820

General works

Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft (LPG) see KKA6631+

Handwerksproduktionsgenossenschaft see KKA6837

Volkseigene Betriebe (VEB). Business enterprises owned by government

5847

General (Table K11)

5848

Legal status

Administrative departments of the national government. Verwaltungsbehörden der
Republik

General works see KKA5440+

5856

Ministerium des Innern (National department of the interior)

For departments of the interior, prior to 1949, see KK4687; KK4858

5858

Subordinate regulatory agencies

Class here general works

For particular agencies, see the subject

5860

Special councils, commissions, organs, etc. Beiräte, Kommissionen, zentrale Organe
und Ämter

Local organs of the national government. Ortliche Organe der Staatsgewalt

5869

General (Table K11)

Bezirke (Administrative districts)

5869.3

General (Table K11)

Bezirkstag

5869.5

General (Table K11)

5869.7

Ständige Kommissionen

Bezirksrat

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht |
| | Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau des Staatsapparats |
| | Administrative departments of the national government. Verwaltungsbehörden der Republik |
| | Local organs of the national government. Ortliche Organe der Staatsgewalt |
| | Bezirke (Administrative districts) |
| | Bezirksrat -- Continued |
| 5870 | General (Table K11) |
| 5870.5 | Ständige Kommissionen |
| | Elections see KKA5291 |
| 5871.A-Z | Individual Bezirke, A-Z |
| 5871.C43 | Chemnitz |
| 5871.C68 | Cottbus |
| 5871.D73 | Dresden |
| 5871.E73 | Erfurt |
| 5871.F72 | Frankfurt (Oder) |
| 5871.G47 | Gera |
| 5871.H35 | Halle |
| 5871.L44 | Leipzig |
| 5871.M34 | Magdeburg |
| 5871.N48 | Neubrandenburg |
| 5871.P68 | Potsdam |
| 5871.R68 | Rostock |
| 5871.S35 | Schwerin |
| 5871.S94 | Suhl |
| | Kreise |
| 5873 | General (Table K11) |
| 5874 | Kreistag und ständige Kommissionen |
| 5874.5 | Kreisrat und ständige Kommissionen |
| | Elections see KKA5291 |
| | Stadtkreise |
| 5875 | General (Table K11) |
| 5875.3 | Stadtverordnetenversammlung |
| 5875.5 | Stadtrat |
| 5875.7.A-Z | Individual Kreise, A-Z |
| | Municipal government. Gemeinderecht |
| 5877 | General (Table K11) |
| | Organization of municipal government |
| 5887 | General (Table K11) |
| | Grosstädte (Cities with more than 100,000 inhabitants) |
| 5888 | General (Table K11) |
| 5888.5 | Stadtbezirke |
| 5890 | Councils and civic associations |
| | Including Stadtbezirksversammlung, Stadtbezirksrat, etc. |
| | Boards of trade see KKA6842 |
| | Chambers of commerce see KKA6550 |
| | Municipal economy. Gemeindewirtschaftsrecht |
| 5903 | General (Table K11) |
| 5904 | Property |
| 5912 | Municipal public services. Gemeindliche Daseinsvorsorge (Table K11) |
| | Socialist officials and functionaries. Staats- und Wirtschaftsfunktionäre |
| 5932 | General (Table K11) |
| 5932.5 | Staatliche Stellenplankommission |
| 5935 | Official (superior) order. Weisungsgebundenheit |
| 5937.5 | Liability of officials towards the government |
| 5938 | Appointment. Ernennung |

- Socialist officials and functionaries. Staats- und Wirtschaftsfunktionäre -- Continued
- 5938.5 Election. Wahl
- Conditions of employment
- 5939 General (Table K11)
- 5939.5 Nomenklatur
- Retirement. Ruhestand
- 5954 General (Table K11)
- 5955 Retirement pensions for civil servants retired before 1949
- Social security see KKA3387+
- 5956 Dismissal. Abberufung
- 5958 Labor law and collective labor law (Table K11)
- 5966 Functionaries of central state organs
- Including departments and subordinate regulatory agencies, Staatssekretariate, councils, committees, etc.
- 5967 Functionaries of local and municipal state organs
- Including Bezirksräte, Kreisräte, Stadträte, Stadtbezirksräte, and subordinate agencies
- 5973 Functionaries of the economic administration. Funktionäre der Wirtschaftsverwaltungen
- Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
- For military law see KKA7690+
- For civil defense see KKA7806
- 5977 General (Table K11)
- Organization and administration
- 5987 General (Table K11)
- Ministerium für Staatssicherheit see KKA5246
- Police magistrates. Ordnungswidrigkeitenrecht
- 5989 General (Table K11)
- 5990.A-Z Violations, A-Z
- Procedure. Ordnungsstrafverfahren
- 5991 General (Table K11)
- 5991.5 Jurisdiction
- Including central state organs (Leiter und Stellvertreter), local organs of national government (Vorsitzende der örtlichen Räte), control organs and institutions, etc.
- 5993 Res judicata
- 5994 Remedies
- 5994.5 Penalties and measures of correction and safety, A-Z
- 5994.5.C64 Compulsory labor
- 5994.5.C65 Confiscation of corpus delicti
- 5994.5.E38 Education of citizens
- 5994.5.F55 Fines. Ordnungsstrafen
- 5994.5.R46 Reparation of damage
- 5994.5.R48 Revocation of licenses
- 5994.5.V47 Verwarnungen
- Police force. Polizeivollzugsdienst
- Including education and training
- 6004 General (Table K11)
- 6008.A-Z Police forces, A-Z
- Bereitschaftspolizei see KKA6008.K38
- 6008.C74 Criminal police
- 6008.D48 Deutsche Volkspolizei
- 6008.G73 Grenzpolizei
- 6008.K38 Kasernierte Volkspolizei
- Public safety. Öffentliche Sicherheit
- 6009 General (Table K11)
- 6010 Weapons. Explosives. Waffen- und Sprengstoffrecht (Table K11)
- Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht |
| | Public safety. Öffentliche Sicherheit -- Continued |
| | Hazardous articles and processes |
| | Including transportation by land |
| 6011 | General (Table K11) |
| 6012 | Nuclear power. Reactors. Radiation. Strahlenschutzrecht (Table K11) |
| | Including nuclear waste disposal |
| | Fire prevention and control. Brandschutz |
| 6024 | General |
| 6025 | Fire departments. Firefighters. Feuerwehr |
| | Including volunteer firefighters |
| 6027.A-Z | Hazards of preventive measures, A-Z |
| 6027.F45 | Flammable liquids and gases |
| 6027.F93 | Fuel storage |
| 6027.F94 | Fueling of aircraft |
| | Theaters. Auditoriums |
| 6028 | General (Table K11) |
| 6029 | Motion picture theaters |
| | Meteorologischer Dienst see KKA7031 |
| | Hochwassermeldedienst see KKA7031 |
| | Statistical services see KKA6352.S73 |
| | Seehydrographischer Dienst see KKA6927.7 |
| | Control of individuals |
| 6032 | General (Table K11) |
| | Identification and registration. Pass- und Meldewesen |
| | Including citizens and aliens |
| 6034 | General (Table K11) |
| | Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KKA4087+ |
| 6036 | Registration of residence. Einwohnermeldewesen |
| 6038 | Identify cards. Personalausweise |
| 6040 | Passports. Reisepässe |
| 6042.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 6042.B48 | Betriebsausweise |
| 6042.D55 | Dienstausweise |
| 6042.S65 | Sonderausweise |
| 6048 | Emigration. Abzug und Auswanderung (Table K11) |
| 6049 | Traveling and transit traffic. Reise- und Durchreiseverkehr |
| | Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways |
| | Control of social activities |
| 6060 | General (Table K11) |
| 6061 | Vacationing. Ferienverkehr |
| | Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc. |
| | Sport activities |
| 6062 | General (Table K11) |
| 6062.5 | Mass events |
| | Corporate representation. Sportverbandsrecht |
| 6063 | General (Table K11) |
| 6063.2.A-Z | Organizations. By name, A-Z |
| 6063.2.A45 | Allgemeiner Deutscher Motorsportverband |
| 6063.2.D49 | Deutscher Turn- und Sportbund |
| 6063.2.G48 | Gesellschaft für Sport und Technik |
| 6063.5.A-Z | Sports, A-Z |
| 6064.5 | Traveling shows. Wanderveranstaltungen |
| | Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc. |
| | Socialist public property. Public restraint on private property. Gesamtgesellschaftliches Volkseigentum |

- Socialist public property. Public restraint on private property. Gesamtgesellschaftliches Volkseigentum -- Continued
- 6068 General (Table K11)
Environmental planning see KKA6245
Eminent domain see KKA5772+
Property of government organs and institutions. Staatseigentum im Bereich staatlicher Verwaltungs- organe oder Einrichtungen
- 6070 General (Table K11)
6071.A-Z Particular, A-Z
6071.L52 Library holdings
6071.P8 Public records
- Volkseigentum (Government property)
- 6076 General (Table K11)
6077 Interdiction of private ownership. Constitutional aspects. Unzulässigkeit von Privateigentum
Roads and highways, roads, and bridges, etc.
- 6079 General (Table K11)
6081 Assessment of highways, roads, and bridges, etc. Strassenbewertung
6087 Common use. Toll. Benutzung und Benutzungsgebühr
6088 Construction and maintenance. Baulast
Including winter maintenance
Water resources. Wasserrecht und Wasserverwaltung
Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
- 6094 General (Table K11)
6094.5 Amt für Wasserwirtschaft
Particular inland waterways and channels see KKA6943+
- 6120 National preserves. Forests
Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KKA6405+
Continental shelf and its resources see KKA6705+
Natural resources and mines see KKA6700+
Volkseigene Güter (Government agricultural enterprises)
- 6126 Other, A-Z
6126.5.A-Z Airlines
6126.5.A45 Banks
6126.5.B35 Dams. Talsperren
6126.5.D35 Insurance institutions
6126.5.I58 Postal and telecommunication installations
6126.5.P68 Power stations. Kraftwerke
6126.5.P69 Railroads
6126.5.R34 Shipyards and ships
6126.5.S45 Telecommunications installations see KKA6126.5.P68
- Public land law. Boden- und Bodennutzungsrecht
- 6130 Land reform and land policy legislation. Bodenpolitik und Bodenreform
For agricultural land law see KKA6593+
- 6132 General (Table K11)
Regional planning
- 6135 General (Table K11)
City planning and redevelopment. Städtebau und Wiederaufbau
- 6140 General (Table K11)
6142 Ministerium für Bauwesen
6151 Wohnungsbaugenossenschaften
6152 Arbeiterwohnungsbaugenossenschaften
6154 Other regional and local development
Building and construction. Baurecht und Bauordnungsrecht
- 6155 General (Table K11)
Deutsche Bauakademie see KKA6786.5

- Socialist public property. Public restraint on private property. Gesamtgesellschaftliches Volkseigentum
- Public land law. Boden- und Bodennutzungsrecht
- Regional planning
 - Building and construction. Baurecht und Bauordnungsrecht -- Continued
 - Government building and construction enterprises see KKA6787
 - 6163 Building materials
 - 6165 Safety inspection. Bauaufsicht
 - Buildings and structures, A-Z
 - Industrial structures see KKA6168.I59
 - 6168.I59 Investitionsbauten
 - Including iron and steel industries, shipyards (Werften), etc.
 - 6168.K94 Kulturhäuser
 - 6168.L52 Libraries
 - Shipyards see KKA6168.I59
 - Werften see KKA6168.I59
- Public health. Gesundheitswesen
 - 6172 General (Table K11)
 - 6173 Ministerium für Gesundheitswesen. Hygiene-Inspektion
 - 6173.5 Subordinate agencies and boards
 - 6174.A-Z Other public institutions. By name, A-Z
 - 6174.A42 Akademie für Sozialhygiene, Arbeitshygiene und ärzliche Fortbildung
 - 6174.F67 Forschungsinstitut für Hygiene und Mikrobiologie
 - Contagious and infectious diseases. Seuchenbekämpfung
 - 6178 General (Table K11)
 - 6180.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
 - Public health measures
 - Including compulsory measures
 - 6181 General (Table K11)
 - 6181.5 Zentralstellen für Hygiene
 - Immunization. Vaccination. Impfung und Desinfektion
 - 6182 General (Table K11)
 - 6183.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
 - Eugenics see KKA6230
 - Environmental pollution see KKA6247+
 - Drug laws
 - 6191 General (Table K11)
 - 6191.5.A-Z Public institutions and agencies. By name, A-Z
 - 6191.5.D48 Deutsches Institut für Arzneimittelwesen
 - 6191.5.S74 Staatliches Institut für Arzneimittelprüfung
 - 6191.5.S78 Staatliches Versorgungskontor für Pharmazie und Medizintechnik
 - 6191.5.Z45 Zentraler Gutachterausschuss für Arzneimittelverkehr
 - Pharmaceutical products. Heilmittel
 - 6192 General (Table K11)
 - 6192.5 Registration. Verzeichnis der Gesundheitspflegemittel
 - 6192.7 Medicinal herbs and spices. Arznei- und Gewürzpflanzen
 - Animal glands and organs used for pharmaceutical products see KKA6192+
 - 6195 Poisons. Gifte (Table K11)
 - 6196 Medico-technical instruments
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies. Apothekerrecht
 - 6197 General (Table K11)
 - 6197.5 Deutsches Institut für Apothekenwesen
 - Medical legislation
 - 6206 General (Table K11)
 - Ministerium für Gesundheitswesen see KKA6173
 - 6207.A-Z Public institutions, agencies, and special bureaus. By name, A-Z

Medical legislation

Public institutions, agencies, and special bureaus. By name, A-Z -- Continued

6207.D48

Deutsches Zentralinstitut für Arbeitsmedizin

6207.I58

Institut für Wissenschaftsinformation in der Medizin

6207.M43

Medizinisch-Statistische Büros (Statistical services)

6207.Z45

Zentralinstitut für medizinische Aufklärung

The health professions. Recht der Heilberufe

6208

Physicians (General). Ärzte

Including physicians in private practice (freiberufliche Ärzte) and physicians employed by the state (Ärzte in staatlichen Gesundheitseinrichtungen)

Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions. Mittlere medizinische Berufe und Hilfsberufe

6215

General (Table K11)

6216

Nurses and nursing. Krankenpfleger. Schwestern

Including Gemeindeschwestern

6220

Arzthelfer

6221.A-Z

Health organizations. By name, A-Z

6221.R43

Red Cross. Rotes Kreuz

Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services

6222

General (Table K11)

6223

Health resorts. Kurorte, Erholungsorte und natürliche Heilmittel

6224

Blood banks

Including Blutspende- und Transfusionsdienst (blood donation)

6225

Polykliniken. Landambulatorien

6227.A-Z

Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z

6227.D39

Day care centers for infants and children

6227.F72

Frauenmilchsammelstellen. Milchküchen

6227.G45

Gemeindeschwesterstationen

6227.G48

Geschwulstbetreuungsstellen (Tumor treatment centers)

Including preventive measures

Kinderkrippen see KKA6227.D39

6227.M43

Medizinischer Dienst des Verkehrswesens

Milchküchen see KKA6227.F72

6227.M88

Mutter- und Säuglingsberstungsstellen (Mother and infant care services)

Including expectant and new mothers

Säuglings- und Kleinkinderheime see KKA6227.D39

6227.S66

Sportmedizinischer Dienst

Medical technology. Medizintechnik

6228

General (Table K11)

6228.2

Zentrale Begutachungskommission für Medizintechnik

Staatliches Versorgungskontor für Pharmazie und Medizintechnik see KKA6191.5.S78

6228.5.A-Z

Equipment and supplies, A-Z

6230

Eugenics

Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinärrecht. Viehseuchenverhütung

6236

General (Table K11)

6236.3

Veterinarhygiene-Inspektionen

6236.5

Veterinarhygienischer Verkehrsüberwachungsdienst

Environmental law. Landeskultur und Umweltschutz

6242

General (Table K11)

Organization and administration

6243

General (Table K11)

6244

Ministerium für Umweltschutz und Wasserwirtschaft

6245

Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources

Environmental pollution

6247

General (Table K11)

6248

Constitutional aspects. Right to a clean environment and the enjoyment of nature

- Environmental law. Landeskultur und Umweltschutz
- Environmental pollution -- Continued
- 6254 Recycling of refuse. Verwertung von Siedlungsabfällen. Abprodukte
- Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
- 6257 General (Table K11)
- 6258 Constitutional aspects
- 6259 Cultural policy. Kulturpolitik
- Organization and administration
- 6260 General (Table K11)
- 6260.2 Ministerium für Kultur
 - Including Hauptverwaltung Verlage und Buchhandel, Hauptverwaltung Film, etc.
- 6260.3 Ministerium für Volksbildung
- Ministerium für Hoch- und Fachschulwesen see KKA6313.2
- 6260.4 Ministerium für Wissenschaft und Technik
- 6260.5 Kulturfonds
- Special boards, commissions, councils, institutions, etc.
- 6262 Staatliche Kommission zur Gestaltung des einheitlichen sozialistischen Bildungssystems
- 6262.2 Forschungsrat der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik
- 6262.3 Institut für Technologie kultureller Einrichtungen
- Regierungskommission für Fachschulen see KKA6313.3
- Staatliches Komitee für Körperkultur und Sport see KKA6342.5
- Staatliches Amt für Berufsausbildung see KKA6301
- Zentralhaus für Kulturarbeit see KKA6345.3
- Functionaries see KKA6345.5
- Education. Schulrecht und Schulverwaltung. Einheitliches sozialistisches Bildungssystem
- 6266 General (Table K11)
- 6268 Constitutional aspects. Parental right to cooperation with state institutions
- 6268.3 Akademie der pädagogischen Wissenschaften
- 6271 Boards and commissions
 - Including Pädagogischer Rat, Pädagogisches Kreiskabinet, etc.
- 6271.7 Elternbeiräte. Elternaktive
- Students. Schüler
- 6279 General (Table K11)
- 6280 Constitutional aspects. Right and duty to education and occupation
 - Including adults
- 6280.5 Compulsory education. Schulpflicht
 - Including elementary, vocational, and secondary education
- Teachers. Lehrer und Erzieher
- 6286 General (Table K11)
- 6289 Education and training
- 6290 Salaries, pensions, etc.
- 6293 School functionaries. Schulfunktionäre
- 6294 Preschool education. Vorschulerziehung. Kindergartenwesen
- 6298 Education of people with disabilities. Sonderschulwesen
 - Including children and adults
- Vocational education. Berufsschulwesen
- 6300 General (Table K11)
- 6301 Staatliches Amt für Berufsausbildung
- Teachers. Ausbildungsberufe
- 6302 General (Table K11)
- 6303.A-Z Systematik der Ausbildungsberufe. By vocation, A-Z
- 6304.A-Z Particular schools, institutions, etc. By place, A-Z
- Secondary education. Allgemeinbildende polytechnische Oberschulen
 - Including erweiterte Oberschulen
- 6307 General (Table K11)

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht |
| | Education. Schulrecht und Schulverwaltung. Einheitliches sozialistisches Bildungssystem |
| | Secondary education. Allgemeinbildende polytechnische Oberschulen -- Continued |
| 6308 | Compulsory attendance of ten years |
| | Higher education. Universities. Hochschulrecht. Fachschulrecht |
| | For special schools in a particular field of study, see the field |
| 6313 | General (Table K11) |
| 6313.2 | Ministerium für Hoch- und Fachschulwesen |
| 6313.3 | Regierungskommission für Fachschulen |
| 6313.4 | Zentralamt für Forschung und Technik |
| 6313.5 | Intelligentsia (General) |
| | Administration |
| 6314 | General works |
| 6317 | Academic degrees. Akademische Grade |
| | Including Promotionsordnungen, Diplomordnungen, etc. |
| | Teachers. Lehrkörper |
| | Including professors, Fachschullehrer, Wissenschaftliche Mitarbeiter and Räte, assistants, etc. |
| 6324 | General (Table K11) |
| 6326 | Salaries, pensions, etc. |
| | Students |
| 6329 | General (Table K11) |
| 6329.5 | Selection for higher education. Zulassungswesen |
| 6331 | Fellowships. Grants |
| | Including assistance for foreign students |
| 6334.A-Z | Universities. By place, A-Z |
| | Pädagogische Hochschulen oder Institute |
| 6334.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 6334.4.A-Z | By branch of science, A-Z |
| 6334.4.E26 | Economics |
| 6334.4.E54 | Engineering |
| 6335.A-Z | Other schools or institutions of higher education. (Hochschulen und Fachschulen). By place, A-Z |
| 6335.H34 | Halle. Hochschule für industrielle Formgestaltung Burg Biebichenstein |
| 6337 | Cost of education. Social insurance, etc. |
| 6337.5 | Placement of graduates. Absolventenlenkung |
| 6338 | Part-time studies. Teilstudium |
| | Including Fernstudium (correspondence courses) and Abendstudium (night school) |
| 6338.3 | Sonderstudium |
| 6338.5 | Post-graduate studies |
| 6341 | Adult education. Erwachsenenbildungsrecht. Volkshochschulen |
| | Physical education. Sports. Körperkultur. Sport |
| 6342 | General (Table K11) |
| 6342.3 | Staatssekretariat für Körperkultur und Sport |
| 6342.5 | Staatliches Komitee für Körperkultur und Sport |
| 6343 | Sport instructors and functionaries. Trainer und Funktionäre |
| | Including labor law |
| 6343.3 | Athletes |
| | Including labor law |
| 6344.A-Z | Particular institutions. By name, A-Z |
| | For particular sports activities and mass events see KKA6062.5 |
| | For corporate representation see KKA6063+ |
| | Woche der Jugend und Sportler see KKA3557.W62 |
| | Sports medicine see KKA6227.S66 |
| | Science and the arts. Kunst und Wissenschaft. Kulturelle Massenarbeit |
| 6345 | General (Table K11) |

- Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
 Science and the arts. Kunst und Wissenschaft. Kulturelle Massenarbeit -- Continued
- 6345.3 Zentralhaus, Bezirks- und Kreiskabinette für Kulturarbeit
 Including subordinate divisions (Bezirks- und Kreiskabinette für Kulturarbeit)
- 6345.5 Functionaries. Leiter im künstlerischen Volksschaffen
 Including labor law, social insurance, etc.
- 6345.7 Scientists and artists (General). Kunst- und Kulturschaffende
 For individual professions, see KKA6353+ ; KKA7034.2+
- Public institutions
- 6346 General (Table K11)
- 6347.A-Z Academies. By name, A-Z
- 6347.A485 Akademie der Künste zu Berlin
 Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften see KKA6612.5.A42
 Akademie der Pädagogischen Wissenschaften see KKA6268.3
- 6347.A692 Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin
 Akademie für ärztliche Fortbildung see KKA6174.A42
 Akademie für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft "Walter Ulbricht" see KKA137.A77
 Bauakademie see KKA6786.5
- 6349.A-Z Research institutes or organizations. By name, A-Z
- 6349.M48 Agrarwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft see KKA6612.5.A37
- 6349.N38 Meteorologische Gesellschaft
 Meteorologischer Dienst see KKA7031
- Nationale Forschungs- und Gedenkstätten der klassischen deutschen Literatur in Weimar
 Seehydrographischer Dienst see KKA6927.7
- 6349.Z45 Zentrales Forschungsinstitut für Verkehrswesen see KKA6868.8
 Zentralinstitut für Information und Dokumentation
 Zentralinstitut für Jugendforschung see KKA3556.5
- 6352.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z
- 6352.A72 Archaeology
- 6352.C37 Cartography
 For cadastral surveys see KKA1437
 For Seehydrographie see KKA6927.7
- 6352.S73 Meteorology see KKA7031
 Statistical services
 Including staatliche Zentralverwaltung für Statistik
- The arts
- Including Volkskunstkollektive
- 6353 General works
- 6355 Performing arts
- 6355 General (Table K11)
- 6369 Motion pictures. Film- und Lichtspielwesen
- 6369 General (Table K11)
 Hauptverwaltung Film see KKA6260.2
- 6370 Wissenschaftlich-technischer Beirat des Filmwesens
- 6370.3 Zentralstelle für Filmtechnik
- 6370.5 Deutsche Hochschule für Filmkunst
 Staatliches Filmarchiv see KKA6379.S72
- 6371 Labor contracts
 Including labor law and social insurance
- Regulation of industry
 Including censorship, licensing, etc.
- 6372 General (Table K11)
- 6372.3 Government film studios DEFA
- 6372.5 Government enterprises for cinematography

- Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
 Science and the arts. Kunst und Wissenschaft. Kulturelle Massenarbeit
 The arts
 Performing arts
 Motion pictures. Film- und Lichtspielwesen
 Regulation of industry -- Continued
 Regulations for motion picture theaters
 Including personnel
 For public safety see KKA6029
 Public collections. Recht der öffentlichen Sammlungen. Kunst- und Kulturbesitz
 General (Table K11)
 Archives. Historic and scientific documents. Archivwesen
 General (Table K11)
 Fachschule für Archivwesen
 Archives. By name, A-Z
 Staatliches Filmarchiv
 Libraries. Bibliotheksrecht
 General (Table K11)
 Deutscher Bibliotheksverband
 Government libraries. Staatliche allgemeine Bibliotheken
 Other types of libraries, A-Z
 Education libraries
 e.g. Pädagogische Zentralbibliothek
 Museums and galleries. Museen und Kunstsammlungen
 General (Table K11)
 Institutions and museums. By place, A-Z
 Berlin. Institut für Museumswesen
 Berlin. Neue Berliner Galerie-Zentrum für Kunstausstellungen der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik
 Berlin. Staatliche Museen Berlin
 Dresden. Staatliche Kunstsammlung
 By specialization, A-Z
 Heimatismuseen (Local history)
 Education and training of museologists
 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks. Baudenkmalsschutz. Nationale Gedenkstätten. Sonstige Kulturdenkmäler
 Including archaeological sites (Bodenaltertümer)
 General (Table K11)
 Institutions and organizations. By name, A-Z
 Institut für Denkmalpflege
 Nationale Mahn- und Gedenkstätten
 Staatliche Schlösser und Gärten Potsdam-Sanssouci
 Medals, honors, and awards for cultural achievements
 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchange
 Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
 General (Table K10)
 Economic constitution. Staatswirtschaftssystem. Staatswirtschaftsverwaltung
 General works
 Socialist theory and concept
 Including national planning, government ownership of resources, industries, distribution, etc.
 Organization and administration
 Class here works on national departments of commerce
 For departments of commerce prior to 1949, see KK4692.R47 ; KK4865
 General (Table K11)
 Ministerium für Aussenhandel see KKA6791.5
 Ministerium für Handel und Versorgung see KKA6799.3

Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht

Economic constitution. Staatswirtschaftssysteme. Staatswirtschaftsverwaltung

Organization and administration -- Continued

Ministerium für Kohle und Energie see KKA6702.3

Ministerium für Erzbergbau, Metallurgie und Kali see KKA6702.2

6422 Ministerium für Grundstoffindustrie

6425 Ministerium für Schwermaschinen und Anlagenbau

6426.A-Z Other ministries. By name, A-Z

6426.M295 Ministerium für bezirksgeleitete Industrie und Lebensmittelindustrie

6426.M345 Ministerium für chemische Industrie

6426.M363 Ministerium für Elektrotechnik und Elektronik

Ministerium für Geologie see KKA6702

6426.M435 Ministerium für Leichtindustrie

6426.M538 Ministerium für Materialwirtschaft

6426.M837 Ministerium für Verarbeitungsmaschinen- und Fahrzeugbau

Subordinate agencies and courts

6426.3 Arbeitsgruppe Staats- und Wirtschaftsführung beim Ministerrat

Amt für Standardisierung see KKA6558.5

Amt für Preise beim Ministerrat see KKA6442.5

Deutsches Amt für Messwesen und Warenprüfung see KKA6555

Staatliches Vertragsgericht see KKA6432.7

Government control and policy. Wirtschaftsleitung und Planung. Wirtschaftspolitik

6428 General (Table K11)

National planning. Zentralwirtschaftsplanung

For the planning of an individual branch of industry, trade, or commerce, see the branch

6429 General (Table K11)

Planning agencies and bureaus

6429.3 Staatlicher Plankommission

Staatliche Zentralverwaltung für Statistik see KKA6352.S73

Deutsches Amt für Messwesen und Warenprüfung see KKA6555

Zentralamt für Forschung und Technik see KKA6313.4

6429.5 Deutsches Wirtschaftsinstitut

6429.6 Hochschule für Planökonomie

6430 Planning periods. Planungszeitraum

Including Seven-Year Plan, Five-Year Plan, Two-Year Plan, etc.

6430.5 Techniques and methods of planning. Planmethodik

Including projection, prognosis, statistics, etc., and bureaus (Projektierungsbüros,

Projektierungsbetriebe)

Contract system. Kooperationsbeziehungen. Vertragssystem

Cf. KKA1640 Civil law

6432 General (Table K11)

6432.3 Auftragslenkung und Kontrolle

6432.5 General- und Hauptauftragsnehmerschaft

6432.7 Staatliches Vertragsgericht (Table K11)

Including organization and procedure

Investments. Investitionskontrolle und Lenkung

Including foreign investments

6433 General (Table K11)

6434 Funds

6434.5.A-Z By industry or project, A-Z

6435 Assistance to developing countries. Entwicklungshilfe

Economic assistance

6436 General (Table K11)

Agricultural credits see KKA6639+

Investments. Credits

For credit institutions see KKA2192+

- Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
 - Government control and policy. Wirtschaftsleitung und Planung. Wirtschaftspolitik
 - Economic assistance
 - Investments. Credits -- Continued
 - 6438 General (Table K11)
 - 6439 Planning. Policies
 - 6439.5.A-Z Particular credits and subsidies, A-Z
 - Tax measures see KKA7118+
 - 6440 Marketing orders. Marktordnungen
 - Class here general works
 - For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g., Agriculture
 - Prices and price control. Preisbildung und Preiskontrolle
 - 6442 General (Table K11)
 - 6442.5 Amt für Preise
 - 6444.A-Z Industries, services, or products, A-Z
 - 6444.E97 Exquisiterzeugnisse
 - Price delicts see KKA8628
 - Distribution see KKA6450+
 - Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation. Vorrang, Zuteilung und Zirkulation
 - Including organizations (Kontore)
 - For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime prior to 1949 see KK7520+
 - 6450 General (Table K11)
 - 6450.5.A-Z Raw materials, A-Z
 - 6451.A-Z Industries or products, A-Z
 - Volkseigene Industriebetriebe (Government business enterprises)
 - Including formation and management
 - 6454 General (Table K11)
 - 6454.3 Registration
 - Central administration of government business enterprises. Zentralgeleitete Industrien
 - 6454.5 General (Table K11)
 - Vereinigungen (Verwaltungen) Volkseigener Betriebe
 - Including incorporation, consolidation, or liquidation
 - 6455 General (Table K11)
 - 6455.5.A-Z By industry, A-Z
 - Abwasserbehandlung see KKA6455.5.W38
 - Bergbau und Hüttenwesen see KKA6700+
 - 6455.5.C43 Chemische Industrie
 - Energie see KKA6848+
 - 6455.5.G46 Geologische Forschung und Erkundung
 - Gerätebau see KKA6455.5.R44
 - Kohle see KKA6711.5.C62
 - 6455.5.L43 Lederwaren
 - 6455.5.L44 Leichthchemie
 - 6455.5.M38 Maschinenbau
 - 6455.5.M62 Möbel
 - Optik see KKA6455.5.R44
 - 6455.5.R44 Regelungstechnik, Gerätebau und Optik
 - 6455.5.R64 Rohrleitungen
 - 6455.5.V44 Vereinigung INTERHOTEL
 - Vereinigung Volkseigener Güter see KKA6628+
 - Vereinigung Volkseigener Warehäuser
 - 6455.5.V49 Wasserversorgung und Abwasserbehandlung
 - 6455.5.W38
 - Staatliche Kontore
 - 6457 General (Table K11)
 - 6457.5.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
 - Exportkontore see KKA6791.7

- Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
 Government control and policy. Wirtschaftsleitung und Planung. Wirtschaftspolitik
 Volkseigene Industriebetriebe (Government business enterprises) -- Continued
 Local administration of government business enterprises. Bezirksgeleitete Industrie
 Including Bezirke, Kreise, etc.
- 6459 General (Table K11)
 Ministerium für bezirksgeleitete Industrie und Lebensmittelindustrie see
 KKA6426.M295
- Horizontal and vertical combinations
- 6465 General (Table K11)
 6465.5 Joint ventures
 Kombinate
- 6466 General (Table K11)
 6466.5.A-Z By industry, A-Z
 Vereinigungen (Verwaltungen) Volkseigener Betriebe see KKA6455
 Produktionsgenossenschaften
- 6470 General
 6470.5.A-Z By industry, A-Z
 Handwerksproduktionsgenossenschaften see KKA6387.E38
 Kreditgenossenschaften see KKA2209
 Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft see KKA6631+
 6470.5.T49 Textiles Reinigungswesen
 Werktätige See- und Küstenfischer see KKA6695.7
- 6550 Chambers of commerce. Industrie- und Handelskammern
 Boards of trade see KKA6842
 Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KKA7090+
 Standards. Norms. Quality control. Normenwesen. Materialprüfung
 For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or consumer products, see the
 product
- 6554 General (Table K11)
 6555 Deutsches Amt für Messwesen und Warenprüfung
 6555.5 Institut für Leichtbau und ökonomische Verwendung von Werkstoffen
 6555.7 Quality control. Gütekontrolle (Table K11)
 Weights and measures. Containers. Mess- und Eichwesen
- 6556 General (Table K11)
 6557.A-Z By instrument, A-Z
 Standardization
- 6558 General (Table K11)
 6558.5 Amt für Standardisierung
 Engineering standards
- 6559 General (Table K11)
 6560.A-Z By material, A-Z
 6561.A-Z By instrument, A-Z
 Materialverbrauchsnormen und Materialeinsparung (Rationalization)
 Including Materialumsatzlisten (Inventories)
- 6562 General (Table K11)
 6562.5 Recycling of refuse
 Including scrap metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.
 For Altstoffwirtschaft in general see KKA6740
- 6563 Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials
 6563.5.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
 Price norms see KKA6442+
- 6564 Labeling. Warenauszeichnung. Etikettierung
 Class here general works
 For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product
- 6577 Consumer protection. Verbraucherschutz

Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht -- Continued

Advertising. Werbung

6580

General (Table K11)

Trade fairs. Expositions. Messewesen. Ausstellungen

6583

General (Table K11)

6584

Leipziger Messeamt

Agricultural and horticultural expositions see KKA6611.3.A+

6586.A-Z

By industry or product, A-Z

Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion

Agriculture

Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation. Bodenreform. Nationalisierung

6593

General (Table K11)

6594

Bondenfonds

6595

Restraint on alienation of agricultural land. Bodennutzung

Including Neubauernwirtschaften

6598

Consolidation of landholdings. Genossenschaftliches Bodeneigentum

For Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft see KKA6631+

Volkseigene Güter see KKA6628+

6601-6605.8

General (Table K10)

Organization and administration

For the department of agriculture prior to 1949 see KK4872.R44

6606

General (Table K11)

6607

Landwirtschaftsrat

Subordinate agencies

Staatliches Komitee für Forstwirtschaft see KKA6677

6607.3

Staatliches Komitee für Landtechnik und materielltechnische Versorgung der

Landwirtschaft

6607.5

Staatliches Komitee für Meliorationen

Staatliches Komitee für Erfassung und Aufkauf landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse see

KKA6645.3

6609

Sortenkommission

6609.3

Zentralstelle für Sortenwesen

6609.5

Zentralstelle für Futtermittelprüfung und Fütterung

Veterinarhygiene-Inspektion see KKA6236.3

6611

Local administration

6611.3.A-Z

Other organizations. By name, A-Z

6611.3.I58

Internationale Gartenbauausstellung

6611.3.L35

Landwirtschafts- und Gartenbauausstellung

Agricultural science and research institutions. Landwirtschaftswissenschaften

6612

General (Table K11)

6612.5.A-Z

Institutions. By name, A-Z

6612.5.A37

Agrarwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft

6612.5.A42

Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften

6612.5.H67

Hochschule für die Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft

6612.5.I55

Institut für künstliche Besamung

6612.7

Agricultural technique. Landtechnik

Including transportation

6620

Planning and planning periods. Planung und Perspektivplanzeiträume

6621

Contract systems. Vertragssystem

6621.5

Finance. Funds

Production see KKA6644

Volkseigene Güter (Government agricultural enterprises)

Including central administration (previously Vereinigung Volkseigner Güter) and local administration (Bezirksräte)

6628

General (Table K11)

6628.5

Rechtsträgerschaft

- Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
 - Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
 - Agriculture -- Continued
 - Cooperative societies. Genossenschaften
 - 6630 General (Table K11)
 - Landwirtschaftliche und gärtnerische Produktionsgenossenschaften (LPG, GPG)
 - 6631 General (Table K11)
 - 6632 Organization. Registration
 - 6633 Planning. Production. Competition
 - Including Brigaden, Aktive, innovator's movement (Neuererbewegung), etc.
 - 6635 Vereinigung der gegenseitigen Bauernhilfe. Bäuerliche Handelsgenossenschaft (VDGB. BHG)
 - 6635.5 Maschinen-Traktoren-Stationen (MTS)
 - Inter-cooperative organizations. Zwischengenossenschaftliche Organisationen
 - 6636 General (Table K11)
 - 6636.5 Meliorationengenossenschaft
 - Marketing orders. Marktordnungen
 - 6637 General (Table K11)
 - Economic assistance. Förderungsmassnahmen
 - 6638 General (Table K11)
 - Agricultural credits, loans, etc
 - 6639 General (Table K11)
 - Deutsche Bauernbank see KKA2198
 - Deutsche Landwirtschaftsbank see KKA2198.5
 - Genossenschaftsbanken see KKA2209
 - 6641 Credits for small and medium farms. Hilfe für Klein- und Mittelbauern
 - Including Entschuldung
 - 6642 Assistance for farmers coming from West Germany
 - 6643 Credits for LPGs
 - 6644 Production control and quotas
 - 6644.5 Prices. Price supports
 - Priorities, allocations, and distribution. Aufkauf. Lagerung
 - 6645 General (Table K11)
 - 6645.3 Staatliches Komitee für Erfassung und Aufkauf landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse
 - 6645.5.A-Z By product, commodity, etc., A-Z
 - 6646 Standards and grading
 - Importing and stockpiling see KKA6645+
 - Livestock and trade. Fleisch- und Viehwirtschaft
 - 6652 General (Table K11)
 - 6652.5 Institut für künstliche Besamung
 - 6657 Sheep
 - For Schafscherer-Genossenschaft see KKA6844.S34
 - 6663.A-Z Products, A-Z
 - Horticulture. Gartenbau
 - 6675 General (Table K11)
 - International Gartenbauausstellung see KKA6611.3.I58
 - Landwirtschafts- und Gartenbauausstellung see KKA6611.3.L35
 - Gärtnerische Produktionsgenossenschaft see KKA6631+
 - Forestry. Forstwirtschaftsrecht
 - Including timber laws
 - 6676 General (Table K11)
 - 6677 Staatliches Komitee für Forstwirtschaft
 - 6681 Game laws. Jagdrecht und Jagschutzrecht (Table K11)
 - Fishery. Fischerei- und Fischereipachtrecht
 - 6695 General (Table K11)
 - 6695.5 Institut für Hochseefischerei und Fischverarbeitung

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht |
| | Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion |
| | Fishery. Fischerei- und Fischereipachtrecht -- Continued |
| 6695.7 | Produktionsgenossenschaft werktätiger Fischer |
| | Including See- und Küstenfischer |
| | Mining and quarrying. Bergrecht |
| | Including metallurgy (Hüttenwesen) |
| 6700 | General (Table K11) |
| 6701 | Constitutional aspects |
| | Organization and administration |
| 6702 | Ministerium für Geologie |
| 6702.2 | Ministerium für Erzbergbau, Metallurgie und Kali |
| 6702.3 | Ministerium für Kohle und Energie |
| 6702.5 | Oberste Bergbehörde beim Ministerrat |
| 6702.7 | Staatssekretariat für Geologie |
| | Subordinate agencies |
| 6702.8 | Stahlberatungsstelle Freiberg |
| 6702.9 | Zentralinstitut für Metallurgie |
| | Continental shelf. Festlandsockel |
| 6705 | General (Table K11) |
| | Constitutional aspects see KKA6701 |
| | Government rights to mines and mineral resources see KKA6701 |
| 6706 | Planning and planning periods. Planung und Perspektivplanzeiträume |
| | Including calculation of reserves (Berechnung des Lagerstättenvorrats) |
| | Government mining enterprises. Volkseigene Betriebe |
| | Including central administration (Verwaltung Volkseigener Betriebe) |
| 6711 | General (Table K11) |
| 6711.5.A-Z | Kombinate. Verwaltungen, A-Z |
| 6711.5.B76 | Brown coal |
| 6711.5.C62 | Coal (General) |
| | Energy see KKA6848+ |
| 6711.5.G38 | Gaskombinat Schwarze Pumpe |
| | Power stations see KKA6848+ |
| | Social legislation |
| 6717 | General (Table K11) |
| 6723 | Mine safety regulations |
| | Including Institut für Bergbausicherheit |
| 6727.A-Z | Resources. Bodenschätze, A-Z |
| 6727.A44 | Alkalies |
| 6727.B58 | Bitumen |
| 6727.C62 | Coal |
| 6727.G38 | Gas |
| | Metals, Nonferrous see KKA6727.N65 |
| 6727.N65 | Nonferrous metals |
| 6727.P58 | Petroleum |
| 6729 | Subsidences. Earth movement. Bergschadenrecht |
| 6733 | Environmental law. Wiederurbarmachung |
| | Manufacturing industries |
| | Including heavy and light industries |
| 6739 | General (Table K11) |
| 6740 | Recycling industries (General). Altstoffwirtschaft. Altrohstoffwirtschaft. Altrohstoffwirtschaft |
| 6743.A-Z | Other types of manufacturing industries, A-Z |
| | Including particular recycling industries |
| | Ceramics industry see KKA6743.G52 |
| 6743.C43 | Chemical industry |
| | Including pharmacy |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht |
| | Manufacturing industries |
| | Other types of manufacturing industries, a-Z |
| 6743.G52 | Energy industry see KKA6848+ |
| 6743.M32 | Glass and ceramics industry |
| | Machine industry |
| | Paper industry see KKA6743.W66 |
| | Pharmacy see KKA6743.C43 |
| 6743.T49 | Textile industry |
| 6743.W66 | Wood and paper industry |
| | Food processing industries. Food products. Lebensmittelrecht |
| 6750 | General (Table K11) |
| | Ministerium für bezirksgelenkte Industrie und Lebensmittelindustrie see KKA6426.M295 |
| | Building and construction industry |
| | For building laws see KKA6155+ |
| 6786 | General (Table K11) |
| | Ministerium für Bauwesen see KKA6142 |
| | Other organizations and institutions |
| 6786.5 | Deutsche Bauakademie |
| 6787 | Government construction enterprises. Volkseigene Bauwirtschaft |
| | Including volkseigene Entwurfbüros, Bezirksbauunionen, etc. |
| | International trade. Aussenhandelsrecht |
| 6791 | General (Table K11) |
| 6791.5 | Ministerium für Aussenhandel |
| 6791.7 | Exportkontore |
| | Export and import controls |
| 6792 | General (Table K11) |
| | Trade agreements see KKA7315+ |
| 6798.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| 6798.B85 | Bulgaria |
| 6798.E28 | Eastern Europe (General) |
| 6798.H85 | Hungary |
| 6798.P65 | Poland |
| 6798.S69 | Soviet Union |
| 6798.5.A-Z | By product or industry, A-Z |
| 6798.5.B84 | Building and construction |
| | Montage see KKA6798.5.B84 |
| | Domestic trade. Binnenhandel. Versorgung der Bevölkerung |
| 6799 | General (Table K11) |
| 6799.3 | Ministerium für Handel und Versorgung |
| | Subordinate agencies |
| | Zentrale Warenkontore see KKA6801.A+ |
| 6799.5 | Versorgungsinspektionen |
| 6799.7.A-Z | Other organizations and institutions. By name, A-Z |
| 6799.8.A-Z | Funds, A-Z |
| 6799.8.H35 | Handelsfonds |
| 6799.8.W37 | Warenfonds |
| 6799.9 | Planning and planning periods. Planung und Bedarfsforschung |
| | Including techniques and methods of planning |
| | Government wholesale trade. Volkseignener Grosshandel |
| | Including zentralgeleitete Handelssysteme |
| 6800 | General (Table K11) |
| 6801.A-Z | Direktionen. Hauptdirektionen. Zentrale Warenkontore. By product, A-Z |
| 6801.B58 | Bismuth |
| 6801.C65 | Consumer goods |
| 6801.T49 | Textiles |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht |
| | Domestic trade. Binnenhandel. Versorgung der Bevölkerung |
| | Government wholesale trade. Volkseigener Grosshandel |
| | Direktionen. Hauptdirektionen. Zentrale Warenkontore. By product, A-Z |
| | Waren täglicher Bedarf see KKA6801.C65 |
| 6801.5 | Corporate structure. Grosshandelsgesellschaften |
| | Retail trade. Einzelhandel |
| 6802 | General (Table K11) |
| | Government retail trade. Volkseigener Einzelhandel |
| | Including zentralgeleitete Handelssysteme |
| 6805 | General |
| 6808.A-Z | Modes of trading, A-Z |
| 6808.I53 | Industrieladen |
| 6808.V47 | Vereinigung Volkseigener Warenhäuser |
| 6810.A-Z | Products, A-Z |
| 6810.G76 | Groceries. Lebensmittel |
| 6810.5 | Private retail trade. Privater Einzelhandel |
| | Cooperative retail trade. Genossenschaftlicher Einzelhandel |
| 6811 | General (Table K11) |
| 6811.5.A-Z | Products, A-Z |
| 6812 | Commission trade (semi-private). Kommissionshandel |
| | Service trades. Dienstleistungsgewerbe |
| 6819 | General (Table K11) |
| | Hotels, taverns, and restaurants |
| 6821 | General (Table K11) |
| 6821.5 | Government enterprises |
| | Artisans. Handwerksrecht |
| 6830 | General (Table K11) |
| 6837 | Handwerksproduktionsgenossenschaften (Cooperative societies) |
| 6842 | Boards of trade. Handwerkskammern |
| 6844.A-Z | Crafts, A-Z |
| | Including particular cooperatives |
| 6844.S34 | Schafscherer |
| | Energy policy. Power supply. Energiewirtschaftsrecht |
| 6848 | General (Table K11) |
| 6848.15 | Planning and rationalization |
| 6848.2 | Centralized administration. Verwaltungen Volkseigener Betriebe |
| 6848.3 | Ratemaking. Tarife |
| 6848.6 | Accounting. Taxation |
| 6848.7 | Operating. Engineering |
| | Particular sources of power |
| | Electricity |
| 6852 | General (Table K11) |
| 6852.15 | Planning and rationalization |
| 6852.2 | Centralized administration. Verwaltungen Volkseigener Betriebe |
| 6852.3 | Ratemaking. Tarife |
| 6852.6 | Accounting. Taxation |
| 6852.7 | Operating. Engineering |
| | Gas. Natural gas |
| 6854 | General (Table K11) |
| 6854.15 | Planning and rationalization |
| 6854.2 | Centralized administration. Verwaltungen Volkseigener Betriebe |
| 6854.3 | Ratemaking. Tarife |
| 6854.6 | Accounting. Taxation |
| 6854.7 | Operating. Engineering |
| | Heat |

- Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
 - Energy policy. Power supply. Energiewirtschaftsrecht
 - Particular sources of power
 - Heat -- Continued
 - 6856 General (Table K11)
 - 6856.15 Planning and rationalization
 - 6856.2 Centralized administration. Verwaltungen Volkseigener Betriebe
 - 6856.3 Ratemaking. Tarife
 - 6856.6 Accounting. Taxation
 - 6856.7 Operating. Engineering
- Transportation. Verkehrsrecht
 - 6868 General (Table K11)
 - 6868.5 Ministerium für Verkehrswesen
 - Subordinate agencies
 - 6868.8 Zentrales Forschungsinstitut für Verkehrswesen
 - Kraftfahrzeugtechnische Anstalt see KKA6873
 - Wasser- und Schifffahrtsverwaltung. Wasserstrassen
 - 6869 General (Table K11)
 - 6870.A-Z Individual agencies. By name, A-Z
 - 6870.F67 Forschungsanstalt für Schifffahrt, Wasser- und Grundbau
 - Hochwassermeldedienst see KKA7031
 - Seefahrtsamt see KKA6927.5
 - Seehydrographischer Dienst see KKA6927.7
 - 6870.3 Medizinischer Dienst des Verkehrswesens
 - 6870.5 Hochschule für Verkehrswesen
 - Road traffic. Automotive transportation
 - 6871 General (Table K11)
 - 6873 Kraftfahrzeugtechnische Anstalt
 - 6874 Bezirksdirektionen für Kraftverkehr
 - Traffic regulations and enforcement
 - 6885 General (Table K11)
 - 6893 Highway safety. Strassensicherheit
 - Carriage of passengers and goods
 - 6897 General (Table K11)
 - 6898 Passenger carriers. Personenbeförderung (Table K11)
 - Goods carriers. Güternahverkehr und Güterfernverkehr
 - 6900 General (Table K11)
 - 6901 Ratemaking. Tarife
 - Railroads. Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht
 - 6903 General (Table K11)
 - 6903.5 Staatliche Bahnaufsicht
 - 6917 Sidings. Anschlussbahnen
 - 6918.A-Z Kinds of railroads, A-Z
 - 6918.W47 Werkbahnen (Coal mining)
 - 6920 Aviation. Air law. Luftfahrt (Table K11)
 - Water transportation. Carriage by sea. Schifffahrtsrecht
 - Including Seeverkehrswirtschaft
 - 6927 General (Table K11)
 - 6927.5 Seefahrtsamt
 - 6927.7 Seehydrographischer Dienst
 - Individual waterways. Wasserstrassen
 - 6943 Oder. Westoder
 - 6944 Lausitzer Neisse
- Communication. Mass media
 - 6946 General (Table K11)
 - 6947 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication

- Communication. Mass media -- Continued
- 6948 Government policies. Censorship
- Postal services. Telecommunication. Post- und Fernmeldewesen
- 6950 General (Table K11)
- Privacy of mail and telecommunication see KKA6947
- 6952 Ministerium für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen
- Subordinate agencies
- 6953 Bezirksdirektionen für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen
- 6954 Zentralamt für Fernleitungsanlagen
- 6956 Government monopoly. Postmonopol und Postzwang
- Including the sale and distribution of newspapers, magazines, etc.
- 6959.A-Z Other services, A-Z
- Hochwassermelddienst see KKA7031
- Money orders see KKA6959.P68
- 6959.P68 Postal notes. Money orders. Postscheckverkehr. Zahlungsanweisungen
- 6959.P685 Postal savings. Postsparkassenwesen
- 6959.P689 Postzeitungsvertrieb
- Telecommunication. Fernmeldewesen
- 6964 General (Table K11)
- 6968 Telegraph
- 6970 Teletype. Telex
- Telephone
- 6972 General (Table K11)
- 6973 Telephone lines
- 6975 Electronic data processing. Information retrieval systems. Datenübertragung im Fernmeldenetz
- Radio and television communication
- 6976 General (Table K11)
- 6980 Staatliches Rundfunkkomitee
- Freedom of radio communication see KKA6947
- Broadcasting
- 6995 General (Table K11)
- 6995.3 Censorship
- 6997.A-Z Programs, etc., A-Z
- 6997.A42 Amateurfunkdienst
- 6997.E38 Eisdienst
- Cf. KKA7031 Meteorologischer Dienst
- 6997.F48 Flugfunkdienst
- 6997.L35 Landfunkdienst
- 6997.S43 Seefunkdienst
- Press law
- 7005 General (Table K11)
- Freedom of the press see KKA6947
- Government policies. Censorship
- 7006 General (Table K11)
- 7006.4 Special permits for importing West German or other Western literature
- 7006.5 Interdiction of transport or transit of neo-Nazi literature
- 7006.7 State encouragement for developing progressive literature
- 7008 Organization and administration
- Presseamt see KKA5450.P73
- Hauptverwaltung Verlage und Buchhandel see KKA6260.2
- 7008.5.A-Z Other organizations and institutions. By name, A-Z
- 7008.5.I58 Institut für Literatur
- Planning and planning periods
- 7009 General (Table K11)
- 7009.5.A-Z Types of literature, A-Z

- Communication. Mass media
 - Press law
 - Planning and planning periods
 - Types of literature, A-Z -- Continued
 - Periodicals
 - Schoolbooks
 - Including all levels of education
 - Sonderschulbücher see KKA7009.5.S34
 - Publishers and publishing. Verlagswesen
 - General (Table K11)
 - Licenses and permits. Lizenzen und Druckgenehmigungen
 - Government publishing enterprises. Volkseigene Betriebe
 - Including central administration
 - Bookdealers. Buchhandel
 - General (Table K11)
 - Volksbuchhandel
 - Types of books, A-Z
 - Antique books
 - Meteorological Dienst. Weather bureau
 - Including Hochwassermeldedienst, Eisdienst, etc.
 - For Seehydrographischer Dienst see KKA6927.7
- Intelligentsia. Professions. Freie Berufe
 - Including the intelligentsia of scientific, medical, educational, and art institutions and the technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises
 - General (Table K11)
 - Constitutional aspects
 - Professional associations
 - Individual professions
 - Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, fees, and liability
 - Health professions see KKA6208+
 - Pharmacists see KKA6197+
 - Veterinarians see KKA6236+
 - Lawyers see KKA3769+
 - Engineering and construction
 - Engineers
 - Technicians
 - Other professions, A-Z
 - Book dealers see KKA7013+
 - Assistants. Assistenten und Aspiranten
- Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
 - Class here works on public finance law beginning with 1949
 - For works on the law prior to 1949, see KK362+, KK7055+
 - Finance reform and policies. Finanzreform und Finanzpolitik
 - Cf. KKA6433+ Government control and policy
 - General (Table K11)
 - Organization and administration
 - Ministerium der Finanzen (National department of finance)
 - For departments of finance prior to 1949, see KK4689, KK4860+
 - Finanzrat beim Ministerrat
 - Subordinate agencies and courts
 - Abgabenverwaltung see KKA7130+
 - Administration of public property. Verwaltung und Nutzung von Volkseigentum
 - Including central and local administrative organs
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular properties, A-Z

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht |
| | Organization and administration |
| | Subordinate agencies and courts -- Continued |
| 7065 | Administration of trust property. Treuhänderisch verwaltetes Eigentum |
| | Including property of persons who have left East Germany |
| 7065.5 | Administration of alien property. Verwaltung von Ausländischem Vermögen |
| | Finanzrevision see KKA7082+ |
| | Budget. Staatshaushalt |
| 7075 | Reform |
| 7076 | General (Table K11) |
| | Accounting. Rechnungsführung und Kassen |
| | Including central and local organs of national government |
| 7077 | General (Table K11) |
| | Inventories |
| | Including government enterprises |
| 7078 | General (Table K11) |
| 7078.5.A-Z | Particular agencies, institutions, businesses, etc., A-Z |
| | Fund administration. Fondsverwaltung |
| 7080 | General (Table K11) |
| 7081.A-Z | Particular funds, A-Z |
| | Expenditure control. Auditing. Finanzrevision |
| 7082 | General (Table K11) |
| 7083 | Organs |
| | Public credits and investments see KKA6438+ |
| 7085 | Public debts. Loans. Staatsschuldenrecht |
| 7088 | Intergovernmental fiscal relations. Finanzausgleich |
| | Including Bezirke, Kreise, and communities and revenue sharing |
| | Money. Währung |
| | Including control of circulation |
| 7090 | General (Table K11) |
| 7091 | Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11) |
| | Including medallions and commemorative medals |
| 7092 | Bank notes. Banks of issue |
| | Including regulations of paper and print |
| | For Deutsche Notenbank see KKA2195 |
| 7094 | Currency reform. Revalorization of debts. Währungsreform |
| | Foreign exchange control. Devisenrecht |
| 7095 | General (Table K11) |
| 7097 | Conflict of laws |
| | National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht |
| 7098 | General (Table K11) |
| | Fees. Fines. Gebühren. Beiträge. Ordnungsstrafen |
| | Including rates and tables |
| 7099 | General (Table K11) |
| 7099.3.A-Z | Particular, A-Z |
| 7100.3.A-Z | Other income, A-Z |
| | Taxation. Steuern und Abgaben |
| 7101-7105.8 | General (Table K10) |
| | Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social or economic policy. Steuerbefreiung oder Steuervergünstigung als sozial- oder wirtschaftspolitische Massnahme |
| 7118 | General (Table K11) |
| 7119.A-Z | Exemption from turnover sales tax. By product, A-Z |
| 7119.F66 | Food. Groceries |
| 7119.F87 | Furs. Edelpelze |
| | Groceries see KKA7119.F66 |
| 7119.O78 | Orthopedic shoes |

Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht

National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht

Taxation. Steuern und Abgaben

Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social or economic policy. Steuerbefreiung oder Steuervergünstigung als sozial- oder wirtschaftspolitische Massnahme

7126.A-Z

Classes of taxpayers, A-Z

7126.G47

Gärtnerische Produktionsgenossenschaft

7126.H65

Homesteaders

7126.I55

Inland shipping on charter lines

7126.I58

Intelligentsia, Self-employed

Kleingärtner see KKA7127.A+

7126.L35

Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft

7126.R48

Retail trade, Private

7126.S55

Slaughterhouses

7126.V45

Verkaufsgenossenschaft bildender Künstler

7126.W67

Workers' gardens. Kleingärtner

7127.A-Z

By product, A-Z

Tax administration. Abgabenverwaltung

7130

General (Table K11)

Ministerium der Finanzen see KKA7058

Zentrale Finanzdirektionen see KKA7058

7132

Local tax administration of the national government

Including Abteilungen Abgaben of the Kreisräte und Bezirksräte

7133

Functionaries. Brigaden. Komplex-Brigaden

Including salaries, incentive awards (Leistungsprämien), etc.

7134

Administrative rules, guidelines, etc.

7135

Jurisdiction for tax allocation

Collection and enforcement

7136

General (Table K11)

Administrative acts. Steuerverwaltungsakte

7143

General (Table K11)

7143.2

Discretion

7144

Assessment. Steuerermittlung, Steuerfestsetzung und Steuerveranlagung

Administrative remedies see KKA7445+

7153

Default. Steuersäumnis

Including penalties

7156

Execution. Steuer Einziehungsverfahren

7161.A-Z

Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z

7161.A37

Agricultural and horticultural cooperatives

7161.A78

Artisans' cooperatives

7161.C66

Commission merchants

7161.C73

Credit cooperatives

7161.F58

Fishery cooperatives

Horticultural cooperatives see KKA7161.A37

7161.I58

Intelligentsia

7161.I59

Inter-cooperative organizations

7161.J62

Jockeys

7161.S25

Salaried employees and wage earners

7161.S45

Self-employed persons

7161.T62

Tobacco wholesale and retail trade

Wage earners see KKA7161.S25

Income tax. Einkommensteuer

7163

General (Table K11)

7167

Assessment. Veranlagung

7169

Taxable income. Exemptions. Einkommen und Freibeträge

7174

Deductions

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht |
| | National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht |
| | Taxation. Steuern und Abgaben |
| | Income tax. Einkommensteuer -- Continued |
| | Salaries and wages. Lohnsteuer |
| 7184 | General (Table K11) |
| 7186.A-Z | Classes of taxpayers, A-Z |
| 7190 | Pensions and annuities. Renten |
| 7191.A-Z | Other sources of income, A-Z |
| 7193 | Payroll deduction. Withholding tax. Lohnsteuerabzug |
| 7196.A-Z | Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z |
| | Corporation tax. Körperschaftssteuer |
| 7198 | General (Table K11) |
| | Cooperatives |
| 7207 | General (Table K11) |
| 7208.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 7235 | Anwaltskollegien |
| 7258 | Foreign corporations and stockholders |
| 7259 | Multi-national corporations |
| | Business tax. Gewerbesteuer |
| 7260 | General (Table K11) |
| 7261 | Assessment. Veranlagung. Hebesätze |
| 7262.A-Z | Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z |
| 7263 | Taxation of artisans. Handwerkssteuer |
| | Property tax. Taxation of capital. Vermögensteuer |
| | Including natural and juristic persons, and business enterprises |
| | For real property tax see KKA7400+ |
| 7264 | General (Table K11) |
| 7264.3 | Tax valuation. Bewertung |
| 7264.5 | Assessment. Veranlagung |
| 7265 | Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes. Erbschaft- und Schenkungsteuern (Table K11) |
| 7266 | Church tax. Kirchensteuer (Table K11) |
| 7268 | Surtaxes. Zuschlagsteuern. Zuschläge. Haushaltsaufschläge (Table K11) |
| | Reichsfluchsteuer see KK7269 |
| | Industriebelastungsgesetz und Aufbringungsumlage see KK7270 |
| | Aufbringungsumlage see KK7272 |
| | Reichsnotopfer see KK7273 |
| | Wehrbeitrag see KK7275 |
| | Lastenausgleich see KK7277+ |
| | Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions. Verbrauchs- und Verkehrssteuern |
| 7284 | General (Table K11) |
| | Sales tax |
| 7285 | General (Table K11) |
| 7287 | Assessment. Veranlagung |
| 7290 | Turnover tax. Umsatzsteuer (Table K11) |
| | Including value-added tax |
| 7304 | Beförderungssteuer (Table K11) |
| 7306.A-Z | Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z |
| 7307.A-Z | Other taxes, A-Z |
| | Kulturabgabe see KKA7424.K85 |
| | Customs. Tariff. Zölle. Zolltarife |
| | For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+ |
| | For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region |
| | For trade and tariff agreements with the United States, see KF6668 |
| | For foreign trade regulations see KKA6792+ |
| 7312 | General (Table K11) |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht |
| | National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht |
| | Customs. Tariff. Zölle. Zolltarife -- Continued |
| | Trade agreements. Wirtschafts- und Industriekooperationsverträge |
| | Including deposit and registration |
| 7315 | General (Table K11) |
| 7315.5.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | Ministerium für Aussenhandel see KKA6791.5 |
| | Subordinate agencies and courts |
| 7319 | Amt für Zoll und Kontrolle des Warenverkehrs |
| | Including international and interzonal trade and traffic |
| 7320 | Bezirkszollämter |
| 7321 | Binnenzollämter |
| 7321.5 | Grenzzollämter |
| | Including Eisenbahn-, Wasser- und Luftzollämter |
| | Practice and procedure. Zollüberwachung und Zollverfahren |
| | Including remedies and enforcement |
| 7328 | General (Table K11) |
| 7329 | Procedures concerning West Germany and West Berlin |
| 7345.A-Z | Commodities and services, A-Z |
| | Criminal provisions see KKA7475+ |
| | Local finance. Gemeindesteuern und Abgaben |
| | Finance reform see KKA7050 |
| 7385 | General (Table K11) |
| 7387 | Budget. Expenditure control |
| | Including accounting and auditing |
| | Intergovernmental fiscal relations see KKA7088 |
| 7393 | Fees. Fines. Gebühren. Beiträge. Ordnungsstrafen |
| | Including license fees |
| | Taxation |
| | For local ordinances or works on the taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality |
| 7395 | General (Table K11) |
| | Tax administration see KKA7130+ |
| | Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes see KKA7265 |
| | Real property tax |
| | Including Grunderwerbsteuer |
| 7400 | General (Table K11) |
| 7404 | Valuation of real property. Assessment. Bodenschätzung. Einheitswertfeststellung |
| 7410.A-Z | Types of properties, A-Z |
| 7423 | Taxation of motor vehicles. Kraftfahrzeugsteuer (Table K11) |
| 7424.A-Z | Other taxes, A-Z |
| 7424.A48 | Amusement taxes. Vergnügungssteuer |
| 7424.D64 | Dog licenses. Hundesteuer |
| | Kinosteuer see KKA7424.M69 |
| 7424.K85 | Kulturabgabe |
| 7424.M69 | Motion picture theater taxes. Kinosteuer |
| | Tax and customs procedure. Nachprüfungsverfahren |
| 7445 | General (Table K11) |
| 7446 | Einspruchsverfahren (Tax protest) |
| 7447 | Beschwerde (Administrative appeal) |
| 7448 | Berufung zum Finanzministerium (Appeal) |
| 7462 | Procedures for government business enterprises |
| 7472 | Costs |
| | Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Steuer- und Zollstrafrecht |
| 7475 | General (Table K11) |

- Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
- Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Steuer- und Zollstrafrecht -- Continued
- 7489 Withdrawal and regret
- Individual offenses
- 7495 Tax evasion and avoidance
 - Including Steuerhinterziehung, Steuerunterschlagung und Steuerumgehung
- 7512 Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Ordnungswidrigkeiten (Table K11)
- Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency and wartime legislation. Notstands- und Kriegsnotrecht. Wirtschaftskrisenrecht
- 7520 General works
- By period
 - For periods before 1945 see KK7521+
- 7591-7610 1945- (Table KK-KKC9)
- 7612 Legislation for liberation from National Socialism and militarism. Denazification. Entnazifizierungsrecht
- Legislation for economic and social recovery
- 7631 General (Table K11)
- 7638 Reconstruction. Wiederaufbau
 - For housing see KKA1796+
 - Finance reform and policies see KKA7058
 - Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation see KKA6593+
 - Industrial reform
- 7674 General (Table K11)
- Expropriation and nationalization of business enterprises. Verstaatlichung.
 - Umwandlung in Volkseigene Betriebe
 - Including business associations
- 7676 General (Table K11)
- 7677 Constitutional aspects
- Organization and procedure
 - Including local, provincial, and central; Sequestrierkommissionen
- 7678 General (Table K11)
- 7680.A-Z Industries or properties, A-Z
- 7683.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
 - For emergency and wartime legislation see KKA7520+
- 7690 General (Table K11)
- Constitution and the military establishment. Control of the Volkskammer
- 7694 General (Table K11)
- 7695 Ständiger Ausschuss für Nationale Verteidigung
- Organization and administration
- 7700 General (Table K11)
- 7701 Nationaler Verteidigungsrat
- 7702 Ministerium für nationale Verteidigung (National department of defense)
- 7704 Subordinate agencies. Wehrverwaltung
- The armed forces. Nationale Volksarmee
- 7708 General (Table K11)
- Compulsory service. Allgemeine Wehrpflicht
 - Including the draft (Musterung und Einberufung)
- 7710 General (Table K11)
- 7716.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
- 7724 Education and training. Career. Dienstlaufbahn
- 7730 Pay, allowances, and benefits
- 7741 Uniform regulations. Decorations and medals
 - Including all branches of service
- Personnel
- 7742 General works

- National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
 - The armed forces. Nationale Volksarmee
 - Compulsory service. Allgemeine Wehrpflicht
 - Personnel -- Continued
 - 7744 Reserves. Reservisten
 - Flags. Flaggen und Fahnen
 - 7747 General (Table K11)
 - 7748.A-Z Particular branches of service, A-Z
 - 7748.N39 Navy
 - 7800 Civil status and rights of members of the armed forces
 - Including civil law relating to military personnel
 - 7806 Civil defense. Zivilverteidigung
 - East German participation in Warsaw pact
 - For Warsaw Pact (General) see KZ5965+
 - 7816 General (Table K11)
 - 7818 Military expenditures and contributions of East Germany
 - 7821 Foreign armed forces in East Germany. Stationierung
 - Including damages (Stationierungsschäden), and Russian battleships in East German coastal and inland waters
 - Military criminal law and procedure. Wehrstrafrecht. Kriegsstrafrecht
 - 7830 General (Table K11)
 - Individual offenses
 - 7861 Absence without leave. Unerlaubte Entfernung
 - 7862 Draft evasion. Wehrdienstverweigerung
 - 7863 Cowardice in battle. Feigheit vor dem Feind
 - 7864 Offenses in safeguarding the national borders. Grenzsicherungsdelikte
 - 7868 Insubordination. Befehlsverweigerung und Nichtausführung eines Befehls
 - 7874 Disclosure of military secrets. Verrat militärischer Geheimnisse
 - 7875 Sabotaging weapons, equipment, or means of defense. Beeinträchtigung und Verlust der Kampftechnik
 - Including malfunction and loss
 - 7876 Unauthorized use of military equipment. Unberechtigte Benutzung militärischer Geräte
 - 7877 Crimes committed by prisoners of war
 - 7878 Constraint, looting, etc., in wartime. Gewaltanwendung und Plünderung
 - 7879 Theft from the fallen, wounded, or sick
 - 7880 Use of internationally prohibited warfare materials. Anwendung verbotener Kampfmittel
 - Including equipment, chemicals, etc.
 - 7881 Violation of the rights of prisoners of war. Verletzung der Rechte der Kriegsgefangenen
 - 7882 Neglecting the sign or the rights of the Red Cross
 - 7883 Violation of legal status of members of parliament
 - Including members of foreign parliaments
 - 7893.A-Z Other offenses, A-Z
 - 7893.G82 Guard duty offenses. Wachdienst-, Streifendienst- und Tagesdienstverfehlungen
 - 7893.R46 Report duty offenses. Meldepflichtverletzungen
 - 7893.S23 Safety regulation violations
 - Including radio operation, air and water pilotage and navigation, etc.
 - Courts and procedure. Kriegsgerichte
 - 7900 General (Table K11)
 - 7913 Punishment. Execution. Strafe und Strafvollzug (Table K11)
 - Military discipline. Law enforcement. Disziplinarrecht
 - Including all branches of the armed forces
 - 7925 General (Table K11)
 - 7928 Superior orders. Enforcement of orders
 - 7930 Procedure (Table K11)
 - 7935.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
 - 7935.S83 Sperrgebiete

- Criminal law. Strafrecht
 - 7967 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
 - Including reform of criminal justice administration (Strafjustizreform)
 - For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject. For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the codes
 - Administration of criminal justice see KKA9430+
 - 7971-7987 General (Table K9a modified)
 - National legislation
 - Statutes. Strafrechtsgesetze
 - Particular acts
 - Codes. Gesetzbücher
 - 7975.5<date> Individual codes
 - Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the code to KKA7975.5 and deleting any trailing zeros
 - Each code subarranged by Table K16
 - Code of 1870 see KK7975.5187
 - Code of 1871 see KK7975.51871
 - Code of 1968 (Table K16)
 - 7975.51968 Philosophy of criminal law. Strafrechtsphilosophie
 - 7994 General (Table K11)
 - Theories of punishment and particular schools of thought see KKA8233+
 - 7996 Socialist theory of criminal law
 - 8020.A-Z Terms and phrases, A-Z
 - Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
 - Applicability and validity of the law. Anwendbarkeit und Geltung des Gesetzes
 - 8024 General works
 - Territorial applicability. Räumliche Geltung
 - 8034 General works
 - Conflict of laws
 - 8042 General (Table K11)
 - 8043 Interzonal law. Interzонаles Recht
 - Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre
 - 8054 General works
 - 8056 Felony, misdemeanor, and transgression. Verbrechen, Vergehen und Verfehlungen
 - For Ordnungswidrigkeiten see KKA5991+
 - Criminal act. Handlung
 - 8066 General works
 - Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity. Tatbestand und Tatbestandsmässigkeit
 - 8067 General works
 - 8068 Elements. Objekte und objektive Seite der Straftat
 - Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts. Rechtswidrigkeit und Rechtfertigung
 - 8086 General (Table K11)
 - 8090 Self-defense or defense of another. Notwehr (Table K11)
 - 8106 Consent of the injured party. Einwilligung
 - 8114 Calculated production risk. Research and development risks. Wirtschaftsrisiko.
 - Forschungs- und Entwicklungsrisiko
 - 8115.A-Z Other grounds for justification, A-Z
 - 8115.S86 Superior orders. Handeln auf Befehl
 - Criminal intent. Mens rea. Vorsatz
 - 8118 General (Table K11)
 - 8123 Dolus eventualis. Bedingter Vorsatz
 - Criminal liability. Guilt. Schuld
 - 8130 General (Table K11)
 - Capacity. Zurechnungsfähigkeit
 - 8132 General (Table K11)

- Criminal law. Strafrecht
 - Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
 - Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre
 - Criminal liability. Guilt. Schuld
 - Capacity. Zurechnungsfähigkeit -- Continued
 - Incapacity and limited capacity. Unzurechnungsfähigkeit und verminderte Zurechnungsfähigkeit
 - 8134 General (Table K11)
 - 8144.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Punishment
 - 8230 General (Table K11)
 - Theory and policy of punishment. Strafzweck
 - For klassische and moderne Strafrechtsschulen see KK8233+
 - 8233 General works
 - 8240 Education of perpetrator. Erziehung des Täters
 - 8242 Schutz- und Unterdrückungszweck (Safeguarding the social and political system)
 - Criminal anthropology see HV6035+
 - Measures of criminal responsibility. System der Massnahmen strafrechtlicher Verantwortlichkeit (Einspurigkeit)
 - For juveniles and young adults see KKA9662+
 - For execution of sentence see KKA9759.2+
 - 8250 General (Table K11)
 - 8252 Educational measures of the Gesellschaftliche Gerichte. Erziehungsmassnahmen
 - Cf. KKA3015 Labor law
 - Cf. KKA3694+ Courts
 - Imprisonment. Freiheitsstrafen
 - 8253 General (Table K11)
 - 8256 Wiedereingliederung (Measures of rehabilitation and resocialization)
 - 8260 Short-term sentence. Straftaft
 - Punishment without imprisonment. Strafen ohne Freiheitsentzug
 - 8261 General (Table K11)
 - 8262 Verurteilung auf Bewährung (Sentencing to probation)
 - Including terms of probation and duties of enterprises, state organs, cooperatives, and labor collectives
 - 8263 Reprimand. Öffentlicher Tadel
 - 8264 Fines. Geldstrafen
 - Collateral punishment. Zusatzstrafen
 - 8269 General works
 - 8271.A-Z Particular measures, A-Z
 - 8271.D74 Driver's license revocation
 - 8271.P76 Prohibition against practicing a profession. Berufsverbot
 - 8271.P763 Property confiscation. Vermögensseizug
 - 8278 Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment or institutions
 - 8301 Expulsion from East Germany. Ausweisung
 - 8302 Capital punishment. Todesstrafe
 - Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment. Strafzumessungsgrundsätze
 - 8304 General (Table K11)
 - 8307 Absehen von Strafe
 - Circumstances influencing measures of penalty
 - 8310 General (Table K11)
 - Aggravating and extenuating circumstances. Strafschärfungs- und Strafmilderungsgründe
 - 8311 General works
 - 8312 Recidivism. Rückfall
 - Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
 - 8322 General (Table K11)

Criminal law. Strafrecht

Punishment

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence -- Continued

Limitation of actions. Verjährung

8338

General (Table K11)

8338.4.A-Z

Crimes exempt from limitation of actions, A-Z

8338.4.C74

Crimes against humanity and human rights

8338.4.T73

Treasonable endangering of the peace

8338.4.W37

War crimes

Criminal registers see KKA9796

Criminal statistics see KKA62

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the sovereignty of East Germany, the peace, humanity, and human rights

Including discrimination against, and prosecution, expatriation, or elimination (genocide) of national, ethnic, racial, or religious minorities

8339

General (Table K11)

8340

Superior orders excluded from justification. Ausschluss des befehlsnotstandes

8340.5

Extension of jurisdiction of the Deutsche Demokratische Republik in prosecuting political crimes committed against other socialist states

8341

Planning, preparing, or participating in an aggressive war. Aggressionskrieg

Including state, party, and economic functionaries, or military officers

8342

Preparation of aggressive acts against the territorial integrity and sovereignty of the Deutsche Demokratische Republik

8343

Recruiting for imperialist military service. Anwerbung für imperialistische Kriegsdienste

8343.5

Participation in imperialist military actions. Teilnahme an Unterdrückungshandlungen

8344

Propaganda endangering the peace. Kreigshetze und Propaganda

8344.5

Prosecution of East German citizens under false jurisdiction claims of West Germany.

Völkerrechtswidrige Verfolgung

8345

Fascist propaganda. Faschistische Propaganda, Völker- und Rassenhetze

8345.5

War crimes. Kriegsverbrechen

Including use of internationally prohibited warfare materials, looting, inhuman acts against the population, prisoners of war, neglecting the sign or the rights of the Red Cross, etc.

Offenses against the person

Including aggravating circumstances

Homicide. Crimes against physical inviolability. Straftaten gegen Leben und Gesundheit des Menschen

8356

General (Table K11)

8357

Murder. Mord (Table K11)

8360

Manslaughter. Totschlag

8372

Negligent homicide. Fahrlässige Tötung

8374

Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger. Verletzung der Obhutspflicht

Illegal abortion see KKA8523

8386

Battery. Körperverletzung

8388

Dangerous battery. Gefährliche Körperverletzung

8390

Battery with fatal consequences. Körperverletzung mit Todesfolge

8399

Negligent physical harm. Fahrlässige Körperverletzung

8401

Failure to render assistance. Unterlassene Hilfeleistung

Crimes against personal freedom and dignity. Straftaten gegen Freiheit und Würde des Menschen

8435

General (Table K11)

8436

Rape. Vergewaltigung (Table K11)

8438

Compelling lewd acts. Nötigung und Missbrauch zu sexuellen Handlungen

Including lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance, or committed by persons taking advantage of official or professional position

8440

Pandering and pimping. Kuppelei. Ausnützung und Förderung der Prostitution

Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the person

Crimes against personal freedom and dignity. Straftaten gegen Freiheit und Würde des Menschen -- Continued

8441 Creating a public nuisance. Sexuelle Handlungen in der Öffentlichkeit

8450 Obscenity

Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.

8453 Threats of felonious injury. Bedrohung

8455 Constraint. Nötigung

8457 Unlawful entry. Hausfriedensbruch

8459 Robbery. Raub

8462 Extortion. Erpressung

8463 White slave traffic. Menschenhandel

Libel. Slander. Defamation

8465 General (Table K11)

8467 Insult. Beleidigung

8472 Calumny. Verleumdung

8476 Discrimination

Including national and racial minorities

8494 Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons. Verletzung des Berufsgeheimnisses

8496 Opening of letters. Verletzung des Briefgeheimnisses

Crimes against freedom of religion and conscience. Straftaten gegen die Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit

8505 General (Table K11)

8507 Blasphemy. Gotteslästerung

8510 Disturbing a religious observance. Störung des Gottesdienstes

Offenses against children and family

Including aggravating circumstances

8516 General (Table K11)

Lewd acts with children or charges. Sexueller Missbrauch von Kindern und Abhängigen

8518 General (Table K11)

8520 Lewd acts with a youth

8521 Homosexual acts with a youth

8523 Illegal abortion. Unzulässig Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung

8526 Incest. Geschlechtsverkehr zwischen Verwandten

8530 Bigamy. Doppelehe

8532 Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Kindesentführung

Including aggravation by abducting across the borders of East Germany

8535 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child. Verletzung von Erziehungspflichten

Including exposure to an asocial life and prevention of the state's educational measures (Erziehungsmassnahmen)

8536 Exposure to alcoholism. Verleitung zum Alkoholmissbrauch

Including selling of alcoholic beverages to children

8537 Exposure to discriminatory or obscene materials. Verbreitung von Schund- und Schmutzerzeugnissen

Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.

For obscenity in general see KKA8450

8538 Breach of duty of support. Verletzung der Unterhaltspflicht

Offenses against socialist property and national economy. Straftaten gegen das sozialistische Eigentum und die Volkswirtschaft

8617 General (Table K11)

8618 Property and damages. Sozialistisches Eigentum und Schaden

Including transaction (Verfügung)

8619 Appropriation. Zueignung

Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against socialist property and national economy. Straftaten gegen das sozialistische Eigentum und die Volkswirtschaft -- Continued

- 8620 Theft of socialist property
Including aggravating and extenuating circumstances
- 8621 Destruction of socialist property. Beschädigung sozialistischen Eigentums
- 8622 Fraud. Betrug zum Nachteil sozialistischen Eigentums
- 8623 Breach of trust. Untreue zum Nachteil sozialistischen Eigentums
- 8624 Abuse of power. Missbrauch von Verfügungs- und Entscheidungsbefugnissen
- 8625 Conversion of capital goods. Entzug von Produktionsmitteln
- 8626 Damage to livestock. Schädigung des Tierbestandes
Wirtschafts- und Entwicklungsrisiko see KKA8114
- 8628 Violation of price regulations. Verletzung der Preisbestimmungen
Including overselling or underselling prices established by government
- 8630 False statements in economic reports or in applications to state organs. Falschmeldung und Vorteilserschleichung
- 8632 Unauthorized possession or disclosure of economic secrets. Unbefugte Erlangung und Offenbarung wirtschaftlicher Geheimnisse
Including technical processes, research results, etc.
- 8634 Speculative inventory hoarding. Spekulative Warenhortung
Counterfeiting money and stamps. Geld- und Wertzeichenfälschung
Including postage stamps (Postwertzeichen)
- 8636 General (Table K11)
- 8637 Passing counterfeit money
- 8638 Providing material and equipment for counterfeiting. Bereitstellung von Fälschungsmitteln
- 8640 False assessment of taxes, social insurance dues, etc.
- Offenses against private property. Straftaten gegen das persönliche und private Eigentum
Including aggravating circumstances
- Larceny and embezzlement
- 8648 General (Table K11)
- 8652 Theft by gangs. Organisierter Diebstahl. Gruppendediebstahl
Robbery see KKA8459
- 8680 Destruction of property. Sachbeschädigung
- 8690 Fraud. Betrug
Extortion see KKA8462
- 8722 Breach of trust. Untreue
Receiving stolen goods see KKA9243
Assisting the securing of benefits see KKA9244
- Criminal societies see KKA9204
- Breach of public peace see KKA9202
- Threatening the community see KKA9203
- Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia see KKA9213
- Forgery see KKA9276+
- Counterfeiting money see KKA8636+
- Crimes involving danger to the community. Straftaten gegen die allgemeine Sicherheit
- 8880 Common danger. Gemeingefahr
- 8885 Arson
- 8900 Releasing natural forces. Verursachen einer Katastrophengefahr
Including damaging or destroying dams and other installations
- 8902 Impairing warning systems or rescue equipment, etc. Beeinträchtigung der Brand- oder Katastrophenbekämpfung
- 8903 Felonious pollution or contamination of the environment. Verursachung einer Umweltgefahr
Including poisons, parasites, bacteria, moribific agents, etc.

Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Crimes involving danger to the community. Straftaten gegen die allgemeine Sicherheit --

Continued

Violating industrial hygiene and safety regulations. Straftaten gegen den Gesundheits- und Arbeitsschutz

8912 General (Table K11)

8914 Product safety. Produzentenhaftung. Gebrauchssicherheit

8920 Causing danger in construction. Gefährdung der Bausicherheit

Crimes affecting traffic. Straftaten gegen die Sicherheit im Verkehr

8930 Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic

Dangerous interference with street traffic

8940 General (Table K11)

8944 Driving while intoxicated. Trunkenheitsfahrt

8961 Crimes affecting communication. Straftaten gegen den Nachrichtenverkehr

8965 Abuse of weapons and explosives. Missbrauch von Waffen und Sprengmitteln

Offenses against the government. Political offenses

Including aggravating circumstances

9015 General (Table K11)

High treason and treasonable activities. Hochverrat

9020 General (Table K11)

9032 Undermining the political and social order of the state or preparing to overthrow the government

9033 Gebietseinverleibung (Annexation)

9034 Assault on a prominent government official

9035 Constraining constitutional organs or their members. Nötigung eines führenden

Repräsentanten der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik

Disparagement of the state and its symbols see KKA9205

Treason. Landesverrat

9080 General (Table K11)

9084 Treasonable espionage

Subversive activities. Aiding imperialist organizations. Landesverräterischer

Treuebruch. Staatsfeindliche Verbindungen

9085 General works

Prying into state secrets see KKA9318

9094 Intelligence activities. Nachrichtendienst

9095 Propaganda endangering the state. Staatsfeindliche Hetze

9096 Treasonable terrorist activities

9097 Sabotage endangering the state or its economy

9099 Treasonable political abduction. Politische Entführung

9100 Treasonable groups or parties

9102 Treasonable endangering of international relations

Treasonable endangering of the peace see KKA8344

Recruiting for foreign military service see KKA8343

Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die staatliche Ordnung

Including aggravating circumstances

Constraining constitutional organs or their members see KKA9205

Crimes in connection with election and voting. Straftaten gegen Durchführung von Wahlen

9145 General (Table K11)

9162 Falsifying votes and voting results. Wahlfälschung

9170 Obstructing voting. Wahlbehinderung

9192 Opposition to power of the state. Widerstand gegen staatliche Massnahmen

9193 Illegal crossing of the East German borders. Ungesetzlicher Grenzübertritt

9194 Constraining official action. Beeinträchtigung staatlicher oder gesellschaftlicher Tätigkeit

9201 Vandalism. Rowdiness

Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die staatliche Ordnung -
- Continued

- 9202 Breach of public peace. Zusammenrottung
- 9203 Threatening the community. Androhung von Gewaltakten
- 9204 Criminal societies. Vereinsbildung zur Verfolgung gesetzwidriger Ziele
- 9205 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Herabwürdigung des Staates und der staatlichen oder gesellschaftlichen Symbole
- 9205.5 Disparagement of foreign dignitaries. Herabwürdigung ausländischer Persönlichkeiten
- Prison escape. Mutiny see KKA9254
- 9213 Usurpation of office. Amtsanmassung
 - Including misuse of titles, uniforms, insignia, etc.
- Tampering with official seals and pawned articles see KKA9262
- 9215 Damaging official announcements. Beschädigung öffentlicher Bekanntmachungen
- Endangering the administration of justice. Straftaten gegen die Rechtspflege
 - Including aggravating circumstances
- False testimony. Falsche Aussage
 - Including court procedures, notary procedures, patent office procedures, etc.
- 9220 General (Table K11)
- 9239 False affirmation. Falsche Versicherung zum Zweck des Beweises
- 9243 Receiving stolen goods. Hehlerei
- 9244 Assisting the securing of benefits. Begünstigung
- 9245 False accusation. Falsche Anschuldigung
- 9247 Bringing false complaint. Vortäuschung einer Straftat
- 9253 Failure to report felony. Misprision. Unterlassene Verbrechensanzeige
- 9254 Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners. Gefangenenmeuterei.
 - Gefangenenbefreiung
- 9260 Coercion of testimony. Aussagenerpressung
- 9262 Tampering with official seals and pawned articles. Interfering with official custody.
 - Gewahrsamsbruch
- 9263 Intentional misconstruction by law officers. Rechtsbeugung
- Forgery and suppression of documents. Urkundenfälschung und
 - Urkundenunterdrückung
- 9276 General (Table K11)
- 9277 Damaging or destroying documents. Urkundenvernichtung
- 9278 False certification. Falschbeurkundung
- Crimes against public duty. Straftaten unter Verletzung dienstlicher Pflichten
- Corruption. Bestechung
- 9285 General (Table K11)
- 9288 Corrupt acts by officials and functionaries. Accepting benefits. Bestechlichkeit,
 - Vorteilsforderung und Vorteilsannahme
- 9292 Bribery. Granting benefits to officials and functionaries. Bestechung durch
 - Vorteilsanbietung
- Usurpation of office see KKA9213
- Violating official secrecy. Verletzung der Geheimhaltungspflicht
- 9311 General (Table K11)
- 9316 Disclosing official secrets. Geheimnisverrat
- 9318 Prying into state secrets. Eindringen in Staatsgeheimnisse
- 9336.A-Z Other offenses against the public order, A-Z
- 9336.A85 Asocial behavior
- 9336.T67 Torturing animals
- Crimes against humanity see KKA8345
- Tax and custom crimes see KKA7475+
- Military criminal law see KKA7830+

- Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
 For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure see KKA7967+
 Criticism and reform see KKA7967
- 9401-9417 General (Table K9a)
 Administration of criminal justice. Strafrechtspflege
- 9430 General (Table K11)
 Ministerium der Justiz see KKA3665
 Judicial assistance. Rechtshilfe
- 9432 General (Table K11)
 9434 International judicial assistance
 9436 Interzonal judicial assistance
- Court organization. Gerichtsverfassung
- 9440 General (Table K11)
 9445 Kreisgerichte (Local courts)
 9450 Bezirksgerichte (District courts)
 9455 Courts of assizes
 Including lay judges (Schöffen)
 Oberstes Gericht (National supreme court) see KKA3686+
 Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
 Gesellschaftliche Gerichte
- 9471 General (Table K11)
 9472 Konfliktkommissionen (Dispute commissions)
 9473 Schiedskommissionen (Municipal arbitral boards)
 9480 Sühnestelle mit Schiedsmann (Justice of the peace)
- Jurisdiction see KKA9576+
 Procedural principles. Grundsatzbestimmungen
- 9485 Due process of law. Rechtsschutz für die sozialistische Staats- und Gesellschaftsordnung
 und für die Bürger. Gesetzlicher Richter. Rechtliches Gehör
 Principles of evidence see KKA9599
- 9504 Publicity and oral procedure. Grundsatz der Öffentlichkeit und Mündlichkeit
 Double jeopardy and ne bis in idem see KKA9699
- 9505 Principle of collegiality. Kollegialitätsprinzip
- 9509 Participation of citizens in criminal procedures. Unmittelbare Mitwirkung der Bürger am
 Strafverfahren
 Including Schöffen (assizes), Vertreter der Kollektive, Gesellschaftlicher Ankläger, and
 Gesellschaftlicher Verteidiger
- Parties to action
- 9510 General (Table K11)
 9512 Person charged. Defendant. Beschuldigter. Angeklagter
 9515 State prosecutor. Staatsanwalt
 Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure
 For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KKA3728+
- 9517 Gesellschaftlicher Ankläger
 9518 Defense attorney
 9519 Gesellschaftlicher Verteidiger
 9520 Victim. Geschädigter
 9522 Judge and assizes
 9523 Konflikt- und Schiedskommissionen
- Investigation. Ermittlungsverfahren
- 9529 General works
 Techniques of criminal investigation see HV8073+
 Public organs for investigation. Staatliche Untersuchungsorgane
 Including Untersuchungsorgane des Ministerium des Innern, Ministerium für Staatssicherheit
 und der Zollverwaltung
- 9530 General works

| | |
|--------|--|
| | Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit |
| | Investigation. Ermittlungsverfahren |
| | Public organs for investigation. Staatliche Untersuchungsorgane -- Continued |
| 9531 | Supervision by public prosecutor |
| | Including decision over recourse (Beschwerde) of parties against the organs for investigation |
| | Compulsory measures against suspect or person charged. Securing evidence |
| 9550 | General (Table K11) |
| | Search and seizure. Arrest |
| 9553 | General (Table K11) |
| 9553.5 | Search and seizure prohibited at night |
| 9554 | Witnesses |
| 9558 | Seized property, real estate, rights, choses in action, etc. |
| | Including sale |
| 9559 | Provisional apprehension. Vorläufige Festnahme |
| | Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz |
| 9574 | General (Table K11) |
| | Jurisdiction |
| | Including competence in subject matter and venue (sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit) |
| 9576 | General (Table K11) |
| 9577 | Venue for crimes committed aboard ships or aircraft |
| 9579 | Zusammenhängende Strafsachen |
| | Trial. Hauptverhandlung |
| 9595 | General (Table K11) |
| | Evidence. Beweisverfahren |
| 9597 | General (Table K11) |
| 9599 | Principles of evidence. Beweisgrundsätze (Table K11) |
| | Particular proceedings. Besonderheiten des ordentlichen Verfahrens |
| | Gerichtlicher Strafbefehl see KKA9715 |
| | Gerichtliche Entscheidung über polizeiliche Strafverfügung see KKA9715 |
| 9647 | Proceedings against fugitives and absentees. Verfahren gegen Flüchtige und Abwesende |
| 9647.5 | Recourse against decisions of the Gesellschaftliche Gerichte |
| | Procedure in confiscation see KKA9723 |
| | Procedure for juvenile delinquency. Strafverfahren gegen Jugendliche |
| 9651 | General (Table K11) |
| 9653 | Participation of the Jugendhilfe |
| | Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures. Massnahmen der Strafrechtlichen Verantwortlichkeit Jugendlicher |
| 9662 | General (Table K11) |
| 9665 | Judicial orders. Auferlegung besonderer Pflichten durch das Gericht |
| 9666 | Punishment without imprisonment. Strafen ohne Freiheitsentzug |
| 9667 | Detention |
| | Including Jugendarrest and Freiheitsstrafe (Jugendhaus) |
| | Execution of service see KKA9759.2+ |
| | Judicial decisions |
| | Res judicata. Rechtskraft |
| 9698 | General (Table K11) |
| 9699 | Ne bis in idem. Double jeopardy |
| | Special procedures. Besondere Verfahrensarten |
| 9715 | Procedure in case of penal order and penal mandates. Strafbefehls- und Strafverfügungsverfahren |
| 9723 | Procedure in confiscation. Verfahren bei selbständiger Einziehung |
| | Remedies. Rechtsmittel |
| 9728 | General works |
| 9736 | Beschwerde |
| | Appellate procedure |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit |
| | Remedies. Rechtsmittel |
| | Appellate procedure -- Continued |
| 9739 | General works |
| 9740 | Berufung |
| 9742 | Protest of the public prosecutor. Protest des Staatsanwalts |
| 9743 | Kassation |
| | Post-conviction remedies |
| 9756 | General works |
| 9757 | Reopening a case. New trial. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens |
| | Execution of sentence. Verwirklichung der Massnahmen der Strafrechtlichen |
| | Verantwortlichkeit |
| | Including execution of sentence in juvenile delinquency |
| | Criticism and reform see KKA7967 |
| 9760 | General (Table K11) |
| 9762 | Execution of death penalty by firing squad |
| | Imprisonment. Vollzug der Strafen mit Freiheitsentzug |
| 9769 | General (Table K11) |
| 9772 | Administration of prisons |
| | Including discipline, hygiene, etc. |
| 9779 | Education of prisoners through labor |
| | Wiedereingliederung see KKA8256 |
| 9789 | Juvenile detention homes. Jugendhäuser |
| | Punishment without imprisonment |
| 9789.2 | General works |
| 9789.3 | Verurteilung auf Bewährung (Sentencing to probation) |
| | Confiscation or expropriation of private property see KKA5778.6 |
| 9791 | Absehen von der Verwirklichung der Massnahmen |
| 9796 | Criminal registers. Strafregister (Table K11) |
| | Compensation for judicial error and detention pending investigation see KKA5790 |
| | Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KKA9432+ |

German states and provinces (A-Pr)

Including extinct and mediated states, and states in East Germany up to 1952

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | Alsace see KJW211+ |
| 101-120 | Alsace-Lorraine (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 141-160 | Altenburg (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 181-200 | Andechs (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 241-260 | Anhalt (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 261-280 | Anhalt-Bernburg (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 281-300 | Anhalt-Cöthen (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 301-320 | Anhalt-Dessau (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 381-400 | Ansbach (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 441-460 | Arenberg (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 481-500 | Arenberg-Meppen (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 501-999 | Baden (Table KK-KKC1) |
| 1001-1019 | Baden-Baden (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 1021-1039 | Baden-Durlach (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 1041-1539 | Baden-Württemberg (State) (Table KK-KKC1) |
| | Baiern see KKB1601+ |
| 1581-1599 | Bamberg (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 1601-2099 | Bavaria (State) (Table KK-KKC1) |
| 2101-2119 | Bayreuth (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 2161-2179 | Berg (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 2201-2699 | Berlin (State) (Table KK-KKC1) |
| 2701-2719 | Birkenfeld (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 2781-2799 | Brandenburg (State, 1990-) (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 2801-2819 | Brandenburg (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 2821-2839 | Brandenburg (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 2841-2859 | Brandenburg-Ansbach (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 2861-2879 | Brandenburg-Kulmbach (Table KK-KKC2) |
| | Braunschweig see KKB3561+ |
| 3001-3499 | Bremen (State) (Table KK-KKC1) |
| 3561-3579 | Brunswick (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 3581-3599 | Brunswick-Lüneburg (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 3601-3619 | Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 3621-3639 | Cleve (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 3641-3659 | Cleve-Berg (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 3681-3699 | Coburg (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 3701-3719 | Corvey (Table KK-KKC2) |
| (3741-3759) | Danzig |
| | see KKP2935.G35 |
| 3781-3799 | Detmold (Table KK-KKC2) |
| | Deutscher Orden see KKC2441+ |
| 3821-3839 | East Prussia (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 3861-3879 | Eichsfeld (Table KK-KKC2) |
| | Elsass see KJW211+ |
| | Elsass-Lothringen see KKB101+ |
| 3901-3919 | Franconia (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 3921-3939 | Frankfurt (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 3961-3979 | Friesland (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 3981-3999 | Fulda (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 4021-4039 | Gotha (Table KK-KKC2) |
| | Greater Hesse see KKB4801+ |
| | Gross Hessen see KKB4801+ |
| 4081-4099 | Halle-Merseburg (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 4101-4599 | Hamburg (State) (Table KK-KKC1) |
| 4601-4619 | Hanau-Lichtenberg (Table KK-KKC2) |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 4621-4639 | Hanau-Münzenberg (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 4661-4679 | Hannover (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 4701-4719 | Hannover (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 4741-4759 | Henneberg (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 4781-4799 | Hesse (Landgraviate) (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 4801-5299 | Hesse (State) (Table KK-KKC1) |
| | Hesse-Darmstadt see KKB4801+ |
| | Hesse-Hanau see KKB4621+ |
| 5321-5339 | Hesse-Homburg (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 5341-5359 | Hesse-Kassel (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 5361-5379 | Hesse-Nassau (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 5401-5419 | Hildesheim (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 5441-5459 | Hirschberg (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 5501-5519 | Hohenlohe (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 5561-5579 | Hohenzollern (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 5601-5619 | Hohenzollern-Hechingen (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 5641-5659 | Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 5681-5699 | Holstein (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 5721-5739 | Hoya (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 5821-5839 | Jever (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 5861-5879 | Jülich (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 5881-5899 | Jülich-Berg (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 5901-5919 | Katzenelnbogen (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 5961-5979 | Kempten (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 6061-6079 | Kniphausen (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 6141-6159 | Kurhessen (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 6201-6219 | Lauenburg (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 6261-6279 | Lichtenberg (Table KK-KKC2) |
| | Liechtenstein see KKJ1+ |
| 6341-6359 | Lippe-Detmold (Table KK-KKC2) |
| | Lorraine see KJW2611+ |
| | Lothringen see KJW2611+ |
| 6401-6899 | Lower Saxony (State) (Table KK-KKC1) |
| 6921-6939 | Lübeck (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 6951-6969 | Lusatia, Upper (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 6961-6979 | Magdeburg (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 6981-6999 | Magdeburg (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 7021-7039 | Mainz (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 7061-7079 | Mark (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 7101-7119 | Mecklenburg (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 7121-7139 | Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 7141-7159 | Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 7161-7179 | Mecklenburg (State, 1990-) (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 7181-7199 | Münster (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 7241-7259 | Nassau (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 7281-7299 | Nassau (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 7321-7399 | Neuenburg (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 7361-7379 | Niederrhein (Table KK-KKC2) |
| | Niedersachsen see KKB6401+ |
| | Nordrhein-Westfalen see KKB7401+ |
| 7401-7899 | North Rhine-Westphalia (State) (Table KK-KKC1) |
| 7921-7939 | Oldenburg (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 7961-7979 | Osnabrück (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 8001-8019 | Ostfalen (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 8041-8059 | Paderborn (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 8101-8599 | Palatinate (Table KK-KKC1) |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Pfalz see KKB8101+ |
| 8641-8659 | Pfalz-Zweibrücken (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 8761-8779 | Pomerania (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2) |
| | Pommern see KKB8761+ |
| 8801-8819 | Posen (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 8841-8859 | Posen-Westpreussen (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2) |
| | Preussen see KKB8901+ |
| 8901-9399 | Prussia (Table KK-KKC1) |
| | For individual Prussian provinces, see the province in its alphabetical position |
| | For Prussia after 1949, see KKC |

German states and provinces (Ps-Z)

Including extinct and mediated states, and states in East Germany up to 1952

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 101-119 | Pyrmont (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 141-159 | Ravensberg (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 201-219 | Reuss (Ältere Linie) (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 221-239 | Reuss (Jüngere Linie) (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 261-279 | Rhade op de Volme (Table KK-KKC2) |
| | Rheinland-Pfalz see KKC301+ |
| 281-289 | Rhine Province (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 301-799 | Rhineland-Palatinate (State) (Table KK-KKC1) |
| 861-879 | Rottenburg (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 901-919 | Rügen (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 921-939 | Saarbrücken (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 941-959 | Saarland (State) (Table KK-KKC2) |
| | Saarpfalz see KKC941+ |
| | Sachsen see KKC1101+ |
| 1001-1019 | Saxe-Altenburg (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 1021-1039 | Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 1041-1059 | Saxe-Meiningen (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 1061-1079 | Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 1081-1099 | Saxony (State, 1990-) (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 1101-1599 | Saxony (Table KK-KKC1) |
| 1601-1619 | Saxony (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 1621-1639 | Saxony-Anhalt (State, 1990-) (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 1641-1659 | Schaumburg (Table KK-KKC2) |
| | Including Schaumburg-Lippe |
| 1661-1679 | Schleswig-Holstein (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 1681-1689 | Schleswig-Holstein (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 1701-2199 | Schleswig-Holstein (State) (Table KK-KKC1) |
| 2201-2239 | Schönbürg (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 2241-2259 | Schönfels (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 2301-2319 | Schwaben (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 2321-2339 | Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 2341-2359 | Schwarzburg-Sonderhausen (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 2381-2399 | Silesia (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2) |
| | Including Upper and Lower Silesia |
| 2401-2419 | Solms (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 2441-2459 | Teutonic Knights (Table KK-KKC2) |
| | Thüringen see KKC2481+ |
| 2461-2479 | Thuringia (State, 1990-) (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 2481-2499 | Thuringia (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 2501-2519 | Trier (Table KK-KKC2) |
| | Upper Lusatia see KKB6951+ |
| 2561-2579 | Waldeck (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 2581-2599 | Weimar (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 2601-2619 | West Prussia (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 2621-2639 | Westphalia (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 2641-2659 | Westphalia (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 2681-2699 | Wied-Neuwied (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 2701-2719 | Winhoring (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 2721-2739 | Wittgenstein (Table KK-KKC2) |
| 2801-3299 | Württemberg (Table KK-KKC1) |
| 3301-3799 | Württemberg-Baden (Table KK-KKC1) |
| 3801-4299 | Württemberg-Hohenzollern (Table KK-KKC1) |
| 4301-4319 | Würzburg (Table KK-KKC2) |

German cities

For former German cities now located in another jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 5100 | Aachen (Aix-la-Chapelle) (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 5120 | Ahrweiler (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 5138 | Alsfeld (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 5140 | Altenburg (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 5160 | Altona (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 5170 | Ansbach (Mittelfranken) (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 5180 | Arnsberg (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 5221-5240 | Augsburg (Table KK-KKC3) |
| 5244 | Babenhausen (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 5247 | Bad Mergentheim (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 5250 | Baden-Baden (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 5270 | Bamberg (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 5290 | Barmen (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 5310 | Bayreuth (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 5330 | Berchtesgaden (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 5350 | Bergedorf (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 5401-5420 | Berlin (Table KK-KKC3) |
| | For Berlin (State) see KKB2201+ |
| 5441-5460 | Berlin, East (Table KK-KKC3) |
| | Berlin, West see KKB2201+ |
| 5480 | Bielefeld (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 5500 | Bingen (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 5540 | Bochum (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 5661-5680 | Bonn (Table KK-KKC3) |
| 5720 | Bramstedt (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 5750 | Brandenburg (Table KK-KKC4) |
| | Braunschweig see KKC5960 |
| 5881-5900 | Bremen (Table KK-KKC3) |
| | For Bremen (State) see KKB3001+ |
| 5920 | Bremerhaven (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 5940 | Breslau (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 5960 | Brunswick (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 5970 | Butzbach (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 5980 | Celle (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 6000 | Chemnitz (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 6020 | Coburg (Table KK-KKC4) |
| | Colmar |
| | see KJW |
| 6061-6080 | Cologne (Table KK-KKC3) |
| 6100 | Constance (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 6120 | Crefeld (Table KK-KKC4) |
| | Danzig see KKP2935.G35 |
| 6180 | Darmstadt (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 6200 | Detmold (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 6220 | Dinkelsbühl (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 6241-6260 | Dortmund (Table KK-KKC3) |
| 6281-6300 | Dresden (Table KK-KKC3) |
| 6310 | Duisburg (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 6321-6340 | Düsseldorf (Table KK-KKC3) |
| 6360 | Dusslingen (Table KK-KKC4) |
| | East Berlin see KKC5441+ |
| 6400 | Eichstatt (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 6430 | Elberfeld (Table KK-KKC4) |
| | Elbing see KKP2935.E42 |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 6490 | Emden (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 6520 | Erfurt (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 6540 | Erlangen (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 6570 | Essen (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 6600 | Flensburg (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 6701-6720 | Frankfurt/Main (Table KK-KKC3) |
| 6730 | Frankfurt/Oder (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 6750 | Freiberg (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 6754 | Freiberg im Breisgau (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 6770 | Friedberg (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 6800 | Friedrichstadt (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 6820 | Fürth (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 6850 | Fulda (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 6870 | Gauting (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 6900 | Gelsenkirchen (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 6930 | Gera (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 7001-7020 | Göttingen (Table KK-KKC3) |
| 7200 | Goslar (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 7240 | Gottorp (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 7280 | Greifswald (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 7350 | Hadeln (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 7431-7450 | Hagen (Table KK-KKC3) |
| 7480 | Halberstadt (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 7510 | Halle (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 7551-7570 | Hamburg (Table KK-KKC3) |
| | For Hamburg (State) see KKB4101+ |
| 7590 | Hameln (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 7620 | Hamm (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 7671-7690 | Hanover (Table KK-KKC3) |
| 7721-7740 | Heidelberg (Table KK-KKC3) |
| 7761-7780 | Heilbronn (Table KK-KKC3) |
| 7790 | Heiligenstadt (Thuringia) (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 7800 | Heilsbronn (Bavaria) (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 7820 | Helmstadt (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 7830 | Herford (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 7840 | Hildesheim (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 7860 | Hof (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 7870 | Horb am Neckar (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 7880 | Ingelheim (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 7900 | Ingolstadt (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 7940 | Jena (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 7990 | Kaiserslautern (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 8001-8020 | Karlsruhe (Table KK-KKC3) |
| 8041-8060 | Kassel (Table KK-KKC3) |
| 8063 | Kaufbeuren (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 8080 | Kiel (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 8100 | Kissingen (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 8110 | Kleve (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 8120 | Koblenz (Table KK-KKC4) |
| | Köln see KKC6061+ |
| | Königsberg see KLB5210 |
| | Konstanz see KKC6100 |
| | Krefeld see KKC6120 |
| 8230 | Landshut (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 8260 | Lauf (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 8301-8320 | Leipzig (Table KK-KKC3) |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Liegnitz see KKP2935.L43 |
| 8380 | Limburg/Lahn (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 8410 | Lingen (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 8430 | Lübben (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 8441-8460 | Lübeck (Table KK-KKC3) |
| 8480 | Lüneburg (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 8511-8530 | Magdeburg (Table KK-KKC3) |
| 8571-8590 | Mainz (Table KK-KKC3) |
| 8611-8630 | Mannheim (Table KK-KKC3) |
| 8650 | Marburg (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 8710 | Meissen (Table KK-KKC4) |
| | Metz see KJW7871+ |
| 8720 | Minden (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 8740 | Moosburg an der Isar (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 8750 | Mühlhausen (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 8760 | Mülheim/Ruhr (Table KK-KKC4) |
| | München see KKC8801+ |
| 8780 | Münster (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 8801-8820 | Munich (Table KK-KKC3) |
| 8840 | Mussbach (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 8860 | Nauheim (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 8870 | Naumburg (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 8890 | Neuburg an der Donau (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 8910 | Neukölln (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 8920 | Neuwied (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 8940 | Nördlingen (Table KK-KKC4) |
| | Nürnberg see KKC8961+ |
| 8961-8980 | Nuremberg (Table KK-KKC3) |
| 9000 | Oberammergau (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9010 | Odenthal (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9020 | Offenbach (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9040 | Oldenburg (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9060 | Osnabrück (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9080 | Paderborn (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9100 | Pforzheim (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9140 | Pössneck (Table KK-KKC4) |
| | Posen see KKP4986 |
| 9160 | Potsdam (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9180 | Ratisbon (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9200 | Ravensberg (Table KK-KKC4) |
| | Regensburg see KKC9180 |
| 9240 | Rostock (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9260 | Rothenburg ob der Tauber (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9280 | Rottweil (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9300 | Saarbrücken (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9320 | Säckingen (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9330 | Sankt Augustin (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9340 | Scheyern (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9360 | Schleswig (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9370 | Schrobenhausen (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9390 | Schwäbisch Gmünd (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9400 | Schwäbisch Hall (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9410 | Schweinfurt (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9417 | Schwerte (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9420 | Segnitz (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9430 | Siegen (Table KK-KKC4) |

| | |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| 9450 | Soest (Table KK-KKC4) |
| | Speyer see KKC9470 |
| 9470 | Spires (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9490 | Steglitz (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9500 | Stendal (Table KK-KKC4) |
| | Stettin see KKP4987 |
| 9520 | Stolberg (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9530 | Stralsund (Table KK-KKC4) |
| | Strassburg see KJW9201+ |
| 9571-9590 | Stuttgart (Table KK-KKC3) |
| 9630 | Treves (Table KK-KKC4) |
| | Trier see KKC9630 |
| 9650 | Tübingen (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9670 | Uelzen (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9680 | Ulm (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9700 | Villich (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9710 | Villingen (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9720 | Volkach (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9725 | Warendorf (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9730 | Weimar (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9750 | Wernigerode (Table KK-KKC4) |
| | West Berlin see KKB2201+ |
| 9760 | Wetzler (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9780 | Wiedenbrück (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9791-9810 | Wiesbaden (Table KK-KKC3) |
| 9830 | Wismar (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9850 | Witzenhausen (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9870 | Worms (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9890 | Würzburg (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9910 | Wunstorf (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9930 | Xanten (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9970 | Zittau (Table KK-KKC4) |
| 9990 | Zwickau (Table KK-KKC4) |

To determine a subject class number for a given state or province, add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state or province. For the list of states and provinces and numbers assigned to them, see KKB+

- 1
<4> Bibliography
Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
- 7 Monographic series
Official gazettes
Departmental gazettes
see the issuing department or agency
City gazettes
see the issuing city
Military government gazettes
see KK9.73
- 8 Indexes (General)
10 Regierungsblätter, Gesetzblätter, Verordnungsblätter, Amtsblätter, etc.
(12) Indexes
see KK-KKC1 8
- <16-23> Legislative and executive papers
see J351+ ; JS5301+
<16> Indexes (General). Guides
<17> Early and/or discontinued collections
<18> Collections. Selections. Materialien
<19> Order of business
<20> Proceedings. Debates. Votes
<21> Indexes
<22> Bills
<22.5> Indexes. By editor
<23> Other. Miscellaneous
- 25 Other works relating to legislative history
Legislation
26 Indexes and tables
29 Abridgments and digests
Early territorial laws and legislation
Class here early sources not provided for in KK195+ or by subject
- 30 Customals. Private Rechtsaufzeichnungen. By date
32 Landfriedensgesetze. By date
33 Landesfreiheiten. By date
Landrechte und Landesordnungen see KK-KKC1 43
34 Privileges
e.g. Judenprivileg
Edicts. Mandates
- 35 Collections. Compilations
Individual
see the subject
- Statutes
Including statutory orders and regulations
For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
- 36.A-Z Early and/or discontinued collections, compilations, and selections. By editor, compiler, or title, A-Z
Including official and private editions

Legislation

Statutes -- Continued

Current and/or continuing collections and compilations

Including official and private editions

39 Comprehensive. By editor or compiler

40 Annotated. By editor

41 Selective. By editor or compiler

Codifications and related material

Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to subject

Including early codifications

For codes on a subject, see the subject

42 General

43 Landrechte. Landesordnungen. By date

44 Enactments. By date

For enactments of a particular code, see the code

Treaties

General

see KZ

Concordats

see the subject

Court decisions and related material

Including historical sources and authorized and private editions

For court decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

45 Indexes. Digests. Abridgments

For indexes relating to a particular publication, see the publication

46 Several courts

Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions

Particular courts and tribunals

48.A-Z State supreme courts (Oberlandesgerichte, Oberste Landesgerichte). By place or name, A-Z

49.A-Z State district courts (Landgerichte). By place or name, A-Z

52.A-Z Other courts. By place or name, A-Z

Including historical courts and tribunals not provided for by subject

Administrative decisions on a particular subject

see the subject

(53) Encyclopedias

see KK-KKC1 54

54 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries

For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

55 Form books

Including graphic materials, blanks, atlases, etc.

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

56 Yearbooks

Class here publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year just past

For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics

57 General

58 Criminal statistics

Including juvenile delinquency

59.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z

Directories

see KK64+

Trials

see KK65+

Legal research

see KK76+

- Legal education
 - General
 - see KK89+
 - Post-law school education see KK-KKC1 255+
 - The legal profession see KK-KKC1 254+
- Legal aid
 - see KK3792
- Rechtsanwaltskammern
 - see KK122+
- Law societies and associations
 - see KK132.A+
- 67 History of law
 - For particular sources, see KK195+ or the subject
 - For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject
 - For auxiliary sciences, see KK175+
 - For biography, see KK183+
 - For collections and compilations of sources see KK-KKC1 30+
- 70 War and emergency legislation
- 72 Law reform. Criticism
 - Including reform of general administration of justice
- 73 Collected works (nonserial)
 - For monographic series see KK-KKC1 7
- 74 General works
- 75 Compends, outlines, etc.
- 76 Examination aids
- 77 Popular works
- 77.5 Civics
- 78 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 79.A-Z Manuals and works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
- Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law
 - see KK164
- Concepts applying to several branches of the law
 - see KK945.A+
- Private law
 - 80 General (Table K11)
 - Private international law. Conflict of laws
 - For works on conflict rules of other branches of law (e.g. criminal law), see the subject
 - 82 General (Table K11)
 - Interlocal (interstate) and interzonal law
 - see KK66
 - 84.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
 - 85 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
 - Including conflict of laws
 - Civil law
 - 91-95.8 General (Table K10)
 - Persons
 - 96 General works
 - Natural persons
 - 97 General (Table K11)
 - Personality and capacity
 - Including incapacity
 - 98 General (Table K11)
 - 98.3 Absence and presumption of death
 - 98.4 Insane persons. People with mental disabilities
 - Civil registers see KK-KKC1 266.8.R44
 - 98.5 Citizenship

Civil law

Persons

Natural persons -- Continued

98.7

Personality rights

For protection of personality rights see KK-KKC1 178.3.P76

Juristic persons of private law

100

General (Table K11)

102

Personality and capacity

Including personality rights

For protection of personality rights see KK-KKC1 178.3.P76

103

Associations

Including unincorporated and incorporated societies

104

Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses (Table K11)

Things

106

General (Table K11)

107.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

108

Rights

Including immaterial rights

Legal transactions

109

General works

110.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Authentication see KK-KKC1 110.S43

Seal see KK-KKC1 110.S43

110.S43

Signature. Seal. Authentication

110.T78

Trusts and trustees

Domestic relations. Family law

112

General (Table K11)

113

Marriage

Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage

114

Matrimonial property and regime (Table K11)

Consanguinity and affinity

Including parent and child

115

General (Table K11)

116

Parental power

117

Stepchildren

118

Adoption (Table K11)

119

Illegitimate children (Table K11)

120

Affiliation. Paternity

122

Guardianship. Curatorship (Table K11)

For guardianship courts see KK-KKC1 266.8.G82

Property

124

General (Table K11)

125

Possession and violation of possession

126

Ownership. Acquisition and loss

Including ownership (Bruchteilseigentum and Gesamthandseigentum)

Real property

128

General (Table K11)

Land registration law see KK-KKC1 148+

Public and private restraint on real property

129

General works

Zoning laws see KK-KKC1 364

130

Homestead law (Table K11)

Entail see KK-KKC1 407

Entailed estates of the greater nobility see KK-KKC1 400+

132

Ownership. Acquisition and loss

Including contractual acquisition and loss by judicial decree

Civil law

Property

Real property -- Continued

Rights incident to ownership of land

- 133 General (Table K11)
- 134 Law of adjoining landowners (Table K11)
- 134.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 134.3.A57 Air and space above ground
- 134.3.B68 Boundaries
- 134.3.R56 Riparian rights. Water rights
- Space above ground see KK-KKC1 134.3.A57
- Water rights see KK-KKC1 134.3.R56

136 Superfices

Rights as to the use and profits of another's land

- 137 General works
- 138 Emphyteusis
- 139.A-Z Servitudes (real and personal), A-Z
- 139.C65 Conveyance and life annuities
- Life annuities see KK-KKC1 139.C65
- 139.R45 Rentenreallast
- Tithes see KK-KKC1 139.R45

140 Right of preemption

142.A-Z Types of real property, A-Z

Rentengüter see KK-KKC1 399.8.R45

Hypothecation

- 143 General (Table K11)
- 144 Mortgage. Hypotheca
- 145 Land charge
- 146 Rent charge
- 147 Pledges (Table K11)

Land register and registration

- 148 General (Table K11)
- 149 Cadastral surveys. Cadasters

Inheritance. Succession upon death

- 150 General (Table K11)
- Intestate and testamentary succession
- Including wills
- 152 General (Table K11)
- 153 Executors and administrators
- 154.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
- 155 Contract of inheritance
- 156 Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance
- 157 Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship

Obligations

- 158 General (Table K11)
- 159 Extinction of obligation
- Nonperformance. Damages
- 160 General (Table K11)
- 160.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Contracts
- 162 General (Table K11)
- Individual contracts and obligations
- 164 Sale (Table K11)
- 165 Exchange. Barter
- Lease. Landlord and tenant
- 166 General (Table K11)

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Civil law |
| | Obligations |
| | Contracts |
| | Individual contracts and obligations |
| | Lease. Landlord and tenant -- Continued |
| 167 | Termination of lease |
| 168 | Protection of the tenant |
| 169 | Procedure and execution |
| | Including eviction |
| | Housing. Apartments |
| 170 | General (Table K11) |
| | Emergency measures. Disaster relief |
| 172 | General (Table K11) |
| 173 | Special topics, A-Z |
| 173.R44 | Rent control |
| 174 | Pacht (Table K11) |
| | Contracts of service and labor |
| 175 | General (Table K11) |
| 176 | Servants (Table K11) |
| | Employees and labor contract see KK-KKC1 227 |
| 177.A-Z | Other contracts, A-Z |
| | Delicts. Torts |
| 178 | General (Table K11) |
| 178.3.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 178.3.I45 | Illegality |
| 178.3.L52 | Liability |
| 178.3.P76 | Protected rights |
| 180.A-Z | Individual torts, A-Z |
| | Commercial law |
| 181-185.8 | General (Table K10) |
| | Commercial courts see KK-KKC1 240 |
| 186 | Merchant and business enterprise (Table K11) |
| | Including firma, good will, accounting, etc. |
| 187 | Agency (Table K11) |
| | Including commercial agents |
| 188 | Commercial registers |
| | Commercial transactions |
| 189 | General (Table K11) |
| 190 | Sale (Table K11) |
| 192 | Consignment (Table K11) |
| 193 | Warehousing |
| | Freight forwarders and carriers see KK-KKC1 208 |
| | Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit |
| | Including Rekta-, Order-, Inhaber-, Legitimations- and Traditionspapiere |
| 194 | General (Table K11) |
| | Bills of exchange |
| 195 | General (Table K11) |
| 195.3.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Checks |
| 196 | General (Table K11) |
| 196.3.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| | Stock certificates and bonds see KK-KKC1 216.5.S86 |
| 196.5.A-Z | Other special, A-Z |
| 197 | Criminal provisions |
| | Banking. Stock exchange |
| 198 | General (Table K11) |

Commercial law

Commercial transactions

Banking. Stock exchange -- Continued

- 199 State supervision
- 200.A-Z Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
- 200.B35 Banks of issue
- 200.B84 Building and loan associations
- 200.M67 Mortgage banks
- 200.S29 Savings banks

Banking transactions

- 202 General (Table K11)
- 202.3 Loans. Credit
- 202.4 Deposit banking
- 202.6 Consortium
- 202.8 Account current
- 203.A-Z Other special, A-Z

Investments

- 204 General (Table K11)
- 205.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

- For regulatory aspects of transportation see KK-KKC1 431+
- 206 General (Table K11)
- 207 Coastwise and inland shipping
 - Including passengers and goods
- Bus lines see KK-KKC1 431.9.B88
- Railroads see KK-KKC1 432+
- Airlines
 - see KK6920+
- 208 Freight forwarders and carriers
- 208.3.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z

Insurance

- 209 General (Table K11)
- 210.A-Z Branches of insurance, A-Z
- 210.A22 Accident insurance (Table K11)
- Guaranty see KK-KKC1 210.T58
- 210.H42 Health. Life (Table K12)
- 210.L52 Liability (Table K12)
- Life see KK-KKC1 210.H42
- 210.L58 Litigation (Table K12)
- 210.P76 Property (Table K12)
- 210.T58 Title insurance. Guaranty (Table K11)
- 210.5.A-Z Individual risks and damages, A-Z

Business associations

- 212 General (Table K11)
- Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)
- 213 General (Table K11)
- 214.A-Z Special types of companies, A-Z
- Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
- 215 General (Table K11)
- Stock corporations
- 216 General (Table K11)
- 216.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Bonds see KK-KKC1 216.5.S86
- 216.5.S86 Stock certificates. Bonds
- 217.A-Z Other types of companies, A-Z
- 218 Cooperative societies (Table K11)

- Commercial law
 - Business associations -- Continued
- 219 Combinations. Industrial trusts
 - Including business concerns, consortia, etc.
- Intellectual and industrial property
 - Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.
- 220 General (Table K11)
- 222.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Labor law
 - Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
 - Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 241
- 224 General (Table K11)
- 225 Ministerium für Arbeit und soziale Fürsorge (Department of labor and social affairs)
 - Including subordinate agencies
- 226 Labor contract and employment (Table K11)
- 227 Labor-management relations (Table K11)
- Collective bargaining and labor agreements
- 229 General (Table K11)
- 230.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
- Collective labor disputes
 - Including strikes
- 232 General (Table K11)
- 233.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
- 234 Labor unions
- 235 Employers' associations
- Protection of labor
 - General (Table K11)
- 237 Special topics, A-Z
- 238.A-Z Child labor
- 238.D44 Holidays see KK-KKC1 238.V32
- 238.H65 Home labor
- 238.H68 Hours of labor
- 238.L32 Labor hygiene and safety
- Leave of absence see KK-KKC1 238.V32
- Safety equipment see KK-KKC1 238.L32
- Sick leave see KK-KKC1 238.V32
- 238.V32 Vacations. Holidays
 - Including leave of absence and sick leave
- 238.W35 Women's labor
- 238.5.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
- 239 Labor supply. Manpower control (Table K11)
 - Including employment agencies
- Labor courts and procedure
 - General (Table K11)
- 240 Several courts
- 240.3 Particular labor courts, A-Z
- 240.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 240.7.A-Z
- Social legislation
- 241 Social reform and policies
 - Including all branches of social legislation
- 241.5 General (Table K11)
- 241.7 Organization and administration
 - For department of labor and social affairs see KK-KKC1 225
- Social insurance
 - General (Table K11)
- 242

- Social legislation
 - Social insurance -- Continued
 - 242.3.A-Z Branches of social insurance, A-Z
 - 242.3.H42 Health insurance
 - 242.3.S62 Social security
 - 242.3.U53 Unemployment insurance
 - 242.3.W67 Workers' compensation
 - 242.5.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
 - Social services. Public welfare
 - 244 General (Table K11)
 - 245.A-Z Services or benefits, A-Z
 - 245.E38 Educational assistance
 - Infant welfare see KK-KKC1 245.M38
 - 245.I58 Institutional care
 - 245.M38 Maternal and infant welfare
 - 245.N87 Nursing aid
 - 245.R45 Rent subsidies
 - 245.3.A-Z Beneficiary groups, A-Z
 - 245.3.A88 Asocial types
 - 245.3.C44 Children
 - 245.3.D58 Disabled
 - 245.3.E43 Elderly
 - 245.3.E92 Evacuated and homeless
 - 245.3.F35 Families
 - Homeless see KK-KKC1 245.3.E92
 - Juveniles see KK-KKC1 245.3.C44
 - 245.3.P45 Pensioners
 - 245.3.P66 Poor
 - 245.3.P74 Prisoners of war
 - 245.3.R43 Refugees
 - 245.3.W37 War victims and invalids
 - 245.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 246 Disaster relief
 - Social courts and procedure
 - 247 General (Table K11)
 - 247.3 Several courts
 - 247.5.A-Z Particular social courts, A-Z
 - 247.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KK-KKC1 324.5
 - 248 Competence conflicts between social and labor courts
- Courts and procedure
 - The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
 - Administration of criminal justice see KK-KKC1 475.92+
 - Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 72
 - 249 General
 - 249.5 Justizministerium (Department of justice)
 - Including subordinate agencies
 - Judicial statistics see KK-KKC1 57+
 - Courts
 - 250 History
 - Class here works on defunct historic courts
 - 250.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
 - 250.5.F48 Feudal and servitary courts
 - 250.5.L35 Landgerichte, Older
 - Manorial courts see KK-KKC1 250.5.P38
 - 250.5.P38 Patrimonial and manorial courts

Courts and procedure

Courts

History

Particular courts, A-Z -- Continued

Servitary courts see KK-KKC1 250.5.F48

252

General (Table K11)

Particular courts and tribunals

252.5

Amtsgerichte (Magistrate courts)

252.6

Landgerichte (State district courts)

252.7

Oberlandesgerichte (State supreme courts)

252.8

Military government courts

252.9.A-Z

Other, A-Z

253.A-Z

Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z

For courts of special jurisdiction not listed below, see the subject, e.g. KK-KKC1 240+ Labor courts; KK-KKC1 247+ Social courts; etc.

253.C65

Competence conflict courts

253.C68

Courts of honor

253.J88

Justices of the peace

The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel

254

General (Table K11)

Law school education

see KK89+

Post-law school education

Including examinations, Vorbereitungsdienst, admission to the bar, etc.

255

General

255.3

Boards and commissions

255.5

Judicial personnel other than lawyers

Judges

256

General (Table K11)

256.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Staatsanwaltschaft (Office of the public prosecutor)

257

General (Table K11)

257.2.A-Z

Particular agencies, A-Z

Notaries see KK-KKC1 266.8.N68

258

Practice of law

Including attorneys and legal consultants

Judicial assistance

259

General (Table K11)

259.3

International judicial assistance

Interzonal judicial assistance

see KK3799

259.5

Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)

Judicial review see KK-KKC1 260.5.A+

Procedure in general

Including all branches of law

260

General (Table K11)

260.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Civil procedure

261-265.8

General (Table K10)

266.A-Z

Special procedures, A-Z

266.S94

Summary proceedings. Summarishes Verfahren

266.2

Remedies

266.4

Arbitration

Including commercial arbitration

266.5

Costs (Table K11)

Courts and procedure -- Continued

Noncontentious jurisdiction

- 266.7 General (Table K11)
- 266.8.A-Z Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z
 - Children (General) see KK-KKC1 266.8.D65
 - Civil registers see KK-KKC1 266.8.R44
- 266.8.D65 Domestic relations
 - Including children (General)
- 266.8.G82 Guardianship court (Table K12)
- 266.8.I54 Inheritance (Probate) court (Table K12)
- Matrimonial property registers see KK-KKC1 266.8.R44
- 266.8.N68 Notaries (Table K12)
- Probate court see KK-KKC1 266.8.I54
- Recording see KK-KKC1 266.8.R44
- 266.8.R44 Registration. Recording
 - Including civil registers, registers of matrimonial property, etc.

Insolvency

- 267 General (Table K11)
- 267.5 Execution
 - Including procedures
- Bankruptcy
- 268 General (Table K11)
- 268.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 269 Debtors' relief
- 269.3 Costs
- 270 Public law (Table K11)

Constitutional law

History

- 271 General works
- Estates. Classes
- 271.2 General (Table K11)
- 271.3 Nobility
 - For dynastic rules, see KK295+
- 273 Volksklassen
- Peasantry see KK-KKC1 396+
- 275 Landstände. Provinzialstände. Landschaft
- 275.5.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
- 275.5.J87 Juristic personality of dynasty
- Legal status of dynasty see KK-KKC1 275.5.J87
- 275.5.P73 Prerogatives. Privileges
- Privileges see KK-KKC1 275.5.P73

Feudal law

- 277 General (Table K11)
- 277.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Military government (1945-1955)
- see KK4964+

- 279 Constitutional reform. Criticism

- 281 Bibliography

Sources

- Including historical sources and related material
- 282.3 Collections. Compilations
- Constitutions
 - Including oktroyierte Verfassungen
- Collections see KK-KKC1 282.3
- 282.4 Individual constitutions. By date of constitution
 - Subarrange each by Table K17

Constitutional law

Sources -- Continued

- 282.7 Individual sources other than constitutions
 - e.g. Organisation edits of Baden (Grand duchy)
- Court decisions
 - 284 Indexes and tables. Digests
 - 284.3 Serials
 - 284.5 Monographs. By date
 - 285.78 Conferences. Symposia
 - 285.8 General works. Treatises
- Intergovernmental relations and relations to empire and church
 - see KK4481 ; KK4574+ ; KK4723+ ; KK5075+
- 286.A-Z Constitutional principles, A-Z
 - 286.R85 Rule of law
 - 286.S46 Separation of power
 - 286.5 Sources and relationships of the law
 - 287 Territory (Table K11)
 - 287.5 Foreign relations
- Individual and state
 - 288 General (Table K11)
 - 288.5 Nationality and citizenship
 - 289.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
- Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties
 - 290 General (Table K11)
 - Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
 - 290.2 General (Table K11)
 - 290.3.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
 - 290.3.W66 Women
 - 290.5.A-Z Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z
 - 290.5.A78 Right of asylum
 - 290.5.P48 Right to petition
 - 290.6 Civic duties
 - 292 Political parties
 - 292.3.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
- Election law see KK-KKC1 294+
- 292.5 Internal security
- Organs of government
 - 292.7 General works
 - The people
 - 293 General works
 - Election law
 - 294 General (Table K11)
 - 294.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 294.5.A44 Alien suffrage
 - 294.5.D73 Dreiklassenwahlssystem
 - The legislature. Legislative power
 - 294.7 History
 - Including Hoftage, Provinziallandtage, Kammern, Herrenhaus, Abgeordnetenhaus, etc.
- 295 General works
 - Landtag
 - 295.3 General (Table K11)
 - 295.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 295.5.I58 Investigative power
 - Including committees (Untersuchungsausschüsse)
- The head of state
 - History

- Constitutional law
 - Organs of government
 - The head of state
 - History -- Continued
 - 296 General works
 - Kings. Princes and rulers
 - 296.3 General works
 - 296.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 296.5.B57 Birth rights
 - 296.5.C35 Capacity and disability
 - Disability see KK-KKC1 296.5.C35
 - 296.5.E43 Election
 - Emergency powers see KK-KKC1 296.5.W37
 - 296.5.L44 Legislative power
 - 296.5.S92 Succession
 - 296.5.T73 Treaty-making power
 - 296.5.W37 War and emergency powers
 - Military governors
 - see KK4967+
 - 296.7 General works
 - 296.9 Ministerpräsident
 - The central government. Kanzlei. Kabinett und Ministerien
 - History
 - 298 General (Table K11)
 - 298.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 298.5.C36 Capella. Hofkapelle
 - 298.5.C42 Chancellery. Hofkanzlei. Staatskanzlei
 - 298.5.C68 Councils. Hofräte
 - 298.5.P74 Privy council. Geheime Rat
 - 299 General (Table K11)
 - 299.5.A-Z Particular departments, A-Z
 - Class here departments not provided for by subject
 - The judiciary see KK-KKC1 248.2+
 - Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
 - 300 History
 - 301 General (Table K11)
 - 302.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 302.C67 Constitutional torts. Verfassungsbeschwerde (Table K11)
 - Secular ecclesiastical law
 - History
 - 306 General (Table K11)
 - Church finance and state
 - see KK386+
 - Secularization
 - see KK314.3
 - 306.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 306.5.C48 Church property
 - Treaties between church and state
 - Including concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant church)
 - For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
 - For treaties in general, see KZ
 - 307 Collections. Compilations
 - 308 Individual concordats and contracts. By date
 - 309 General works
 - 310 General (Table K11)
 - 312 Constitutional guaranties

- Secular ecclesiastical law -- Continued
- 313 System of church-and-state relationship
- 314 Religious corporations and societies
- 315 Church autonomy and state supervision
- Administrative law
- 316 General (Table K11)
- 317 Sources of administrative law
- Administrative process
- 318 General (Table K11)
- 319 Administrative acts and enforcement (Table K11)
- 320 Legal transactions and public contracts
- Administrative courts and procedure
- 322 General (Table K11)
- 323 Several courts
- 324.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- 324.5 Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts
- Indemnification for acts performed by government
- 325 General (Table K11)
- 325.2 Eminent domain (Table K11)
- 325.5 Government liability (Table K11)
- 326.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
- Administrative organization
- 327 General (Table K11)
- 328 Körperschaften des öffentlichen Rechts (Corporations)
- 329 Anstalten des öffentlichen Rechts (Institutions)
- 330 Stiftungen des öffentlichen Rechts (Endowments and foundations)
- 332 Business enterprises owned or controlled by government
- Administrative divisions and departments of the state
- 333 General (Table K11)
- 334 Central government. Oberste Landesbehörde
Including department of the interior and subordinate agencies
- District government. Provincial government. Mittelbehörden
Including Regierungsbezirke (Bezirksverbände), Provinzialverbände, etc.
- 335 General (Table K11)
- 335.2.A-Z Districts, A-Z
- Local government other than municipal. Gemeindeverbände
Including Kreistag, Kreisausschuss, Landrat, Oberkreisdirektor, Kreisrat, etc.
- 335.3 General (Table K11)
- 335.4.A-Z Kreise, A-Z
- 335.5.A-Z Ämter, A-Z
- 335.6.A-Z Landschaftsverbände, A-Z
- Other supramunicipal corporations or cooperatives
- 336 Municipal services and powers beyond corporate limits. Übergemeindliche
Zusammenarbeit
- 336.5.A-Z Gemeindezweckverbände (Special districts), A-Z
Gemeindespitzenverbände
see KK5928+
- Municipal government
- 337 General (Table K11)
- 338 Autonomy and self-government. State supervision (Table K11)
- 339 Municipal territory. Boundaries
- 340 Names. Flags. Insignia. Seals
- 341 Citizens and residents

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative divisions and departments of the state

Municipal government -- Continued

- 342 Constitution and organization of municipal government (Table K11)
 - Including city mayor, city director, councils, civic associations, elected and honorary officers, etc.
 - For works on municipal civil service, see KK5968+
 - For works on officers and employees of an individual municipality, see the municipality
- 343 Municipal finance and economy (Table K11)
 - Including municipal property
- 343.5 Municipal public services (Table K11)
 - Including public utilities
- 344 Civil service (Table K11)
- Police and public safety
- 345 General (Table K11)
- Police magistrates
- 346 General (Table K11)
- 346.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 347 Police measures
- 348 Police force (Table K11)
- Public safety
- 349 General (Table K11)
- 350.A-Z Hazards and preventive measures, A-Z
- 350.F57 Fire prevention and control
- 350.N82 Nuclear power. Reactions. Radiation
- Radiation see KK-KKC1 350.N82
- Reactors see KK-KKC1 350.N82
- Control of individuals
- 352 General (Table K11)
- 353 Identification and registration (Table K11)
- 354 Immigration and naturalization
- 354.3.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
- 354.3.A45 Aliens
- 354.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Control of social activities
- 355 General (Table K11)
- 355.3.A-Z Special activities, A-Z
- 355.3.G35 Gambling. Glücksspiel
- 355.5 Disaster control. Disaster relief
- Public property. Public restraint on private property
- 356 General (Table K11)
- Government property. Powers and control
- 356.2 General (Table K11)
- 356.3 Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
 - Including data bases and data protection
 - For violation of privacy see KK-KKC1 180.A+
- 357 Roads and highways (Table K11)
- Water resources
 - Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc.
- 358 General (Table K11)
- 359 Registers
- 359.3.A-Z Particular bodies and districts, A-Z
- State preserves. Forests
- 360 General (Table K11)
- Wilderness preservation see KK-KKC1 376

- Public property. Public restraint on private property
 - State preserves. Forests
 - 360.3 Forest and rural police
 - Architectural and historic monuments see KK-KKC1 389
 - Public land law
 - 361 Land reform and land policy legislation
 - For agricultural land law see KK-KKC1 402+
 - 362 General (Table K11)
 - Regional planning
 - For jurisdiction and organization, see KK6137
 - 363 General (Table K11)
 - 364 City planning and redevelopment. Zoning
 - 365 Building laws (Table K11)
 - Homestead law see KK-KKC1 130
 - Entail see KK-KKC1 407
 - Fideicommissum see KK-KKC1 400+
 - Public health
 - 366 General (Table K11)
 - 367.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 367.B87 Burial and cemetery laws
 - Cemetery laws see KK-KKC1 367.B87
 - 367.C65 Contagious and infectious diseases
 - 367.D74 Drinking water standards
 - 367.D78 Drug laws
 - Including pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Infectious diseases see KK-KKC1 367.C65
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies see KK-KKC1 367.D78
 - 367.R44 Refuse disposal
 - 367.S77 Street cleaning
 - Medical legislation
 - 368 General (Table K11)
 - 369.A-Z The health professions, A-Z
 - 369.3.A-Z Auxiliary (paramedical) professions, A-Z
 - 370 Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table K11)
 - 370.3.A-Z Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
 - Ambulance service see KK-KKC1 370.3.E44
 - 370.3.E44 Emergency medical services. Ambulance service
 - 370.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Eugenics
 - see KK6230+
 - 372 Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)
 - 372.2 Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table K11)
 - Including prevention of cruelty to animals
 - For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
- Environmental law
 - 373 General (Table K11)
 - 374 Environmental planning and conservation of resources
 - Environmental pollution
 - 375 General (Table K11)
 - 375.5.A-Z Pollutants, A-Z
 - 376 Wilderness preservation (Table K11)
 - Including plant and wildlife conservation
- Cultural affairs
 - 377 General (Table K11)
 - 377.5 Kultusministerium (Department of cultural affairs)
 - Including subordinate agencies, commissions, councils, boards, etc.

Cultural affairs -- Continued

Education

- 378 General (Table K11)
- 378.4 Students. Schüler
- 378.5 Teachers
- 379 Elementary and secondary education
- 379.2 Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)
- 379.5 Vocational education (Table K11)
- 380 Higher education (Table K11)
- 381 Private schools (Table K11)
- 382 Adult education. Continuing education
- 382.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 382.5.B62 Boards. Commissions. Conferences
- Commissions see KK-KKC1 382.5.B62
- Conferences see KK-KKC1 382.5.B62
- 382.5.P37 Participation in school government
- 382.5.T48 Textbooks
- 382.7 Physical education. Athletics
- Science and the arts
- 383 General (Table K11)
- 384.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Academies see KK-KKC1 384.P82
- 384.P82 Public institutions. Academies
- 384.S72 Statistical services
- Public collections
- 385 General (Table K11)
- 386 Archives
- 387 Libraries
- 388 Museums and galleries
- 389 Historic buildings and monuments
- Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
- 390 General (Table K11)
- 391 Economic constitution (Table K11)
- 392 Wirtschaftesministerium (Department of commerce)
- Including subordinate agencies and courts
- Economic control and policy
- see KK6428+
- 393 Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce
- Standards and norms
- see KK6554+
- Labeling
- see KK6564
- 394 Licensing. State supervision
- Advertising
- see KK6580
- Agriculture
- History
- 395 General works
- Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
- 396 General works
- 397 Mark communities. Village communities
- Manorial estates. Seigniories
- 398 General works
- 399.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 399.M35 Manorial serfdom
- 399.S47 Serfs

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Agriculture

History

Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry -- Continued

Leasehold for years and inheritance

399.5

General works

399.8.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

399.8.E72

Erbzingsgüter

399.8.I58

Interim farm and interim

399.8.R45

Rentengüter

Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum

400

General (Table K11)

400.2

Inheritance and succession

400.7

Courts and procedure

Land reform and agrarian land policy

402

General (Table K11)

403

Restraint on alienation of agricultural land

404

Consolidation of land holdings. Commasation

Homestead law see KK-KKC1 130

405

General (Table K11)

406

Ministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft, Weinbau und Forsten (Department of agriculture, viticulture, and forestry)

Including subordinate agencies and boards

407

Entail (Table K11)

408.A-Z

Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z

408.A54

Animal industry

409.A-Z

Agricultural products, A-Z

410

Corporate representation. Agricultural societies

411

Agricultural courts

412

Viticulture (Table K11)

413

Apiculture. Beekeeping

413.5

Horticulture

414

Forestry (Table K11)

Including timber and game laws

414.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

415

Fishery

Mining and quarrying

416

General (Table K11)

417.A-Z

By resource, A-Z

417.C6

Coal

417.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Manufacturing industries

418

General (Table K11)

418.5.A-Z

Types of manufactures, A-Z

418.7.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Food processing industries

419

General (Table K11)

419.5.A-Z

By industry, A-Z

419.5.C47

Cereal products

419.7.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

420

Construction and building industry (Table K11)

422

International trade (Table K11)

Domestic trade

423

General (Table K11)

424

Wholesale trade

425

Retail trade

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Domestic trade -- Continued

425.3.A-Z

Modes of trading, A-Z

425.5.A-Z

Products, A-Z

426

Second-hand trade

Including auction houses, pawnbrokers, etc.

426.5.A-Z

Service trades, A-Z

Artisans

427

General (Table K11)

427.2

Corporate representation. Associations

Including guilds, brotherhoods, etc.

427.3.A-Z

Crafts, A-Z

427.3.G64

Goldwork. Silverwork

Including regulation of fineness and hallmarks

Silverwork see KK-KKC1 427.3.G64

427.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Public utilities. Power supplies

428

General (Table K11)

428.3.A-Z

By utility, A-Z

428.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

429

Industrial arbitral courts and procedure

429.5

Business ethics. Courts of honor

430

Criminal provisions

Transportation

431

General (Table K11)

Road traffic

431.3

General (Table K11)

431.5

Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table K11)

431.7

Carriage of passengers and goods

431.9.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

431.9.B88

Bus lines

Railroads

Including carriage of passengers and goods

432

General (Table K11)

432.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Pipelines

see KK6919

Aviation

see KK6920

Water transportation. Domestic shipping

Including carriage of passengers and goods

433

General (Table K11)

433.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

433.5.H37

Harbors and ports of entry

Communication. Mass media

434

General (Table K11)

435

Postal services (Table K11)

436

Telecommunication

437

Radio and television communications (Table K11)

438

Press law

438.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

438.3.C65

Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication

Freedom of communication see KK-KKC1 438.3.C65

Professions

439

General (Table K11)

440.A-Z

Individual professions, A-Z

Professions -- Continued

- 440.5 Professional ethics. Courts of honor
For a particular court of honor, see the profession

Public finance

- 442 General (Table K11)
443 Organization and administration
444 Budget. Accounting and auditing
Including Kassen and Rechnungshöfe
445 Public debts. Loans
445.5 Money. Coinage (Table K11)
Including mint regulations
State revenue
446 General (Table K11)
446.5 Fees. Fines
Taxation
Including taxes shared by the state and municipality
For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the
locality or municipality
447 General (Table K11)
Income tax
see KK7163+
Sales tax
see KK7285+
448 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
Property tax. Taxation of capital
449 General (Table K11)
449.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
450 Taxation of motor vehicles
450.3 Beer tax
450.5 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos
Customs. Tariff
452 General (Table K11)
452.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
452.5 Local finance. Local taxation (Table K11)
Tax and customs courts and procedure
453 General (Table K11)
453.3 Several courts
453.5.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
454.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
see KK7475+
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
455 General (Table K11)
456.A-Z Particular measures or claims, A-Z
456.I53 Industrial priorities and allocations
456.I58 Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief
Manpower control see KK-KKC1 456.U53
456.M55 Military requisitions from civilians
Price control see KK-KKC1 456.R38
456.R38 Rationing. Price control
456.U53 Unemployment and manpower control
Wartime and crisis relief see KK-KKC1 456.I58
Legislation for liberation from National Socialism and militarism
Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution
457 General (Table K11)
457.3.A-Z Groups of victims or types of damage, A-Z

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
 Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution -- Continued

457.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Military law

458

General (Table K11)

459

Compulsory service (Table K11)

460.A-Z

Individual branches of service, A-Z

460.2

Civil defense

Military criminal law and procedure

460.3

General (Table K11)

460.4.A-Z

Individual offenses, A-Z

460.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Criminal law

460.6

Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution

461-465.8

General (Table K10)

Philosophy of criminal law

see KK7994+

Concepts and principles

466

General works

467.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Punishment

468

General (Table K11)

469.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Criminal registers

see KK9796+

470.A-Z

Individual offenses, A-Z

470.B42

Blasphemy

470.D74

Driving while intoxicated

470.I56

Intoxication

Criminal courts and procedure

Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 460.6

471-475.8

General (Table K10)

Administration of criminal justice

Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 460.6

476

General (Table K11)

Justizministerium see KK-KKC1 249.5

Judicial statistics see KK-KKC1 58

Judicial assistance

477

General works

478

International judicial assistance

Interzonal judicial assistance

see KK9436

479

Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)

Court organization

480

General (Table K11)

480.5

Several courts

481.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

482

Procedural principles

483

Pretrial procedures (Table K11)

484

Procedure at first instance (Table K11)

485

Judicial decisions and remedies (Table K11)

Execution of sentence

Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 460.6

486

General (Table K11)

Imprisonment

487

General (Table K11)

Criminal law

Criminal courts and procedure

Administration of criminal justice

Execution of sentence

Imprisonment -- Continued

488.A-Z

Penal institutions, A-Z

490.A-Z

Other special, A-Z

490.C36

Capital punishment

To determine a subject class number for a given state or province, add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state or province. For the list of states and provinces and numbers assigned to them, see KKB+

1.A12
<1.A13>

Bibliography
Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.A14

Monographic series
Official gazettes

Departmental gazettes
see the issuing department or agency
City gazettes
see the issuing city
Military government gazettes
see KK9.73

1.A15
1.A155
(1.A158)

Indexes (General)
Regierungsblätter, Gesetzblätter, Verordnungsblätter, Amtsblätter, etc.
Indexes
see KK-KKC2 .A15

<1.A16-.A23>

Legislative and executive papers
see J352+ ; JS5301+

<1.A16>

Indexes (General). Guides

<1.A17>

Early and/or discontinued collections

<1.A18>

Collections. Selections. Materialien

<1.A19>

Order of business

<1.A20>

Proceedings. Debates. Votes

<1.A215>

Indexes

<1.A22>

Bills

<1.A225>

Indexes. By editor

<1.A23>

Other. Miscellaneous

1.A25

Other works relating to legislative history

Legislation

1.A26

Indexes and tables

1.A29

Abridgments and digests

Early territorial laws and legislation

Class here early sources not provided for in KK195+ or by subject

1.A3

Customals. Private Rechtsaufzeichnungen. By date

1.A32

Landfriedensgesetze. By date

1.A33

Landesfreiheiten. By date

Landrechte und Landesordnungen see KK-KKC2 1.A43

1.A34

Privileges

e.g. Judenprivileg

Edicts. Mandates

1.A35

Collections. Compilations

Individual

see the subject

Statutes

Including statutory orders and regulations

For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

1.A36A-.A36Z

Early and/or discontinued collections, compilations, and selections. By editor, compiler, or title, A-Z

Including official and private editions

Legislation

Statutes -- Continued

Current and/or continuing collections and compilations

Including official and private editions

1.A39A-.A39Z

Comprehensive. By editor or compiler and date

1.A4A-.A4Z

Annotated. By editor and date

1.A415A-.A415Z

Selective. By editor or compiler and date

Codifications and related material

Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to subject

Including early codifications

For codes on a subject, see the subject

1.A42

General

1.A43

Landrechte. Landesordnungen. By date

1.A44

Enactments. By date

For enactments of a particular code, see the code

General

see KZ

Concordats

see the subject

Court decisions and related material

Including historical sources and authorized and private editions

For court decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

1.A45

Indexes. Digests. Abridgments

For indexes relating to a particular publication, see the publication

1.A46

Several courts

Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions

Particular courts and tribunals

1.A48A-.A48Z

State supreme courts (Oberlandesgerichte, Oberste Landesgerichte). By place or name, A-Z, and date

1.A49A-.A49Z

State district courts (Landgerichte). By place or name, A-Z, and date

1.A52A-.A52Z

Other courts. By place or name, A-Z, and date

Including historical courts and tribunals not provided for by subject

Administrative decisions on a particular subject

see the subject

(1.A53)

Encyclopedias

see KK-KKC2 1.A54

1.A54

Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries

For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

1.A55

Form books

Including graphic materials, blanks, atlases, etc.

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

1.A56

Yearbooks

Class here publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year just past

For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics

1.A57

General

1.A58

Criminal statistics

Including juvenile delinquency

1.A59A-.A59Z

Other. By subject, A-Z

Directories

see KK64+

Trials

see KK65+

Legal research

see KK76+

Legal education

Legal education -- Continued

General

see KK89+

Post-law school education see KK-KKC2 7.92

The legal profession see KK-KKC2 7.9+

Legal aid

see KK3792

Rechtsanwaltskammern

see KK122+

Law societies and associations

see KK132.A+

1.A67

History of law

For particular sources, see KK195+ or the subject

For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject

For auxiliary sciences, see KK175+

For biography, see KK183+

For collections and compilations of sources see KK-KKC2 1.A3+

1.A73

Collected works (nonserial)

For monographic series see KK-KKC2 1.A14

1.A74

General works

1.A75

Compendis, outlines, etc.

1.A76

Examination aids

1.A77

Popular works

Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law

see KK164.A+

Concepts applying to several branches of the law

see KK945.A+

Private law

1.8

General

Private international law. Conflict of laws

For works on conflict rules of other branches of law e.g. criminal law), see the subject

1.82

General

Interlocal (interstate) and interzonal law

see KK66

1.85

Intertemporal law. Retroactive law

Including conflict of laws

Civil law

2

General

Persons

2.2

General works

2.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2.4

Things

Domestic relations. Family law

2.6

General

2.62

Marriage

Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage

2.63

Matrimonial property and regime

2.64

Consanguinity and affinity

Including parent and child

Property

2.8

General

2.82

Real property

2.9.A-Z

Other special topics, A-Z

3

Inheritance. Succession upon death

Obligations

3.22

General

- Civil law
 - Obligations -- Continued
 - Contracts
 - 3.24 General
 - Individual contracts and obligations
 - Lease. Landlord and tenant
 - 3.3 General
 - Housing. Apartments
 - 3.34 General
 - 3.4 Emergency measures. Disaster relief
 - 3.5 Pacht
 - Contracts of service and labor
 - 3.6 General
 - 3.7 Servants
 - 3.8.A-Z Other contracts, A-Z
 - 3.9 Delicts. Torts
 - Commercial law
 - 4 General
 - 4.2 Commercial registers
 - Commercial transactions
 - 4.22 General
 - 4.3 Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
 - Including Rekta-, Order-, Inhaber-, Legitimations- and Traditionspapiere
 - Banking. Stock exchange
 - 5 General
 - 5.3.A-Z Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
 - 5.3.B35 Banks of issue
 - 5.3.B84 Building and loan associations
 - 5.3.M67 Mortgage banks
 - 5.3.S29 Savings banks
 - 5.4 Banking transactions
 - 5.45 Investments
 - Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
 - For regulatory aspects of transportation see KK-KKC2 16.4+
 - 5.5 General
 - 5.53.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 5.6 Insurance
 - Business associations
 - 5.7 General
 - 5.8 Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
 - 6 Intellectual and industrial property
 - Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.
 - Labor law
 - Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
 - 6.3 General
 - 6.4 Labor-management relations
 - 6.6 Collective labor disputes
 - 6.7 Labor courts and procedure
 - Social legislation
 - 6.8 General
 - Social insurance
 - 7 General
 - 7.2.A-Z Branches of social insurance, A-Z
 - 7.2.H42 Health insurance
 - 7.2.S62 Social security

- Social legislation
 - Social insurance
 - Branches of social insurance, A-Z -- Continued
 - 7.2.U53 Unemployment insurance
 - 7.2.W67 Workers' compensation
 - Social services. Public welfare
 - 7.4 General
 - 7.5.A-Z Services or benefits, A-Z
 - 7.5.E38 Educational assistance
 - 7.5.I58 Infant welfare see KK-KKC2 7.5.M38
 - 7.5.M38 Institutional care
 - 7.5.M38 Maternal and infant welfare
 - 7.5.N87 Nursing aid
 - 7.5.R45 Rent subsidies
 - 7.52.A-Z Beneficiary groups, A-Z
 - 7.52.A88 Asocial types
 - 7.52.C44 Children
 - 7.52.D58 Disabled
 - 7.52.E43 Elderly
 - 7.52.E92 Evacuated and homeless
 - 7.52.F35 Families
 - 7.52.F35 Homeless see KK-KKC2 7.52.E92
 - 7.52.F35 Juveniles see KK-KKC2 7.52.C44
 - 7.52.P45 Pensioners
 - 7.52.P66 Poor
 - 7.52.P74 Prisoners of war
 - 7.52.R43 Refugees
 - 7.52.W37 War victims and invalids
 - 7.6 Social courts and procedure
- Courts and procedure
 - 7.7 The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
 - Courts
 - 7.73 History
 - Class here works on defunct historic courts
 - 7.75.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
 - 7.75.F48 Feudal and servitary courts
 - 7.75.L35 Landgerichte, Older
 - 7.75.P38 Manorial courts see KK-KKC2 7.75.P38
 - 7.75.P38 Patrimonial and manorial courts
 - 7.75.P38 Servitary courts see KK-KKC2 7.75.F48
 - 7.8 General
 - The legal profession
 - Including judicial officers and personnel
 - 7.9 General
 - 7.92 Post-law school education
 - Including examinations, Vorbereitungsdienst, admission to the bar, etc.
 - 7.93 Judges
 - 7.94 Staatsanwaltschaft (Office of the public prosecutor)
 - 7.96 Practice of law
 - Including attorneys and legal consultants
 - 7.98 Procedure in general
 - Including all branches of law
 - 7.99 Civil procedure
 - Noncontentious jurisdiction
 - 8 General
 - 8.2.A-Z Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z

Courts and procedure

Noncontentious jurisdiction

Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z -- Continued

Children see KK-KKC2 8.2.D65

Civil registers see KK-KKC2 8.2.R44

8.2.D65

Domestic relations

Including children (General)

8.2.G82

Guardianship court

8.2.I54

Inheritance (Probate)

Matrimonial property registers see KK-KKC2 8.2.R44

8.2.N68

Inheritance (Probate)

Probate court see KK-KKC2 8.2.I54

Recording see KK-KKC2 8.2.R44

8.2.R44

Registration. Recording

Including civil registers, registers of matrimonial property, etc.

Insolvency

8.25

General

8.27

Execution

Including procedures

8.3

Bankruptcy

8.4

Debtors' relief

8.5

Costs

8.6

Public law

Constitutional law

History

8.62

General works

Estates. Classes

8.7

General

8.8

Landstände. Provinzialstände. Landschaft

8.82

Feudal law

Sources

Constitutions

8.83<date>

Individual constitutions. By date of constitution

Subarrange by main entry

Individual and state

8.84

General

8.85

Nationality and citizenship

8.87.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties

9

General

9.2.A-Z

Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z

9.2.A78

Right of asylum

9.2.P48

Right to petition

Election law see KK-KKC2 9.5

Organs of government

9.3

General works

The people

9.5

Election law

9.6

The legislature. Legislative power

The head of state

History

9.62

General works

9.625

Kings. Princes and rulers

9.63

General works

9.64

Ministerpräsident

The central government. Kanzlei. Kabinett und Ministerien

- Constitutional law
 - The central government. Kanzlei. Kabinett und Ministerien -- Continued
 - 9.7 History
 - 9.8 General
 - Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
 - 9.82 History
 - 9.85 General
- Secular ecclesiastical law
 - 10 History
 - Treaties between church and state
 - Including concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant church)
 - For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
 - For treaties in general, see KZ
 - 10.2 Collections. Compilations
 - 10.3 General works
 - 10.4 System of church-and-state relationship
 - 10.42 Religious corporations and societies
- Administrative law
 - 10.5 General
 - Administrative process
 - 10.52 General
 - 10.53 Administrative acts and enforcement
 - 10.6 Administrative courts and procedure
 - 10.7 Indemnification for acts performed by government
 - Administrative organization
 - 10.78 General
 - 10.8 Körperschaften des öffentlichen Rechts (Corporations)
 - 10.82 Anstalten des öffentlichen Rechts (Institutions)
 - 10.84 Stiftungen des öffentlichen Rechts (Endowments and foundations)
 - 10.86 Business enterprises owned or controlled by government
 - Administrative divisions and departments of the state
 - 10.88 General
 - 10.9 Central government. Oberste Landesbehörde
 - Including department of the interior and subordinate agencies
 - 10.92 District government. Provincial government. Mittelbehörden
 - Including Regierungsbezirke (Bezirksverbände), Provinzialverbände, etc.
 - 10.95 Local government other than municipal. Gemeindeverbände
 - Including Kreistag, Kreisausschuss, Landrat, Oberkreisdirektor, Kreisrat, etc.
 - 10.97 Municipal government
- 11 Civil service
- Police and public safety
 - 11.2 General
 - 11.22 Police magistrates
 - 11.3 Police force
 - 11.4 Public safety
 - 11.45 Control of individuals
 - 11.5 Control of social activities
- Public property. Public restraint on private property
 - 11.6 General
 - 11.65 Water resources
 - Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc.
 - 11.68 State preserves. Forests
- Public land law
 - 11.7 General
 - 11.73 Regional planning
- 11.76 Public health

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Medical legislation |
| 11.78 | General |
| 11.8 | Veterinary medicine |
| | Environmental law |
| 12 | General |
| 12.3 | Environmental pollution |
| 12.4 | Wilderness preservation |
| | Including plant and wildlife conservation |
| | Cultural affairs |
| 12.6 | General |
| | Education |
| 12.62 | General |
| 12.625 | Teachers |
| 12.63 | Elementary and secondary education |
| 12.65 | Vocational education |
| 12.68 | Higher education |
| 12.69 | Adult education. Continuing education |
| | Science and the arts |
| 12.7 | General |
| | Public collections |
| 13 | General |
| 13.3 | Archives |
| 13.4 | Museums and galleries |
| 13.6 | Historic buildings and monuments |
| | Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce |
| 14 | General |
| | Economic control and policy |
| | see KK6428+ |
| 14.2 | Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce |
| | Standards and norms |
| | see KK6554+ |
| | Labeling |
| | see KK6564 |
| 14.3 | Licensing. State supervision |
| | Advertising |
| | see KK6580 |
| | Agriculture |
| | History |
| | Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry |
| 14.4 | General works |
| 14.45 | Mark communities. Village communities |
| 14.48 | Leasehold for years and inheritance |
| 14.5 | Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum |
| | Land reform and agrarian land policy |
| 14.6 | General |
| 14.62 | Restraint on alienation of agricultural land |
| 14.65 | Consolidation of land holdings. Commasation |
| 14.67 | General |
| 14.69 | Entail |
| 14.72.A-Z | Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z |
| 14.72.A54 | Animal industry |
| 14.76.A-Z | Agricultural products, A-Z |
| 14.78 | Agricultural courts |
| 15 | Viticulture |
| 15.2 | Apiculture. Beekeeping |
| 15.3 | Horticulture |

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Agriculture -- Continued

15.5

Forestry

Including timber and game laws

15.6

Fishery

15.65

Mining and quarrying

15.67

Manufacturing industries

15.69

Food processing industries

15.7

Construction and building industry

15.8

International trade

Domestic trade

15.9

General

15.92

Wholesale trade

15.93

Retail trade

Artisans

15.96

General

15.97.A-Z

Corporate representation. Associations. By craft, A-Z

Including guilds, brotherhoods, etc.

15.97.G64

Goldwork. Silverwork

Including regulation of fineness and hallmarks

Silverwork see KK-KKC2 15.97.G64

Public utilities. Power supplies

16

General

16.3.A-Z

By utility, A-Z

16.35

Criminal provisions

Transportation

16.4

General

Road traffic

16.42

General

16.44

Traffic regulations and enforcement

16.46

Railroads

Including carriage of passengers and goods

16.6

Water transportation. Domestic shipping

Including carriage of passengers and goods

Communication. Mass media

16.7

General

16.73

Postal services

16.74

Telecommunication

16.8

Radio and television communications

16.83

Press law

16.9

Professions

Public finance

17

General

State revenue

17.2

General

17.25

Fees. Fines

Taxation

Including taxes shared by the state and municipality

For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality

17.3

General

Income tax

see KK7163+

Sales tax

see KK7285+

17.4

Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Public finance |
| | State revenue |
| | Taxation -- Continued |
| 17.5 | Property tax. Taxation of capital |
| 17.6 | Taxation of motor vehicles |
| 17.63 | Beer tax |
| 17.68 | Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos |
| 17.7 | Customs. Tariff |
| 17.72 | Tax and customs courts and procedure |
| | Tax and customs crimes and delinquency |
| | see KK7475+ |
| | Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis |
| 17.8 | General |
| 17.82 | Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution |
| | Military law |
| 17.85 | General |
| 18 | Civil defense |
| 18.2 | Military criminal law and procedure |
| | Criminal law |
| 18.3 | General |
| 18.4 | Punishment |
| 18.5.A-Z | Individual offenses, A-Z |
| 18.5.B42 | Blasphemy |
| 18.5.D74 | Driving while intoxicated |
| 18.5.I56 | Intoxication |
| | Criminal courts and procedure |
| 18.6 | General |
| | Administration of criminal justice |
| 18.7 | General |
| | Judicial statistics see KK-KKC2 1.A58 |
| | Judicial assistance |
| 18.8 | General works |
| 18.9 | International judicial assistance |
| | Interzonal judicial assistance |
| | see KK9436 |
| 18.92 | Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) |
| | Court organization |
| 18.93 | General |
| 19.A-Z | Particular courts, A-Z |
| 19.2 | Procedure at first instance |
| | Execution of sentence |
| 19.4 | General |
| | Imprisonment |
| 19.5 | General |
| 19.6.A-Z | Penal institutions, A-Z |
| 19.7.A-Z | Other special, A-Z |
| 19.7.C36 | Capital punishment |

- 1.A1
<1.A15> Bibliography
Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
- 1.A17 Official gazettes
Including historical sources
Legislative documents
Including historical sources
Cf. JS5301+ Municipal documents of local governments
- 1.A2 Serials
1.A25 Monographs. By date
1.A3 Statutes (federal and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date of publication
Including historical sources
Charters (Privileges), ordinances, and local laws
Including historical sources
- 1.A4 Serials
1.A45A-.A45Z Collections. By editor or compiler, A-Z
1.A5 Individual charters or acts of incorporation. By date of publication
Collections of decisions and rulings
Including historical sources
- 1.A6 Serials
1.A65 Monographs
Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
- 1.A7 Serials
1.A75 Monographs
1.A8A-.A8Z Special agencies, courts, or topics, A-Z, and date
Directories
see KK64.5
Legal profession
see KK3704+
Legal aid
see KK3792
History
For biography, see KK183+
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
- 1.A85 Sources
Class here sources not falling under one of the categories above
- 1.A9-Z General works
Particular subjects
Private law
Including civil and commercial law
- 2 General (Table KK-KKC11)
Domestic relations. Marriage. Parent and child
- 2.2 General (Table KK-KKC11)
2.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Property. Law of things. Real property
- 3 General (Table KK-KKC11)
3.2 Servitudes (Table KK-KKC11)
3.3 Hypotheca. Land charge. Rent charge. Pledges (Table KK-KKC11)
3.4 Land register (Table KK-KKC11)
3.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Inheritance. Succession upon death

Particular subjects

Private law

Inheritance. Succession upon death -- Continued

- 4 General (Table KK-KKC11)
- 4.2 Intestate and testamentary succession (Table KK-KKC11)
- 4.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Obligations

- 5 General (Table KK-KKC11)
- 5.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 5.3.S34 Sales. Kauf
- 5.3.S94 Suretyship. Bürgschaft
- 6 Merchant and business enterprise (Table KK-KKC11)
- 6.2 Commercial registers (Table KK-KKC11)
- 6.3 Banking. Negotiable instruments (Table KK-KKC11)
- 6.35 Maritime law (Table KK-KKC11)
- 6.4 Insurance (Table KK-KKC11)
- 6.5 Business associations (Table KK-KKC11)

Labor law. Social insurance. Public welfare

- 7 General (Table KK-KKC11)
- 7.3.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
- 7.4.A-Z Particular agencies, institutions, or courts, A-Z

Courts and procedure see KK-KKC3 8.4+

City constitution and government

- 8 General (Table KK-KKC11)
- 8.2 Legislative functions. City council, etc. (Table KK-KKC11)
 - Including elections
- 8.3 Executive functions. Mayor and administrative departments. Municipal civil service (Table KK-KKC11)
 - Including elections
- Judicial functions. City courts and procedure
- 8.4 General (Table KK-KKC11)
- 8.5.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
 - 8.5.F74 Friedensgerichte
 - 8.5.G45 Gemeindeggerichte
- 8.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 8.7.M85 Municipal territory. Gemeindegebiet
 - Including boundaries (Gemeindegrenzen) and corporation (Eingemeindung)

8.8 Secular ecclesiastical law (Table KK-KKC11)

Municipal civil service see KK-KKC3 8.3

Police and public safety. Police force

- Including control of individuals
- 9 General (Table KK-KKC11)
- 9.3.A-Z Particular groups or activities, A-Z
 - 9.3.M54 Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
- 9.5.A-Z Particular safety hazards or preventive measures, A-Z
 - 9.5.F57 Fire
- 9.6.A-Z Particular transgressions, A-Z
- 9.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 9.8.S95 Sumptuary laws

Public property. Public restraint on private property

- 10 General (Table KK-KKC11)
- 10.3 Eminent domain. Expropriation (Table KK-KKC11)
- 10.5 Roads. Water resources. Parks (Table KK-KKC11)

Public land law. City planning. Zoning. Building

- 11 General (Table KK-KKC11)
- 11.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Particular subjects -- Continued

- Public health. Medical legislation
 - 12 General (Table KK-KKC11)
 - 12.2 Burial and cemetery laws (Table KK-KKC11)
 - 12.3 Contagious and infectious diseases (Table KK-KKC11)
 - 12.5 Health professions and hospitals (Table KK-KKC11)
 - 12.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 12.7.D74 Drinking water
 - 12.8 Environmental laws (Table KK-KKC11)
- Cultural affairs
 - 13 General (Table KK-KKC11)
 - 13.2 Education. Schools. Institutions (Table KK-KKC11)
 - 13.3 Theater. Orchestra (Table KK-KKC11)
 - 13.4 Public collections (Table KK-KKC11)
 - 13.5.A-Z Historic buildings and monuments, A-Z
- Industry, trade, and commerce
 - 14 General (Table KK-KKC11)
 - 14.2 Trade. Conditions and modes of trading (Table KK-KKC11)
 - 14.3.A-Z Particular industries, trades, and services, A-Z
 - 14.3.A35 Agriculture
 - 14.3.B73 Brewing
 - 14.3.F78 Fruits and vegetables
 - 14.3.H68 Hotels, taverns, restaurants
 - Restaurants see KK-KKC3 14.3.H68
 - Taverns see KK-KKC3 14.3.H68
 - Vegetables see KK-KKC3 14.3.F78
 - 14.4.A-Z Artisans, A-Z
 - 14.5.A-Z Professions, A-Z
 - Health professions see KK-KKC3 12.5
 - 15.A-Z Corporate representation, A-Z
 - 15.B62 Boards of trade
 - 15.C42 Chambers of commerce
 - 15.G55 Guilds
 - 15.T72 Trade associations
- Public utilities
 - 16 General (Table KK-KKC11)
 - 16.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Public finance
 - 17 General (Table KK-KKC11)
 - 17.3.A-Z Local agencies, A-Z
 - 17.5.A-Z Sources of revenue. Taxes, fees, and fines, A-Z
 - 17.5.C45 Church taxes
 - 17.7 Offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of criminal justice. Correctional institutions (Table KK-KKC11)
- 18.A-Z Other subjects, A-Z
 - Supramunicipal corporations and organizations
 - see the appropriate state, using subdivision 336 from Table KK-KKC1

- .A1
<.A15> Bibliography
Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
- .A17 Official gazettes
Including historical sources
Legislative documents
Including historical sources
Cf. JS5301+ Municipal documents of local governments
- .A2 Serials
.A25 Monographs. By date
.A3 Statutes (federal and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date of publication
Including historical sources
Charters (Privileges), ordinances, and local laws
Including historical sources
- .A4 Serials
.A45A-.A45Z Collections. By editor or compiler, A-Z
.A5 Individual charters or acts of incorporation. By date of publication
Collections of decisions and rulings
Including historical sources
- .A6 Serials
.A65 Monographs
Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
- .A7 Serials
.A75 Monographs
.A8A-.A8Z Special agencies, courts, or topics, A-Z, and date
Directories
see KK64.5.A+
Legal profession
see KK3704+
Legal aid
see KK3792
History
- .A85 Sources
Class here sources not falling under one of the categories above
- .A9-Z General works
Particular subjects
Private law
Including civil and commercial law
- .13 General (Table KK-KKC11)
Domestic relations. Marriage. Parent and child
- .15 General (Table KK-KKC11)
.16.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Property. Law of things. Real property
- .18 General (Table KK-KKC11)
.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Inheritance. Succession upon death
- .22 General (Table KK-KKC11)
.23.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Obligations
- .25 General (Table KK-KKC11)
.26.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Particular subjects

Private law

Obligations

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

.26.S34

Sales. Kauf

.26.S94

Suretyship. Bürgschaft

.27

Merchant and business enterprise (Table KK-KKC11)

.28

Banking. Negotiable instruments (Table KK-KKC11)

.3

Labor law. Social insurance. Public welfare (Table KK-KKC11)

City constitution and government

.32

General (Table KK-KKC11)

.33.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

.33.M85

Municipal territory. Gemeindegebiet

Including boundaries (Gemeindegrenzen) and corporation (Eingemeindung)

.335

Secular ecclesiastical law (Table KK-KKC11)

Police and public safety. Police force

.34

General (Table KK-KKC11)

.35.A-Z

Particular groups or activities, A-Z

.35.M54

Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)

.36.A-Z

Particular safety hazards or preventive measures, A-Z

.36.F57

Fire

.37.A-Z

Particular transgressions, A-Z

.38.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

.38.S95

Sumptuary laws

Public property. Public restraint on private property

.39

General (Table KK-KKC11)

Public land law. City planning. Zoning. Building

.4

General (Table KK-KKC11)

.42.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Public health. Medical legislation

.44

General (Table KK-KKC11)

.46.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

.46.D74

Drinking water

.48

Environmental laws (Table KK-KKC11)

Cultural affairs

.5

General (Table KK-KKC11)

.52.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Industry, trade, and commerce

.55

General (Table KK-KKC11)

.57.A-Z

Particular industries, trades, and services, A-Z

.57.A35

Agriculture

.57.B73

Brewing

.57.F78

Fruits and vegetables

.57.H68

Hotels, taverns, restaurants

Metallurgy see KK-KKC4 .57.M56

.57.M56

Mining and quarrying. Bergrecht

Including metallurgy (Hüttenwesen)

Quarrying see KK-KKC4 .57.M56

Restaurants see KK-KKC4 .57.H68

Taverns see KK-KKC4 .57.H68

Vegetables see KK-KKC4 .57.F78

.6.A-Z

Artisans, A-Z

.62.A-Z

Professions, A-Z

.63.A-Z

Corporate representation, A-Z

.63.B62

Boards of trade

.63.C42

Chambers of commerce

Particular subjects

Industry, trade, and commerce

Corporate representation, A-Z -- Continued

.63.G55

Guilds

.63.T72

Trade associations

Public utilities

.7

General (Table KK-KKC11)

.73.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Public finance

.75

General (Table KK-KKC11)

.77.A-Z

Sources of revenue. Taxes, fees, and fines, A-Z

.77.C45

Church taxes

.8

Offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of criminal justice. Correctional institutions (Table KK-KKC11)

.83.A-Z

Other subjects, A-Z

Supramunicipal corporations and organizations

see KK-KKC1 336

Indexes. Registers

For indexes relating to a particular collection, see the publication

- 0.2 General and comprehensive indexes. Nachschlagewerke. By date of publication
- 0.3 Indexes to decision published in law journals. By date of publication
- 0.4 General collections. By initial date of period covered
- 0.5.A-Z Selections. By editor, compiler, or title, A-Z
- 0.6.A-Z Collections of key holdings (Leitsätze). By editor or compiler, A-Z
- 0.7 Summaries of judgments

| | |
|-----|--|
| .x2 | Indexes. Registers. By date of publication
For indexes relating to a particular collection, see the publication |
| .x4 | General collections. By initial date of period covered |
| .x5 | Selections. By editor, compiler, or title |
| .x7 | Summaries of judgments |

| | |
|----------|---|
| .xA3 | Autobiography. Reminiscences. By date |
| .xA4 | Letters. Correspondence. By date |
| | Including individual letters, general collections, and collections of letters to particular individuals |
| | Class correspondence on a particular subject with the subject |
| | Reminiscences see KK-KKC7 .xA3 |
| | Knowledge. Concept of law see KK-KKC7 .xA7+ |
| .xA7-.xZ | Biography and criticism |

| | |
|------|--|
| 0 | General (Table K11) |
| | Authorship |
| | Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives |
| 0.2 | General works |
| 0.22 | Anonyms and pseudonyms |
| 0.23 | Intangible property. Immaterialgüterrecht |
| 0.3 | Plagiarism |
| 0.4 | Formalities |
| | Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice |
| 0.5 | Protected works |
| | Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title |
| | Scope of protection |
| 0.6 | General works |
| 0.62 | Personality rights. Urheberpersönlichkeitsrecht |
| | Mechanical reproduction |
| 0.63 | General works |
| 0.64 | Documentation and dissemination |
| | Including fair use |
| 0.65 | Exhibition. Ausstellungsrechte |
| | Performing rights. Aufführungsrechte |
| | Cf. KK2700 Quasi copyright |
| 0.7 | General works |
| 0.72 | Societies and industrial trusts. Verwertungsgesellschaften |
| 0.73 | Broadcasting rights. Senderechte |
| 0.75 | Recording devices. Schallplatten- und Tonbandrechte |
| | Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes |
| 0.76 | Filming and photographing |
| 0.78 | Translation. Übersetzungsrechte |
| 0.8 | Employees' copyright. Unselbständiger Urheber (Arbeitsverhältnis) |
| 0.82 | Duration and renewal |
| 0.85 | Delicts. Torts |
| 0.9 | Criminal provisions. Urheberstrafrecht |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 1 | General (Table K11) |
| 2 | Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land
Including contracts for work and labor
For damages and compensation see KK-KKC9 16+ |
| 3 | Control of property. Confiscations. Sperre und Einzug von Vermögen
Including enemy and alien property
For damages and compensation see KK-KKC9 16+ |
| 4 | Control of unemployment. Arbeitslosigkeitskontrolle
Control of manpower. Arbeitseinsatz |
| 5 | General |
| 6 | Prisoners of war. Einsatz von Kriegsgefangenen
Compulsory and forced labor
see KK7586 |
| 7 | Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief. Zwangsvollstreckungsnotrecht (Table K11)
For moratorium, see KK4384
For composition and deferment of execution, see KK4357+
For agricultural credits, see KK6639+ |
| 8 | Finances
For special levies, war taxes, etc., see KK7270+
For procurement and defense contracts see KK-KKC9 20+ |
| 8.3 | International trade. Export and import controls. Aussenhandelsrecht (Table K11) |
| 9 | Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Wirtschaftsaufbaugesetze |
| 10.A-Z | General (Table K11)
By industry or commodity, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 11 | Strategic material. Stockpiling. Vorratswirtschaft
General (Table K11) |
| 12.A-Z | By commodity, A-Z |
| 12.F66 | Food (Table K12) |
| 13 | Rationing. Price control
General (Table K11) |
| 14.A-Z | By commodity, A-Z
Rent control
see KK1816 |
| 15 | Criminal provisions
War damage compensation. Kriegsschäden- und Kriegsfolgeschädenrecht
Including foreign claims settlement
Cf. KK3503+ , Social services |
| 16 | General (Table K11) |
| 17 | Administration and procedure |
| 18.A-Z | Particular claims, A-Z
Confiscations see KK-KKC9 18.R47
Military occupation damages see KK-KKC9 18.R47 |
| 18.P47 | Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
Property loss or damages see KK-KKC9 18.P47 |
| 18.R46 | Reparations. Demontage (Table K12) |
| 18.R47 | Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12) |
| 19.A-Z | Particular victims, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12 |
| 20 | Military occupation. Procurement. Besatzungs- und Besatzungskostenrecht
General (Table K11)
Administration, jurisdiction, and courts
see KK4872.R443
Military occupation damages see KK-KKC9 18.R47 |

| | |
|------|---|
| 0 | General (Table K11) |
| | Contract. Articles of partnership |
| | Including liberty of contract |
| 0.13 | General works |
| 0.14 | Void and voidable contracts. Partnership de facto. Fehlerhafte Gesellschaft |
| 0.2 | Registration |
| | Partners |
| 0.3 | General works |
| 0.32 | Minors as partners |
| 0.33 | Unfair competition and restraint of trade |
| | Management. Geschäftsführung |
| 0.35 | General works |
| 0.36 | Control of partners |
| 0.37 | Voting |
| | Including resolutions and objections |
| 0.38 | Entering, leaving, and exclusion of partners |
| 0.39 | Partnership as partner |
| 0.4 | Capital and profits |
| 0.5 | Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing |
| | Agency and prokura |
| | see KK2078+ |
| 0.6 | Liability |
| | Including debtor and creditor and limitation of actions |
| | Termination. Beendigung |
| 0.65 | General works |
| 0.7 | Dissolution and separation. Vermögensauseinandersetzung. Teilung |
| 0.9 | Inheritance and succession |
| | Including executors and administrators |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| .A2 | Local laws. Ordinances. By date of publication |
| .A3A-.A3Z | Decisions. Rulings. By name of court, agency, etc., A-Z |
| .A5 | Miscellaneous documents |
| .A7 | History |
| .A8-.Z | General works. Treatises |

INDEX

A

- Abänderungsurteil: KK3966
- Abänderungsvertrag: KK1569
- Abandoned and derelict things: KK1277.2+
- Abandonment
 - Loss of ownership: KK1302
- Abandonment of a child: KK8534
 - East Germany: KKA8535
- Abbauberechtigungen: KK6706.2+
- Abdeckerei: KK6239
- Abduction for lewd acts: KK8566
- Abduction of a minor from legal custodian: KK8532
 - East Germany: KKA8532
- Abendstudium: KKA6338
- Aberkennung bürgerlicher Ehrenrechte: KK8270
- Aberratio ictus: KK8176
- Abettor (Criminal law): KK8202
- Abfallverwertung: KK6254
- Abgabe von Druckwerken: KK6393
- Abgabenverwaltung: KK7130+
- Abgeordnetenbestechung: KK9148
- Abgestuftes Behördensystem: KK5795
- Abhängige Arbeit: KK1848+
- Abhängige, Unzucht mit: KK8568
- Abitur (Secondary education): KK6308.M38
- Ablauf der Schutzfrist: KK2749
- Abolition (Criminal law): KK8330
- Abolition of states (National territory): KKA5097
- Abortion
 - Criminal law: KK8377+
 - Justified abortion: KK8380
 - Right to: KKA1135.7
- Abprodukteverwertung: KK6254
- Absatzsyndikate: KK6474.S97
- Abschieben von Falschgeld: KK8862
- Abschiebung: KK6057
- Abschlussnormen: KK3064
- Abschreckungstheorie: KK8236
- Abschreibung und Zuschreibung: KK1428.A28
- Abschreibungen: KK7175
- Absehen von Strafe: KKA8307
- Absence without leave
 - Armed Forces: KKA7861
- Absentee voting: KK5284
- Absentees, Proceedings against
 - Criminal procedure): KK9647+, KKA9647
- Absicht und Unrechtsbewusstsein: KK8120+
- Absonderung (Bankruptcy): KK4323
- Abstimmungsfälschung und Fälschung von
 - Abstimmungsunterlagen: KK9162
- Abstimmungshinderung: KK9170
- Abstimmungstäuschung: KK9156
- Abstimmungsunterlagen, Abstimmungsfälschung und
 - Fälschung: KK9162
- Abstrakter Vertrag, Kausaler und abstrakter: KK1647
- Abstraktionsprinzip: KK1262
- Abtreibungsdelikte: KK8377+
- Abuse of a child: KK8534
 - East Germany: KKA8535
- Abuse of administrative power: KK5590
- Abuse of legal process, Prohibition of: KK887.7
- Abuse of legal rights: KK887.7
- Abuse of parental custody: KK1205, KKA1205
- Abuse of parental power: KK1205
- Abuse of power (Offenses against socialist property):
 - KKA8624
- Abuse of rights (Economic law): KK6464
- Abutting property
 - Roads and highways: KK6090
 - Water resources: KK6097
- Abwasser: KK5914
- Abwerbung: KK2828.E58
- Abwesende, Verfahren gegen: KK9647+
- Abwesenheitspflegschaft: KKA5778.2
- Abwohnbare Baukostenzuschüsse: KK1810
- Abzug und Auswanderung: KK6048
- Academic degrees: KKA6317
- Academic freedom: KK6258
- Academies (Compulsory military service): KK7726
- Acceptance
 - Bills of exchange: KK2168.A22
 - Checks: KK2174.A22
- Acceptance of inheritance: KK1458
- Accepting benefits
 - Crimes against public duty: KKA9288
 - Crimes against the civil service: KK9288
- Accepting service (Civil procedure): KK3884
- Acceptor liability (Bills of exchange): KK2168.L52
- Access to public records: KK6071.5
- Accessions: KK1281+
- Accessories
 - Accessory after the fact (Criminal law): KK8204
 - Accessory at attempted crime: KK8206
 - Accessory before the fact (Criminal law): KK8202
- Accessory
 - Mortgage: KK1373.A32
 - Pledges of personal property: KK1387.A32
 - Suretyship: KK1888
- Accident control
 - Public safety: KK6018+
- Accident experts (Liability insurance): KK2425.A22
- Accident insurance: KK2356+
- Accident insurance and health insurance: KK3379
- Accident on the way to and from work (Workers'
 - compensation): KK3363+
- Accident prevention
 - Workers' compensation: KK3362
- Accidents
 - Civil law: KK1958
 - Labor contract and employment liability: KK2940
 - Liability insurance: KK2423.A22
 - Marine insurance: KK2287

INDEX

- Accidents, Traffic
 - Liability for: KK1987+
- Accompanying marks (Trademarks): KK2772
- Accord and satisfaction
 - Execution: KK4272
 - Tax collection and enforcement: KK7158
- Account current: KK2242
 - Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.A22
 - Execution: KK4209.A33
- Accountants: KK7035
 - Manuals for: KK160.F56
 - Unfair competition: KK2824.E26
- Accounting
 - Banking: KK2190
 - Business concerns: KK2615
 - Business enterprise: KK2074+
 - Cooperative societies: KK2575+
 - Cost accounting: KK7142.C68
 - Court clerks: KK3755
 - East Germany
 - Public finance: KKA7077+
 - Electricity
 - East Germany: KKA6852.6
 - Energy policy: KK6848.6
 - East Germany: KKA6848.6
 - Gas
 - East Germany: KKA6854.6
 - Heat
 - East Germany: KKA6856.6
 - Income tax: KK7165+
 - Law office management: KK3776
 - Local finance: KK7387
 - East Germany: KKA7387
 - Private companies: KK2540+
 - Property tax: KK7370
 - Public finance: KK7077+
 - Sales tax: KK7286
 - Social insurance: KK3285.52
 - East Germany: KKA3285.52
 - State finance: KK7354
 - Stock corporation: KK2491+
- Accusation, Political: KK8451
- Accusation principle (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9494
- Accused
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9512
 - Examination of: KK9533
 - Testimony of: KK9636+
- Achievement of purpose (Extinction of obligation): KK1577
- Acknowledgement of debt: KK1897+
- Acknowledgment of extinction of obligation: KK1562
- Acquisition and loss of ownership
 - Personal property: KK1276+
 - Real property: KK1323.2+
- Acquisition bona fide: KK1297
- Acquisition by agent: KK1298
- Acquisition of a business enterprise: KK2085
- Acquisition of different citizenship: KK5123
- Acquisition of possession: KK1265+
- Acquittal
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9687
- Act of God (Maritime law): KK2266
- Act of government (Maritime law): KK2266
- Acting knowingly (Criminal intent): KK8120+
- Acting through innocent agent (Criminal law): KK8200
- Acting through innocent official (Crimes against legal transactions): KK8840+
- Actio libera in causa: KK8124
- Actio negatoria: KK1308
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5722
- Action (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9580
- Actionable nuisances
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5723.5
- Actions and defenses
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5711+
 - Civil procedure: KK3896+
 - Court procedure: KK3804.A28
 - Labor courts and procedure: KK3237+
 - Tax courts and procedure: KK7453
- Active and passive suffrage
 - East Germany: KKA5279
- Active repentance
 - Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence: KK8326
 - Criminal law: KK8185
- Actors (Labor arbitration): KK3269.A28
- Acts before and after commission (Criminal law): KK8224
- Acts of annoyance to the public: KK9003.2+
- Acts of government: KK5608+
 - Liability: KK5788
- Acts of state
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5728
- Actual (immediate) possession (Property): KK1264.2
- Adäquater Zusammenhang: KK1614
- Added-value tax: KK7290+
- Additional holidays
 - Labor law: KKA3166
- Adelsprädikat: KK1024.5
- Adequate causation
 - Civil law: KK1614
 - Criminal law: KK8078
- Adhäsionsprozess: KK9712
- Adjoining landowners: KK1337+
 - Building and construction: KK6161
 - Economic law: KK6574
 - Mining: KK6710
- Adjudication of social security pensions: KK3401
- Adjustment of claims
 - Automobile liability insurance: KK2406+
 - Damages: KK1630+
 - Liability insurance: KK2406+
- Adjustments (Wages): KK2956
 - East Germany: KKA2956

INDEX

Administration

- Endangering the: KK9220+
- Government property: KK6071+
- Higher education: KK6314+
 - East Germany: KKA6314+
- Administration employees, Manuals for: KK160.A36
- Administration of criminal justice: KK9429.2+
 - East Germany: KKA9430+
- Administration of justice: KK3654.2+
 - East Germany: KKA3654.2+
- Administration officials, Manuals for: KK160.A36
- Administrative acts: KK5610+
 - East Germany: KKA5610
- Education: KK6276
- Government liability: KK5789+
 - Economic control: KK5792.A35
 - Pollution control: KK5792.A37
- Administrative and political divisions (Public corporations): KK5817
- Administrative courts and procedure: KK5647+
 - Administrative law
 - East Germany: KKA5647
- Administrative departments
 - Federal government: KK5855.2+
 - National government: KKA5855.2+
 - States: KK5866+
- Administrative discretion: KK5589
- Administrative fee (Public institution): KK5838
- Administrative law: KK5569+
 - Data processing: KK82.A35
 - East Germany: KKA5570+
- Administrative organization: KK5795+
 - East Germany: KKA5794.2+
- Administrative practice and procedure
 - Municipal government: KK5920
- Administrative process: KK5607.5+
 - East Germany: KKA5610+
- Administrative reform: KKA5570
- Administrative remedies
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5689+
 - Social courts and procedure: KK3623
 - Tax courts and procedure: KK7445+
- Administrative sanctions
 - Enforcement of: KK5640+
- Administrators: KK1478
- Admission of case
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5702
 - Civil courts and procedure: KK3873
- Admission of evidence
 - Civil procedure: KK3931+
 - Criminal procedure: KK9604+
- Admission taxes: KK7424.A48
- Admission to higher education: KKA6329.5
- Admission to the bar: KK3704+
- Adoption: KK1212+
 - East Germany: KKA1212+
 - Marriage impediments: KK1124.A36

Adoption

- Private international law: KK968.F35
- Adoption procedures: KK4126
- Adult education: KK6341
 - East Germany: KKA6341
- Adulteration of food: KK6752
- Adultery: KK8528
 - Grounds for divorce: KK1147.A38
 - Impediments to marriage: KK1124.A38
- Adults, Adoption of: KK1214.A36
- Advance payment of annual rent (Emergency housing measures): KK1811
- Advancement of women (Labor law): KKA3175.5
- Advertisements and commercials (Motion picture and television shows): KK2692.A39
- Advertising
 - Contraceptives: KK8592
 - Drug laws: KK6201
 - Illicit relations: KK8594
 - Obscenity: KK8590
 - Regulation: KK6580+
 - East Germany: KKA6580+
 - Unfair competition: KK2083+
- Advertising agencies: KK6582
- Advisory opinions
 - Civil procedure: KK3982
 - Courts: KK3703
- Aerial photographs, Forbidden (Crimes against national defense): KK9179
- Aeronautics
 - Property law: KK1332
- Aestimatum: KK1739
- Affiliation (Parent and child): KK1226+
- Affinity
 - Family law
 - East Germany: KKA1185+
 - Marriage impediments: KK1124.A43, KK1124.C65
- Affreightment
 - Maritime law: KK2260+
- Age limit (Labor contract and employment): KK2904
- Agency: KK1070+, KK2078+
 - East Germany: KKA1070
- Guardian and ward: KK1233
- Illegitimate children (Parental power of mother): KK1224
- Parental custody: KK1204
- Voting at stockholders' meetings: KK2498

Agent

- Liability: KK1076
- Agent for both contracting parties: KK1074
- Agent provocateur (Criminal law): KK8210
- Agententätigkeit, Staatsgefährdende: KK9057

Agents

- Attacks against: KK9364
- Insulting of: KK9369
- Insurance law: KK2337

Agents, Real estate

- Professions: KK7045.R42

INDEX

- Aggravated negligence (Delicts): KK1943
- Aggravating and circumstantial evidence
 - Theft of socialist property: KKA8620
- Aggravating and extenuating circumstances: KK8311+
 - East Germany: KKA8311+
- Endangering the administration of justice: KK9220+
 - East Germany: KKA9220+
- Error: KK8174
- Offenses against children and family
 - East Germany: KKA8516+
- Offenses against property: KK8643+
- Offenses against public order and convenience:
 - KK8780+
 - East Germany: KKA9145+
- Offenses against the government: KK9015+
 - East Germany: KKA9020+
- Offenses against the moral order: KK8505+
- Offenses against the person: KK8356+
 - East Germany: KKA8356+
- Agrarian land policy legislation: KK6593+
 - East Germany: KKA6593+
- Agrarpolitik: KK6593+
- Agreements
 - Labor agreements: KK3056+
 - Tacit agreements: KK1948
- Agricultural business enterprise: KK6630+
- Agricultural cartels: KK6634
- Agricultural colonies (Homestead law): KK1321+
- Agricultural contracts: KK6622+
- Agricultural cooperatives
 - Taxation: KKA7161.A37
- Agricultural courts and procedure: KK6667
- Agricultural credits: KK6639+
 - East Germany: KKA6639+
- Agricultural enterprises, Government: KKA6628+
- Agricultural estates (Eminent domain): KKA5779.A35
- Agricultural fixtures: KK1042.F59
- Agricultural laborers
 - Labor law: KK3192.A37
- Agricultural land, Restraint on alienation of: KK6595+
- Agricultural loans: KK6639+
 - East Germany: KKA6639+
- Agricultural mortgages: KK6639+
- Agricultural societies: KK6665
- Agricultural technique: KKA6612.7
- Agriculture
 - Income tax: KK7196.A37
 - Property tax: KK7368.A35
 - Regulation: KK6593+
 - East Germany: KKA6593+
 - Taxation: KK7161.A37
- Aid for
 - Institutional care: KKA3443
- Aiding criminals in securing benefits (Offenses against property): KK8764+
- AIDS (Disease): KK6180.A34
- AIDS patients
 - Health insurance: KK3333.A55
- Air and space above ground
 - Property law: KK1332
- Air conditioning
 - Building and construction: KK6168.H43
- Air defense: KK7810
- Air Force: KK7767+
- Air law: KK6920+
 - East Germany: KKA6920
- Air pilotage (Military safety regulation violation):
 - KKA7893.S23
- Air piracy: KK8960
- Air pollution: KK6249
- Air raid shelters
 - Building and construction: KK6168.A47
 - Civil defense: KK7810
- Air rights: KK1332
- Air safety: KK6921
- Air shows (Public safety): KKA6064.5
- Air traffic, Dangerous interference with: KK8930
- Air traffic rules: KK6921
- Aircraft
 - Property insurance: KK2370.A36
- Aircraft, Crimes aboard: KK8038
- Aircraft mortgage
 - Civil law: KK1395
 - Commercial law: KK2144
- Aircraft registration: KK2145
- Airline creditors: KK2144
- Airlines
 - Commercial law: KK2142+
 - Customs procedure: KK7336
 - Socialist public property: KKA6126.5.A45
- Airmail: KK6958
- Airports: KK6922
- Airworthiness: KK6921
- Akademische Grade: KK6317, KKA6317
- Aktenverwaltung: KK3804.C68
- Aktien: KK2475+
- Aktieneinzug: KK2507
- Aktiengesellschaft: KK2451+
- Aktienstrafrecht: KK2514
- Aktionärsrechte: KK2495+
- Aktivlegitimation: KK3880
- Akzeptkredit: KK2227.C73
- Alcohol (Public health): KK6203
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Advertising regulation: KK6586.A5
 - Excise taxes: KK7306.A42
 - Public health: KK6203
 - Sale to children: KKA8536
 - Taxation: KK7424.A42
- Alcoholics
 - Guardianship over adults: KK1245.A42
 - Social services to: KK3498.A52

INDEX

- Alcoholism
 - Exposure of children and family to: KKA8536
- Aleatory contracts: KK1880+
- Alibi
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9640
- Alien property, Administration of (Public finance): KKA7065.5
- Aliens
 - Civil register: KK4114
 - Constitutional law: KK5216.A44
 - Control of
 - Public safety: KK6050+
 - Criminal court witnesses: KK9623.A44
 - Deferment from compulsory military service: KK7716.A44
 - Government liability: KK5792.A44
 - Identification and registration: KKA6034+
 - Income tax: KK7196.A44
 - Suffrage: KK5280.A44
 - Taxation: KK7161.A44
- Alimony: KK1152.3
 - Income tax: KK7191.A44
- Alkalies (Mining resources): KK6727.A44
 - East Germany: KKA6727.A44
- Allegiance
 - Nationality and citizenship: KK5116.5
- Alleinstellungswerbung: KK2804
- Allgemeinbildende polytechnische Oberschulen: KK6307+
- Allgemeine Arglistenrede: KK1970
- Allgemeine Bankbedingungen: KK2222
- Allgemeine Geschäftsbedingungen: KK1670
- Allgemeine Lieferbedingungen: KK1670
- Allgemeine Sicherheit, Straftaten gegen: KK8879+
- Allgemeine Wehrpflicht: KK7710+
- Allgemeiner Teil: KK885+
- Allgemeines Persönlichkeitsrecht: KK1022
- Allgemeinheit, Bedrohung der: KK8796
- Allied Occupation, Germany under: KK4902+
- Allocations (Marketing orders): KKA6645+
- Allowances
 - Civil service: KK5950+
 - Compulsory military service
 - East Germany: KKA7730
 - Municipal civil service: KK5969.3
- Altenheime: KK6227.O42
- Altenteil: KK1878
- Altenwohnheime: KK6227.O42
- Alternative and optional obligations: KK1525
- Alternative conviction (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9690
- Alternativurteil: KK9690
- Altersgrenze: KK2904
- Altersversorgung: KK3386.2+
- Altrohstoffwirtschaft: KKA6740
- Altstoffwirtschaft: KKA6740
- Amateur radio station: KK6993
- Ambulance service: KK6227.E43
- Amending process (Constitutional law): KK5047
- Amendment (Civil procedure): KK3904
- Ammunition
 - Public safety: KK6010
 - East Germany: KKA6010
- Amnesty
 - Criminal procedure: KK8328+
 - Tax and customs crimes: KK7510
- Amortisationshypothek: KK1366
- Amortization (Income tax): KK7175
- Amtsärzte: KK3338
- Amtsenthörung: KK5956
- Amterschleichung: KK9303+
- Amtsgeheimnis: KK5190+
- Amtsgerichte: KK3674+
- Amtspflichten: KK891
- Amtspflichtverletzung: KK2020+
- Amtssprache: KK175.5
- Amtsunterschlagung: KK8672
- Amtsverschwiegenheit: KK5190+
- Amtsvormundschaft: KK3571
- Amusement taxes: KK7424.A48
 - East Germany: KKA7424.A48
- Amusements
 - Control of social activities: KK6061
- Analogy (Criminal law): KK8030
- Analytical jurisprudence: KK919
- Anderung oder Abbau: KK5068
- Aneignung: KK1277+
- Anerkenntnisurteil: KK3964
- Anerkennung ausländischer Verwaltungsakte: KK958+
- Anfechtbare Rechtsgeschäfte: KK1063+
- Anfechtung: KK1708
- Anfechtungsgesetz: KK4348
- Anfechtungsklage (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5715+
- Angeklagter: KKA9512
- Angelsport: KK6063.5.F58
- Angestellte: KK3097.S25
- Angriff, Räuberischer: KK8955+
- Animal cadavers, Removal of: KK6239
- Animal experimentation and research: KK6239.3
- Animal protection: KK6239.2+, KK-KKC1 372.2
- Animal rights: KK6239.2+, KK-KKC1 372.2
- Animal welfare: KK6239.2+, KK-KKC1 372.2
- Animals
 - Attachment and garnishment: KK4209.A54
 - Liability for: KK2026.A54
 - Rights incident to ownership of land: KK1335
 - Tormenting animals: KK8616
 - Violation of prohibition against keeping: KK9200
- Anklagegrundsätze: KK9494
- Anklagezwang (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9498
- Anleiherecht: KK2224+
- Anliegerrecht: KK6090
- Anmeldeverfahren (Cartels): KK6523
- Annahme an Kindes Statt: KK1212+

INDEX

- Annahmeverzug: KK1695
- Annexation (incorporatio)
 - Civil law: KK1282
- Annexation (Treasonable activities): KKA9033
- Annuities (Income tax): KK7190
 - East Germany: KKA7190
- Annulment ex nunc (Matrimonial actions): KK1142
- Annulment ex tunc (Matrimonial actions): KK1141
- Anscheinsvollmacht: KK1078+
- Anschlusskonkurs: KK4340
- Anschlusszwang: KK6848.5
- Ansehen, Schädigung des: KK1962+
- Anspruchshäufung: KK3902
- Anstalt-Benutzer-Verhältnis: KK5835
- Anstaltsunterbringung, Zuschüsse: KKA3443
- Anstellungsbetrug: KK8707
- Anstiftung: KK8202
- Anteilscheine: KK2546
- Antidiscrimination
 - Constitutional law: KK-KKC1 290.2+
 - East Germany: KKA5142+
 - Economic law: KK6462
- Antique books (Press law): KKA7013.5.A58
- Antitrust aspects of employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors: KK3032
- Antitrust law: KK6497+
- Antitrust laws
 - Patent law: KK2727
 - Trademarks: KK2781
- Antrag and Annahme: KK1661+
- Anwaltsgehilfen: KK3777
- Anwaltskollegien (Taxation): KKA7235
- Anwaltskosten: KK3779
- Anwartschaft: KK3403
- Anweisung, Kaufmännische: KK2180
- Anwendererecht: KK1338.A59
- Apartments
 - Lease: KK1791+
 - East Germany: KKA1791+
- Apiculture: KK6674
- Apotheken: KK6197+
- Apothekerkammer: KK6199
- Appellate procedure
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5752+
 - Criminal procedure: KK9739+
 - East Germany: KKA9739+
 - Procedure in general: KK3804.R45
 - Social courts and procedure: KK3635+
 - Tax courts and procedure: KK7465+
- Applicability and validity of the law
 - Courts and procedure: KK3804.A66
 - Criminal law: KK8024+
 - East Germany: KKA8024+
- Applicability of collective bargaining and labor agreements: KK3092+
- Application
 - Land register and registration: KK1420
- Appointment
 - Socialist officials and functionaries: KKA5938
- Appointment of heir: KK1471+
- Apprentices
 - Merchant and business enterprise: KK2073.A66
 - Social insurance: KK3288.A66
 - Wages: KK2976.A66
- Apprenticeship: KK3022
 - East Germany: KKA3022
- Apprenticeship and strikes: KK3113
- Appropriation
 - Offenses against property: KK8645
 - Offenses against socialist property: KKA8619
- Approving felonies: KK8786
- Appurtenances: KK1042.A66
 - Entail: KK6613+
 - Mortgage: KK1373.A66
- Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile: KK3285.54
- Arbeitgeberverbände: KK3136
- Arbeitnehmer in aufsichtsrat: KK3030+
- Arbeitnehmererfindung: KK2739+
- Arbeitnehmerüberlassung: KK2876
- Arbeitsbedingungen: KK3066+
- Arbeitsbereitschaft: KK3149
- Arbeitsgerichtsbarkeit: KK3205+
- Arbeitskampfrecht: KK3100+
- Arbeitskraft, Schutz der: KK3143
- Arbeitslohn: KK2950+
- Arbeitslose: KK3333.U53
- Arbeitslosengeld: KK3425
- Arbeitslosenversicherung: KK3418+
- Arbeitsordnung: KK3014
- Arbeitspapiere: KK2978
- Arbeitsrecht: KK2849+
- Arbeitssäumnis, Lohnfortzahlung: KK2960
- Arbeitsschutz: KK3140+
- Arbeitsverbot: KK3159
- Arbeitsverhältnis: KK2870+
- Arbeitsvermittlung: KK3195+
- Arbeitsvertrag und Dienstvertrag: KK1844+
- Arbeitsvertragsbruch: KK2931
- Arbeitszeitschutz: KK3145+
- Arbeitszeitverlängerung: KK3147
- Arbitral awards
 - Private international law: KK968.P76
- Arbitration
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5758
 - Civil procedure: KKA4030
 - Collective labor disputes: KK3102
 - Labor courts and procedure: KK3267+
 - Unfair competition: KK2833
- Arbitrators, Illegal compensation to: KK9297
- Archaeological sites: KK6405
 - East Germany: KKA6405+
- Archaeology: KK175.6+
 - East Germany: KKA6352.A72
 - Science and the arts: KK6352.A72

INDEX

- Architects: KK7039
 - Manuals for: KK160.A72
 - Negotiorum gestio: KK1084.A73
 - Prices and price control: KK6444.A72
- Architectural landmarks: KK6405
 - East Germany: KKA6405+
- Archives
 - East Germany: KKA6378+
- Arglisteinrede: KK1970
- Arglistiges Werkzeug: KK8201
- Argument, Closing: KK9643
- Armed forces
 - Air Force: KK7767+
 - East Germany: KKA7708+
- Armed theft: KK8652
- Armensachen: KK3792
- Armory: KK175.8
- Arrest: KK3954
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5739
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KKA9553+
 - Execution: KK4250
 - Police measures: KK5998
 - Review (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KK4160
 - Tax collection and enforcement: KK7157
- Arresthypotheke: KK1369
- Arson
 - Criminal law: KK8885
 - Criminal trials: KK67.A78
 - East Germany: KKA8885
- Art works, Forgery of: KK8850
- Articles of incorporation
 - Cooperative societies: KK2567
 - Private companies: KK2522.2
- Articles of partnership (Personal companies): KK2456.2
- Artificial insemination
 - Criminal law: KK8422
 - Medical legislation: KK6229.A78
 - Paternal affiliation: KK1229+
- Artisan cooperatives (Taxation): KKA7161.A78
- Artisans
 - Manuals for: KK160.A78
 - Regulation: KK6830+
 - Social security: KK3411.A78
 - Taxation: KK7161.A78
 - East Germany: KKA7161.A78
- Artisans as merchants: KK6836
- Artistic accomplishments, Criticism: KK8480
- Artists: KKA6345.7
 - Income tax: KK7196.A77
 - Social insurance: KK3288.A76
 - Taxation: KK7161.A79
- Arts: KK6353+
 - East Germany: KKA6353+
- Artze: KK6208
- Aryanization
 - Expropriation and confiscation of Jewish property: KK4761
- Arzt in Strafrecht: KK8410+
- Arztgeheimnis: KK6229.C65
- Arzthelfer: KKA6220
- Arztliche Kunstfehler: KK8412
- Arztlicher Notfalldienst: KK6227.E43
- Asbestos (Public safety): KK6016.A85
- Asocial behavior (Offenses against the public order): KKA9336.A85
- Aspiranten: KKA7046
- Assault
 - Indecent assault: KK8552
 - Justified assault: KK8394+
- Assault on a government official: KKA9034
- Assault on subordinates (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7884
- Assault on taxicab drivers: KK8957
- Assault on the head of state: KK9034
- Assessment
 - Business tax: KK7413
 - East Germany: KKA7261
 - Excise taxes: KK7308+
 - Income tax: KK7167
 - East Germany: KKA7167
 - Property tax: KK7372
 - East Germany: KKA7264.5
 - Real property tax: KK7404
 - East Germany: KKA7404
 - Sales tax
 - East Germany: KKA7287
 - Stock companies corporation tax: KK7213
 - Tax collection
 - East Germany: KKA7144
 - Tax collection and enforcement: KK7144+
- Assessment of highways, roads, and bridges: KKA6081
- Assessment of utilities (City planning): KK6149+
- Assets (Civil companies): KK1872
- Assignment of chose in action: KK1530
- Assignment of chose in possession: KK1268
- Assignment of stock for voting: KK2498
- Assistance
 - Failure to render: KK8612
- Assistance for foreign students: KKA6331
- Assistance in emergencies
 - Administrative law: KK5784
 - Civil law: KK1099
 - Police and public safety: KK5982
- Assistance to developing countries: KK6435
 - Double taxation: KK7117.A88
 - East Germany: KKA6435
 - Taxation and tax exemption: KK7121
- Assistance to Zonen-Randgebieten: KK7123
- Assistants (Intelligentsia): KKA7046
- Assistenten: KKA7046
- Assisting in defeating rights of creditors: KK8752
- Assisting in the securing of benefits
 - Endangering the administration of justice: KKA9244
 - Offenses against the property: KK8776

INDEX

- Assisting suicide: KK8366
- Assizes
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KKA9522
 - Election: KKA5293
- Associations (Juristic persons): KK1031+
 - East Germany: KKA1031+
- Assumption of debts: KK1534+
- Assumption of risk by injured party: KK1947
- Astrology (Acts of annoyance to the public): KK9003.2+
- Asylrecht: KK5202
- Asylum, Right of: KK5202
- Athletes: KKA6343.3
- Athletes, Professional: KK3192.P76
- Atomic energy: KK6858+
- Attachment and garnishment of inheritance: KK1462+
- Attachment and garnishment of personal property
 - (Insolvency): KK4203+
- Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action
 - (Insolvency): KK4205+
- Attachment of wages (Social insurance): KK3296
- Attacks against agents (Crimes against foreign states): KK9364
- Attacks against superiors (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7873
- Attempt
 - Criminal law: KK8178+
 - Military criminal law: KK7853
- Attempt and completion: KK7853
- Attempt and participation (False testimony): KK9224
- Attempted accessory, Active repentance by: KK8185
- Attempted crimes with special consequences (Criminal law): KK8190
- Attempted omission (Criminal law): KK8192
- Attorney and clients: KK3772
 - Civil procedure: KK3888
- Attorneys: KK3770+
 - East Germany: KKA3770+
 - Negotiorum gestio: KK1084.A88
 - Taxation: KK7161.A87
- Atypical or mixed contracts: KK1650+
 - Lease: KK1826+
 - Sales: KK1734.5.A+
- Auction houses: KK6815.A82
- Auctioneers: KK2114
- Auctions: KK2114
- Auditing
 - Banking: KK2190
 - Business concerns: KK2615
 - Cooperative societies: KK2575+
 - Government business and enterprises: KK5849
 - Local finance: KK7387
 - East Germany: KKA7387
 - Private companies: KK2540+
 - Public finance: KK7082+
 - East Germany: KKA7082+
 - Social insurance: KK3285.52
 - State finance: KK7354
- Auditing
 - Stock corporation: KK2491+, KK2491
 - Tax auditing: KK7152
- Auditoriums
 - Fire prevention and control: KK6028+
 - East Germany: KKA6028+
- Auditors: KK7037
 - Stock corporations: KK2494.5
 - Unfair competition: KK2824.E26
- Aufbautechnik: KK84
- Aufbringungsumlage (1924): KK7270
- Aufbringungsumlage (1936-1946): KK7272
- Aufenthaltserlaubnis: KK6052
- Aufgebot: KK1125
- Aufhebung: KK4327
- Aufkauf: KKA6645+
- Aufklärungspflicht: KK6229.A83
 - Civil procedure: KK3840
- Aufklärungspflicht
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9507
- Auflassung: KK1324+
- Auflehnung wider die Staatsgewalt: KK9192+
- Auflösende Bedingungen: KK1091.5
- Auflösung: KK1873
- Aufrechnung: KK4337.S48, KK5730.5
- Auftragsverwaltung
 - Administrative organization: KK5799
 - Municipal government: KK5879
- Auftragsverwaltung (Administrative law): KK5087+
- Ausfallbürgschaft: KK1886+
- Ausführung als eigene Angelegenheit: KK5087+
- Auskunftshaftung: KK1085
- Ausländer: KK5216.A44
- Auslandsrenten: KK3409
- Auslieferung: KK9570+
- Auslobung: KK1862
- Aussagenerpressung: KK9260
- Aussagennotstand: KK9226
- Ausschluss zu Gunsten Dritter, Haftungsbeschränkung: KK1683
- Aussenhandelsrecht: KK6791+
- Aussenvertretung: KK5907
- Aussetzung: KK8374
- Aussonderung (Bankruptcy): KK4323
- Ausstattung: KK2770
- Ausstellungen: KK6583
- Ausweisung: KK6057
- Author and publisher: KK2706+
 - Private international law: KK968.P92
- Authorized representation (Agency): KK1071+
- Autobahnen: KK6082
- Automatenhaftung: KK5792.A88
- Automation (Job security): KK2927
- Automobile emission control: KK6249
- Automobile industry
 - Excise taxes: KK7306.A98
 - Regulation: KK6743.A95

INDEX

Automobile industry
 Unfair competition: KK2824.A88
 Automobile theft: KK8658
 Automobile transportation (Customs procedure): KK7340
 Automobiles
 Commercial sale: KK2105.A88
 Liability insurance: KK2414+
 Retail trade: KK6810.A88
 Automotive transportation: KK6871+
 East Germany: KKA6871+
 Liability insurance: KK2419
 Torts: KK2000+
 Automotive vehicles, Unauthorized use of
 Criminal law: KK8658
 Traffic regulations: KK6888
 Autonomous bodies
 Administration through: KK5797
 Artisans: KK6838+
 Autonomy
 Administrative law: KK5587
 Collective bargaining contracts: KK3084+
 Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6540
 Higher education: KK6315
 Public corporations: KK5812
 Radio communication: KK6985
 Social insurance: KK3285.3+
 East Germany: KKA3285.3
 Autonomy and rulemaking power
 Municipal government: KK5877.5
 Autopsy
 Criminal law: KK8431
 Medical legislation: KK6229.A85
 Auxiliary medical professions: KK6215+
 East Germany: KKA6215+
 Auxiliary personnel
 Judicial personnel: KK3708
 Merchant and business enterprise: KK2070+
 Nonjudicial personnel: KK3752+
 Auxiliary sciences: KK175+
 Auxiliary services (National defense): KK7789+
 Avalanche (Criminal law): KK8900
 Average
 Marine insurance: KK2287
 Maritime law: KK2268+
 Aviation: KK6920+
 East Germany: KKA6920
 Liability insurance: KK2421
 Torts: KK1994
 Aviation industry
 Labor law: KK3192.A84
 Avisklausel: KK2168.C52
 Avoidance
 Sale warranty: KK1708
 Avoidance of legitimacy (Parent and child): KK1199
 Award
 Unfair competition: KK2833

Awards: KK1862
 Government awards: KK5511
 East Germany: KKA5511+
 Awards for cultural achievements: KKA6408

B

Bäcker: KK6844.B34
 Bagatelldelicten: KK9645
 Bahnaufsicht (Railroads): KKA6903.5
 Bahnpolizei: KK6918.5
 Bail: KK9568
 Bailiffs: KK3759
 Bailment
 Pledges of personal property: KK1387.B34
 Bailment and liens of innkeepers: KK1866
 Bakeries
 Hours of labor: KK3154.B35
 Bakers (Corporate representation): KK6844.B34
 Balance
 Adjustment of insurance claims: KK2335
 Damages: KK1634
 Liability insurance: KK2410
 Bandendiebstahl: KK8652
 Bandenschmuggel: KK7498
 Bank deposits (Execution): KK4209.B35
 Bank insurance: KK2362
 Bank notes: KK7092
 Public finance
 East Germany: KKA7092
 Banking: KK2188
 Banking secret: KK2220
 Banking transactions: KK2217+
 Excise taxes: KK7306.B35
 Bankrecht: KK2188
 Bankruptcy: KK4290+
 Composition to avoid: KK4357+
 Extinction of employment: KK2924.B35
 Fraudulent bankruptcy: KK8750+
 Land register and registration: KK1425
 Matrimonial property and regime: KK1180.E93
 Taxation: KK7160.B35
 Bankruptcy of husband: KK1168.B35
 Banks
 Civil law: KKA2188+
 Collective bargaining: KK3097.B36
 Corporation tax: KK7257.B35
 Labor law: KK3187.B35
 Socialist public property: KKA6126.5.B35
 Banks of issue
 Commercial law: KK2192+
 East Germany: KKA2192+
 Public finance: KK7092
 East Germany: KKA7092
 Bans (Police measures): KK5995+
 Bar associations: KK122+
 East Germany: KKA132

INDEX

Bars

Excise taxes: KK7306.B37

Barter: KK1735

Battery

Criminal law: KK8386

East Germany: KKA8386

Battery with fatal consequences: KK8390

East Germany: KKA8390

Baudenkmalsschutz: KK6405, KKA6405+

Bauherrenmodelle: KK1734.5.R43

Baukostenzuschüsse

Emergency housing measures: KK1810

Insolvency: KK4319.B38

Bauleitplanung: KK6140+

Baunachbarrecht: KK6161

Bausparkassen: KK2210

Beamtenhaftung: KK2020+

Bearer bonds: KK2485, KK2486

Bearer negotiable instruments: KK2182

Bearer stock: KK2476

Bedaux system (Wage computation): KK2952

Bedingungen: KK1090.5+

Bedrohung: KK8453

Bedrohung der Allgemeinheit: KK8796

Beekeeping: KK6674

Beer

Customs: KK7345.B43

Taxation: KK7379

Befehlsbefugnisse und Dienstraftgewalt, Missbrauch:
KK7887

Beförderungsteuer

Excise taxes: KK7306.T72

Beförderungsteuer: KK7304

Befristung: KK1873

Begehungsdelikte: KK8058

Begging: KK5990.V34

Begleitmarken: KK2772

Begünstigende Verwaltungsakte: KK5612

Behördengenehmigung: KK8098

Beigeladene (Administrative courts and procedure):
KK5678+

Beigeordnete: KK5897

Beihilfenrecht: KK5950+

Beistand zum Selbstmord: KK8366

Beitreibung (Administrative law): KK5640+

Bekanntmachungsbefugnis: KK8482

Belastende Verwaltungsakte: KK5613

Belästigungen: KK9003.2+

Beleidigung: KK8467

Beleidigung des Staatsoberhauptes: KK9070

Beneficium competentiae (Exemptions from execution):
KK4280

Benefits

Air Force: KK7774

Benefits obtained surreptitiously: KK8705

Compulsory military service: KK7730+

East Germany: KKA7730

Benefits

Granting of

Officials and functionaries: KKA9292

Benevolentia: KK5599

Benutzungsgebühr: KK5838

Benutzungsrecht und Vorbenutzung: KK2745

Beratungshilfe: KK3792

Bereicherung: KK1911

Bereitschaftsdienst: KK3149

Bergschadenrecht: KK6729, KKA6729

Berlin-Hilfe: KK7122

Berufsschulwesen: KK6300+

Berufsunfähigkeit: KK3407

Berufung

Administrative courts and procedure: KK5752

Civil appellate procedure: KK4019

Courts and procedure: KK3636

Criminal courts and procedure: KK9740

East Germany: KKA9740

Beschlusseverfahren (Labor courts and procedure):
KK3233+

Beschränkte Geschäftsfähigkeit und Deliktsfähigkeit:
KK1018

Beschuldiger: KKA9512

Beschwer

Administrative courts and procedure: KK5751

Civil procedure: KK4012

Criminal courts and procedure: KK9730

Beschwerde

Civil procedure: KK4016

Criminal courts and procedure: KK9736

East Germany: KKA9736

Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4059

Besitzdienerschaft: KK435, KK1264.3

Besitzenzug: KK1270

Besitzer, Haftung: KK1310+

Besitzkonstitut: KK1295

Besitzmittlungsverhältnis: KK1267.5

Besitzschutzklagen: KK1272

Besitzstörung: KK1269+

Besserungstheorie: KK8239

Bestiality: KK8584

Beteiligte

Administrative courts and procedure: KK5678+

Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4050

Betriebsgefahr: KK1950

Betriebsjugendvertreter: KK3038

Betriebskollektivverträge: KKA3093+

Betriebsleiter (Labor-management relations): KKA2982

Betriebsprüfung: KK7152

Betriebsrat: KK2991+

Betriebsrecht: KK6906

Betriebsrenten: KK2967+

Betriebssparkassen: KKA2205.5

Betriebsvereinbarungen: KK3002

Betriebsversammlung: KK2994

Betrothal: KK1122

INDEX

- Betrug
 - Torts: KK1972
- Bettering
 - Contract for work and labor: KK1857
 - Sale warranty: KK1703
- Betting (Bookmaking)
 - Aleatory contracts: KK1882
 - Excise taxes: KK7306.B38
- Beverages: KK6774+
- Bevölkerungspolitik: KK6240
- Bewährung, Verurteilung auf
 - Execution: KKA9789.3
 - Punishment: KKA8262
- Bewährungshelfer: KK9794
- Beweis des ersten Anscheins (Civil procedure): KK3930
- Beweislast: KK9601
- Beweisverfahren: KK3628, KK3630
- Beziehungen, Staatsgefährdende: KK9057
- Bezirksdirektionen für Kraftverkehr: KKA6874
- Bezirksgerichte: KKA3676
- Bibliotheksrecht: KK6382+
- Bicycles: KK6883.B5
- Bienenrecht: KK6674
- Bierlieferungsvertrag: KK1830
- Bigamy: KK8530
 - East Germany: KKA8530
 - Marriage impediments: KK1124.E94
- Bilateral acts (Administrative law): KK5616+
- Bilateral (Synallagmatic contract): KK1643
- Bildungsurlaub: KK3161
- Bill of lading (Freight forwarders and carriers): KK2124
- Bill paying services (Noncash funds transfer): KK2244.5
- Bills of exchange: KK2162+
 - Civil procedure: KK3987
 - Excise taxes: KK7306.B55
- Binnenhandel: KK6799+
- Binnenschiffahrtsrecht: KK6939+
- Biomedical engineering
 - Medical legislation: KK6228+
- Biotechnology
 - Patent law: KK2751.B56
- Biotechnology industries
 - Regulation: KK6743.B56
- Biotechnology industry
 - Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KK3187.B54, KK3187.B54
- Birds
 - Conservation: KK6256+
- Birth: KK1013+
 - Civil register: KK4107, KK4114
- Birth control: KK6240
- Blackouts (Torts): KK2014
- Blacksmiths
 - Price control: KK6444.B52
- Blanket mortgage with a stated maximum: KK1368
- Blanks
 - Crimes against legal transactions: KK8836
- Blanks (Legal documents)
 - Bills of exchange: KK2168.B22
- Blasphemy
 - Criminal law: KK8507
 - East Germany: KKA8507
- Blind
 - Aid for institutional care: KKA3443
 - Social services: KK3496.B54
- Blockchain transactions
 - Taxation: KK7160.D54
- Blood banks: KK6224
 - East Germany: KKA6224
- Blood donation: KK6224
- Blood tests
 - Civil procedure: KK3932
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9614
- Blutschande: KK8526
- Blutspende: KK6224
- Blutsverwandtschaft: KK1185+
- Board of controllers and supervisors
 - Employee participation: KK3030+
 - Stock corporation: KK2463+
- Boards and commissions
 - The legal profession: KK3707
- Boards and commissions
 - Education: KK6271
 - East Germany: KKA6271
- Boards of denazification
 - Germany: KK7614+
- Boards of trade: KK6842
- Boards of trade (Artisans)
 - East Germany: KKA6842
- Bodennutzung: KKA6595
- Bodennutzungsrecht: KK6130+
- Bodeschätzung: KK7404
- Body
 - Personality rights: KK1022.5
- Body and members (Public corporations): KK5810
- Bona fide possessor
 - Liability of: KK1310+
- Bona fides: KK945.G66
 - Civil procedure: KK3834
- Bond issues: KK7085+
- Bonded warehouses (Customs procedure): KK7342
- Bonds: KK2483+
 - Excise taxes: KK7306.S42
 - Loan for consumption: KK1842
 - Pledges of rights: KK1390.S42
- Bonus funds (Socialist wage system): KKA2955
- Bonus system
 - Labor law: KK2955
- Book trade
 - Excise taxes: KK7306.B66
 - Price control: KK6444.B66
- Bookdealers
 - Manuals for: KK160.B66
 - Press law: KKA7013+

INDEX

- Booksellers
 - Press law: KK7030.2
- Bootleg merchandise, Receiving of: KK7496
- Bottomry and respondentia: KK2275
- Boundaries
 - Real property: KK1338.B68
- Boundary disputes (States of East and West Germany): KK5099+
- Boycott
 - Collective labor dispute: KK3104+
 - Unfair competition: KK2828.B69
- Branches (Merchant and business enterprise): KK2069
- Brand names
 - Trademarks: KK2769
- Brandstiftung: KK8885
- Brandverhütung: KK6024+
- Brandy
 - Excise taxes: KK7306.L57
- Branntwein: KK7306.L57
- Brawling (Criminal law): KK8407
- Breach of contract
 - Civil law: KK1592+
 - Labor law: KK2931
 - Unfair competition: KK2828.B73
- Breach of duty
 - Assistance to a pregnant woman: KK8540
 - Foreign service: KK9324
- Breach of duty of support (Criminal law): KK8538
 - East Germany: KKA8538
- Breach of public peace: KK8790
- Breach of public peace (Criminal law): KKA9202
- Breach of trust
 - Offenses against property: KK8722+
 - East Germany: KKA8722
 - Offenses against socialist property: KKA8623
- Breakfast cartel: KK6474.G45
- Breast-feeding mothers, Protection of (Labor law): KK3179
- Breslauer Landrecht: KK218+
- Brevi mani traditio: KK1267
- Breweries (Customs): KK7345.B43
- Brewing: KK6774
- Bribery: KK9292
 - Administrative law: KK5624.B74
 - Crimes in connection with election and voting: KK9148
 - East Germany: KKA9292
 - Unfair competition: KK2828.B74
- Bricklayers (Corporate representation): KK6844.B74
- Briefgeheimnis, Verletzung: KK8496
- Briefhypothek: KK1364
- Briefmarken: KK6961
- Brigade: KKA3130
- Brigaden: KKA7133
- Bringing false complaint: KK9247
 - East Germany: KKA9247
- British Control Commission Court of Appeals: KK46
- British Zone courts (Decisions): KK45.2+
- British Zone Gazette: KK9.4
- Broadcasting
 - Advertising regulation: KK6588
 - Corporation tax: KK7257.B76
- Brokerage: KK2110+
- Brokers (Insurance law): KK2337
- Bruchteilseigentum: KK1304+
- Buchhalter: KK7035
- Buchhandel
 - Press law: KK7030.2
- Buchhypothek: KK1363
- Budget
 - Local finance: KK7387
 - East Germany: KKA7387
 - Public finance: KK7076+
 - East Germany: KKA7075+
 - State finance: KK7354
- Building across boundaries
 - Real property: KK1338.B68
- Building and construction industry: KK6155+
 - Collective bargaining: KK3097.B84
 - East Germany: KKA6155+
 - Economic law: KKA6786+
 - Export and import controls: KKA6798.5.B84
 - Labor hygiene and safety: KK3187.B84
 - East Germany: KKA3187.B85
 - Labor law: KK3192.B84
 - Patents: KKA2751.B84
 - Prices and price control: KK6444.B84
 - Regulation: KK6786+
 - East Germany: KKA6786+
 - Taxation: KK7161.C68
 - Wages: KK2976.B84
- Building and loan associations: KK2210
 - Taxation of accounts: KK7126.B84
- Building contracts: KK6788
 - Administrative law: KK5635.B84
 - Civil law: KKA1853
- Building loans
 - Land charge: KK1378.B94
 - Savings programs: KKA2204.5
- Building materials: KK6163
 - East Germany: KKA6163
- Building subsidies from future tenant
 - Emergency housing measures: KK1810
 - Insolvency: KK4319.B38
- Buildings
 - Eminent domain: KK5779.B84
 - Lease: KK1789+
 - East Germany: KKA1789+
 - Liability: KK2026.B84
- Bundesamt für Verfassungsschutz
 - Constitutional law
 - Germany: KK5252
- Bundesanzeiger: KK9.8
- Bundesarbeitsgericht: KK3223
- Bundesaufsicht: KK5088
- Bundesfinanzhof: KK7441

INDEX

- Bundesgerichtshof (BGH): KK44
 - Bundesgesetzblatt (North German Confederation): KK8
 - Bundesgesetzblatt (West Germany, 1949-): KK10
 - Bundesgrenzschutz (1951-2005): KK6008.B85
 - Bundeskanzler und Kabinett: KK5418+
 - Bundeskriminalamt: KK6008.C74
 - Bundesministerien: KK5440+
 - Bundesnachrichtendienst
 - Constitutional law
 - Germany: KK5251.3
 - Bundespatentgericht: KK2759.5
 - Bundespolizei: KK6008.B85
 - Bundespräsident: KK5392+
 - Bundesrat: KK5382+
 - Bundesrechtsanwaltskammer: KK123
 - Bundesregierung: KK5410+
 - Bundesstaatlichkeit: KK5075+, KKA5075
 - Bundestag: KK5318+
 - Election: KK5291
 - Bundestreue: KK5077+
 - Bundesversammlung: KK5378
 - Election: KK5291
 - Bundeszwang: KK5088
 - Burden of proof: KK3804.E84
 - Civil procedure: KK3928
 - Criminal procedure: KK9601
 - Labor courts and procedure: KK3246
 - Social courts and procedure: KK3628
 - Bürgersteuer: KK7424.P65
 - Burglary
 - Larceny and embezzlement: KK8650
 - Property insurance: KK2368.T43
 - Bürgschaft: KK1886+
 - Burial and cemetery laws: KK6175
 - Bus lines: KK6898
 - Commercial law: KK2136
 - Liability insurance: KK2419
 - Postal services: KK6959.P38
 - Business administration (Court clerks): KK3757
 - Business associations: KK2432+
 - East Germany: KKA2432+
 - Business concerns: KK2613+
 - Corporation tax: KK7254
 - Business consultants: KK160.B85, KK7038
 - Business cycles, Control of: KK6431
 - Business enterprises: KK2061+
 - Aliens: KK6055+
 - Eminent domain: KK5779.B87
 - Property tax: KK7363+
 - Protected rights: KK1928
 - Taxation: KK7254
 - Business enterprises of wife: KK1168.B88
 - Business ethics (Economic law): KK6862
 - Business expenses (Income tax deductions): KK7180.B88
 - Business gifts (Corporation tax deductions): KK7230.E58
 - Business insurance: KK2362
 - Business interruption
 - Property insurance: KK2368.B88
 - Business name
 - Misleading representation: KK2806
 - Business names: KK2063+
 - Business report (Stocks and stockholders' rights): KK2504
 - Business tax
 - East Germany: KKA7260+
 - State and local finance: KK7412+
 - Businessmen's testament: KK1469.B88
 - Businesspeople, Manuals for: KK160.B87
 - Bussauflage: KK9792+
 - Busse
 - Criminal procedure: KK9712
 - Criminal trial: KK9645
 - Bussen (Criminal law): KK8268+
 - Bussgeldverfahren (Police magistrates): KK5992
 - Bylaws
 - Cooperative societies: KK2567
 - Private companies: KK2522.2
 - Stock corporation: KK2456.2
- C
- Cable railways: KK6918.C32
 - Cables (Property tax): KK7368.C32
 - Cadaster: KK1437
 - Cadastral surveys: KK1437
 - East Germany: KKA1437
 - Cafeterias
 - Ground lease: KK1838
 - Labor standards and protection: KK3012
 - Calculation of social security pensions: KK3401
 - Calumny
 - Criminal law: KK8472
 - East Germany: KKA8472
 - Calumny towards subordinates (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7884
 - Campaign expenditures (Election law): KK5299
 - Campgrounds
 - Public safety: KKA6061
 - Camps for admission of refugees: KK3504.5
 - Cancellation
 - Checks: KK2174.C35
 - Extinction of obligation: KK1574
 - Cancellation of entry (Criminal registers): KK9796.5
 - Cancellation of health insurance: KK3336
 - Cancellation of power of attorney: KK1080
 - Capacity
 - Criminal liability: KK8132+
 - East Germany: KKA8132+
 - Juristic persons: KK1028
 - Private international law: KK968.P47
 - Taxation: KK7112
 - Capacity and incapacity: KK1016+
 - Private international law: KK968.P47
 - Capacity and personality: KK3125

INDEX

- Capacity to sue and to be sued
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5706
 - Civil procedure: KK3880
- Capital gains tax: KK7267
 - Real property: KK7408
- Capital gains (Taxable income): KK7170
- Capital investment
 - Income tax: KK7187+
- Capital punishment: KK8251
 - East Germany: KKA8302
- Capital stock
 - Private companies: KK2534+
 - Stock companies: KK2469+, KK7217
- Care for ward: KK1233
- Career
 - Civil service: KK5940+
 - Compulsory military service: KK7724+
 - East Germany: KKA7724
- Carriage by sea: KKA6927+
- Carriage of goods
 - Maritime law: KK2260+
- Carriage of goods and passengers
 - Railroads: KK6913+
- Carriage of passengers
 - Maritime law: KK2267
- Carriage of passengers and goods
 - Road traffic: KK6897+
 - East Germany: KKA6897+
 - Water transportation: KK6941
- Cartel agencies and procedure: KK6511+
- Cartels: KK6471+
 - Agricultural business enterprise: KK6634
 - Private international law: KK968.C67
- Cartography (Science and the arts): KK6352.C37
 - East Germany: KKA6352.C37
- Cash benefits
 - Social security: KK3397.5
 - Workers' compensation: KK3364.5
- Cash compensation (Protection of labor): KK3167
- Cash payments (Damages): KK1625
- Cash settlement
 - Health insurance: KK3336
 - Social services beneficiaries: KK3552, KK3556+
- Cash sickness benefits: KK3324
- Casinos
 - Taxation: KK7381
- Castration
 - Criminal law: KK8294
 - Medical legislation: KK6230+
- Casualty insurance and inheritance: KK2425.C37
- Catalogs
 - Copyright: KK2685
- Cattle industry: KK6653
- Cattle (Sale): KK1730+
- Causa (Acknowledgement of debt): KK1898
- Causation
 - Adequate causation: KK1614
- Causation
 - Criminal act: KK8076+
 - Damages: KK1612+
- Causation theories: KK8078
- Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence (Criminal law): KKA8322+
- Causing explosion (Criminal law): KK8890
- Causing false testimony: KK9242
- Cement industry
 - Regulation: KK6743.C39
- Cemeteries (Crimes against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead): KK8514
- Cemetery laws: KK6175
- Censorship
 - Communication: KKA6948
 - Motion picture industry: KK6372
 - East Germany: KKA6372+
 - Press law: KKA7006+
 - Prohibition of: KK4752
 - Radio broadcasting: KK6996.3
 - East Germany: KKA6995.3
- Central administration (Government business enterprises): KKA6454.5+
- Centralization in government: KK5795
 - East Germany: KKA5795
- Centralization of power (Constitutional law): KKA5049
- Centralized administration
 - Electricity: KKA6852.2
 - Gas: KKA6854.2
 - Heat: KKA6856.2
 - Public utilities: KKA6848.2
- Ceramics industry: KKA6743.G52
- Cereal products: KK6754
- Ceremony, Marriage (Improper form of): KK1143
- Certainty of law: KK893
- Certificate of inheritance: KK1486
- Certification
 - False certification: KK8840+
 - Notaries: KK4076
- Certification of death: KK1015
- Cessio legis: KK968.C48
- Chain stores: KK6808.D46
 - Voluntary chain stores: KK6488
- Challenge of court members (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9586
- Chambers of commerce (Economic law): KK6550
 - East Germany: KKA6550
- Champagne: KK7306.W55
- Change of conditions (Job security): KK2927
- Change of marital regime during marriage: KK1180.C42
- Change of name: KK1024
- Change of parties (Civil procedure): KK3915
- Change or extinction of rights (Land register and registration): KK1436.C42
- Charges, Lewd acts with: KK8568
- Charitable benefits (Income tax): KK7191.C42
- Charitable contributions: KK7229

INDEX

- Charitable contributions
 - Charitable gifts and contributions
 - Corporation tax deductions: KK7229
- Charitable gifts and contributions
 - Income tax deductions: KK7176
- Charitable trusts and uses
 - Civil law: KK1037+
 - Municipal finance and economy: KK5904
- Charities (Excise taxes): KK7306.C42
- Charter parties
 - Maritime law: KK2265
- Checks: KK2173+
- Cheese: KK6768
- Chemical industry
 - Regulation: KK6743.C43
 - East Germany: KKA6743.C43
 - Standardized labor conditions: KK3067.C43
- Chemical warfare: KKA7880
- Chemical workers
 - Hours of labor: KK3154.C43
- Chemicals
 - Patent law: KK2751.C43
- Chemists, Manuals for: KK160.C45
- Chicanery: KK887.7
- Child abuse: KK8534
- Child labor: KK3172
- Child welfare: KK3556+
 - Priority or subsidiarity in: KK3579
- Children
 - Abandonment of: KK8534
 - Criminal court witnesses: KK9623.C44
 - German Armed Forces: KK7746
 - Illegitimate children: KK1216+
 - Labor law for miners: KK6719.C45
 - Legitimate children: KK1192+
 - Neglect of: KK8534
 - Offenses against: KKA8516+
 - Protection against obscenity: KK3569
 - Protection of in public: KK3567
 - Social services: KK3556+
 - East Germany: KKA3556+
- Children and sexual crimes: KK9799.3
- Children with disabilities
 - Education: KK6298+
 - East Germany: KKA6298
- Children with mental disabilities
 - Education: KK6299
- Children with physical disabilities
 - Education: KK6298.7
- Children with social disabilities (Education): KK6298.5
- Child's supplement fund: KK3483
- Child's supplements (Social services): KK3486
 - East Germany: KKA3486
- Chimney sweeps: KK6844.C45
- Chlorohydrocarbons
 - Water pollutant: KK6252.C45
- Chose in action
 - Assignment of: KK1530
 - Existence of: KK1700
 - Pledges of right: KK1390.C46
 - Search and seizure: KKA9558
- Chose in action and obligation: KK1502+
- Chose in possession, Assignment of: KK1268
 - Contractual acquisition: KK1296
- Church and state
 - Separation of: KK5535+
 - Treaties between: KK5520+
- Church and state jurisdictions: KK5536
- Church and the military establishment: KK5549
- Church autonomy and state supervision: KK5541+
- Church employees
 - Labor law: KK3192.C47
- Church property, Protection of: KK5532
- Church tax: KK7266
 - Income tax deductions: KK7177
- Churches
 - Building and construction: KK6168.C48
 - Public corporations: KK5826
 - Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5538+
- Circulation
 - Government economic control: KKA6450+
- Circulation of money: KKA7090+
- Circumstances influencing measures of penalty (Criminal law): KK8310+
- Circumstantial evidence
 - Civil procedure: KK3942
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9639
- Circuses (Public safety): KKA6064.5
- Citizens and residents
 - Identification and registration: KKA6034+
- Citizens participation (Criminal procedure): KKA9509
- Citizenship
 - Children: KK1194
 - East Germany: KKA1194
 - Natural persons: KK1019.7
- Citizenship and nationality: KK5114+
- City director, Municipal: KK5899
- City planning and redevelopment: KK6140+
 - East Germany: KKA6140+
 - Eminent domain: KK5779.B84
- Civic duties: KK5219
 - Constitutional law: KKA5132+
 - East Germany: KKA5219
- Civil companies: KK1868+
 - East Germany: KKA1868
- Civil court, Admission of a case to: KK3873
- Civil death: KK8270
- Civil defense: KK7806+
 - East Germany: KKA7806
- Civil disabilities, Imposition of: KK8270
- Civil fruits: KK1042.F68
- Civil law: KK981+
 - East Germany: KKA981+

INDEX

- Civil law
 - Electronic data processing: KK82.C59
- Civil law and administrative law: KK5603+
- Civil marriage: KK1126
- Civil obligations: KK1520
- Civil procedure: KK3809+
 - East Germany: KKA3811+
 - Partnership: KK2439.C59
- Civil register: KK4087+
- Civil servants
 - Displaced civil servants: KK7667
 - Workers' compensation: KK3374.C59
- Civil service: KK5930+
 - East Germany: KKA5932+
- Civil status
 - Armed Forces: KK7800+
 - East Germany: KKA7800
 - Registration: KK4100+
- Claim drafting
 - Patent law: KK2743+
 - Trademarks: KK2784+
 - East Germany: KKA2784
- Claims
 - Adjustment of claims: KK2418
 - Compounded claims: KK3902
 - Privileged claims: KK4319.A+
 - Prompt filing of claims: KK2097+
- Claims and actions resulting from ownership: KK1306+
- Claims enforcement abuse, Protection against: KK4270+
- Claims enforcement, Protection against: KK1782
- Claims from defective or dissolved marriages, Settlement of: KK1155
- Classification (Conflict of laws): KK961.5
- Clauses
 - Bills of exchange: KK2168.C52
 - Contracts: KK1665+
 - Collective bargaining: KK3078
 - Lease: KK1747+
- Clausula rebus sic stantibus: KK1654
- Clearinghouses (Banks): KK2214
- Clemency
 - Criminal procedure: KK8328+
- Clerks
 - Court clerks: KK3754+
 - Labor law: KK3192.C54
 - Law office management: KK3777
 - Merchant and business enterprise: KK2073.C53
- Clerk's offices (The legal profession): KK3752+
- Clients and attorneys: KK3772
- Closing argument: KK9643
- Clothing industry
 - Collective bargaining: KK3097.C56
- Co-determination in government, Right to: KKA5140+
- Co-guardians: KK4141
- Co-heirs: KK1459+
- Co-ownership: KK1304+
 - Real property: KK1785
- Co-principals (Criminal law): KK8199
- Co-worker and third parties, Liability of: KK2938+
- Coal
 - Customs: KK7345.C62
 - Excise taxes: KK7306.C62
 - Mining resources: KK6727.C62
 - Property tax: KK7368.C62
- Coastwise navigation: KK6936
- Coastwise shipping: KK6939+
- Coat of arms: KK1024.5
- Cocoa (Customs): KK7345.C63
- Coercing voters: KK9152
- Coercion of testimony: KK9260
 - East Germany: KKA9260
- Coffee: KK6781
- Coinage: KK7091
 - East Germany: KKA7091
- Collapse (Construction danger)
 - Criminal law: KK8920
- Collateral punishment (Criminal law): KK8269+
 - East Germany: KKA8269+
- Collection
 - Accounts: KK2243
 - Dues (Social insurance): KK3285.55
 - Excise taxes: KK7308+
 - Transfer and assumption of obligations: KK1532
- Collection agencies: KK6823
- Collections of summaries of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies (Civil law): KK991
- Collective bargaining: KK3056+
 - East Germany: KKA3056+
- Collective bargaining and labor agreements (Civil service): KK5959
- Collective education (Social services for children): KKA3573+
- Collective farm workers (Social security): KKA3411.C65
- Collective labor agreement clauses (Restraint of competition): KK6480
- Collective labor agreements: KK2882+
 - Merchant mariners: KK2291
- Collective labor disputes: KK3100+
 - Civil service: KK5960
- Collective labor disputes and social insurance: KK3294
- Collective labor law
 - Civil service: KK5958+
 - East Germany: KKA5958
 - Municipal civil service: KK5970+
 - Radio communication: KK6998
- Collective wages: KKA2954.5
- Collegial structure (Administrative organization): KK5805
 - East Germany: KKA5805
- Collegiality principle (Criminal courts and procedure): KKA9505
- Collision at sea: KK2270+
- Collision of patents: KK2744
- Collision of trademarks: KK2785
- Colonial companies: KK576

INDEX

- Combinations
 - Business associations: KK2598+
- Combinations in restraint of trade, Control of: KK6456+
- Combined merchandise (Rebates and premiums): KK2817.C65
- Combined sales (Unfair competition): KK2813
- Command (National defense): KK7700+
- Commasation (Land reform): KK6598
- Commemorative medals
 - Government medals: KK5513
 - Public finance: KKA7091
- Commensurability of guilt and punishment: KK8306
- Commerce, Regulation of: KK6569+
- Commercial agents
 - Commercial law: KK2079+
 - Income tax: KK7196.C65
 - Private international law: KK968.C65
 - Taxation: KK7161.C65
- Commercial agents for foreign corporations: KK6796
- Commercial and industrial property (Atypical or mixed contracts): KK1825
- Commercial arbitration
 - Civil procedure: KK4030, KKA4030
- Commercial art
 - Copyright: KK2685
- Commercial buildings (Building and construction): KK6168.C64
- Commercial enterprise (Usufruct): KK1356.C65
- Commercial law: KK2038+
- Commercial leases
 - Income tax: KK7191.F67
- Commercial liens: KK2147+
- Commercial nature, Presumption of: KK2087
- Commercial papers
 - Private international law: KK968.C655
- Commercial registers: KK2083+
- Commercial sales
 - Private international law: KK968.C657
- Commercial space (Lease): KK1790
- Commercial transactions: KK2086+
- Commercials: KK2692.A39
- Commission and omission (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7837
- Commission merchants
 - Taxation: KK7161.C66
 - East Germany: KKA7161.C66
- Commission trade: KKA6812
- Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Criminal law): KK8280
- Commitment of insane criminals: KK8277
- Commitment to halfway houses (Criminal law): KK8280
- Commitment to medical treatment or institutions: KK8278
 - East Germany: KKA8278
- Commitment to nursing institutions: KK8278
- Commitment to psychiatric treatment: KK8277
- Commitment to psychiatric treatment or institutions
 - East Germany: KKA8278
- Commitment to reformatories: KK8278
- Commodatum: KK1840
- Commodities for sale: KK1729.2+
- Commodity exchanges: KK2249.5
- Common danger (Criminal law): KK8880
 - East Germany: KKA8880
- Common law marriage: KK1159
- Common stock: KK2479+
- Common use
 - National preserves: KK6123
 - Roads and highways: KK6087
 - East Germany: KKA6087
 - Water resources: KK6095
- Communicable diseases
 - Spreading of: KK8910
- Communication: KK6946+
 - Criminal law: KKA8961
 - East Germany: KKA6946+
- Communist legal theory: KK926
 - East Germany: KKA926
- Community
 - Danger to: KK8879+
 - Threatening the: KK8796
- Community by undivided shares: KK1876+
- Community of creditors (Obligations): KK1514
- Community of debtors (Obligations): KK1516
- Community of heirs: KK1460
- Community of inventors: KK2738
 - East Germany: KKA2738
- Community property
 - Marital property: KK1170+
- Commutation of sentence (Criminal law): KK8335
- Companies as partners and shareholders: KK2630
- Company automobiles: KK6883.C66
- Company finance (Private companies): KK2532+
- Company ownership of its own stock or stock of other companies: KK2536
- Comparative advertising (Unfair competition): KK2804
- Comparative negligence: KK1632
- Comparative state legislation: KK988+
 - East Germany: KKA988+
- Compelled use of trademarks: KK2786
- Compelling lewd acts: KK8560+
 - East Germany: KKA8438
- Compensation
 - Eminent domain: KK5777
 - East Germany: KKA5777
 - Extinction of obligation: KK1566
 - Sale warranty: KK1706
 - Workers' compensation: KK3363+
- Compensation, Deferred: KK7173
- Compensation for criminal prosecution
 - Government liability: KK5790
 - East Germany: KKA5790
- Compensation for judicial error
 - Government liability: KK5790
- Compensation for maintenance and improvement: KK1563

INDEX

- Compensation for short hours: KK3427
- Compensation for shutdown: KK3427
- Compensation to stockholders
 - Corporate reorganization: KK2633.C65
- Compensatory damages to injured party (Criminal procedure): KK9712
- Competence conflict
 - Administrative law: KK5760
 - Courts: KK3804.J87
 - Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5552
 - Social and labor courts: KK3646
- Competence in subject matter and venue
 - administrative courts and procedure: KK5704
 - Civil procedure: KK3874+
 - Criminal procedure: KK9576+
 - East Germany: KKA9576+
 - Labor courts and procedure: KK3234
 - Military government courts: KK3691
 - Social courts and procedure: KK3625+
 - Tax and customs courts and procedure: KK7452
- Competition
 - Labor law: KKA2866
 - Merchant and business enterprise: KK2072
- Competition between media: KK6948
- Competition rules (Economic law): KK6456+
- Competition, Unfair: KK2799+
- Complaint (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9580
- Completion and attempt
 - Military criminal law and procedure: KK7853
- Completion and attempt (Tax and customs crimes and delinquency): KK7488
- Complicity (Criminal law): KK8208
- Composition
 - Extinction of employment: KK2924.B35
 - Social services: KK3516
- Composition to avoid bankruptcy: KK4357+
- Composition to end bankruptcy: KK4330
- Compound offenses
 - Crimes against physical inviolability: KK8400
 - Criminal law: KK8218+
 - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7491
- Compound punishment
 - Criminal law: KK8218+
- Compounded claims (Civil procedure): KK3902
- Compromise: KK1892
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5732
 - Civil procedure: KK3924
 - Execution: KK4274
- Compulsory education: KK6280.5
 - East Germany: KKA6280.5
- Compulsory insurance
 - Compulsory social insurance and private autonomy: KK3282
 - Health insurance: KK3310
 - East Germany: KKA3278+
 - Social insurance: KK3282
 - Motor vehicles: KK6882
- Compulsory insurance
 - Social security: KK3390
 - Unemployment insurance: KK3420
 - Workers' compensation: KK3355
- Compulsory labor
 - Police magistrates: KKA5994.5.C64
 - Protection against: KK5152
- Compulsory measures
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9550+
 - East Germany: KKA9550+
 - Public health: KK6181+
 - East Germany: KKA6181+
- Compulsory military service: KK7710+
 - East Germany: KKA7710+
- Compulsory secondary education: KKA6308
- Computation, Method of (Wages): KK2952
- Computer contracts
 - Administrative law: KK5635.C55
- Computer programs
 - Copyright: KK2695
- Computers: KK164.C66
 - Contracts for work and labor: KK1855.C65
 - Government liability: KK5792.A88
 - Sales: KK1734.C65
- Concentration of powers (Constitutional law): KKA5049
- Concepts and principles of law: KK885+
 - Civil law: KK1001+
 - East Germany: KKA1005+
 - Criminal law: KK8024+
 - East Germany: KKA8024+
 - East Germany: KKA885+
- Concessions
 - Police: KK5988
- Conciliation board and permanent grievance committee (Labor law): KK3048+
- Conciliation (Collective labor disputes): KK3102
- Conclusion of labor contracts, Standards for: KK3064
- Concordats (Catholic Church): KK5720+
 - Religious instruction: KK6278
- Concubinage
 - Civil law: KK1159
 - Prosecution by police magistrates: KK5990.C65
- Concurrent legislation: KK945.C65
- Concurrent taxing power: KK7100.2+
- Concurring jurisdiction (Constitutional law): KK5086+
- Concurring statutes (Criminal law): KK8224
- Conditio-sine-qua-non theory: KK1613
- Conditional liability: KK1090.5+
- Conditional sale: KK1713+
 - Cattle: KK1730+
 - Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.S25
 - Execution: KK4284.C65
- Conditional sentence (Criminal law): KK8309
- Conditions: KK1090.5+
 - Administrative law: KK5619
 - Building and construction: KK6156
 - Collective bargaining: KK3078

INDEX

- Conditions
 - Contractual acquisition: KK1290+
 - Contractual acquisition of real property: KK1325+
- Conditions of employment: KK5939+
- Civil service
 - East Germany: KKA5939+
 - Socialist officials and functionaries: KKA5939+
- Conditions of trading (Retail trade): KK6803+
- Condominiums: KK1340
 - Execution in real property: KK4234
 - Mortgage: KK1373.C65
 - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4156
 - Taxation: KK7410.C65
- Condonation (Divorce): KK1148
- Conduct after the act (Aggravating and extenuating circumstances): KK8316
- Conduct of court proceedings: KK3698
 - Court procedure: KK3804.C64
- Confectionary industry: KK6758
- Confectioners (Corporate representation): KK6844.B34
- Confederation of the Rhine: KK4462+
- Confession
 - Civil procedure: KK3907.C65
 - Criminal procedure: KK9606
- Confidential communication
 - Stockholders' meetings: KK2500
- Confidential communications
 - Banking transactions: KK2220
 - Criminal law: KK8433
 - Medical legislation: KK6229.C65
 - Tax collection and enforcement: KK7141
- Confidential disclosures
 - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7497
 - Violation of by professional persons: KK8494
 - East Germany: KKA8494
- Confidential information relating to taxes (Violating official secrecy): KK9328
- Confiscation of corpus delicti: KK8299
 - Police magistrates: KK5994.5.C65
 - East Germany: KKA5994.5.C65
- Confiscation of private property (Criminal punishment): KKA5778.6
- Confiscation of refugee property (Eminent domain): KKA5778.2
- Conflict of interests: KK5051
- Conflict of judicial decisions: KK3804.C65
- Conflict of jurisdictions (The judiciary and administration): KK5604+
- Conflict of laws: KK958+
 - Administrative process: KK5629
 - Cartel agencies and procedure: KK6522
 - Criminal law: KK8042+
 - East Germany: KKA8042+
 - East Germany: KKA960+
 - Eminent domain: KKA5793
 - East Germany: KKA7097
 - Foreign exchange control: KK7097
- Conflict of laws
 - International law: KK5061
 - Intertemporal law: KK970
 - Labor law: KK2869.7
 - Retroactive law: KK970
 - Social insurance: KK3305
- Conflict of laws and administrative law: KK5607
- Conflicting claims (Workers' compensation): KK3381
- Conflicting duties (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8115.C65
- Confusion (confusio, commixtio): KK1283
- Confusion of rights (Extinction of obligation): KK1567
- Conjugal community: KK1129
- Connected organizations (Political parties): KK5227
- Consanguinity
 - Family law
 - East Germany: KKA1185+
- Consanguinity and affinity
 - Domestic relations: KK1185+
 - Marriage impediments: KK1124.C65
- Conscientious objectors: KK7716.C65
- Consensual contracts: KK1646
- Consent
 - Criminal law: KK8394+
 - Legal transactions: KK1069
- Consent of natural parents: KK1213
- Consent of the injured party
 - Civil law: KK1940
 - Justification of otherwise illegal acts: KK8106+
 - East Germany: KKA8106
- Consent to entry (Land register and registration): KK1424
- Conservation of environmental resources: KK6245
- Consignment
 - Commercial transactions: KK2100
 - Extinction of obligation: KK1552
- Consignment: KK2108+
- Consolidation
 - Corporate reorganization tax: KK7239
- Consolidation and merger of corporations: KK2628
- Consolidation of landholdings
 - Land reform: KK6598
 - East Germany: KKA6598
- Consolidation of urban landholdings: KK6143
- Consortium
 - Banking transactions: KK2240
 - Business combinations: KK2602
- Constituent power of the people: KK5263
- Constitution: KK4443.92+
 - East Germany: KKA4443.92+
 - Incorporated society: KK1032.5
 - Municipal government: KK5887+
 - Treason against: KK9032
- Constitution and the military establishment: KK7694+
 - East Germany: KKA7694+
- Constitutional aspects
 - Artificial insemination: KK1230
 - Civil service: KKA2433

INDEX

- Constitutional aspects
 - Collective bargaining: KK3057
 - East Germany: KKA3057
 - Communication
 - East Germany: KKA6947
 - Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade: KK6458
 - Corporate representation: KK3120
 - East Germany: KKA3120
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9422
 - Criminal law: KK7992
 - Cultural affairs: KK6258
 - East Germany: KKA6258
 - Demonstrations and failure to disperse: KK8793
 - Education: KKA6268
 - Extradition: KK9571
 - Higher education: KK6313.6
 - Intelligentsia: KKA7032.5
 - Interdiction of private ownership of government property: KKA6077
 - International cooperation: KK5059
 - Labor agreements: KK3057
 - East Germany: KKA3057
 - Labor law: KKA2863
 - Labor-management relations: KK2987
 - Mail crimes against the civil service: KK9320
 - Mass media: KK6947
 - East Germany: KKA6947
 - Membership in supranational organizations: KK5059
 - Mining and quarrying: KKA6701
 - Ne bis in idem: KK9699
 - Personality rights: KK1923.5
 - Private international law: KK960.5
 - Professions: KK7032.5
 - East Germany: KKA7032.5
 - Public finance: KK7059
 - Punishment (Criminal law): KK8231
 - Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6570
 - Services for war victims and war invalids: KK3532
 - Social insurance: KK3282
 - Social services (Children): KK3558
 - Students: KK6280
 - East Germany: KKA6280
 - Taxation: KK7107
 - Teachers: KK6287
 - Vacations (Protection of labor): KKA3158
 - Violation of official secrecy: KK9313
 - Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KK8492
- Constitutional courts and procedure: KK5453.2+
 - East Germany: KKA5456
- Constitutional guaranties: KK5132+
 - Domestic relations: KK1112
 - East Germany: KKA1112
 - East Germany: KKA5132+
 - Inheritance: KK1451
 - Maternal welfare: KKA3180
 - Parent and child: KK1190
- Constitutional guaranties
 - Parent and child
 - East Germany: KKA1190
 - Property: KK1261+
 - East Germany: KKA1261
 - Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5528+
 - Social insurance and pensions: KKA3277
 - Socialist property: KKA1261
- Constitutional history: KK4455+
 - East Germany: KKA4455
- Constitutional law: KK4435.2+
 - Data processing: KK82.C65
 - East Germany: KKA4443.6+
- Constitutional organs
 - Crimes against: KK9126+
- Constitutional rights
 - Employment: KK2880
 - Military personnel: KK7802
 - Recreation: KK6255.5
 - Social security: KKA3388
- Constitutional safeguards: KK5212
 - Education: KK6268
- Constitutions: KK4443.92+
- Constitutum possessorium
 - Acquisition and transfer of possession: KK1267.5
 - Contractual acquisition: KK1295
- Constraint
 - Crimes affecting traffic: KK8948
 - Criminal law: KK8455
 - East Germany: KKA8455
- Constraint in wartime: KKA7878
- Constraint of constitutional organs: KK9130
- Constraint of superiors (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7873
- Construction and maintenance
 - Railroads: KK6906
 - Roads and highways: KK6088
 - East Germany: KKA6088
 - Eminent domain: KK5779.H54
- Construction enterprises, Government: KKA6787
- Construction sites (Liability): KK2026.C65
- Consumer cooperatives: KK2580.C65
- Consumer goods: KK1042.C65
- Consumer loans: KK2227.C65
- Consumer protection
 - Drug laws: KK6201
 - Regulation: KK6577
 - East Germany: KKA6577
- Contagious and infectious diseases: KK6178+
 - East Germany: KKA6178+
- Containers: KK6556+
 - East Germany: KKA6556+
- Contango (Bills of exchange): KK2168.P76
- Contempt of court: KK9275
 - Press delicts: KK7028
- Continental shelf: KK6705+
 - East Germany: KKA6705+

INDEX

- Continued community of property
 - Matrimonial property and regime: KK1173
- Continuing crime: KK8226
- Continuing education (Women): KKA1135.5
- Continuous disability pensions: KK3366
- Contraceptives
 - Selling contraceptives: KK8592
- Contract system
 - Economic law: KKA6432+
- Contract systems
 - Agriculture: KKA6621
- Contracting parties, Agent for both: KK1074
- Contracts: KK1640+
 - Accident insurance: KK2359
 - Administrative law: KK5582.2
 - Agricultural contracts: KK6622+
 - Automobile liability insurance: KK2415
 - Banking transactions: KK2222
 - Cartels: KK6472
 - Contracts limiting personal freedom: KK1065.R47
 - Defense contracts: KK5635.D43
 - East Germany: KKA1640
 - Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.C66
 - Formation of contract: KK1660+
 - Insurance law: KK2320+
 - Liability insurance: KK2392+
 - Liberty of contract: KK1655
 - Loans: KK2225
 - Marine insurance: KK2286
 - Parties to contract: KK1680+
 - Playwrights: KK6367
 - Private international law: KK968.C658
 - Protestant church: KK5520+
 - Screenwriters: KK6373
- Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade, Control of: KK6456+
- Contracts and specifications (Building and construction industry): KK6788
- Contracts of agreement: KK1649
- Contracts of inheritance: KK1480+
- Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, or wire: KK1662
- Contractual acquisition
 - Personal property: KK1289+
 - Real property: KK1324+
- Contractual agreement excluding liability: KK1946
- Contractual discharge
 - Extinction of obligation: KK1575
 - Labor law: KK2916
- Contractual penalties: KK1667
- Contractual pledges: KK1384+
- Contractual regimes (Matrimonial property and regime): KK1165
- Contractual rescission (Extinction of obligation): KK1572+
- Contractual restraints of alienation: KK1068
- Contravening decisions of the federal constitutional court concerning political parties: KK9063
- Contravening prohibition against associations: KK9065
- Contributory negligence: KK1632
- Control Council Gazette: KK9.2
- Control function of administration: KKA5585
- Control of ecclesiastical administrative acts: KK5556
- Control of operational changes (Labor law): KK3027
- Control of partners
 - Private companies: KK2550
- Control of restraint of trade (Private insurance associations): KK2316
- Control of subversive activities: KK5245+
 - East Germany: KKA5245+
- Control organs (Administrative law): KKA5585
- Conversion of capital goods: KKA8625
- Conversion of property: KK8680
- Conversions (Corporate reorganization tax): KK7238
- Convertible bonds: KK2486
- Conveyance (Entail): KK6615.C65
- Conveying machinery: KK3189.C65
- Conviction
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9689+
- Cooperation of the states: KK5082
- Cooperative housing (Execution in real property): KK4234
- Cooperative retail trade: KKA6811+
- Cooperative societies: KK2565+
 - Artisans: KKA6837
 - Economic law: KKA6630+
 - Employee representation: KK3030+
- Cooperative societies for housing construction: KKA1825+
- Cooperative societies of public law: KK5820+
 - East Germany: KKA5820+
- Cooperatives: KK7207+
 - Agricultural business enterprises: KK6636
 - Banks: KK2212
 - Corporation tax
 - East Germany: KKA7207+
 - Mining industry: KK6715+
 - Private insurance associations: KK2313+
- Cooperatives' finance: KK2573+
- Coordination and subordination (Administrative law): KK5600+
- Copyright: KK2647+
 - Income tax: KK7191.I58
 - Patent law and trademarks: KKA2655
 - Private international law: KK968.C66
 - Private property: KKA1262.5.C66
- Corporal punishment (Justified assault): KK8398
- Corporate consolidation, merger, etc.: KK6467+
- Corporate finance (Stock corporations): KK2468+
- Corporate legal departments (Stock corporation): KK2465
- Corporate reorganization: KK2625+
 - Debtors' relief: KK4378
 - Taxation: KK7237+
- Corporate representation: KK3118+
 - Advertising matters: KK6585
 - Agriculture: KK6665
 - Artisans: KK6838+

INDEX

- Corporate representation
 - Civil service: KK5961
 - East Germany: KKA3118+
 - Musicians: KK6359+
 - Press law: KK7013+
 - Sports activities: KK6063+
 - East Germany: KKA6063+
- Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6538+
- Corporate rights and personality
 - Public corporations: KK5813
 - Social insurance: KK3285.2
 - East Germany: KKA3285.2
- Corporate structure
 - Agricultural business enterprises: KK6632+
 - Energy policy: KK6848.4
 - Government wholesale trade: KKA6801.5
 - Railroads: KK6904
- Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations: KK2472
- Corporation reserves (Stock corporation): KK2493
- Corporation tax: KK7198+
 - East Germany: KKA7198+
- Corporations
 - Family corporation: KK2508
 - Foreign corporations: KK2449
 - Mining industry: KK6715+
 - Nonprofit corporations: KK7200+
 - Private international law: KK968.C67
 - Religious corporations: KK5538+
 - Stock corporation: KK2451+
- Corporations as partners and shareholders: KK2630
- Corporations of public law
 - Religious corporations and societies: KK5539
- Corpse: KK1042.R48
- Corpus delicti
 - Criminal act: KK8067+
 - East Germany: KKA8067+
- Correality and solidarity: KK1508+
- Correction
 - Taxation: KK7149
- Correction ex officio
 - Land registration: KK1431
- Correction of defective acts (Administrative law): KK5622
- Correction of faulty decisions
 - Criminal procedure: KK9696
- Correction of judgments: KK3804.J83
- Correctional institutions
 - Administration: KK9772
 - Industries in: KK9780
 - Labor in: KK9780
- Correctional measures
 - Juvenile courts: KK9662+
 - East Germany: KKA9662+
- Correspondence schools: KK6311.C67
 - East Germany: KKA6338
- Corrupt acts by officials and functionaries: KK9288
- Corrupt acts by officials and functionaries
 - East Germany: KKA9288
- Corrupt practices
 - Crimes in connection with election and voting: KK9148
- Corruption
 - Crimes against public duty: KKA9285+
 - Crimes against the civil service: KK9285+
- Cosmetics: KK6204
- Cost accounting (Tax collection and enforcement): KK7142.C68
- Cost-of-living adjustments
 - Civil service: KK5953
 - Wages: KK2956
 - War victims and war invalids: KK3545
- Costs
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5762+
 - Administrative law: KK5645
 - Attorneys: KK3779
 - Bankruptcy: KK4343
 - Civil procedure: KK4034+
 - Civil register: KK4116
 - Courts and procedure: KK4394+
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9798
 - Customs: KK7348
 - Execution: KK4265
 - Higher education: KK6337
 - East Germany: KKA6337
 - Labor law: KK3263
 - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4168
 - Notaries: KK4078
 - Social courts and procedure: KK3644
 - Tax and customs courts and procedure
 - East Germany: KKA7472
 - Tax courts and procedure: KK7472
- Cottage industry workers
 - Social security: KK3411.H65
- Cotton industry: KK6810.C68
- Councils and civic associations (Municipal government): KK5890
 - East Germany: KKA5890
- Counterclaims
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5730.5
 - Civil procedure: KK3907.S48
 - Labor courts and procedure: KK3243
- Counterfeiting money and stamps: KK8858+
 - East Germany: KKA8636+
- Counterfeiting securities: KK8868
- Counterplea, Damages as: KK1635
- Cour Supérieure pour les Restitutions: KK7652
- Court bankruptcy: KK4297
- Court congestion and delay: KK3804.S63
 - Social courts and procedure: KK3619.5
- Court decisions: KK40+
 - Civil law: KK989
 - East Germany: KKA40+
 - Treaties between church and state: KK5520+
- Court decorum: KK3698

INDEX

- Court delay: KK3804.S63
- Court records: KK3804.C68
 - Clerks to the court: KK3757
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9701
 - Judicial decisions (Civil procedure): KK3980
 - Tax courts and procedure: KK7459+
- Courts and procedure: KK3654.2+
 - Agricultural courts: KK6667
 - Civil service discipline: KK5945
 - Constitutional courts: KK5454
 - Courts of assizes (Criminal law): KK9455+
 - Courts of honor: KK122+
 - Economic law: KK6862
 - Criminal courts: KK9400+
 - Data processing: KK82.C68
 - East Germany: KKA3654.2+
 - Entail: KK6616+
 - Juvenile courts: KK9649+
 - Labor courts: KK3205+
 - East Germany: KKA3210.2+
 - Land register and registration: KK1419+
 - Maritime courts: KK2283
 - Military criminal courts: KK7900+
 - East Germany: KKA7900+
 - Social courts: KK3587+
 - East Germany: KKA3591+
 - Tax and customs courts: KK7427+
- Courts of honor: KK6862
- Professions: KK7047
- Covenant not to sue: KK1669
- Covenants not to compete
 - Labor law: KK2903
- Coverage and benefits
 - Health insurance: KK3319+
 - Large families
 - East Germany: KKA3485+
 - Social insurance: KK3287+
 - East Germany: KKA3308+
 - Social security: KK3396+
 - Social services: KK3442+
 - East Germany: KKA3442+
 - Large families: KK3485+
 - People with disabilities: KK3492+
 - Refugees: KK3510+
 - War victims and war invalids: KK3544+
- Unemployment insurance: KK3424+
- Workers' compensation: KK3360+
- Cowardice in battle: KKA7863
- Creating a public nuisance: KK8588
 - East Germany: KKA8441
- Creation
 - Foundations of public law: KK5844
 - Mortgage: KK1373.C73
 - Public corporations: KK5814
 - Public institutions: KK5834
- Creation of rights in land (Land register and registration): KK1434+
- Credit: KK2224+
 - East Germany: KKA2188+
 - Savings banks: KK2206.C73
- Credit by acceptance of bills of exchange: KK2227.C73
- Credit cards: KK2227.C65
- Credit cooperatives (Taxation): KKA7161.C73
- Credit for housing for large families: KKA3487
- Credit institutions: KK2192+
 - Bankruptcy claims: KK4319.B35
 - Corporation tax: KK7257.B35
 - East Germany: KKA2192+
 - Taxation: KK7126.C73
- Credit insurance: KK2378
- Cremation: KK6176
- Crimes aboard aircraft: KK8038
- Crimes against humanity: KK9339+
 - East Germany: KKA8339+
 - Exemption from limitation of action: KKA8338.4.C74
- Crimes against inchoate life: KK8377+
- Crimes against marriage, family, and family status: KK8516+
- Crimes against personal freedom: KK8435+
- Crimes against the peace of the community: KK8780+
- Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics: KK8064
- Crimes by commission or omission: KK8058
- Criminal act: KK8066+
 - East Germany: KKA8066+
- Criminal courts and procedure: KK9400+
 - East Germany: KKA9400.2+
- Criminal intent: KK8118+
 - East Germany: KKA8118+
 - Tax and customs crimes: KK7481
- Criminal judges: KK9522
- Criminal jurisdiction (Public corporations): KK5816
- Criminal justice
 - Thwarting of: KK9250
- Criminal law: KK7962+
 - Data processing: KK82.C74
 - East Germany: KKA7967+
- Criminal liability: KK8130+
 - East Germany: KKA8130+
- Criminal liability of officers
 - Incorporated society: KK1035
 - Unincorporated society: KK1036.5
- Criminal offense: KK8054+
 - East Germany: KKA8054+
- Criminal police: KK6008.C74
 - East Germany: KKA6008.C74
- Criminal procedure
 - Press law: KK7030
- Criminal proceedings, Public comment on: KK9257
- Criminal provisions
 - Banking: KK2254.5
 - Building and construction: KK6170
 - Cooperative societies: KK2586
 - Economic law: KK6864
 - Environmental law: KK6256.7

INDEX

- Criminal provisions
 - Eugenics: KK6234
 - Foreign exchange control: KK7096
 - Health insurance: KK3346
 - International trade: KK6795
 - Labor law: KK3200
 - Labor-management relations: KK3052
 - Libraries: KK6397
 - Prices and price control: KK6446
 - Private companies: KK2560
 - Radio communication: KK7000+
 - Social insurance: KK3304
 - Stock corporation: KK2514
 - Strikes: KK3109
 - Subsidies: KK6439
 - Workers' compensation: KK3383
 - Criminal registers: KK9796+
 - East Germany: KKA9796
 - Criminal responsibility, Measures of: KKA8250+
 - Criminal sentence (Nationality and citizenship): KK5122
 - Criminal societies: KK8788
 - East Germany: KKA9204
 - Criminal sociology: KK8244
 - Criminal statistics: KK62
 - East Germany: KKA62
 - Criminal trials
 - East Germany: KKA65+
 - History of law: KK270+
 - Modern: KK65+
 - Criticism (Privileged comment) of professional accomplishment: KK8480
 - Crossing the borders of East Germany (Criminal law): KKA9193
 - Crossings (Highway safety): KK6895
 - Culpa in contrahendo: KK1588
 - Culpa (Obligations): KK1582+
 - Cultural activities (Labor standards): KKA3013
 - Cultural affairs: KK6257+
 - East Germany: KKA6257+
 - Municipal government: KK5917+
 - Cultural exchanges: KK6409
 - East Germany: KKA6409
 - Cultural funds (Labor standards): KKA3012+
 - Cultural policy: KK6259
 - East Germany: KKA6259
 - Cultural provisions (Socialist wage systems): KKA2972
 - Culture
 - Foreign relations: KK5111
 - Interstate compacts and agreements: KK5093.C64
 - States' jurisdiction: KK5090.C84
 - Curator for refugee property: KKA5778.2
 - Curatorship
 - Guardian and ward: KK1247+
 - Currency reforms
 - Currency reform of 1948: KK7142.R49
 - Mortgage: KK1373.C87
 - Public finance: KK7094
 - Currency reforms
 - Public finance
 - East Germany: KKA7094
 - Curtilage of government buildings, Violation of: KK9134
 - Custodial decisions (Social services for children): KKA3572
 - Custodial education: KK3573+, KK9664
 - Children
 - East Germany: KKA3573+
 - Custodianship accounts: KK2232
 - Custody
 - Official custody (Criminal law): KKA9262
 - Parental custody: KK1203+
 - East Germany: KKA1203+
 - Custody of children (Guardianship court): KK4138
 - Custody of illegitimate children (Parental power of mother): KK1224
 - Custom and observance (Sources of law): KK899
 - Customary law
 - Administrative law: KK5581
 - Constitutional law: KK5070
 - Criminal law: KK8032
 - Customs: KK7312+
 - East Germany: KKA7312+
 - Customs appraisal: KK7332
 - Customs crimes and delinquency: KK7475+
 - Customs territory: KK7325
- D
- Dairy farming: KK6661
 - Dairy products: KK6766+
 - Damage
 - Contract for work and labor: KK1857
 - Documents (Criminal law): KKA9277
 - Damage and property: KK8643
 - Damage of socialist property: KKA8618
 - Damage to livestock (Offenses against socialist property): KKA8626
 - Damage to power installations: KK8911
 - Damage to property: KK8643
 - Damages: KK1610+
 - Execution: KK4282
 - Game laws: KK6684
 - Income tax: KK7191.D35
 - Liability of possessor: KK1311
 - Sale warranty: KK1706
 - Strikes: KK3107
 - Turnover tax: KK7297
 - Water resources: KK6098
 - Workers' compensation: KK3363+
 - Damages as counterplea: KK1635
 - Damaging dams (Criminal law): KKA8900
 - Damaging official announcements
 - Offenses against public order and convenience: KKA9215
 - Opposition to power of the state: KK9215.D35

INDEX

- Damaging power installations (Criminal law): KK8911
- Damaging water installations (Criminal law): KK8911
- Damages
 - Divorce proceedings: KK1151.D35
- Dams: KK6113
 - Socialist public property: KKA6126.5.D35
- Danger (Criminal law): KK8020.D35
- Danger in construction
 - Danger: KK8920
 - East Germany: KKA8920
- Danger to the community, Crimes involving: KK8879+
 - East Germany: KKA8880+
- Dangerous articles
 - Ship cargo: KK6932.D35
- Dangerous battery: KK8388
 - East Germany: KKA8388
- Dangerous criminals
 - Protective custody: KK8284
- Dangerous interference (Criminal law) with air traffic:
 - KK8930
 - East Germany: KKA8930
- Dangerous interference (Criminal law) with rail traffic:
 - KK8930
 - East Germany: KKA8930
- Dangerous interference (Criminal law) with ship traffic:
 - KK8930
 - East Germany: KKA8930
- Dangerous interference with street traffic: KK8940+
 - East Germany: KKA8940+
- Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Criminal law):
 - KK8904
- Daseinsvorsorge: KK5912+
- Data protection (Government property): KK6071.5
- Data protection, Personal
 - Violation of privacy: KK1968.5
- Data transmission systems
 - Postal systems: KK6970
- Datennetz: KK6970
- Datex: KK6970
- Dauerschuldverhältnisse: KK1595
- Day care centers
 - Labor law: KKA3181
 - Social services: KKA3447.5
- Daywork (Wages): KK2954
 - East Germany: KKA2954
- De facto company: KK1870
- De facto contract: KK1664
- Dead bodies: KK6175
- Deadlines: KK945.T55
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5698+
 - Administrative law: KK5644
 - Constitutional law: KK5471.8+
 - Court procedure: KK3804.T55
 - Civil procedure: KK3862+
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9546
 - Labor courts and procedure: KK3232
- Deadlines for vacating (Lease litigation and execution):
 - KK1780
- Deaf-mutes
 - Social services: KK3496.D42
- Death
 - Civil law: KK1013.5+
 - Civil register: KK4110
 - Criminal law: KK8020.D42
 - Extinction of employment: KK2924.D42
 - Power of attorney in case of death: KK1078.4
- Death and invalidity: KK3408
- Death by wrongful act (Civil law): KK1960
- Death of party (Civil procedure): KK3915, KK3916
- Death penalty: KKA9762
- Debitum: KK1503
- Debt
 - Acknowledgment of: KK1897+
 - Promise of: KK1894+
- Debtor and creditor
 - Airline creditors: KK2144
 - Distinction between inability to perform (Unvermogen) and default: KK1598
 - Matrimonial property and regime: KK1180.D42
 - Obligations: KK1502+
 - Private and international law: KK968.C658
- Debtors, Detention of: KK4222
- Debtors' relief: KK4353+
 - Social services: KK3516
- Debts
 - Entail: KK6615.D42
 - Local finance: KK7389
- Debts of estate: KK1465
- Deceit
 - Torts: KK1972
- Deceiving voters: KK9156
- Decedents' estates (Private international law): KK968.I54
- Decentralization in government: KK5795
- Deception, Treasonable: KK9113
- Decision ab instantia
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9692
- Decision-making
 - Married women: KK1134+
 - East Germany: KKA1134+
- Decision without trial (Civil procedure): KK3920
- Decisions
 - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4055
- Deckungsklausel: KK2168.C52
- Declaration of majority (Capacity and incapacity): KK1017
- Declarations (Documents)
 - Crimes against legal transactions: KK8810
 - Delivering of: KK1071.5
 - Receiving of: KK1071.5
- Declarations (Documents) of death: KK1015
 - Voidable marriage: KK1142
- Declarations (Documents) of intention: KK1054+
- Declaratory action (Administrative courts and procedure):
 - KK5718

INDEX

- Declaratory judgement: KK3961
- Decorations and medals
 - Armed Forces: KKA7741
- Decorations of honor
 - East Germany: KKA5511+
- Decorations of honor (Government): KK5511
- Decorum (Court procedure): KK3804.C64
- Decrease of capital stock: KK2535
- Dedication
 - Res publicae: KK6073
 - Roads and highways: KK6086
- Deductible subsidies to building costs from future tenant: KK1810
- Deductions
 - Income tax: KK7174+
 - East Germany: KKA7174
 - Property tax: KK7375
 - Stock companies corporation: KK7226+
- Defamation
 - Civil law: KK1963
 - Criminal law: KK8469
 - East Germany: KKA8465+
- Defamatory statement and truth (Criminal law): KK8478
- Default: KK1603+, KK7153
 - Difference to default: KK2933
 - Sale contracts: KK1694+
 - Tax collection and enforcement
 - East Germany: KKA7153
- Default and inability to perform, Distinction between: KK1598
- Default and restitution
 - Civil procedure: KK3864
 - Constitutional law: KK5471.85
- Default judgment (Civil procedure): KK3919
- Default of buyer (Commercial transactions): KK2099
- Defeating execution (Offenses against property): KK8745
- Defeating rights of creditors (Offenses against property): KK8740+
- Defeating rights of pledgee (Offenses against property): KK8743
- Defective acts (Administrative acts): KK5621+
- Defective consent (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8109
- Defective incorporation
 - Private companies: KK2522.5
 - Stock corporation: KK2456.5
- Defective marriage: KK1139+
 - Settlement of claims from: KK1155
- Defective performance (Extinction of obligations): KK1580+
- Defects of goods sold (Sale warranty): KK1701+
- Defendant
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5680+
 - Civil procedure: KK3850+
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9512
 - East Germany: KKA9512
- Defense
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9502
 - Eminent domain: KK5779.D43
- Defense attorney: KK9518
 - East Germany: KKA9518
- Defense contracts (Administrative law): KK5635.D43
- Defense of another (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8090+
 - East Germany: KKA8090
- Defense of the state, Necessity of action in: KK9122
- Defenseless persons, Maltreatment of: KK8392
- Defenses
 - Civil procedure: KK3906+
 - Real and personal defenses (Bill of exchange): KK2168.D43
- Defenses and exceptions
 - Civil procedure: KK3906+
- Defensiv- und Vorratszeichen: KK2773
- Deferment
 - Military service: KK7714+
- Deferment of execution (Bankruptcy): KK4357+
- Deferred compensation: KK7173
- Definition of death: KK1015
- Definition of law: KK885+
 - East Germany: KKA885+
- Delay
 - Delay granted for payment (Taxation): KK7150
 - Limitation of actions: KK1094
- Delegated jurisdiction (Municipal governments): KK5879
- Delegation
 - Administrative organization: KK5799
 - Power of attorney: KK1078.3
- Delegation of power (Contracts)
 - Collective bargaining: KK3086
- Deliberation (Courts): KK3697.5+
- Delicts: KK1922+
 - Author and publisher: KK2712.D45
 - Limited capacity of minors: KK1018.2.D44
 - Unfair competition: KK2826+
- Delictum sui generis: KK8062
- Deliktsfähigkeit: KK1016+
- Delivering of declaration (Authorized representation): KK1071.5
- Delivery
 - Freight forwarders and carriers: KK2130
- Delivery after termination of lease: KK1765
- Democratic centralism: KKA4428
- Demonstrations
 - Control of: KK6064
- Demonstrations and failure to disperse: KK8792+
- Denazification: KK7612
 - Civil service: KK5947.5
 - East Germany: KKA7612
- Denazification, Boards of
 - Germany: KK7614+
- Denomination, Choice of: KK1202
- Denominational schools: KK6278

INDEX

- Dental care
 - Health insurance: KK3322
- Dental hygienists: KK6209
- Dentisten: KK6209
- Dentistry
 - Labor law: KK3192.D45
- Dentists: KK6209
- Department stores: KK6808.D46
- Dependent work (Contracts): KK1848+
- Deportation: KK6057
- Deposit: KK1864
- Deposit banking: KK2230+
- Depositors fund (Cooperative societies): KK2574
- Deposits
 - Banking: KK2232
- Depositum irregulare: KK1864
- Depotstimmrecht: KK2237
- Depreciation allowances
 - Income tax: KK7175
 - Taxation: KK7142.R48
- Depreciation (Corporation tax deductions): KK7227
- Deprivation of liberty, Measures entailing (Criminal law): KK8276+
- Deputat: KK2973+
- Derelict things: KK1277.2+
- Dereliction: KK1302
- Deriving income from receiving stolen goods: KK8770
- Desertion
 - East Germany: KKA8374
 - Military criminal law and procedure: KK7860
- Design (Building and construction): KK6158
- Designs and models
 - Copyright: KK2678
 - Patent law: KK2753
- Desinfektion
 - Public health laws: KK6182+
- Despotism, Preparation of a: KK9044
- Destitute
 - Social services: KK3470
- Destroyed property, Mortgage on: KK1373.R84
- Destruction of corpus delicti: KK8299
- Destruction of dams (Criminal law): KKA8900
- Destruction of documents (Criminal law): KKA9277
- Destruction of property: KK8680
 - East Germany: KKA8680
- Destruction of socialist property: KKA8621
- Detention of debtors: KK4222
- Detention pending investigation
 - Administrative law: KKA5790
 - Circumstances influencing measures of penalty: KK8318
 - Compulsory measures against the accused: KK9562+
- Detention (Review)
 - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4160
- Detergents
 - Water pollution: KK6252.D48
- Determinism and free will: KK893.5.F73
- Deutschenspiegel: KK210+
- Deutscher Bund: KK4470+
- Deutscher Reichsanzeiger: KK9.8
- Deutsches Obergericht: KK52
- Development and conservation of water resources: KK6099+
- Development contracts: KK1855.R47
- Development gains (Taxation): KK7408
- Devisengeschäft: KK2255
- Devisenrecht: KK7095+
- Dienstfahrzeuge: KK6883.G68
- Dienstleistungsgewerbe: KK6819+
- Dienstverschaffungsvertrag: KK2876
- Difference to default: KK2933
- Digital currency
 - Taxation: KK7160.D54
- Digital signatures
 - Commercial contracts: KK2094
 - Contracts: KK1662
- Dignities: KK5511
 - East Germany: KKA5511+
- Dignity
 - Crimes against: KKA8435+
 - Violation of: KK1962+
- Dikes: KK6113
- Dilatory and peremptory pleas: KK1095.D55
 - Mortgages: KK1373.D55
- Diligentia quam suis rebus: KK1585
- DIN-norms (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KK6492
- Dingliche Einigung
 - Personal property: KK1289+
 - Real property: KK1324+
- Dinglichkeit: KK1262
- Dining cars: KK6908.D55
- Direct and indirect election: KK5276
- Directors
 - Banking: KK2191
 - Incorporated society: KK1033
 - Private companies: KK2527+
 - Stock corporations: KK2461+
- Disability pensions
 - Armed Forces: KK7740
- Disabled persons
 - Job security: KK2929.D58
- Disaster medicine
 - Medical legislation: KK6235
- Disaster relief: KK6066
- Discharge from compulsory military service: KK7720
- Disciplinary authority, Abuse of (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7887
- Disciplinary measures
 - Incorporated societies: KK1035.5.P45
 - Juvenile courts: KK9662+
 - East Germany: KKA9662+
 - Sports activities: KK6063.3
- Disciplinary power
 - Public corporations: KK5816
 - Teachers: KK6292

INDEX

- Disciplinary power
 - Teachers
 - Elementary education: KK6296.7
- Discipline
 - Civil register officers: KK4093
 - Civil service: KK5944+
 - Correctional institutions: KK9772
 - Judges: KK3723
 - Merchant mariners: KK2295
 - Municipal civil service: KK5968.5
 - Prisons: KK9772
- Disclaimer
 - Effects of divorce: KK1152.3
- Disclaimer of inheritance: KK1458
- Disclosure of economic secrets: KKA8632
- Disclosure of military secrets: KKA7874
- Disclosure of official secrets (Criminal law): KK9316
- Discount (Banking transactions): KK2239
- Discovery
 - Civil procedure: KK3840
 - Contracts and obligations: KK1905
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9507
 - Tax assessment: KK7145
- Discovery proceedings (Insolvency): KK4194
- Discretion
 - Tax collection and enforcement: KK7143.2, KKA7143.2
- Discretionary power of attorney: KK1078.2
- Discrimination
 - Employment: KK2942+, KK2943
 - Prices and price control: KK6446
 - Wage discrimination: KK2943
- Discriminatory materials (Exposure of children and family to): KKA8537
- Disenfranchisement (Collateral punishment): KK8270
- Disguised profit distribution (Stock companies corporation tax): KK7224
- Dishonor (Bills of exchange): KK2168.D58
- Disinheritance: KK1483
- Diskreditierung: KK2803+
- Dismissal
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5731
 - Civil procedure: KK3922
 - Civil service: KK5956
 - East Germany: KKA5956
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9692
 - Labor contract and employment: KK2919+
 - Labor law: KK3020
 - Tax courts and procedure: KK7455
- Dismissal of director or executive board (Stock corporation): KK2462
- Dismissal of directors (Private companies): KK2528
- Dismissal of employees: KK2922
- Dismissal wage
 - Labor contract and employment: KK2922
- Disparagement
 - Constitutional organs: KK9076
- Disparagement of goods (Unfair competition): KK2803+
- Disparagement of memory of the dead (Criminal law): KK8474
- Disparagement of the state and its symbols: KK9073
- Displaced civil servants: KK7667
- Displaced civil servants (Preferential civil service employment): KK5948
- Displaced scholars: KK7667
- Displacing boundaries (Crimes against legal transactions): KK8848
- Dispossession: KK1270
- Disqualification
 - Military service: KK7714+
- Disqualification of judges: KK3804.D58
- Disregard of corporate entity (Stock companies corporation tax): KK7214
- Disruption of conjugal relations
 - Grounds for divorce: KK1147.D58
- Disruptive propaganda against the Armed Forces: KK9176
- Dissection
 - Animals: KK6239.3
- Dissolution
 - Cooperative societies: KK2584
 - Incorporated society: KK1032.3
 - Marriage: KK1139+
 - East Germany: KKA1139+
 - Political parties: KK5485+
 - Private companies (Civil procedure): KK2558.5
 - Stock corporations: KK2512
- Dissolved marriages, Settlement of claims from: KK1155
- Distemper (Criminal liability): KK8144.D58
- Distilleries
 - Excise taxes: KK7306.D58
 - Industry regulation: KK6778
- Distribution
 - Bankruptcy: KK4325
 - Execution: KK4220
 - Government economic control: KK6447
 - East Germany: KKA6450+
 - Housing: KKA1797
 - Marketing orders: KKA6645+
- Distribution of estate: KK1476
- Distribution of household after divorce: KK4122
- Distributive share in estate: KK1462+
- District courts: KKA3676
- Disturber of the peace: KK5985
- Disturbing a religious observance (Criminal law): KK8510
- Disturbing the peace of the dead: KK8514
- Dividends
 - Cooperative societies: KK2574.5
 - Income tax: KK7188
 - Stock companies corporation tax: KK7222+
 - Stocks: KK2482
- Divisible and indivisible obligations: KK1527
- Division into East and West Germany: KK5096
- Divisions of the land register: KK1415+
- Divorce: KK1146+
 - Private international law: KK968.M375

INDEX

- Divorce suits: KK1150+
- Divorced people
 - Social security: KK3411.D58
- Divorced persons: KK3411.D58
- DNA fingerprinting
 - Criminal procedure: KK9614
- Documentary credit: KK2227.D62
- Documentary evidence
 - Civil procedure: KK3940
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9638
- Documents
 - Civil procedure: KK3987
- Dog licenses: KK7424.D64
- Dogs
 - Legal aspects: KK164.D63
- Dolus: KK945.D65
 - Delicts: KK1942
 - Obligations: KK1583
- Domestic and family theft: KK8656
- Domestic and foreign correspondents: KK7011.5
- Domestic animals, Keeping of: KK1749
- Domestic fixtures: KK1042.F59
- Domestic relations: KK1100+
 - East Germany: KKA1100.5+
 - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4120+
- Domestic trade: KK6799+
 - East Germany: KKA6799+
- Domestics
 - Labor law: KK3192.D65
- Domicile
 - Civil court jurisdiction: KK3878
 - Double taxation: KK7115
 - Marriage bond: KK1130
 - Merchant and business enterprise: KK2068+
 - Natural persons: KK1019.5
 - Private companies: KK2522.6
 - Private international law: KK964
 - Social courts and procedure: KK3626
 - Stock corporation: KK2456.6
- Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
 - Medical legislation: KK6228.4
- Donations: KK1737
- Dooms: KK245+
- Doppelbeschäftigung: KK2873
- Doppelehe: KK8530
- Dos: KK422
- Double employment: KK2873
- Double jeopardy
 - Criminal liability
 - East Germany: KKA9699
- Double taxation: KK7114+
- Dowry (Parental power): KK1207
- Draft (Armed Forces): KK7710+
 - East Germany: KKA7710+
- Draft evasion
 - East Germany: KKA7862
 - Military criminal law and procedure: KK7862
- Draftees (Job security): KK2929.D72
- Drafts (Noncash funds transfer): KK2244.5
- Drahtseilbahn: KK6918.C32
- Dramatization of trials: KK285
- Draufgabe: KK1668
- Drawer
 - Checks: KK2174.D72
 - Liability of (Bills of exchange): KK2168.L52
- Dredging spoil
 - Water pollution: KK6252.D73
- Drinking water standards
 - Public health: KK6189
- Drittwiderrspruchsklage: KK4259
- Drivers' liability (Automotive transportation): KK2002
- Drivers' licenses: KK6881
- Driving schools and instructors: KK6881
- Driving while intoxicated: KK8944
- Drogerien: KK6197+
- Drucksachen of the Wirtschaft: KK9.9
- Drug addicts
 - Social insurance: KK3288.D78
 - Social services: KK3498.D78
- Drug laws: KK6191+
 - East Germany: KKA6191+
- Drugs
 - Force (Criminal law): KK8020.F67
 - Patents: KK2751.D78
 - Prices and price control: KK6444.D78
- Due date of payment: KK1543.2
 - Mortgage: KK1373.D83
- Due process of law
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5672
 - Civil procedure: KK3832
 - Constitutional law: KK5183
 - Court procedure: KK3804.D83
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9485
 - Labor courts and procedure: KK3226
 - Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5551
 - Social courts and procedure: KK3618
- Dueling: KK8405
- Dues
 - Social insurance: KK3285.53+
 - East Germany: KKA3285.53+
 - Unions: KK3132
- Duldungsvollmacht: KK1078+
- Duration and renewal
 - Patents: KK2749
- Duress
 - Crimes affecting traffic (Criminal law): KK8948
 - Criminal trials: KK67.D87
 - Exculpating circumstances: KK8158
 - False testimony: KK9226
 - Legal transactions (Civil law): KK1060
- Duty by weight (Customs): KK7330
- Duty of employer to provide work: KK2894
- Duty of teachers: KK6291

INDEX

Duty to act (Justification of otherwise illegal acts):
 KK8104+
 Duty to perform (Civil law): KK1503
 Duty to work: KKA2863

E

Earnest money: KK1668
 Earnings (Private property): KKA1262.5.E27
 Earth movement (Mining): KK6729
 East Germany: KKA6729
 East and West Germany, Division into: KKA5096
 East Block, Integration into: KKA5108
 East German refugees (Social services): KK3520.E18
 East Germany (Relationship with West Germany):
 KKA5109
 Eastern Military District Gazette: KK9.7
 Eaves-drip (Law of adjoining landowners): KK1338.E29
 Eavesdropping (Criminal law): KK8498
 Ecological aspects
 Regional planning: KK6138
 Economic and financial advisors: KK7035+
 Manuals for: KK160.F56
 Unfair competition: KK2824.E26
 Economic assistance: KK6436+
 Agricultural marketing orders: KK6638+
 East Germany: KKA6638+
 East Germany: KKA6436+
 Economic constitution: KK6417+
 East Germany: KKA6417+
 Economic control, Protection of the law against acts of:
 KK6452
 Economic council (Labor law): KK3026
 Economic crisis dismissal: KK2922
 Economic growth and expansion, Control of: KK6431
 Economic law: KK6411+
 East Germany: KKA6411+
 Economic organizations, Socialist: KKA1681
 Economic policies
 Labor law: KK3024+
 East Germany: KKA3024+
 Taxation: KK7118+
 East Germany: KKA7118+
 Economic secrets, Unauthorized possession or disclosure
 of: KKA8632
 Editors (Press law): KK7011
 Education
 Health professions: KK6208+
 Education and exchange (Foreign relations): KK5111
 Education and training: KK6266+
 Civil service: KK5940+
 Compulsory military service: KK7724+
 East Germany: KKA7724
 East Germany: KKA6266+
 Guardians' responsibilities: KK4147
 Guardianship over minors: KK1237
 Librarians and library personnel: KK6391

Education and training
 Measures of correction and safety: KKA5994.5.E38
 Museologists: KKA6402
 People with disabilities
 East Germany: KKA6298
 Planning for the legal professions: KKA3705
 Police officers: KK6006
 East Germany: KKA6004+
 Prisoners
 East Germany: KKA9779
 Right and duty to education: KKA6280
 States' jurisdiction: KK5090.C84
 Teachers: KK6289
 East Germany: KKA6289
 Education and training of children with disabilities:
 KK6298+
 Education and training of the clergy: KK5541.5
 Education libraries: KKA6387.E38
 Educational assistance allowances: KK3445
 Educational assistance and allowances
 East Germany: KKA3445
 Educational contributions: KK7229
 Educational exchanges: KK6409
 East Germany: KKA6409
 Educational expenses (Income tax deductions):
 KK7180.E38
 Educational gifts and contributions
 Corporation tax deductions: KK7229
 Income tax deductions: KK7176
 Educational radio programs: KK6311.E38
 Effect of bankruptcy: KK4336+
 Effect of divorce: KK1152+
 Effect of registration (Land register and registration):
 KK1433+
 Effectiveness and validity of law: KK892
 Effectiveness of collective bargaining and labor
 agreements: KK3092+
 East Germany: KKA3092+
 Egg industry: KK6659
 Egg products: KK6764
 Ehegesundheitsrecht: KK6230+
 Ehehindernisse: KK1123+
 Eheleiche Kinder: KK1192+
 Eheleiche Lebensgemeinschaft: KK1129
 Ehelechtsanfechtung: KK1199
 Eherecht: KK1118+
 Ehrenamtliche Richter: KK3721
 Ehrengerichtbarkeit: KK7047
 Eidesdelikte: KK9220+
 Eigenbetrieb: KK5909
 Eigener Wechsel: KK2168.E34
 Eigenhändiges Delikt: KK8063
 Eigenkapitalersetzende Gesellschafterleistung: KK2473
 Eigentumsvorbehalt und Anwartschaftsrechte: KK1714
 Einäscherung: KK6176
 Eindringen in Staatsgeheimnisse: KK9092
 Einfuhrkontrolle: KK6648+

INDEX

- Einfuhrstellen: KK6650
- Eingetragener rechtsfähiger Verein: KK1032+
- Eingliederung: KK5099+
- Eingliederungstheorie: KK2883
- Einheitsmietvertrag: KK1747
- Einheitswertfeststellung: KK7404
- Einigung (Pledges of personal property): KK1387.E35
- Einkommensteuer: KK7163+
- Einspruchsverfahren: KKA7446
- Einstellung (Bankruptcy): KK4327
- Eintrag: KK1423+
- Eintragungsprinzip: KK1411
- Einwendungen: KK1095.D55
- Einwilligung: KK1940, KK8106+
- Einzelhandel: KK6802+
- Einzelsachen: KK1042.I53
- Eisenacher Rechtsbuch: KK222+
- Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht: KK6903+
- Eisenbahnverwaltungsrecht: KK6905+
- Elected and honorary officers (Municipal government): KK5895
- Election
 - Employee representation: KK3030+
 - Organs (Social insurance): KK3285.33
 - Works councils: KK2991+
- Election contest: KK5300
- Election crimes: KK9145+
- Election districts: KK5287
 - East Germany: KKA5287
- Election law: KK5272+
 - East Germany: KKA5272+
- Election of director or executive board (Stock corporation): KK2462
- Election of directors (Private companies): KK2528
- Election of organs (Social insurance)
 - East Germany: KKA3285.32
- Election of socialist officials and functionaries: KKA5938.5
- Election of union officers: KK3129
- Electric apparatus and appliances
 - Engineering standards: KK6561.E43
- Electric engineering
 - Labor law: KK6021
- Electric installations
 - Labor law: KK6021
- Electric installations, Faulty
 - Criminal law: KK8920
- Electrical industry
 - Regulation: KK6743.E43
- Electricity: KK6852+
 - East Germany: KKA6852+
 - Excise taxes: KK7306.E54
- Electron tubes (Patents): KK2751.E43
- Electronic commerce
 - Income tax: KK7196.E44
- Electronic data processing
 - East Germany: KKA79+
 - Legal research: KK79+
- Electronic data processing
 - Merchant and business enterprise: KK2075
 - Negotiable instruments: KK2155
 - Purchase of securities: KK2234
 - Telecommunication: KKA6975
- Electronic funds transfer
 - Banking law: KK2244+
- Electronic listening and recording devices
 - Criminal procedure: KK9616
- Elementary education: KK6295+
 - East Germany: KKA6280
- Elevators (Building and construction): KK6168.E43
- Eligibility of invention for patent (Novelty): KK2737
- Elternmord
 - Criminal law: KK8368
- Emancipation (Married women): KK1134+
 - East Germany: KKA1134+
- Embezzlement: KK8670+
 - Offenses against property: KK8648+
- Embezzlement and breach of trust: KK8726
- Embezzlement and fraud: KK8695
- Embezzlement in office: KK8672
 - Offenses against private property: KKA8648+
- Emblems, Violation of: KK9376
- Emergency and wartime legislation: KK7520+
- Emergency housing measures: KK1801+
- Emergency medical services: KK6227.E43
- Emergency sale of perishables
 - Commercial transactions: KK2098
 - Extinction of obligation: KK1552
- Emigration: KK6048
 - East Germany: KKA6048
- Eminent domain: KK5769+
 - East Germany: KKA5772+
 - Mining: KK6732
- Emphyteusis: KK1347
- Empire of 1871: KK4551.2+
 - Emergency and wartime legislation: KK7521+
- Employee discipline: KK3014
 - East Germany: KKA3014+
- Employee liability
 - Labor contract and employment: KK2938+
- Employee ownership
 - Civil service: KK5964
 - Labor standards and protection of labor: KK3008
- Employee participation in collective agreement: KKA2998
- Employee participation in management: KK3000+
 - Civil service: KK5958.7
- Employee participation in planning and management: KKA3000+
- Employee participation on board of controllers and supervisors: KK3030+
- Employee representation of union officers
 - East Germany: KKA3129
- Employee rules: KK3014
 - East Germany: KKA3014+

INDEX

- Employees
 - Housing: KK1824.E46
 - Income tax: KK7186.E46
 - Postal services: KK6955
 - Railroads: KK6910
 - Unfair competition: KK2824.E46
- Employees' inventions: KK2739+
 - East Germany: KKA2739+
- Employees' references: KK2978
- Employers' and employees' contributions (Social insurance): KK3285.54
 - East Germany: KKA3285.54
- Employers' associations: KK3136
- Employers' contribution to cash sickness benefits: KK3324
- Employers' liability
 - Labor contract and employment: KK2938+
 - Workers' compensation: KK3377
- Employment: KK2870+
 - Aliens: KK6055+
 - People with disabilities: KK2888+
 - Preferential employment: KK2888+
 - Protection of labor: KK3157+
 - Supplementary employment: KK2875
- Employment of relatives
 - Labor contract: KK2906
- Employment tests (Labor law): KK2908
- Employment under the labor code: KKA2910+
- Enclosed rooms (Offenses against property): KK8646
- Encumbrances: KK1042.E52
- Endangering of the peace, Treasonable: KK9104
 - East Germany: KKA8344
 - Exemption from limitation of action: KKA8338.4.T73
- Endangering the administration of justice: KK9220+
 - East Germany: KKA9220+
- Endorsement (Bills of exchange): KK2168.E53
- Endorser liability (Bills of exchange): KK2168.L52
- Endowments (Corporation tax): KK7200+
- Energy
 - Eminent domain: KK5779.E53
- Energy industries
 - Eminent domain: KKA5779.E53
- Energy policy
 - Economic law: KK6848+
 - East Germany: KKA6848+
- Energy theft: KK8660
- Enforced use
 - Municipal public institutions: KK5918
 - Public institutions: KK5837
- Enforcement
 - Court costs: KK4399
 - Customs procedure: KK7328+
 - Extinction of obligation: KK1564.5
- Enforcement of administrative sanctions: KK5640+
- Enforcement of orders (Military discipline): KK7928
- Engineering
 - Electricity
 - East Germany: KKA6852.7
- Engineering
 - Energy policy
 - East Germany: KKA6848.7
 - Gas
 - East Germany: KKA6854.7
 - Heat
 - East Germany: KKA6856.7
- Engineering and construction professions: KK7039+
 - East Germany: KKA7040+
- Engineering contracts
 - Administrative law: KK5635.B84
- Engineering (Energy policy): KK6848.7
- Engineering standards: KK6559+
- Engineering standards (Economic law)
 - East Germany: KKA6559+
- Engineers: KK7040
 - East Germany: KKA7040
- Enlisted personnel
 - Armed Forces: KK7743
- Enrichment (Unjust enrichment): KK1911
- Entail (Agriculture): KK6613+
- Enteignung
 - Loss of real property ownership: KK1330
- Enterprise
 - Social improvements: KKA3012+
- Enterprises serving a special purpose (Exemptions from labor-management relations): KK3042
- Entertainers
 - Labor law: KK3192.E58
- Entertainment expenses (Corporate tax deductions): KK7230.E58
- Entfesseln von Naturkräften: KK8900
- Entführung: KK8442+
- Entgeltliche Zuwendungen: KK1051.5
- Entgeltlicher Vertrag: KK1648
- Enticement (Unfair competition): KK2828.E58
- Entities: KK1042.E58
- Entlassung: KK5956
- Entnazifizierungsrecht: KKA7612
- Entrapment
 - Criminal procedure: KK9606
- Entry ex officio (Land register and registration): KK1425
- Entry (Land register and registration): KK1423+
- Entry of objection (Land register and registration): KK1432
- Environmental law: KK6242+
 - East Germany: KKA6242+
 - Mining: KK6733
 - East Germany: KKA6733
- Environmental planning: KK6245
 - East Germany: KKA6245
- Environmental pollution: KK6247+
 - East Germany: KKA6247+
- Equal pay for equal work: KK2943
 - East Germany: KKA2951
- Equal rights: KK1134+
 - Married women
 - East Germany: KKA1134+

INDEX

- Equal rights
 - Parents: KK1201
- Equal time rule (Broadcasting)
 - Election law: KK5299.5
- Equality
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9502
- Equality before the law
 - Constitutional law: KK-KKC1 290.2+
- Equality before the law (Constitutional law): KK5142+
 - East Germany: KKA5142+
- Equality of social partners
 - Collective bargaining: KK3057
- Equipment
 - Armed forces: KK7750
- Equity: KK888
- Equity of judicial discretion (Civil procedure): KK3958
- Equivalence (Theories of causation): KK8078
- Erbgesundheitsrecht: KK6230+
- Erfinderrecht: KK2734+
- Erholungsurlaub: KK3159
- Ermittlungsverfahren: KK9529+
- Erpresserischer Kindesraub: KK8439
- Erregung öffentlichen Argernisses: KK8588
- Error
 - Administrative law: KK5624.E77
 - Civil law
 - Legal transactions: KK1063.5
 - Wills: KK1473
 - Criminal law: KK8168+
 - Military criminal law and procedure: KK7850
 - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7486
 - Testimony of the accused: KK9637
- Error about extenuating circumstances (Criminal law): KK8174
- Error about fact (Criminal law): KK8170
- Error about grounds for justification or excuse (Criminal law): KK8172
- Error about prohibition (Purpose and scienter): KK8122
- Error in objecto: KK8176
- Error in persona: KK8176
- Error in procedural acts (Civil procedure): KK3868
- Error of judicial decisions: KK3804.J83
 - Civil procedure: KK3976
- Ersatzeinziehung: KK7173
- Erschliessung: KK6149+
- Erschliessungsbeiträge: KK6149+
- Erwachsenenbildungsrecht: KK6341
- Erwerbsunfähigkeit: KK3408
- Erwerbswirtschaftliche Verwaltung (Administrative law): KK5592
- Erziehungsheime: KK3574
- Escalator clause (Payment of money debts): KK1558
- Escape from prison: KK9206
- Escrows
 - Execution: KK4209.E73
- Espionage
 - Treasonable espionage: KK9084+
- Espionage
 - Treasonable espionage
 - East Germany: KKA9084
- Espionage, Industrial: KK2828.E86
- Estate: KK1455+
 - Usufruct: KK1356.E88
- Estate planning (Income tax): KK7164
- Estate taxes
 - Public finance: KKA7265
 - State finance: KK7360
- Esthetics (Concept of law): KK889
- Ethical aspects
 - Justified abortion: KK8380
- Ethics: KK887+
 - Health professions: KK6208+
 - Judges: KK3723
- Ethics and criminal law: KK8004
- Ethics in government: KK5051
- Ethnic groups
 - Discrimination in employment: KK2945.E84
- Etikettierung: KK6564
- Eugenics: KK6230+
 - East Germany: KKA6230
 - Justified abortion: KK8380
 - Marriage impediments: KK1124.E84
- Euthanasia
 - Criminal law: KK8364
- Evacuated and homeless persons (Social services): KK3502
- Evacuation (Civil defense): KK7812
- Evakuierte: KK3502
- Evaluation methods (Socialist wage system): KKA2952
- Evaluation of object at issue
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5763
 - Civil procedure: KK4036
- Evasion
 - Breach of contract: KK2828.B73
 - Private international law: KK968.E92
 - Unfair competition: KK2828.B73
- Eviction: KK1781+
- Evidence: KK3804.E84, KK9550+
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5734
 - Civil procedure: KK3926+
 - Constitutional courts and procedure: KK5497
 - Crimes against legal transactions: KK8812
 - Criminal procedure: KK9597+
 - East Germany: KKA9597+
 - Free evaluation of evidence: KK3927
 - Labor courts and procedure: KK3246
 - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4053
 - Safeguarding: KK3622
 - Social courts and procedure: KK3628
 - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7505
 - Tax courts and procedure: KK7457
- Ex post facto laws (Criminal law): KK8028
- Examination
 - Higher education: KK6318.E94

INDEX

- Examination
 - Post-law school education: KK3706+
 - Secondary education: KK6308.M38
 - Unpermitted assistance at: KK9308
- Examination of goods sold: KK2097+
- Examination of the accused (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9533
- Exceeding self-defense (Exculpating circumstances): KK8156
- Exceptio doli: KK1970
- Exceptions
 - Civil procedure: KK3906+
- Excess profits tax: KK7268.5
- Exchangeable things: KK1042.E92
- Exchanges: KK1735
- Exchanges of apartments (Leases): KK1791+
- Excise taxes: KK7284+
 - East Germany: KKA7284+
- Exclusion of court members (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9586
- Exclusion of liability: KK1946+
- Exclusion of shareholders: KK2507
- Exclusion of stockholders
 - Private companies: KK2553
- Exclusive dealing
 - Horizontal and vertical combinations: KK6478
- Exculpating circumstances (Criminal liability): KK8148+
- Exculpation
 - Military criminal law and procedure: KK7845+
- Excusation (Criminal law): KK8164
- Execution
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5757
 - Conditional sale: KK1717
 - Constitutional courts and procedure: KK5503
 - Court costs: KK4399
 - Criminal courts: KK9759.2+
 - Entail: KK6615.D42
 - Insolvency: KK4180+
 - Juvenile courts: KK9759.2+
 - Labor law: KK3261
 - Lease litigation and execution: KK1778+
 - Matrimonial property and regime: KK1180.E93
 - Sentence, Execution of: KK9759.2+
 - East Germany: KKA9759.2+
 - Ship creditors: KK2278
 - Social courts and procedure: KK3642
 - Tax collection and enforcement: KK7156+
 - East Germany: KKA7156
- Execution and bankruptcy
 - Pledges: KK1400.E83
 - Private international law: KK968.P76
- Execution (Punishment)
 - Military criminal law: KK7925+
 - Military criminal law and procedure
 - East Germany: KKA7913
- Execution (Punishment) of innocent persons: KK9267
- Executive agreements
 - Administrative law: KK5582.2
 - Foreign relations: KK5107
- Executive boards
 - Cooperative societies: KK2569
 - Incorporated society: KK1033
 - Stock corporations: KK2461+
- Executive power and legislative branch: KK5606
- Executive privilege (Constitutional law): KK5052
- Executives
 - Contracts of service and labor: KK1847.E96
 - Income tax: KK7196.E93
 - Salaries and wages: KK7186.E93
 - Labor law: KK3192.E83
 - Social insurance: KK3288.E93
- Executives' liability
 - Liability insurance: KK2423.E83
- Executors and administrators: KK1478
- Exemption
 - Military service: KK7714+
- Exemption from judicial review (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5727+
- Exemptions
 - Compulsory and statutory insurance: KK3355
 - Compulsory health insurance: KK3310
 - Compulsory unemployment insurance: KK3420
 - Corporation tax (Stock companies): KK7216+
 - Execution: KK4276+
 - Income tax: KK7169+
 - East Germany: KKA7169
 - Labor-management relations: KK3042+
 - Property tax: KK7374
 - Social security: KK3390
 - Turnover tax: KK7290+
- Exercise of rights: KK1096+
- Exhibiting contraceptives: KK8592
- Exhibiting remedies for venereal disease: KK8592
- Exhibition
 - Obscenity: KK8590
 - East Germany: KKA8450
- Existentialist legal theory: KK923
- Existing marriage bond (Marriage impediments): KK1124.E94
- Exoneration (Extinction of obligation): KK1564
- Expansion control: KK6431
- Expatriation: KK5120
 - Protection against: KK5199
- Expectancies
 - Attachment and garnishment of rights in choses in action: KK4207
 - Pledges: KK1398
 - Pledges of rights: KK1390.E86
 - Property: KK1292
 - Property ownership: KK1327
 - Social security pensions: KK3403
- Expectant mothers, Protection of (Labor law): KKA3179+
- Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons: KK3506+

INDEX

Expenditure control
 Local finance: KK7387
 East Germany: KKA7387
 Public finance: KK7082+
 East Germany: KKA7082+
 State finance: KK7354, KK7356

Expenses
 Income tax: KK7179+
 Turnover tax: KK7293

Experiments with the human body
 Criminal law: KK8417

Expert opinion (War victims and war invalids): KK3542

Expert testimony: KK3938
 Civil procedure: KK3938
 Criminal courts and procedure: KK9625

Expert witnesses: KK3762+

Experts: KK3762+

Expiration
 Civil companies: KK1873
 Extinction of obligation: KK1576
 Lease: KK1769
 Power of attorney: KK1080

Explosives
 Abuse of: KKA8965
 Criminal law: KK8890
 Public safety: KK6010
 East Germany: KKA6010

Explosives industry
 Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KK3187.E86

Export and import controls: KK6792+
 East Germany: KKA6792+

Export cartel: KK6474.E96

Export-import sales (Excise taxes): KK7306.E96

Export sales
 Taxation and tax-exemption: KK7124
 Turnover tax: KK7296

Export trade: KK6794+

Exportkontore (International trade): KKA6791.7

Exposing persons to mortal danger: KK8374

Expositions: KK6583
 East Germany: KKA6583+

Exposure: KK8374

Expropriation
 Loss of real property ownership: KK1330

Expropriation of business associations: KKA2434+

Expropriation of private property (Criminal punishment):
 KKA5778.6

Expulsion from East Germany: KKA8301

Exquisiterzeugnisse (Prices and price control):
 KKA6444.E97

Extensions, Telephone: KK6973

Extinction of employment (Labor law): KK2914+

Extinction of obligation: KK1540+

Extortion
 Offenses against property: KK8714+
 Offenses against the person: KKA8462

Extortionate kidnapping: KK8439

Extractive industries: KK6593+
 East Germany: KKA6593+
 Extradition: KK9570+
 Extrakorporale Befruchtung
 Medical legislation: KK6229.A78

F

Fact-pattern conformity (Criminal act): KK8067+
 East Germany: KKA8067+

Factories
 Tax collection and enforcement: KK7142.R42

Factory inspection: KK3186
 Workers' compensation: KK3362

Factory physicians: KK6213.F32

Facts
 Civil procedure: KK3929
 Criminal law: KK8020.F32

Facts and law: KK3804.L39

Faculties
 Higher education: KK6320+

Fagrlässige Förderung: KK9028

Fahnenflucht: KK7860

Fahrbereitschaft: KK6883.G68

Fahrlässige Bekanntgabe von Staatsgeheimnissen:
 KK9088

Fahrlässige Tötung: KK8372

Fahrlässigkeit: KK8126+

Fahrräder: KK6883.B5

Failure to disperse (Demonstrations): KK8792+

Failure to render assistance: KK8612
 East Germany: KKA8401

Failure to report felony: KK9253
 East Germany: KKA9254

Fairness (Concept of law): KK888

Fairs: KK6808.M37

Faktische Gesellschaft: KK1870

Falsche Anschuldigung: KK9245

Falsche Aussage: KKA9220+

Falsche uneidliche Aussage: KK9233

Falsche Verdächtigung: KK9245

Falsche Versicherung an Eides Statt: KK9239

Falsche Versicherung zum Zweck des Beweisses:
 KKA9239

Falschgeld, Abschieben von: KK8862

Falschmeldung und Vorteilserschleichung: KKA8630

Fälschung von Abstimmungsunterlagen,
 Abstimmungsfälschung: KK9162

Fälschung von Beweismitteln: KK9109

False accusation: KK9245
 East Germany: KKA9245

False affirmation: KK9239
 East Germany: KKA9239

False assessment of social insurance dues: KKA8640

False assessment of taxes: KKA8640

False certification (Crimes against legal transactions):
 KK8840+, KKA9278

INDEX

- False claims (Advertising): KK2805+
- False imprisonment
 - Criminal law: KK8437
- False medical certificates: KK8842
- False presumption (Voidable marriage): KK1142
- False pretense, Securing appointment by: KK9303+
- False state secrets, Treasonable use of: KK9098
- False statements (Offenses against Socialist national economy): KKA8630
- False testimony: KK9220+
 - East Germany: KKA9220+
- False unsworn testimony: KK9233
- Falsification of civil status: KK8542
- Falsification of proof (Treason): KK9109
- Falsifying votes and voting results: KK9162
 - East Germany: KKA9162
- Falsus procurator: KK1072
 - Liability: KK1076
- Familiendiebstahl: KK8656
- Familiengesellschaft: KK2508, KK7248
- Familienhilfe: KK3331
- Familienpolitik: KK6240
- Families
 - Taxation: KK7161.F35
- Family
 - Consanguinity and affinity: KK1187
 - Crimes against: KK8516+
 - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4120+
 - Offenses against: KKA8516+
 - Private international law: KK968.F35
- Family allowances: KK2958
- Family cartels: KK6634
- Family corporation
 - Corporation tax: KK7248
 - Family council: KK4143
- Family corporations: KK2508, KK2557
- Family counseling: KKA3442.5
 - Matrimonial actions: KKA1139.3
- Family foundations: KK1039.F35
- Family law: KK1100+
 - East Germany: KKA1100.5+
- Family name: KK1131
 - Civil register: KK4102
 - Name of husband and wife as: KKA1131
- Family planning: KK6240
- Family property (Tax assessment): KK7147
- Family status
 - Crimes against: KK8516+
- Famous and notorious marks: KK2775
- Farm buildings (Building and construction): KK6168.F37
- Farm credits: KKA6641
- Farm equipment leasing: KK6625
- Farm laborers
 - Labor law: KK3192.A37
- Farm tenancy: KK6624
- Farmers
 - Manuals for: KK160.F37
- Farmers
 - Social security: KK3411.F37
 - Workers' compensation: KK3374.F37
- Farmhands
 - Social security: KK3411.F37
 - Workers' compensation: KK3374.F37
- Farms
 - Property tax: KK7368.A35
- Farmworkers
 - Housing: KK1824.F37
- Faschistische Propaganda: KKA8345
- Fascism (Criminal law theories): KK7996
- Fascist and neo-Nazi groups (Internal security): KK5253.F38
- Fascist political theory: KK927+
- Fascist propaganda: KKA8345
- Fats (Agricultural products): KK6663.F38, KK6772
- Fault (Divorce procedure): KK1151.F38
- Faulty gas installations
 - Criminal law: KK8920
- Favored nation clause: KK7316
- Federal aid to education: KK6318.F54
- Federal comity: KK5077+
- Federal courts (Decisions): KK42.2+
- Federal electoral college: KK5378
- Federal government: KK5410+
- Federal labor court: KK3223
- Federal laws, Execution of by the states: KK5087+
- Federal legislation
 - Civil law: KK983.9+
 - Criminal law: KK7974+
- Federal territory: KK5095+
- Federalism: KK5075+, KKA5075
- Fees
 - Customs: KK7348
 - Health professions: KK6208+
 - Local finance: KK7393
 - East Germany: KKA7393
 - National revenue: KK7099
 - East Germany: KKA7099+
 - Patent law: KK2755+
 - State finance: KK7357
- Fehlen des Strafantrags für Antragsdelikte: KK8324
- Fehlen und Wegfall der Geschäftsgrundlage: KK1654
- Fehlerhafter Verwaltungsakte: KK5621+
- Feiertagsbezahlung: KK3167
- Feldpolizei: KK6256.5
- Fellowships
 - Higher education: KK6331
 - East Germany: KKA6331
- Felony: KK8056
 - East Germany: KKA8056
 - Grounds for divorce: KK1147.F45
- Female minors
 - Abduction of: KK8448
- Fernmeldegeheimnisses: KK9319+
- Fernschreibnetz: KK6970

INDEX

- Fernstrassen: KK6082
- Fernstudium: KKA6338
- Fernverkehr: KK2138
- Fertilization in vitro
 - Medical legislation: KK6229.A78
- Fertilizer industry: KK6743.F47
- Festlandsockel: KK6705+
- Feststellende Verwaltungsakte: KK5614
- Feststellungsklage: KK5718
- Feststellungsurteil: KK3961
- Feststellungsverfahren: KK4317+
- Feudal law: KK315+
- Feuerwehr: KK6025
- Fictions: KK945.F52
- Fides (Contracts): KK1658
- Fiduciary transactions: KK1089+
- Fiduciary transfer of ownership: KK1397+
- Filialen: KK6808.D46
- Filmverlagsrecht: KK2708
- Finalism (Criminal acts): KK8082
- Finance
 - Agriculture: KKA6621.5
 - Higher education: KK6318.F54
 - Life insurance: KK2340
 - Political parties: KK5229
 - Social insurance: KK3285.5+
 - East Germany: KKA3285.5+
- Finance policies: KK7050+
 - East Germany: KKA7050
- Finance reform: KK7050+
 - East Germany: KKA7050
- Financial advisors: KK160.F56
- Financial statements
 - Business concerns: KK2615
 - Cooperative societies: KK2575+
 - Income tax: KK7165+
 - Private companies: KK2540+
 - Property tax: KK7370
 - Stock companies: KK7212
 - Stock corporation: KK2491+
 - Taxation: KK7138
- Financial support (Secular ecclesiastical law): KK5532
- Finanzgerichtsbarkeit: KK7427+
- Finanzierungsleasing: KK1826
- Finanzmonopole: KK7305
- Finanzpolitik: KK7050+
- Finanzrecht: KK7050+
- Finanzreform: KK7050+
- Fine art (Copyright): KK2670+
- Fine arts: KK6354
- Fines
 - Criminal law: KK8264+
 - East Germany: KKA8264
 - Economic law: KK6864
 - Local finance: KK7393
 - East Germany: KKA7393
 - National revenue: KK7099
- Fines
 - National revenue
 - East Germany: KKA7099+
 - Police magistrates: KK5994.5.F55
 - East Germany: KKA5994.5.F55
 - State finance: KK7357
 - Traffic violations: KK6890
- Fire
 - Property insurance: KK2368.F57
- Fire departments: KK6025
 - East Germany: KKA6025
- Fire prevention and control: KK6024+
 - East Germany: KKA6024+
 - Ships: KK6930.5
- Fire protection tax: KK7424.F57
- Firearms
 - Illegal use of: KK7893.I45
 - Public safety: KK6010
 - East Germany: KKA6010
 - Use of: KK8105
- Firefighters: KK6025
 - East Germany: KKA6025
- Fireworks (Public safety): KK6013
- Firing squad: KKA9762
- Firma: KK2063+
- Firmenrecht: KK2063+
- Fiscal acts (Government liability): KK5791.5
- Fiscal relations, Intergovernmental: KK7088
- Fischereipacht: KK6696
- Fischereirecht: KK6695+
- Fiscus
 - Administrative organization: KK5853.5
- Fiscus as heir: KK1488
- Fish
 - Conservation: KK6256+
- Fish poaching: KK8759
- Fisheries: KK6695+
 - East Germany: KKA6695+
 - Property tax: KK7368.F58
- Fishery cooperatives (Taxation): KKA7161.F58
- Fishery products: KK6770
- Fishing, Control of: KK6063.5.F58
- Fishing leases and licenses: KK6696
 - Taxation: KK7424.H85
- Fishing rights: KK1335
- Fiskalisches Handeln: KK5608+
- Five Year Plan: KKA6430
- Fixed sentence
 - Criminal law: KK8308
 - Juvenile courts: KK9671
- Fixtures: KK1042.F59
- Flags: KK5505
 - Armed Forces: KKA7747+
 - Auxiliary sciences: KK175.8
 - East Germany: KKA5505
 - Municipal government: KK5883
 - Violation of: KK9376

INDEX

- Flammable liquids and gases (Fire hazards or preventive measures): KKA6027.F45
- Flammable materials (Public safety): KK6013+
- Flight crew: KK6923
- Flood control: KK6113
- Flood (Criminal law): KK8900
- Flosserei: KK6939+
- Fluoridation
 - Public health: KK6189
- Fodder: KK6663.F63
- Folgenbeseitigung
 - Administrative law: KK5623
 - Damages: KK1623
- Folgeschäden: KK2402
- Folklife: KK175.6+
- Fondsverwaltung: KK7080
- Food
 - Exemption from turnover tax: KKA7119.F66
 - Poisoning of: KK8909
- Food additives: KK6752
- Food industry and trade
 - Excise taxes: KK7306.F66
- Food processing industries: KK6750+
 - East Germany: KKA6750+
- Food products: KK6750+
 - East Germany: KKA6750+
- Force
 - Administrative law: KK5624.F67
 - Criminal law: KK8020.F67
- Forced labor, Protection against: KK5152
- Forced vacating (Lease litigation and execution): KK1781+
- Förderung der Prostitution: KK8606+
- Forderungsabtretung: KK1530
- Foreclosure sale: KK4229+
- Foreign armed forces
 - Germany: KK7821
 - East Germany: KKA7821
 - Labor law: KK3192.F67
- Foreign assistance program (Constitutional law): KK6435
- Foreign banks: KK2200
- Foreign corporations: KK2449
 - Corporation tax: KK7258+
 - Double taxation: KK7117.F67
- Foreign currency debts: KK1557
- Foreign exchange: KK2255
 - Double taxation: KK7117.F68
- Foreign exchange control: KK7095+
 - East Germany: KKA7095+
- Foreign investments (Taxation and tax exemption): KK7120
- Foreign judgments
 - Conflict of laws: KK3800
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9438
- Foreign licensing agreements: KK2757
 - Income tax: KK7191.F67
 - Trademarks: KK2793
 - East Germany: KKA2792+
- Foreign military personnel
 - Taxation: KK7126.F67
- Foreign relations: KK5105+
 - East Germany: KKA5105+
 - States' jurisdiction: KK5090.F67
- Foreign states, Crimes against: KK9360+
- Foreign stockholders
 - Double taxation: KK7117.F67
 - Taxation: KK7258+
- Foreign workers
 - Discrimination in employment: KK2945.A44
 - Employment: KK6056
 - Labor law: KK3192.A44
 - Social insurance: KK3288.A45
 - Social security: KK3411.A44
 - Unemployment insurance: KK3428.A44
- Foresight
 - Delicts: KK1943
 - Negligence and wantonness: KK8128
- Forest and rural police: KK6256.5
- Forest fires: KK6026
- Forestry: KK6676+
 - East Germany: KKA6676+
 - Income tax: KK7196.A37
- Forests: KK6120+
 - East Germany: KKA6120
- Forfeiture
 - Civil procedure: KK3892
 - Criminal law: KK8300
 - Private international law: KK945.F67
- Forfeiture of marital (husband's) family name: KK1152.2
- Forgery
 - Torts: KK1972
- Forgery of art works: KK8850
- Forgery of documents
 - Crimes against legal transactions: KK8818+
 - East Germany: KKA9276+
- Forgery of seals: KK7500
- Forgery of stamps: KK7500
- Form
 - Acts of government: KK5608.5
 - Judgment (Civil procedure): KK3974
 - Lack of (Administrative law): KK5624.F68
- Form requirements
 - Administrative law: KK5643
 - Civil procedure: KK3897
 - Land register and registration: KK1427
 - Legal transactions: KK1061
 - Power of attorney: KK1079
 - Wills: KK1472.5
- Formalities
 - Commercial contracts: KK2094
 - Contracts: KK1674+
 - Collective bargaining: KK3080
 - Labor contract and employment: KK2908
- Formation of contract: KK1660+
 - Civil companies: KK1869

INDEX

- Formation of contract
 - Collective bargaining: KK3076+
 - Commercial transactions: KK2090+
 - Labor law: KK2898+
 - Lease: KK1746+
- Formmangel: KK5624.F68
- Forstpolizei: KK6256.5
- Forstwirtschaftsrecht: KK6676+
- Fortpflanzungsmedizin
 - Medical legislation: KK6229.A78
- Forum rei sitae (Civil procedure): KK3875
- Foster homes: KK3575
- Foundation
 - Foundations of public law: KK5844
 - Public corporations: KK5814
 - Public institutions: KK5834
- Foundations (Endowments)
 - Civil law: KK1037+
 - Municipal finance and economy: KK5904
 - Taxation: KK7200+
- Foundations of public law: KK5842+
- Founding body, Public institution and: KK5833
- Franchises
 - Labor law: KK3192.F73
- Franchises (Commercial transactions): KK2101
- Franchises (Labor-management relations): KK3040.F73
- Franchisingverträge: KK2101
- Frau in Ehe und Familie: KK1132+
- Fraud
 - Administrative law: KK5624.F73
 - Civil law
 - Legal transactions: KK1060
 - Criminal traits: KK67.F73
 - Offenses against property: KK8690+
 - East Germany: KKA8690
 - Offenses against socialist property: KKA8622
- Fraud by litigation: KK8710
- Fraudulent bankruptcy (Offenses against property):
KK8750+
- Fraudulent insurance claims: KK8699
- Fraudulently obtained credit: KK8702
- Fraudulently obtained employment: KK8707
- Free choice of employment: KK2886
- Free choice of occupation: KK5173
 - East Germany: KKA5173
- Free evaluation of evidence (Civil procedure): KK3927
- Free-law movement: KK936
- Free will and determinism
 - Concept of law: KK893.5.F73
 - Criminal law philosophy: KK7998
- Freedom: KK5149+
 - East Germany: KKA5149+
 - Violation of: KK1955
- Freedom of assembly: KK5176
 - East Germany: KKA5176
- Freedom of association: KK5176
- Freedom of choice of occupation: KK7032.5
- Freedom of coalition
 - Collective bargaining: KK3057
 - Corporate representation: KK3120
 - East Germany: KKA3120
 - East Germany: KKA5179+
- Freedom of coalition. Koalitionsfreiheit: KK5179+
- Freedom of communication: KK6947
 - East Germany: KKA6947
- Freedom of conscience: KK945.F73
 - Constitutional law: KK5156
 - East Germany: KKA5156
 - Crimes against: KKA8505+
- Freedom of contract
 - Energy policy: KK6848.5
 - Matrimonial property and regime: KK1165
- Freedom of demonstration: KK5176
- Freedom of employment: KK5173
 - Labor law: KK2885+
- Freedom of expression: KK5154
- Freedom of information: KK5162+
- Freedom of movement: KK5171
 - East Germany: KKA5171
- Freedom of radio communication: KK6947
- Freedom of religion
 - Constitutional law: KK5156
 - East Germany: KKA5156
 - Crimes against: KKA8505+
 - Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5529
- Freedom of science: KK6258
- Freedom of speech
 - Civil service: KK5933
 - Clergy: KK5530
 - East Germany: KKA5160+
- Freedom of testation: KK1468
- Freedom of the arts: KK6258
- Freedom of the press: KK6947
- Freedom of thought: KK5160+
 - East Germany: KKA5160+
- Freedom of worship: KK5529
- Freedom speech: KK5160+
- Freeing prisoners (Offenses against the government):
KK9208
 - East Germany: KKA9254
- Freiberger Stadtrechtsbuch: KK230+
- Freiberuflich Tätige: KK3411.P76
- Freie Entfaltung der Persönlichkeit: KK5154
- Freie Wahl des Arbeitsplatzes: KK2886
- Freier Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund, Services provided
by: KKA3160
- Freight forwarders
 - Taxation: KK7161.F73
- Freight forwarders and carriers: KK2121+
 - Affreightment: KK2263
- Freiheit des Menschen: KK5149+
- Freiheitsberaubung: KK8437
- Freiheitsstrafe (Jugendhaus): KKA9667
- Freiheitsstrafen: KK8253+

INDEX

- Freilassung gegen Sicherheitsleistung: KK9568
 - Freirechtslehre: KK936
 - Freisinger Rechtsbuch: KK216+
 - Freiwillige Handelsketten: KK6488
 - Freiwillige wirtschaftliche: KK2598+
 - Freizügigkeit: KK5171
 - Fremdrenten: KK3409
 - French Zone courts: KK48+
 - Frequency allocations (Radio stations): KK6989+
 - Friedensgefährdung: KK9104
 - Friedenspflicht (Collective bargaining): KK3060
 - Fringe benefits: KK2965+
 - East Germany: KKA2965+
 - Frivolous suits
 - Civil procedure: KK3832
 - Labor courts and procedure: KK3226
 - Social courts and procedure: KK3618
 - Früchte: KK1042.F68
 - Fruits: KK1042.F68
 - Acquisition of: KK1285
 - Fruits and vegetables: KK6663.F78
 - Industry regulation: KK6756
 - Fuel storage (Fire hazards or preventive measures): KKA6027.F93
 - Fueling of aircraft (Fire hazards or preventive measures): KKA6027.F94
 - Fugitives, Proceedings against
 - Criminal procedure: KKA9647
 - Führerscheinentzug: KK8292
 - Führungslisten: KK9796+
 - Functionaries
 - Tax administration: KKA7133
 - Funds
 - Agriculture: KKA6621.5
 - Domestic trade: KKA6799.8.A+
 - Investments: KKA6434
 - Funds administration: KK7080
 - East Germany: KKA7080+
 - Funeral grants
 - Health insurance: KK3329
 - Workers' compensation: KK3368
 - Funerals (Crimes against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead): KK8514
 - Für wen es angeht: KK1071.3
 - Furniture
 - Prices and price control: KK6444.F87
 - Furniture industry
 - Unfair competition: KK2824.F87
 - Furriers (Corporate representation): KK6844.F87
 - Furs
 - Exemption from turnover tax: KKA7119.F87
 - Fürsorgeerziehung: KK9664
 - Fürsorgepflichten: KK2892
 - Fusion (Corporation reorganization tax): KK7239
 - fusionskontrolle: KK6469
 - Fussball, Control of: KK6063.5.S62
 - Futtermittel: KK6663.F63
 - Future claims (Assignment of chose in action): KK1530
 - Futures
 - Aleatory contracts: KK1884
 - Commercial transactions: KK2102
 - Time of performance: KK1546
 - Futures trading: KK2249.2+
 - Futures transactions: KK2249.2+
- G
- Gambling
 - Aleatory contracts: KK1882
 - Criminal law: KK8984+
 - Police and public safety: KK6065
 - Protection of children in public: KK3567
 - Gambling tables
 - Taxation: KK7381
 - Game
 - Conservation: KK6256+
 - Game laws: KK6681+
 - Game leases and licenses: KK6682
 - Game poaching: KK8759
 - Game rights: KK1335
 - Games laws
 - East Germany: KKA6681
 - Games of chance
 - Control of: KK6065
 - Ganerbenburgen (Real property): KK459.5
 - Garages (Building and construction): KK6168.G37
 - Garantenpflicht: KK7837
 - Criminal law: KK8073
 - Garantievertrag: KK1889
 - Gartenbau: KK6675
 - Gärtnerische Produktionsgenossenschaft (Taxation): KKA7126.G47
 - Gas: KK6854+
 - East Germany: KKA6854+
 - Mining resources: KK6727.G38
 - Gaststättenpacht: KK1838
 - Gattungskauf: KK1719
 - Gaunersprache: KK175.5
 - Gazette of the Allied High Commission for Germany: KK9.3
 - Gebietseinverleibung (Criminal law): KKA9033
 - Gebietskörperschaften: KK5817
 - Gebrauchtwarenhandel: KK6813+
 - Gefahr: KK8020.D35
 - Gefährungsdelikte: KK8060
 - Gefährdungshaftung: KK1949+
 - Gefahrenlage: KK5981
 - Gefährliche Körperverletzung: KK8388
 - Gefahrtragung: KK1858
 - Gegenvorstellung (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5690
 - Geheimnisbereich: KK1966
 - Gehorsamsverweigerung: KK7868
 - Geistesranke: KK1019, KK8136

INDEX

- Geistesschwache: KK1019
- Geldstrafen: KK8264+
- Gelegenheitsgesellschaften: KK2446+
- Gemeindegetränkesteuer: KK7424.A42
- Gemeindeschulden: KK7389
- Gemeindewirtschaftsrecht: KK5903+
- Gemeines Bestes: KK5597
- Gemeinnützige Vereine: KK7200+
- Gemeinsame Einrichtungen und Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen (Collective bargaining): KK3062
- Gemeinschuldner (Bankruptcy): KK4305
- Gemeinwohl: KK5597
- Gemeinwohl und Sonderopfer: KK5773
- Genealogy: KK175.2
- General and specialist care (Health insurance): KK3322
- General works council (Labor-management relations): KK2995
- Generalklausel
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5673
 - Police and public safety: KK5979
- Generalprävention: KK8236
- Genetic engineering
 - Medical legislation: KK6228.3
- Genocide: KK9345
 - East Germany: KKA8339+
- Gentechnik
 - Medical legislation: KK6228.3
- Gentlemen's agreement (Cartels): KK6474.G45
- Gerburtenkontrolle: KK6240
- Gerechtigkeit: KK8000.J88
- Gerichtsakten: KK3804.C68
- Gerichtsferien: KK3700
- Gerichtsschreiber: KK3754+
- Gerichtsverfassung: KK3664+, KK3666+
- German Confederation: KK4470+
- German participation in United Nations peacekeeping forces: KK7825
- German-stock refugees
 - Social services: KK3506+
- Gesamtbetriebsrat: KK2995
- Gesamthandschuldverhältnis: KK1512
- Gesamthandseigentum: KK1304+
- Gesamthypothek: KK1372
- Gesamtschule: KK6309
- Geschäftgebäude: KK7410.I53
- Geschäftsführer (Social insurance organs): KK3285.33
- Geschäftsraummiete: KK1790
- Geschäftsunfähigkeit: KK1016+
- Geschlechtsverkehr zwischen Verwandten: KK8526
- Gesellschaft Bürgerlichen Rechts: KK1868+
- Gesellschaftlicher Ankläger (Criminal courts and procedure): KKA9517
- Gesellschaftlicher Verteidiger (Criminal courts and procedure): KKA9519
- Gesellschaftsvermögen: KK1872
- Gesetzblatt der Verwaltung des Vereinigten: KK9.83
- Gesetzgebung: KK5310+
- Gesetzliche Erbfolge: KK1454
- Gesetzlicher Forderungsübergang: KK968.C48
- Gesetzlicher Richter: KK3832
- Gestaltende Verwaltungsakte: KK5615
- Gestaltungsrechte: KK1044.5
- Gestaltungsurteil: KK3962
- Getranke: KK6774+
- Getränkeanlage: KK6782
- Getreide: KK6663.F63
- Getreideerzeugnisse: KK6754
- Gewährleistung: KK1698+, KK1716
- Gewaltanwendung: KK8020.F67
- Gewerbebetrieb: KK7161.G49
- Gewerbelohnsummensteuer: KK7420
- Gewerberecht: KK6569+
- Gewerbesteuer
 - State and local finance: KK7412+
- Gewerblicher Rechtsschutz: KK2636+
- Gewerbsmässige Unzucht: KK8596
- Gewerkschaften: KK5961
- Gewerkschaftsgruppe: KKA3130
- Gewillkürte Erbfolge: KK1452
- Gewinnbeteiligung: KK7191.P76
- Gift causa mortis: KK1487
- Gift taxes
 - Public finance: KKA7265
 - State finance: KK7360
- Gifte: KK6195
- Gifts: KK1737
 - Unfair competition: KK2812
- Glass industry: KKA6743.G52
- Glass, Recycling of: KKA6562.5
- Glaubensfreiheit: KK5529
- Glücksspiel: KK6065
- GmbH und Co.: KK2556
- Gnadenrecht
 - Criminal procedure: KK8328+
- Gold clause (Payment of money debts): KK1557
- Gold standard (Public finance): KK7093
- Gold trading (Public finance): KK7093
- Good faith: KK945.G66
 - Civil procedure: KK3834
 - Court procedure: KK3804.G66
 - Judicial sale: KK4216
 - Mortgage: KK1373.G66
 - Protection of: KK2088
 - Taxation: KK7113
- Goods
 - Eminent domain: KK5779.S25
- Goods carriers: KK6900+
 - East Germany: KKA6900+
- Goodwill (Merchant and business enterprise): KK2067
- Görlitzer Rechtsbuch: KK226+
- Goslarische Statuten: KK232+
- Gottesdienst-Störung: KK8510
- Gotteslästerung: KK8507

INDEX

Government

- Offenses against: KK9015+
- East Germany: KKA9015+
- Government agencies: KK5803
- Government agricultural enterprises: KKA6126
- Government as merchant (Municipal government): KK5906
- Government automobiles: KK6883.G68
- Government business enterprises
 - Administrative law: KKA5847+
 - Economic law: KKA6454+
 - Juristic persons of public law: KK5847+
 - East Germany: KKA5847+
 - Municipal government: KK5905+
 - Tax and customs procedure: KKA7462
 - Third parties to: KKA1687
 - Unfair competition: KK2824.G69
- Government control and policy: KK6428+
 - East Germany: KKA6428+
- Government corporations (Corporation tax): KK7256
- Government enterprises
 - Taxation: KK7126.G69
- Government enterprises for cinematography: KKA6372.5
- Government enterprises for hotels, taverns, and restaurants: KKA6821.5
- Government expenditures: KK7076+
- Government guardianship (Children): KK3571
- Government liability: KK5786+
- Government libraries: KKA6384
- Government monopolies
 - Administrative law: KK5593
 - East Germany: KKA5593
 - Excise taxes: KK7305
 - Postal service
 - East Germany: KKA6956
 - Postal services: KK6956
- Government officials and employees (Privileged witnesses): KK9622.G67
- Government ownership
 - Railroads: KK6904
- Government property: KK6070+
 - East Germany: KKA6076+
- Government retail trade: KKA6805+
- Government savings banks: KKA2203+
- Government wholesale trade: KKA6800+
- Grain: KK6663.F63
- Grants
 - Higher education: KK6331
 - East Germany: KKA6331
- Graphic artists: KK7045.P74
- Gratuitous contracts: KK1648
- Gratuitous transactions: KK1051.5
- Gravamen
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5751
 - Civil procedure: KK4012
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9730
- Grenzverrückung: KK8848

Groceries

- East Germany: KKA6810.G76
- Exemption from turnover tax: KKA7119.F66
- Retail trade: KK6810.G76
- Grocery cooperatives: KK2580.G76
- Gross negligence (Obligations): KK1584+
- Grosshandel: KK6800
- Ground lease: KK1836+
- Grounds of judgments: KK3804.J83
- Groundwater pollution: KK6251+
- Group insurance: KK2330
 - Life insurance: KK2342
- Grundbuch, Öffentlicher Glaube: KK1412+
- Grundbuchabteilungen: KK1415+
- Grundbuchrecht: KK1410+
- Grundbuchrecht, Formelles: KK1419+
- Gründe: KK9683
- Grunderwerbsteuer: KK7400+
 - East Germany: KKA7400+
- Grundsteuer: KK7400+
- Grundstücksmiete: KK1784+
- Guaranty
 - Banking transactions: KK2229
 - Insurance law: KK2375+
- Guaranty contract: KK1889
- Guard duty offenses: KK7893.G38
 - East Germany: KKA7893.G82
- Guardian and ward: KK1232+
 - Private international law: KK968.G83
- Guardians' responsibilities: KK4146+
- Guardianship court: KK4130+
- Guardianship of adults: KK1242+
- Guardianship over minors: KK1236+
- Guilt
 - Criminal offense: KK8130+
 - East Germany: KKA8130+
- Günstigkeitsprinzip: KK3068
- Gutachterwesen: KK3542
- Güterabwägung: KK8096
- Güterfernverkehr: KK6900+
- Güternahverkehr: KK6900+
- Güteverfahren: KK3923
- Gütezeichen: KK2777
- Gynecological treatment (Criminal law): KK8419
- Gypsies
 - Public safety: KK6059.G96

H

- Habitation, Right of: KK1352
- Habitual criminals
 - Protective custody: KK8284
- Hafenärzte: KK6213.N32
- Haftungsausschluss: KK1946+
- Halte- und Pachtgenossenschaft: KK2580.H34
- Handeln auf eigene Gefahr: KK1947
- Handelsabkommen: KK7315+

INDEX

- Handelsgeschäfte: KK2086+
- Handelsgewerbe: KK2061+
- Handelskammern: KK6550
- Handelskauf: KK2096+
- Handelsklassen: KK6646
- Handelsrecht: KK2038+
- Handelsvertreter: KK2079+
- Handlung: KK8066+
- Handlung, Unzüchtige: KK8552
- Handlungsreisende: KK2103.T73
- Handlungsvollmacht: KK2078+
- Handwerksproduktionsgenossenschaften: KKA6842
- Handwerksrecht: KK6830+
- Harbors: KK6937+
- Hate speech
 - Criminal law: KK8465+
- Hauptintervention (Civil procedure): KK3911
- Hausarbeitstag: KK3176
- Hausfriedensbruch: KK8457
- Havarie grosse: KK2269
- Hazardous articles and processes
 - Public safety: KK6011+
 - East Germany: KKA6011+
- Hazardous occupations: KK2939
- Head of state
 - Assault on: KK9034
- Healers: KK6213.H42
- Health
 - Constitutional law: KK5151, KKA5151
 - Municipal government: KK5917+
 - Personality rights: KK1022.5
- Health benefits
 - Civil service: KK5951.3
 - Labor law: KK2969
 - Social insurance: KK3308+
- Health insurance: KK3308+
 - Armed Forces: KK7737
 - Commercial law: KK2350+
 - Labor standards and protection of labor: KK3012
 - Maritime law: KK2297
 - Unemployment coverage: KK3426
- Health insurance and accident insurance: KK3379
- Health insurance employees, Manuals for: KK160.H43
- Health insurance officials, Manuals for: KK160.H43
- Health organizations: KK6221.A+
- Health professions: KK6208+
- Health resorts: KK6223
- Health services
 - Advertising regulation: KK6586.H4
- Heat: KK6856+
- Heating and air conditioning (Building and construction):
 - KK6168.H43
- Heating (Lease): KK1748
- Hebammen: KK6218
- Heilmittel: KK6192
- Heilmittelverkehr: KK6201
- Heilmittelwerbung: KK6201
- Heilpraktiker: KK6213.H42
- Heirs: KK1457+
 - Entail: KK6615.H44
- Heirship, Proof of: KK1486
- Helpless (Frail) adults, Curatorship for: KK1248
- Hemmuig and Unterbrechung: KK1094
- Herabsetzung: KK2803+
- Heraldry: KK175.8
- Herausgabeanspruch: KK1307
- Herausgabeanspruch, Abtretung: KK1765
- Herb doctors: KK6213.H42
- Herbalists: KK6213.H42
- Herbicides
 - Public safety: KK6016.P47
- Herrenlose Sachen: KK1277.2+
- High treason: KK9020+
 - East Germany: KKA9020+
- Higher education: KK6313+
 - East Germany: KKA6313+
- Highway construction: KK5779.H54
- Highway safety: KK6893+
 - East Germany: KKA6893
- Highways
 - Liability for safe conditions of: KK2008+
- Hiring
 - Personnel management: KK3020
- Hiring practices (Labor law): KK2908
- Historic buildings and monuments: KK6405
 - East Germany: KKA6405+
- Historic documents: KK6378
 - East Germany: KKA6378
- Historical jurisprudence: KK917+
- History of law: KK170+
- Hit-and-run driving: KK8950
- Hoarding
 - Prices and price control: KK6446
- Hochschulrecht: KK6313+
- Hochverrat: KK9024+
- Hoheitliches Handeln: KK5608+
- Höhere Gewalt: KK945.V58
- Holding companies: KK2620
- Holiday pay: KK3167
- Holidays
 - Protection of labor: KK3165
- Holographic will: KK1469.H65
- Home labor: KK3182
- Home laborers
 - Social security: KK3411.H65
- Homeopathic physicians: KK6213.H42
- Homeowners
 - Income tax: KK7196.H65
 - Taxation: KK7161.H65
- Homeowners' insurance: KK2367
- Homes for custodial education (Children): KK3574
- Homestead law: KK1321+
- Homesteaders (Taxation): KKA7126.I55
- Homicide: KK8356+

INDEX

- Homicide
 - East Germany: KKA8356+
- Homosexual acts: KK8582
- Homosexual acts with a youth: KKA8521
- Homosexuals
 - Constitutional law: KK5216.H64
- Honor
 - Criminal law: KK8020.H65
 - Violation of: KK1962+
- Honor cases (Military courts and procedure): KK7908
- Honorary judges: KK3721
- Honors for cultural achievements: KKA6408
- Horizontal and vertical combinations: KK6465+
 - East Germany: KKA6465+
 - Press law: KK7015
 - Radio communication: KK6986
- Horizontal property: KK1340
- Horses: KK164.H67
 - Sales: KK1734.H67
- Hortatory procedures and execution
 - Civil procedure: KK4002
 - Social insurance: KK3285.56
- Horticultural cooperatives
 - Taxation: KKA7161.A37
- Horticulture: KK6675
 - East Germany: KKA6675+
 - Income tax: KK7196.A37
 - Taxation: KK7161.A37
- Hospital and medical personnel
 - Collective bargaining: KK3097.H68
- Hospital inpatient care (Health insurance): KK3322
- Hospital records: KK6229.M45
- Hospitality industry
 - Taxation: KK7161.H67
- Hospitals: KK6222+
 - Armed Forces: KK7754
 - East Germany: KKA6222+
 - Hours of labor: KK3154.H68
 - Prices and price control: KK6444.H68
 - Taxation: KK7161.H68
- Hospitals and medical personnel
 - Labor law: KK3192.H67
- Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness fund: KK3344
- Hostels (Public safety): KKA6061
- Hotchpot liability (Inheritance): KK1463
- Hotels
 - Excise taxes: KK7306.H68
 - Labor law: KK3192.H69
 - Regulation: KK6821+
 - East Germany: KKA6821+
 - Taxation: KK7161.H67
 - Wages: KK2976.H68
- Hours of labor: KK3145+
 - Children: KK3172
 - East Germany: KKA3145+, KKA3179+
 - Merchant mariners: KK2292
- Hours of labor
 - Women: KK3175+
- House management (Negotiorum gestio): KK1084.H68
- House regulations of legislative organs, Violation of: KK9138
- Household
 - Marriage bond: KK1130
- Housing
 - Civil service: KK5952
 - Labor standards: KK3012
 - East Germany: KKA3012+
 - Lease: KK1791+
 - East Germany: KKA1791+
 - Maternal welfare: KKA1791+
- Housing cooperatives: KK1305
- Housing reconstruction (Taxation and tax exemption): KK7125
- Human dignity: KK5137
- Human experimentation in medicine
 - Medical legislation: KK6228+
- Human reproductive technology
 - Medical legislation: KK6229.A78
- Human rights: KK5132+
 - Children: KK1193
 - Crimes against
 - East Germany: KKA8339+
- Humanexperimente
 - Medical legislation: KK6228+
- Humangenetik
 - Medical legislation: KK6228.3
- Humanism: KK913
- Hunting accidents (Liability insurance): KK2423.H85
- Hunting licenses
 - Taxation: KK7424.H85
- Husband and wife
 - Entail: KK6615.H88
- Hygiene
 - Correctional institutions: KK9772
 - Prisons: KK9772
- Hygienisten: KK6209
- Hypnosis (Force)
 - Criminal law: KK8020.F67
- Hypnotism and criminal law: KK8014
- Hypotheca: KK1362+
 - Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.H96
- Hypothecation: KK1360+
- Hypothekenbanken: KK2201
- Hypothekenübernahme: KK1535
- Hypothekenversicherung: KK2387

I

- Ice hockey, Control of: KK6063.5.I23
- Idealism, Philosophical: KK915
- Idealkonkurrenz: KK8220
- Identification
 - Aliens: KK6053

INDEX

- Identification
 - Negotiable instruments: KK2159
 - Savings banks: KK2206.L44
- Identification of Germans: KK6034+
 - East Germany: KKA6034+
- Identity cards: KK6038
 - East Germany: KKA6038
- Ideological theories of criminal law: KK7996
- Ideology and labor law: KK2864
 - East Germany: KKA2864
- Illegal abortion: KKA8523
- Illegal and unlawful acts (Legal transactions): KK1049
- Illegal compensation to arbitrators: KK9297
- Illegal evidence: KK9641
- Illegal operation of a lottery: KK8984
- Illegal operation of games of chance: KK8986
- Illegal participation in games of chance: KK8988
- Illegal radio reception: KK7004
- Illegal use of firearms (Military criminal law and procedure):
KK7893.I45
- Illegality
 - Criminal law: KK8086+
 - East Germany: KKA8086+
 - Delicts: KK1935+
 - Military criminal law and procedure: KK7839+
 - Private international law: KK968.T67
 - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7479
- Illegitimate children: KK1216+
 - Parental affiliation: KK1226+
- Illicit political activities (Civil service): KK5947+
- Illicit use of narcotics: KK8975
- Imitation (Unfair competition): KK2809
- Immaterial rights (Concepts and principles): KK1045
- Immaterialgüterrecht: KK1045
- Immigration and naturalization: KK6044+
 - Constitutional law: KK5118+
- Imminent danger (Police and public safety): KK5981
- Immoral conditions (Wills): KK1473
- Immoral contracts
 - Author and publisher: KK2712.I45
 - Labor law: KK2912
- Immoral transactions and acts
 - Legal transactions: KK1064+
 - Pledges: KK1400.I45
 - Torts: KK1969+
- Immunization
 - Public health laws: KK6182+
 - East Germany: KKA6182+
- Impairing industrial safety appliances (Criminal law):
KK8913
- Imperial laws and legislation: KK250+
- Imperialist military actions, Participation in: KKA8343.5
- Imperialist organizations, Aiding of: KKA9085+
- Implied consent (Contracts): KK1664
- Import sales (Turnover tax): KK7295
- Importing and stockpiling (Agriculture): KK6648+
- Importkartell: KK6474.I46
- Imposition of civil disabilities (Collateral punishment):
KK8270
- Impossibility
 - Sale contracts: KK1693
- Impossibility of performance
 - Labor law: KK2932+
 - Obligations: KK1597+
- Imprisonment
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9769+
 - East Germany: KKA9769+
 - Criminal law: KK8253+
 - East Germany: KKA8253+
- Improper form of ceremony (Voidable marriage): KK1143
- Improvements by tenant, Compensation for: KK1764
- In forma pauperis: KK3792
 - Civil procedure: KK4038
 - Patent litigation and infringements: KK2760.I53
- Inability to perform and default, Distinction between:
KK1598
- Incapacity
 - Private international law: KK968.P47
- Incapacity (Criminal liability): KK8134+
 - East Germany: KKA8134+
- Incentive awards
 - Employees' inventions: KK2741
 - East Germany: KKA2741
 - Labor standards: KKA3013.5
 - Tax administration functionaries: KKA7133
- Incentive wages: KK2955
 - East Germany: KKA2955
- Incentives for higher performance: KKA2866
- Incest: KK8526
 - East Germany: KKA8526
- Inchoate life, Crimes against: KK8377+
- Incitement (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7864
- Incitement of
 - Treason: KK9036
- Inciting acts against minorities: KK8794
- Inciting crime: KK8784
- Inciting insubordination: KK8782
- Inciting treason: KK9036
- Income and property, Community of: KK1174
- Income tax: KK7163+
 - East Germany: KKA7163+
- Incompatibility of offices
 - Civil service: KK5936
 - Constitutional law: KK5051
 - Municipal civil service: KK5968.3
- Incomplete bilateral contract: KK1644
- Incorporated business associations: KK2448+
 - Employee representation: KK3030+
- Incorporated society: KK1032+
- Incorporation
 - Cooperative societies: KK2566+
 - Private companies: KK2522+
 - Stock corporation: KK2456+
- Incorporation in inventory (Civil law): KK1282

INDEX

- Increase of capital (Stock corporation): KK2470
- Increase of capital stock (Private companies): KK2535
- Indecent assault: KK8552
- Indemnification: KK7642+
 - Administrative law: KK5765+
 - East Germany: KKA5765+
- Indemnification of victims of crimes: KK5792.V52
- Indemnity
 - Armed Forces: KK7737
- Independence of judges: KK3718
- Independent contractors: KK3192.I53
- Independent work
 - Contracts: KK1846+
- Indeterminate sentences
 - Criminal law: KK8308
 - Juvenile courts: KK9671
- Indikationen (Justified abortion): KK8380
- Indirect agency: KK1075
- Individual and state: KK5114+
 - East Germany: KKA5114+
- Individual labor contract: KK2882+
- Individual sacrifice: KK5782+
- Individual things: KK1042.I53
- Individualisierung: KK8048
- Individuality (Applicability and validity of the law): KK8048
- Individuals, Control of (Police and public safety): KK6032+, KKA6032+
- Indivisible obligations: KK1527
- Indivisible things: KK1042.I535
- Indizienbeweis: KK3942
- Industrial allocations (Economic law): KKA6450+
- Industrial arbitration (Employees' invention): KKA2742
- Industrial circulation (Economic law): KKA6450+
- Industrial espionage: KK2828.E86
- Industrial hygiene regulations, Violation of: KKA8912+
- Industrial priorities (Economic law): KKA6450+
- Industrial property
 - Taxation: KK7410.I53
- Industrial structures (Building and construction): KKA6168.I59
- Industrial trusts: KK2598+
 - Corporation tax: KK7254
 - Employee representation: KK3030+
 - Private international law: KK968.C67
- Industriebelastungsgesetz: KK7270
- Industrienanlagen: KK7410.I53
- Industrienanlagenvertrag: KK1826
- Industries in correctional institutions: KK9780
- Infamy (Collateral punishment): KK8270
- Infanticide: KK8370
- Infants
 - Criminal liability: KK8140
- Infirmity of title (Sale warranty): KK1699
- Information
 - Administrative law: KK5618
- Information display systems industry (Labor-management relations): KK3040.I53
- Information retrieval (Contracts for work and labor): KK1855.I53
- Information retrieval systems
 - Legal research: KK79+
 - East Germany: KKA79+
 - Telecommunication: KKA6975
- Informationsfreiheit: KK5162+
- Informers
 - Criminal procedure: KK9608
- Informing the patient: KK6229.A83
- Infringement upon civil rights (Retention of power): KK5136
- Ingrerenz: KK8073
- Inhaberpapiere: KK2150+
- Inhaberscheck: KK2173+
- Inherent danger (Strict liability): KK1950
- Inherently ineffective act (Criminal law): KK8184
- Inheritance: KK1440+, KK1455+
 - East Germany: KKA1441
 - Illegitimate children: KK1223
 - Notaries: KKA4077
 - Private companies: KK2552
 - Probate court: KK4152
 - Usufruct: KK1356.E88
- Inheritance and entail (Agriculture): KK6615.I54
- Inheritance and succession
 - Private international law: KK968.I54
- Inheritance taxes: KKA7265
 - State finance: KK7360
- Initiative and referendum: KK5267
- Injunctions: KK3954
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5739
 - Execution: KK4250
- Injured party (Criminal procedure): KK9705+
- Injury at work (Workers' compensation): KK3363+
- Inkassobüros: KK6823
- Inland navigation: KK6936
- Inland shipping: KK6939+
- Inland shipping on charter lines (Taxation): KKA7126.I55
- Innocent persons
 - Execution of: KK9267
 - Prosecution of: KK9267
- Innovations
 - Labor-management relations: KKA3005.3
 - Private property: KKA1262.5.I55
- Innungen: KK6840
- Inquiry ex officio
 - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4048
- Inquiry ex officio versus party autonomy: KK3835
- Insane criminals, Commitment of: KK8277
- Insane persons
 - Capacity and incapacity: KK1019
 - Criminal liability: KK8136
- Inschriftenkunde: KK195
- Inscribed bonds: KK2485
- Inscribed share: KK2476
- Inscriptions: KK195
- Insignia: KK175.8

INDEX

Insignia

Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia: KK8798

Municipal government: KK5883

Insolvency: KK4171+

Insolvency insurance (Labor law): KK2968

Insolvent estate (Bankruptcy): KK4295

Inspection

Government business enterprises: KK5849

Motor vehicles: KK6879

Inspection by official person (Civil procedure): KK3947

Installateur: KK6844.P48

Installations

Armed forces: KK7750

Telecommunication: KK6966

Installment plans: KK1715

Execution: KK4284.C65

Institutes

Higher education: KK6320+

Institution of public law (Insurance carriers): KK2312

Institutional care: KK3443

Institutional management

Higher education: KK6314+

Institutions

Lewd acts in: KK8576

Institutions for the mentally ill: KK6226

Institutions of higher education: KK6335.A+

East Germany: KKA6335.H34

Insubordination

Incitement of: KK8782

Military criminal law

East Germany: KKA7868

Military criminal law and procedure: KK7868

Insult

East Germany: KKA8467

Libel: KK8467

Insulting agents (Crimes against foreign states): KK9369

Insurance

Advertising regulation: KK6586.I57

Corporation tax: KK7257.I57

Freight forwarders and carriers: KK2128

Health insurance: KK3308+

Life insurance: KK2339+

Private international law: KK968.I58

Unemployment insurance: KK3418+

Insurance agents

Income tax: KK7196.C65

Taxation: KK7161.I58

Insurance associations, Private: KK2313+

Insurance carriers: KK2311+

Social insurance: KK3285+

Insurance certificates (Social insurance): KK3285.57

Insurance companies

Collective bargaining: KK3097.I58

Insurance institutions (Socialist public property):

KKA6126.5.I58

Insurance law: KK2301+

East Germany: KKA2301+

Insurance plans

Labor law: KK2969

Insurance policies: KK2329

Automobile liability insurance: KK2417

Excise taxes: KK7306.I58

Intangible property: KK2637

Integrity, Violation of: KK1962+

Intellectual and industrial property: KK2636+

East Germany: KKA2636+

Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.I58

Private international law: KK968.I583

Intellectual property

Execution: KK4209.I57

Income tax: KK7191.I58

Intelligence activities

East Germany: KKA9094

Intelligence activities (Treasonable espionage): KK9094

Intelligentsia: KKA7032+

Additional pensions for: KKA3400.7

Higher education: KKA6313.5

Taxation: KKA7161.I58

Intelligentsia, Self-employed (Taxation): KKA7126.I58

Intense use

Roads and highways: KK6087

Water resources: KK6095

Intent

Criminal law: KK8180

Intent to possess (Property): KK1266

Intentional misconstruction by law officers: KK9263

East Germany: KKA9263

Inter-agency relations

Administrative law: KK5803

Inter-cooperative organizations

International law: KKA6636+

Taxation: KKA7161.I59

Inter vivos transactions: KK1051

Interdiction

Cartels: KK6528

Civil law: KK1244+

Civil procedure: KK3996

Criminal law: KK8295

Private business associations: KKA2433

Private ownership (Government property): KKA6077

Interessenabwägung: KK8096

Interessengemeinschaft: KK2604

Corporation tax: KK7254

Interest

Corporation tax deduction: KK7230.I58

Income tax: KK7188

Deductions: KK7178

Mortgage: KK1373.I58

Savings banks: KK2206.I58

Interest rate

Loans: KK2226

Payment of money debts: KK1560

Interference

Radio stations: KK6992

INDEX

- Interference
 - Telecommunication: KK6966
 - Interfering with official custody (Offenses against the government): KK9208
 - Intergovernmental fiscal relations: KK7088
 - East Germany: KKA7088
 - Local finance: KK7392
 - Intergovernmental relations: KK5075+, KKA5075
 - Interlibrary loans: KK6395
 - Interlocal law: KK966
 - Conflict of laws: KK8043
 - Interlocutory decisions
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5744
 - Civil procedure: KK3968
 - Interlokales Recht: KK966
 - Intermittent employees
 - Social insurance: KK3288.P36
 - Internal revenue employees, Manuals for: KK160.I58
 - Internal revenue officials, Manuals for: KK160.I58
 - Internal security: KK5245+
 - East Germany: KKA5245+
 - International and municipal law: KK5057
 - International institutions, Crimes against: KK9360+
 - International judicial assistance: KK3797
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9434
 - East Germany: KKA9434
 - International labor law
 - Influence on German labor law: KK2862
 - International labor organization: KK2862
 - International trade: KK6791+
 - East Germany: KKA6791+
 - Internet domain names: KK2063+
 - Interpleader: KK3913
 - Interpretation
 - Declaration of intention: KK1056
 - Interpretation and applicability and validity of the law (Criminal law): KK8030
 - Interpretation and construction
 - Administrative law: KK5583
 - Constitutional law: KK5034
 - Criminal law: KK8018
 - Interpretation and construction of law: KK904
 - Labor law: KK2867
 - Interstate compacts: KK5092+
 - Interstate highways and expressways: KK6082
 - Intertemporal law: KK970
 - Criminal law: KK8045
 - Intervention
 - Civil procedure: KK3911
 - Intervention of injured party (Criminal procedure): KK9710
 - Interzonal judicial assistance: KK3799
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9436
 - East Germany: KKA9436
 - East Germany: KKA3799
 - Interzonal law: KK966
 - Conflict of laws: KK8043
 - East Germany: KKA8043
 - Interzonal law
 - East Germany: KKA966
 - Eminent domain: KKA5793
 - Interzonales Recht: KK966
 - Intestate succession: KK1454
 - Intoxication
 - Criminal law: KK8970
 - Invalidity and death (Pensions): KK3408
 - Invalidity and disability pensions: KK3386.2+
 - East Germany: KKA3387+
 - Invasion (Patent law): KK2734+
 - Invention (Patent law)
 - East Germany: KKA2734+
 - Inventory
 - Accounting: KKA7078+
 - Business enterprise: KK2074+
 - Stock companies corporation tax: KK7218+
 - Tax collection and enforcement: KK7142.I59
 - Inventory of estate by wife: KK1168.L59
 - Investigations
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9529+
 - Investitionsbauten (Building and construction): KKA6168.I59
 - Investitionskontrolle: KK6433
 - Investment advisors: KK2248.5
 - Investment credits (Economic law): KK6438
 - East Germany: KKA6438+
 - Investment leasing: KK1826
 - Investment, Legal: KK1239
 - Investment trusts: KK2250+
 - Corporation tax: KK7257.I59
 - Investment wages
 - Civil service: KK5964
 - Investments: KK2245+
 - Control of: KK6433
 - East Germany: KKA6433+
 - Taxation and tax exemptions: KK7120
 - Invoice (Formation of contract): KK2092
 - Iron and steel industries
 - Eminent domain: KKA5779.I76
 - Iron and steel workers
 - Hours of labor: KK3154.I76
 - Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KK3187.I76
 - Irrenswesen: KK6226
- J
- Jahrmärkte: KK6808.M37
 - Jails: KK9787
 - Jewelry
 - Property insurance: KK2370.J48
 - Jewish question
 - Marriage impediments: KK1124.R32
 - Nazi political theory: KK928
 - Jews
 - Bibliography: KK4.J48
 - Discrimination (Constitutional law): KK5144.M56

INDEX

- Jews
 - Expropriation and confiscation of property: KK4761
 - The legal profession: KK3712.J49
- Job security (Extinction of employment): KK2926+
- Jockeys (Taxation): KKA7161.J62
- Joinder of actions (Civil procedure): KK3902
- Joinder of parties
 - Civil procedure: KK3909
- Joint and several obligation (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KK1510
- Joint heirs: KK1459+
- Joint obligations (Debtor and creditor): KK1505+
- Joint possession (Property): KK1264.4
- Joint share: KK2487
- Joint tax returns: KK7168
- Joint tortfeasors: KK1933
- Joint ventures
 - Government business enterprises: KKA6465.5
 - Personal companies: KK2447
- Joint will: KK1469.J64
- Journalists: KK7011.5
 - Labor law: KK3192.J68
 - Prohibition against practicing a profession: KK8290.J68
- Judaism
 - Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5540.J83
- Judge
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KKA9522
- Judge-made law: KK904
- Judges: KK3716+
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5684
 - Civil procedure: KK3716+
 - Parties to action: KK3857
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9522
 - Criminal judges: KK9522
 - Disqualification of: KK3804.D58
 - Election: KKA5293
 - Judicial review by: KK9516
 - Land register and registration: KK1419+
 - Remuneration: KK5949
 - Violation of official duties: KK2022.J83
- Judgments: KK3804.J83
- Judicial acts (Government liability): KK5789+
- Judicial assistance: KK3795+
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5669
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9432+
 - East Germany: KKA9432+
 - East Germany: KKA3795+
- Judicial decisions
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5738+
- Judicial decisions and judgments: KK3804.J83
 - Civil procedure: KK3952+
 - Conflict of: KK3804.C65
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9674+
 - Insolvency: KK4196
 - Labor courts and procedure: KK3250+
 - Social courts and procedure: KK3630
 - Tax courts and procedure: KK7459+
- Judicial decree (Real property): KK1329
- Judicial discretion: KK3804.J832
 - Civil procedure: KK3958
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9681
 - Tax and customs courts and procedure: KK7460
- Judicial investigations
 - East Germany: KKA65+
 - History of law: KK270+
 - Modern: KK65+
- Judicial officers and personnel
 - East Germany: KKA3704+
- Judicial officers and persons: KK3704+
- Judicial opinions: KK3703
- Judicial orders
 - Juvenile courts: KK9665
 - East Germany: KKA9665
 - Order to prosecute: KK9536
- Judicial power: KK5452
- Judicial review
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5300
 - Education: KK6276
 - Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5556
 - Tax courts and procedure: KK7449+
 - The judiciary and administration: KK5605
- Judicial review by judges (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9516
- Judicial review of administrative acts (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KK4165
- Judicial review of decisions (Cartel agencies): KK6529
- Judicial review of grievance procedures: KK3238
- Judicial review of legislative acts: KK3804.J833, KK5053
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5713
- Judicial review of voidable transactions (Bankruptcy): KK4332+
- Judicial sale
 - Execution for payment due: KK4214+
 - Execution in real property: KK4229+
 - Land register and registration: KK1425
 - Personal property: KK1300
- Judicial statistics: KK61+
 - Data processing: KK82.J83
 - East Germany: KKA61+
- Judiciary: KK5452
 - Organization of: KK3654.2+
 - East Germany: KKA3654.2+
- Judiciary and administration
 - Administrative law: KK5604+
 - Courts and procedure: KK3658
- Judiciary and foreign relations: KK3660
- Judiciary and politics: KK942
 - East Germany: KKA3657
- Jugendarrest: KKA9667
- Jugendarrestsanstalten: KK9789
- Jugendhilfe
 - Procedure for juvenile delinquency: KKA9653
- Jugendlicher Täter: KK9656
- Jugendstrafanstalten: KK9789

INDEX

- Jugendwerkhöfe: KKA3576
 - Junctim clause: KK5777
 - Juries (Courts of assizes): KK9455+
 - JURIS (Legal research): KK79+
 - Jurisdiction
 - Administrative law: KK5701+
 - Cartels: KK6522
 - Civil procedure: KK3872+
 - East Germany: KKA3872
 - Concurring jurisdiction: KK5086+
 - Constitutional law: KK5086+
 - Courts: KK3804.J87
 - Criminal procedure: KK9576+
 - East Germany: KKA9576+
 - Customs organization and administration: KK7325
 - Guardianship court: KK4137+
 - Labor courts and procedure: KK3234
 - Lack of: KK5624.J87
 - Military government courts: KK3691
 - Office of the public prosecutor: KK3747
 - Police magistrates: KK5991+
 - East Germany: KKA5991+
 - Private international law: KK961.7
 - Regional planning: KK6137
 - Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5552
 - Social courts and procedure: KK3625+
 - Tax and customs courts and procedure: KK7450+
 - Jurisdiction for tax allocation
 - Local finance: KK7396
 - Public finance: KK7135
 - State finance: KK7359
 - Jurisdictions
 - Land register and registration: KK1425
 - Jurisprudence
 - Analytical jurisprudence: KK919
 - Psychoanalytic jurisprudence: KK922
 - Sociological jurisprudence: KK930+
 - Jurisprudence of German law: KK883+
 - East Germany: KKA883+
 - Jurisprudence of interest: KK938
 - Juristic acts: KK1048
 - Juristic events (Juristic acts): KK1048
 - Juristic personality
 - Religious corporations and societies: KK5539
 - Juristic persons: KK1026+
 - Civil procedure: KK3847
 - Constitutional law: KK5134
 - Court procedure: KK3804.P37
 - Criminal law: KK8212
 - East Germany: KKA1026+
 - Libel: KK8465+
 - Property tax: KK7363+
 - Public law: KK5807+
 - Juristic persons of private law (Administrative and civil law):
 - KK5603.2.J87
 - Juristische Handschriftenkunde: KK175.3
 - Juristische Hilfsarbeiter: KK3725
 - Juristische Personen: KK1026+
 - Justice
 - Criminal law philosophy: KK8000.J88
 - Justice and law: KK886
 - Justices of the peace: KK4006, KK9480
 - Criminal procedure: KK9718
 - East Germany: KKA9480
 - Justification
 - Criminal law: KK8086+
 - Criminal offense: KK8164
 - Delicts: KK1936+
 - Military criminal law and procedure: KK7839+
 - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7479
 - Justification for otherwise illegal acts: KK8115.R58
 - Justification grounds
 - Delicts: KK1936+
 - Error about: KK8172
 - Justified abortion: KK8380
 - Justified assault (Offenses against the person): KK8394+
 - Justizprüfungsämter: KK3707
 - Justizverwaltung: KK3654.2+
 - Juvenile courts: KK9649+
 - Juvenile crime: KK9657
 - Juvenile delinquency, Procedure for: KKA9651+
 - Juvenile delinquents: KK9656
 - Juvenile detention homes
 - East Germany: KKA9789
 - Execution of sentence: KK9789
 - Procedure at juvenile courts: KK9667
 - Juvenile prisoners: KK9776
 - Juveniles
 - Criminal liability: KK8142
 - Military criminal law and procedure: KK7857
- K
- Kabelpfandrecht: KK1394
 - Kaminfeger: KK6844.C45
 - Kantianism: KK915
 - Kantinenpacht: KK1838
 - Kapitalanlage: KK7187+
 - Kapitalrentensteuer: KK7267
 - Kapitalverkehrsteuern: KK7284+
 - Karl-Marx-Orden: KKA5512.K37
 - Kartelle: KK6471+
 - Kassation: KKA9743
 - Katastrophenschutz: KK6066
 - Katastrophenmedizin: KK6235
 - Kauf: KK1690+
 - Kaufmännische Anweisung: KK2180
 - Kaufmännische Hilfspersonen: KK2070+
 - Kaufmännische Zurückbehaltungsrechte: KK2147+
 - Kausaler und abstrakter: KK1647
 - Kausalität, Mittelbare und überholende: KK1615
 - Kausalität, Überholende: KK8079
 - Kausalität und Kausalverlauf: KK8076+
 - Kehrrecht: KK1338.A59

INDEX

- Kettenverträge (Labor law): KK2872
- Kidnapping, Extortionate: KK8439
- Kidnapping, Parental: KK8532
- Killing a family member
 - Criminal law: KK8368
- Killing and family member
 - Criminal law: KK785.P37
- Killing on request: KK8362
- Kinder, Eheliche: KK1192+
- Kinder, Uneheliche: KK1216+
- Kinder unter sieben Jahren: KK8140
- Kinder, Unzucht mit: KK8568
- Kindergartens: KK6340.K35
- Kindergeldkasse: KK3483
- Kinderreiche: KK3480+
- Kindesraub, Erpresserischer: KK8439
- Kindestötung: KK8370
- Kindesvernachlässigung: KK8534
- Kindschaftsachen: KK3993
- Kirchen: KK5538+
- Kirchensteuer: KK7266
- Kirchenverträge: KK5520+
- Kirchliche Feiertage: KK5545
- Klageänderung: KK3904
- Klageantrag: KK3899, KK5725
- Klagegrund: KK3900
- Klagenhäufung und Anspruchshäufung: KK3902, KK3904
- Klagerücknahme: KK3904
- Klassische Strafrechtsschule: KK8233+
- Kleines Kaiserrecht: KK212+
- Kleingartenwesen: KK6627
- Kleinlandpacht: KK6627
- Klempner: KK6844.P48
- Knappschaftsvereine: KK6722
- Knebelverträge: KK6478
- Know-how Verträge: KK2757
- Knowing agent (Criminal law): KK8201
- Kollegialitätsprinzip: KK5805
- Kollektives Staatsoberhaupt: KKA5392+
- Kolonialgesellschaften: KK576
- Kombinate: KKA6466+
- Kombinationspatent: KK2750.K75
- Kommissiongeschäft: KK2108+
- Kommunalbeamtenrecht: KK5968+
- Komplex-Brigaden: KKA7133
- Kondiktionenrecht: KK1907+
- Konditionskartell: KK6474.K65
- Konditor: KK6844.B34
- Konfliktkommissionen
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KKA9523
 - Small claims procedure: KKA4006
- Konkurrenzberbot: KK2072
- Konkurrenzen: KK8400
- Konkursantrag (Bankruptcy): KK4315
- Konkursbetrug: KK8750+
- Konkurseröffnung (Bankruptcy): KK4316
- Konkursgericht: KK4297
- Konkursgläubiger (Bankruptcy): KK4307
- Konkursmasse: KK4295
- Konkursrecht: KK4290+
- Konkursrichter: KK4302
- Konkursverfahren: KK4314+
- Konkursverwalter: KK4308+
- Konsensprinzip: KK1411
- Konsensualvertrag and Realvertrag: KK1646
- Kontrahierungszwang (Monopolies): KK6504
- Kooperationsbeziehungen: KKA6432+
- Körperschaftsteuer: KK5809+, KK7198+
- Körperverschlebung: KK8386
- Körperverschlebung mit Todesfolge: KK8390
- Kostenbeitreibung: KK4399
- Kraftfahrzeugtechnische: KKA6873
- Krankengymnasten: KK6219
- Krankenpfleger: KK6216
- Krankenschwestern: KK6216
- Krankheitsurlaub: KK3163
- Kredit- und Höchstbetrags- bürgschaft: KK1886+
- Kreditauftrag: KK1890
- Kreditbetrug: KK8702
- Kreditgewinnabgabe: KK7280
- Kreisgerichte: KKA3674+
- Kriegsgerichte: KK7900+
- Kriminalpolitik: KK8233+
- Kulmer Recht: KK246.4
- Kulturabgabe (Taxation): KKA7424.K85
- Kulturhäuser (Building and construction): KKA6168.K94
- Kulturhoheit: KK5111
- Kulturpolitik: KK6259
- Kulturrecht: KK6257+
- Kulturschaffende: KKA6345.7
- Kulturverwaltungsrecht: KK6257+
- Kultusfreiheit: KK5529
- Kündigung: KK1772+, KK2919+
- Kündigungsschutz: KK1775+, KK2926+
- Künftige Rechte: KK1044+
- Künstliche Befruchtung
 - Criminal law: KK8422
 - Medical legislation: KK6229.A78
- Kuppelei: KK8606+
- Kurorte: KK6223
- Kürschner: KK6844.F87
- Kux: KK6716

L

- Labeling
 - Economic law: KK6564
 - East Germany: KKA6564
 - Food processing industries: KK6751
- Labels
 - Copyright: KK2685
- Labor agreements: KK3056+
 - East Germany: KKA3056+

INDEX

- Labor agreements753
 - Liberty of contract
 - Labor law: KK2882+
- Labor conditions, Standardized: KK3066+
- Labor contracts: KK2870+
 - Corporate reorganization: KK2633.L32
 - East Germany: KKA2870
 - Limited capacity of minors: KK1018.2.L32
 - Motion pictures: KK6371
 - East Germany: KKA6371
 - Musicians: KK6358
 - Standards for conclusion of: KK3064
- Labor courts and procedure: KK3205+
 - East Germany: KKA3210.2+
- Labor hygiene and safety: KK3185+
 - East Germany: KKA3185+
- Labor in correctional institutions: KK9780
- Labor law: KK2849+
 - Athletes: KKA6343.3
 - Civil service: KK5958+, KKA5958
 - East Germany: KKA2850.2+
 - Merchant mariners: KK2290+
 - Miners: KK6718+
 - Motion pictures: KKA6371
 - Municipal civil service: KK5970+
 - Postal service: KK6955
 - Radio communication: KK6998
 - Railroad officials and employees: KK6910
 - Sports functionaries: KKA6343
- Labor-management relations: KK2981+
 - Civil service: KK5958.3+
 - Corporate reorganization: KK2633.L33
 - East Germany: KKA2981+
 - Municipal civil service: KK5971+
 - Social insurance: KK3285.42
- Labor policies: KKA2866
- Labor productivity: KKA1006
 - Maximum increase of: KKA3005
- Labor standards and protection of labor: KK3006+
 - Civil service: KK5962+
 - East Germany: KKA3006+
 - Merchant mariners: KK2291.5+
- Labor supply: KK3195+
 - East Germany: KKA3195+
- Laboratory assistants (Auxiliary medical profession): KK6220
- Laborers
 - Foreign and domestic laborers (Income tax): KK7186.E46
 - Health insurance: KK3333.L32
 - Housing: KK1824.E46
 - East Germany: KKA1824.L32
 - Social security: KK3411.L32
 - Unfair competition: KK2824.E46
- Lack of private complaint (Criminal law): KK8324
- Lacunae in law: KK904
- Ladungen: KK5696
- Lagerung: KKA6645+
- Lakes
 - Public property: KK6094+
 - Socialist public property: KKA6094+
- Land charge: KK1375+
- Land policy legislation: KK6130+
 - East Germany: KKA6130+
- Land reclamation
 - Mining: KK6733
- Land reform: KK6130+
 - East Germany: KKA6130
- Land reform legislation (Agriculture): KK6593+
 - East Germany: KKA6593+
- Land register and registration: KK1410+
 - East Germany: KKA1410+
- Landambulatorien: KKA6225
- Landarbeiter: KK3411.F37
- Landaufteilung
 - Real property: KK1428.P37
- Länderkammer: KKA5382
- Landeskultur: KKA6242+
- Landesplanung: KK6135+
- Landesverrat: KK9080+
- Landesverräterische Täuschung: KK9113
- Landesverräterischer Nachrichtendienst: KK9094
- Landgerichte: KK3676+
- Landlord and tenant: KK1740+
 - East Germany: KKA1741+
 - Parties to contract: KK1760
- Landlords (Taxation): KK7126.R46
- Landrecht von Burg: KK219+
- Landschaftsschutz: KK6255+
- Landwirte: KK3411.F37
- Landwirtschaftliche Genossenschaften: KK6636
- Landwirtschaftliche Pacht: KK6624+
- Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft (Taxation): KKA7126.L35
- Landwirtschaftliche Siedlung: KK1321+
- Landwirtschaftliches Grundstückverkehrsrecht: KK6595+
- Landwirtschaftskammern: KK6665
- Language (Equality before the law): KK5146.L36
- Larceny
 - Offenses against private property: KKA8648+
 - Offenses against property: KK8648+
- Large families (Social services): KK3480+
 - East Germany: KKA3480+
- Lärmbekämpfung: KK6253
- Lasten: KK1042.E52
- Lastenverbände (Public corporations): KK5829
- Lastschriftverkehr: KK2244.5
- Law
 - Definition of: KK885+
 - Social psychology of: KK932
- Law and fact: KK3804.L39
- Law and justice: KK886
- Law and order: KK5978
- Law and public policy: KK931

INDEX

- Law and the state: KK890
- Law application, Uniformity of: KK3833
- Law criticism: KK942
- Law enforcement
 - Military criminal law: KK7925+
 - East Germany: KKA7925+
 - Police measures: KK5999+
- Law enforcement protection: KK5642
- Law of things: KK1250+
- Law office management: KK3775+
- Law officers, International misconstruction by: KK9263
- Law reform and policies: KK942
 - East Germany: KKA942
- Law schools: KK6340.L39
- Law societies
 - East Germany: KKA132
- Lawyers
 - Prohibition against practicing a profession: KK8290.L39
- Lawyers as research aides at supreme courts: KK3725
- Lay judges (Courts of assizes): KK9455+
 - East Germany: KKA9455
- Layoff
 - Labor contract and employment: KK2922
- Learners (Wages): KK2976.A66
- Lease litigation and execution: KK1778+
- Leases: KK1740+
 - Commercial leases: KK7191.F67
 - East Germany: KKA1741+
 - Excise taxes: KK7306.L42
 - Game leases: KK6682
 - Income tax: KK7191.L42
 - Rural property: KK6624+
 - Telephone: KK6974
 - Usufructuary lease: KK6615.U88
- Leasing of farm equipment: KK6625
- Leather industry
 - Labor law: KK3187.L42
- Leave of absence
 - Payment during: KK2960
 - Protection of labor: KK3161
 - Without pay: KK2877
- Leave regulations
 - Civil service: KK5965
- Leaving and entering of members (Cooperative societies): KK2579
- Leaving of shareholders: KK2507
- Leaving of stockholders
 - Private companies: KK2553
- Leaving the scene of an accident: KK8950
- Lebensmittelrecht: KK6750+
- Legacy (Inheritance): KK1476
- Legal advertising: KK945.N68
- Legal aid: KK3792
- Legal aid for rehabilitation of prisoners: KK8296
- Legal authority to act (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8104+
- Legal bibliography: KK76+
- Legal classification, Change in
 - Criminal procedure: KK9685
- Legal composition: KK84
- Legal consultants: KK3790
- Legal deposit of books: KK6393
- Legal documents: KK945.L44
 - Criminal law: KK8020.L34
- Legal education: KK89+
- Legal hermeneutics: KK904
 - Administrative law: KK5583
 - Criminal law: KK8018
- Legal instruments (Notaries): KK4076
- Legal investment (Guardianship over minors): KK1239
- Legal order: KK890
 - East Germany: KKA890
- Legal profession: KK3704+
 - East Germany: KKA3704+
- Legal relations in administrative law: KK5600+
- Legal research: KK76+
- Legal rights, Abuse of: KK887.7
- Legal science: KK896+
 - East Germany: KKA896+
- Legal status
 - Board of controllers and supervisors (Stock corporation): KK2463.5
 - Children during and after divorce: KK1195
 - Children from void marriages: KK1196
 - Civil register officers: KK4091
 - Commercial agents: KK2080
 - Director or executive board (Stock corporation): KK2462.5
 - Directors (Private companies): KK2528.5
 - Gemeinschuldner: KK4305
 - Government business enterprises: KK5848
 - East Germany: KKA5848
 - Illegitimate children: KK1219
 - Inventors: KK2738
 - East Germany: KKA2738
 - Legal transactions: KK1047.5
 - Notaries: KK4072
 - Prisoners: KK9775
 - Private companies (Civil procedure): KK2559
 - Religious corporations and societies: KK5539
 - Trustee in bankruptcy: KK4309
 - Union officers: KK3129
 - East Germany: KKA3129
- Legal theory, Schools of: KK911+
- Legal transactions: KK1047+
 - Administrative law: KK5631+
 - East Germany: KKA5631+
 - East Germany: KKA1070+
 - Guardians' responsibilities: KK4149
- Legality of the official act (Opposition to power of the state): KK9196
- Legality, Principle of
 - Constitutional law: KK5043
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9498

INDEX

- Legality, Principle of
 - Land register and registration: KK1422
- Legislation: KK27+
 - Comparative state legislation: KK988+
 - Concurrent legislation: KK945.C65
 - East Germany: KKA27+
 - Medical legislation: KK6206+
 - Repeal of legislation: KK5068
 - Retroactive legislation: KK1685
 - Social legislation: KK3270+
 - Sources of the law: KK900
- Legislative acts (Government liability): KK5791
- Legislative branch and executive power: KK5606
- Legislative power: KK5310+
 - East Germany: KKA5310+
- Legislature: KK5310+
- Legitäsprinzip: KK5043
- Legitimacy of children, Avoidance of: KK1199
- Legitimate children: KK1192+
- Legitimation
 - Negotiable instruments: KK2159
 - Savings banks: KK2206.L44
- Legitimation of children: KK1197
- Legitimationspapiere: KK2150+
- Legitimationsprinzip: KK5041
- Lehre vom Gesetz: KK5063+
- Lehre vom Verwaltungsakt: KK5610+
- Lehrer: KK6286+
- Leibrente: KK1878
- Leichendiebstahl: KK9004
- Leiharbeitsverhältnis: KK2876
- Leistung: KK1908
- Leistung erfüllungshalber (Extinction of obligation):
 - KK1550
- Leistung erfüllungsstatt (Extinction of obligation): KK1550
- Leistung, Unmöglichkeit der: KK1597+
- Leistungen in Anstalten: KK3443
- Leistungserschleichung: KK8705
- Leistungsklage (Administrative courts and procedure):
 - KK5720+
- Leistungsprinzip: KKA1006
- Leistungsstörungen: KK1580+, KK5639
- Leistungsurteil: KK3960
- Leistungsverwaltung: KK5592
- Leistungszuschläge: KKA2955
- Leitungsverbände (Public corporations): KK5827
- Leobschützer Rechtsbuch: KK229+
- Lesbians
 - Legal manuals for: KK160.L47
- Lese majesty: KK9070
- Letters of credit: KK2224+
 - Execution: KK4209.L48
- Leuchtmittel
 - Excise taxes: KK7306.L48
- Lewd acts
 - Abduction of: KK8566
 - Compelling lewd acts: KK8560+
- Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official positions:
 - KK8572
 - East Germany: KKA8438
- Lewd acts in institutions: KK8576
- Lewd acts with children or charges: KK8568
 - East Germany: KKA8518+
- Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance: KK8564
 - East Germany: KKA8438
- Liability: KK945.L52
 - Affreightment: KK2262
 - Agency: KK1076
 - Attorney and client: KK3772
 - Banking transactions: KK2221
 - Bills of exchange: KK2168.L52
 - Board of controllers and supervisors (Stock corporation):
 - KK2463.5
 - Bona fide possessor: KK1310+
 - Business concerns: KK2616
 - Business name: KK2065
 - Capacity and incapacity: KK1016+
 - Consignment: KK2109
 - Construction and building industry: KK6788
 - Contract for work and labor: KK1857
 - Cooperative societies: KK2572
 - Corporate reorganization: KK2633.L52
 - Corporation tax: KK7199.L5
 - Crimes affecting street traffic: KK8942
 - Criminal liability: KK8130+
 - Damages: KK1611
 - Delicts: KK1941+
 - Director or executive board (Stock corporation):
 - KK2462.5
 - East Germany: KKA1941
 - Editors: KK7011
 - Fiduciary transactions: KK1090
 - Formation of commercial contract: KK2093
 - Freight forwarders and carriers: KK2123
 - Affreightment: KK2263
 - Gemeinschuldner: KK4305
 - Government business enterprises: KK5848
 - Government liability: KK5786+
 - Health professions: KK6208+
 - Hotels: KK6822
 - Income tax assessment: KK7167
 - Incorporated society: KK1035
 - Insurance law: KK2325
 - Journalists: KK7011.5
 - Judges: KK3720
 - Juristic persons: KK1029
 - Labor contract and employment: KK2938+
 - Limitation of liability of third party: KK1683
 - Maintenance and repair contracts: KKA1857
 - Mandat: KK1082
 - Marriage bond: KK1138
 - Military criminal law and procedure: KK7845+
 - Negotiable instruments: KK2157
 - Notaries: KK4074

INDEX

Liability

- Postal services: KK6962
- Press delicts: KK7021
- Private companies: KK2530
- Restaurants: KK6822
- Safe traffic conditions: KK1987+
- Shipowners and ship operators: KK2258
- Social insurance: KK3290
- Socialist officials and functionaries: KKA5937.5
- Stock companies corporation tax: KK7211
- Stock corporations: KK2467
- Suretyship: KK1887
- Taverns: KK6822
- Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7484
- Tax liability: KK7111
- Trustee in bankruptcy: KK4309
- Workers' compensation: KK3377

Liability before registration

- Private companies: KK2522.4
- Stock corporation: KK2456.4

Liability for counseling: KK1085

Liability for environmental damages: KK2024

Liability for freight claims

- Airlines: KK2143
- Railroads: KK2135
- Trucklines: KK2139

Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, and public places: KK2008+

Liability for torts of others: KK1945

Liability insurance: KK2390+

Liability of directors (Private companies): KK2528.5

Liability of each participant

- Criminal law: KK8197

Liability of heirs: KK1464+

Liability of municipal corporations: KK5921

Liability of officials (Civil service): KK5937.5

Liability of possessor: KK1310+

Liability to enforcement (Civil law): KK1503

Libel and slander

- Civil law: KK1963
- Criminal law: KK8465+
- East Germany: KKA8465+
- Military criminal law and procedure: KK7893.L52

Liberalism (Economic law): KK6418

Liberty

- Deprivation of liberty: KK8276+

Liberty of contract: KK1655

Librarians and library personnel: KK6389+

Libraries: KK6382+

- Building and construction: KKA6168.L52
- East Germany: KKA6382+

Library holdings: KKA6071.L52

License fees

- Local finance: KK7393
- East Germany: KKA7393
- State finance: KK7357

Licenses

- Government control and policy: KK6449
- Patents: KK2755+
- Police: KK5988
- Publishers: KKA7010.3
- Trademarks: KK2792+

Licensing

- Artisans: KK6834
- Aviation personnel: KK6923
- Energy policy: KK6848.25
- Health professions: KK6208+
- Motion picture industry: KKA6372+
- Radio stations: KK6989+
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6573
- Retail trade: KK6803

Licensing contracts (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KK6490

Liegenschaftsrecht: KK1315+

Liehe: KK1840

Liens

- Commercial liens: KK2147+
- Contract for work and labor: KK1859
- Extinction of obligation: KK1565
- Freight forwarders and carriers: KK2126
- Maritime liens: KK2276
- Pledges: KK1392

Liens of landlord: KK1766

Lies

- Criminal courts and procedure: KK9620

Life

- Constitutional law: KK5151
- Personality rights: KK1022.5

Life annuities: KK1878

- Entail: KK6615.C65

Life insurance: KK2339+

- Execution: KK4209.L53

Life insurance companies: KK2340

Life insurance proceeds

- Income tax: KK7191.L53

Lifting of controls and emergency measures (Housing): KK1818

Limitation and freedom of administration: KK5588+

Limitation of actions

- Civil law: KK1093+
- Criminal law: KK8338
- East Germany: KKA8338+
- Private international law: KK968.L45

Limitation of liability of third party (Contracts): KK1683

Limitation of risk

- Insurance law: KK2327
- Liability insurance: KK2397

Limitations

- Labor-management relations: KK2988

Limited and reversionary heir: KK1472

Limited capacity

- Criminal liability: KK8134+
- East Germany: KKA8134+

INDEX

- Limited capacity
 - Minors: KK1018+
- Limited liability (Cooperative societies): KK2572
- Limited partnership
 - Corporate reorganization tax: KK7244
 - Personal companies: KK2442+
- Limited personal servitudes: KK1352+
- Linguistics (Auxiliary sciences): KK175.5
- Liquidation
 - Accounting (Merchant and business enterprise): KK2076
 - Civil companies: KK1873
 - Cooperative societies: KK2584
 - Corporate reorganization tax: KK7241
 - Private companies (Civil procedure): KK2558.5
 - Stock corporations: KK2513
- Liquor laws: KK6203
- Liquors
 - Excise tax: KK7306.L57
- Lis pendens: KK3804.L58
 - Civil procedure: KK3907.L58
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9584
- Literarisches Urheberrecht: KK2660+
- Literary copyright: KK2660+
- Litigant
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5680+
 - Civil procedure: KK3850+
- Litigation
 - Fraud by: KK8710
 - Lease litigation and execution: KK1778+
 - Trademarks: KK2796
- Litigation and execution (Intellectual and industrial property): KK2714
- Litigation insurance: KK2383
- Litigious paranoia (Criminal liability): KK8144.L58
- Livestock industry and trade: KK6652+
 - East Germany: KKA6652+
- Lizenzbedürftigkeit: KK6449
- Loan capital
 - Private companies: KK2538
 - Stock corporations: KK2473
- Loans: KK2224+
 - Agricultural loans: KK6639+
 - Local finance: KK7389
 - Personal loans: KK1841+
 - Private international law: KK968.L62
 - Savings banks: KK2206.C73
 - State finance: KK7356
- Loans as shares
 - Private companies: KK2538
 - Stock corporations: KK2473
- Loans for use: KK1840
- Local administration of government business enterprises: KKA6459+
- Local banks and credit institutions: KKA2202+
- Local courts: KKA3674+
- Local finance: KK7384.2+
 - East Germany: KKA7384.2+
- Local offices (Election): KK5295
- Local representatives (Election): KKA5291
- Local tax administration: KKA7132
- Lockouts: KK3104+
- Lohnsteuerabzug: KK7193+
- Lohnsummensteuer: KK7195
- Lombard (Securities): KK1841.6
- Long-term care
 - Health insurance: KK3322
- Longshoremen: KK3187.S73
- Looting in wartime: KKA7878
- Lorries (Motor vehicles): KK6883.T78
- Loss of civil rights: KK8270
- Loss of nationality and citizenship: KK5116+
- Loss of ownership
 - Personal property: KK1302+
 - Real property: KK1328.2+
- Loss of stockholders' rights: KK2507
 - Private companies: KK2553
- Losses (Corporation tax deductions): KK7231
- Lost profits (Damages): KK1624
- Lost property: KK1279
- Lost subsidies to building costs from future tenant: KK1810
- Lotteries
 - Aleatory contracts: KK1883
 - Control of: KK6065
 - Illegal operation of: KK8984
- Loyalty
 - Labor law: KK2892
 - Nationality and citizenship: KK5116.5
- Lubeck law: KK246+
- Lübisches Recht: KK246+
- Luftaufnahme, Unerlaubte: KK9179
- Luftfahrt: KK6920+
- Luftfahrzeugrolle: KK2145
- Luftschutz: KK7810
- Luftverteidigung: KK7810
- Luftverunreinigung: KK6249
- Luftwaffe: KK7767+
- Lump-sum payments
 - Health insurance: KK3336
 - Income tax: KK7195
 - Tax assessment: KK7146

M

- Machine industry: KKA6743.M32
- Machinery industry
 - Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KK3187.M33
- Machinery (Property insurance): KK2370.M32
- Magazines
 - Advertising regulation: KK6589
 - Student magazines: KK6283
- Magdeburg law: KK237+
- Magdeburger Fragen: KK244
- Magdeburger Schöffenrecht: KK241+
- Magistrate courts: KK3674+

INDEX

- Magistrates
 - Civil procedure: KK4006
- Mahn- und Beitreibungsverfahren: KK4002
- Mahnverfahren: KK4002
- Mail offenses: KK9380+
- Mail-order business
 - Trade regulation: KK6808.M34
- Mail service (Customs procedure): KK7338
- Mail (Violating official secrecy): KK9319+
- Maintenance and repair contracts: KKA1854+
- Majority
 - Capacity and incapacity: KK1017
 - Election law: KK5276
- Mala fide possessor
 - Liability of: KK1310+
 - Rights and defenses of: KK1311.5+
- Malicious mischief (Prosecution by police magistrates): KK5990.M34
- Malingering
 - Military criminal law: KK7870
- Malperformance (Sale contracts): KK1696
- Malpractice
 - Liability insurance: KK2423.M34
- Malpractice, Medical: KK8412
- Maltreatment of defenseless persons: KK8392
- Maltreatment of dependents: KK8392
- Maltreatment of subordinates (Military criminal law and procedures): KK7885
- Management
 - Banking: KK2191
 - Business concerns: KK2614
- Management and organization
 - Cooperative societies: KK2568+
- Management and usufruct by husband: KK1167+
- Management consultants: KK7038
- Management costs (Corporate tax deductions): KK7230.M35
- Management-labor relations: KK2981+
- Management of household (Married women): KK1136
- Management of transactions (Married women): KK1136
- Managerial personnel (Labor-management relations): KKA2982.5
- Mandate: KK1081+
 - Administrative organization: KK5799
 - East Germany: KKA1081
- Mandatum crediti: KK1890
- Maneuvers, Military: KK7935.M55
- Mangelhafte Dienstaufsicht: KK7889
- Mangelnde Ernstlichkeit: KK1057
- Manpower control: KK3195+
- Manpower planning: KKA3195+
- Manslaughter: KK8360
 - East Germany: KKA8360
- Manufacturer, Liability of (Sale warranty): KK1710
- Manufacturing industries: KK6739+
 - East Germany: KKA6739+
- Marine insurance: KK2285+
- Marineärzte: KK6213.N32
- Marital partners, Work and occupations of: KK1135
- Maritime courts: KK2283
- Maritime law: KK968.M37, KK2256+
 - East Germany: KKA2256
- Maritime liens: KK2276
- Maritime social legislation: KK2289+
- Maritime unions: KK2291
- Market dominance (Monopolies): KK6503
- Market orders: KK6637+
- Market structure (Monopolies): KK6501
- Marketing orders: KK6637+
 - East Germany: KKA6637+
 - Economic law: KK6440
 - East Germany: KKA6440
 - Effect on contracts: KK1686
- Markets: KK6808.M37
 - Monopolies: KK6501
- Marks of corporations (Trademarks): KK2774
- Marks of origin (Certificates): KK2778+
- Marktbeherrschung: KK6503
- Märkte: KK6808.M37
- Marktprivileg: KK6808.M37
- Marriage
 - Civil register: KK4105
 - Crimes against: KK8516+
 - Domestic relations: KK1118+
 - East Germany: KKA1121+
 - Limited capacity of minors: KK1018.2.M37
 - Private international law: KK968.M375
- Marriage banns: KK1125
- Marriage bond: KK1128+
 - East Germany: KKA1128+
- Marriage brokers: KK2112.M37
- Marriage, church, and state: KK1182+
- Marriage impediments: KK1123+
 - History of law: KK414.5
- Marriage to a foreigner: KK5124
- Marriage void ab initio: KK1141
- Married couples
 - Income tax: KK7196.M37
- Married women
 - Legal status: KK1132+
 - East Germany: KKA1132+
- Masons
 - Corporate representation: KK6844.M38
- Mass media: KK6946+
 - Courts: KK3698
 - East Germany: KKA6946+
- Mass organizations (Constitutional law): KKA5225+
- Mass sports events (Public safety): KKA6062.5
- Masseurs: KK6219
- Massregeln der Sicherung und Besserung: KK8250+
- Master and servant: KK1844+
- Matches
 - Excise taxes: KK7306.M38
- Materialeinsparung: KKA6562+

INDEX

- Materialsprüfung: KK6554+
- Materialverbrauchsnormen: KKA6562+
- Materielles Grundburchrecht: KK1433+
- Maternal and infant welfare: KK3447
 - East Germany: KKA3447+
- Maternal welfare (Women's labor): KK3179
 - East Germany: KKA3179+
- Maternity benefits
 - Health insurance: KK3328
 - East Germany: KKA3328
 - Social insurance: KK3328
 - East Germany: KKA3328
- Matricide
 - Criminal law: KK785.P37, KK8368
- Matrimonial actions
 - Civil procedure: KK3990
 - East Germany: KKA3990
 - East Germany: KKA1139+
 - Private international law: KK968.M375
- Matrimonial property
 - Bankruptcy: KK4312
 - Private international law: KK968.M375
 - Registration of: KK4117
 - Tax assessment: KK7147
- Matrimonial property and regime: KK1162+
- Matter of complaint
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5726
 - Civil procedure: KK3900
- Matura (Secondary education): KK6308.M38
- Maurer: KK6844.B74
- Maximum pensions (Social security): KKA3400.5
- Maximum term of imprisonment: KK8253+
- Mayor (Municipal government): KK5898
- Measures of penalty, Circumstances influencing: KK8310+
- Measures of rehabilitation: KK8250+
- Measures of safety: KK8250+
- Meat industry (Customs): KK7345.M42
- Mechanics (Corporate representation): KK6844.M42
- Mechaniker: KK6844.M42
- Medallions
 - Public finance: KKA7091
- Medals
 - Labor standards: KKA3013.5
- Medals for cultural achievements: KKA6408
- Medical aspects
 - Justified abortion: KK8380
- Medical benefits
 - Social security: KK3397
 - War victims and war invalids: KK3547
 - Workers' compensation: KK3364
- Medical benefits for dependents: KK3331
- Medical care for tuberculosis: KK3450
- Medical care insurance
 - Commercial law: KK2350+
- Medical certificates, False: KK8842
- Medical devices: KK6229.M43
- Medical examiners: KK3765
- Medical expenses (Income tax deductions): KK7180.M43
- Medical institutions, Commitment to: KK8278
- Medical instruments and apparatus: KK6229.M43
- Medical legislation: KK6206+
 - East Germany: KKA6206+
- Medical malpractice
 - Criminal law: KK8412
 - Health professions: KK6208+
- Medical operations (Criminal law): KK8410+
- Medical profession and health insurance: KK3337+
- Medical professionals, Manuals for: KK160.M43
- Medical records: KK6229.M45
- Medical records, Search and seizure of: KK9557
- Medical research personnel: KK6213.M43
- Medical technology
 - Medical legislation: KK6228+
 - East Germany: KKA6228+
- Medical treatment (Criminal aspects): KK8410+
- Medications, Expenses for (Health insurance): KK3322
- Medicinal herbs and spices (Drug laws): KKA6192.7
- Medicine
 - Advertising regulation: KK6586.H4
- Medico-technical instruments (Drug laws): KKA6196
- Medizinisch Hilfsberufe: KK6220
- Medizinisch-technische Assistenten: KK6220
- Medizinische Hilfsberufe: KK6215+
- Medizintechnik
 - Medical legislation: KK6228+
- Mehrheit von Gläubigern und Schuldern: KK1505+
- Mehrwertsteuer: KK7290+
- Meineid: KK9237
- Meinungsforschung: KK1968
- Meissner Rechtsbuch: KK228+
- Meistbegünstigungsklausel: KK7316
- Membership
 - Cooperative societies: KK2576+
 - Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6544
 - Incorporated society: KK1034
- Membership meeting (Cooperative societies): KK2577
- Mens rea: KK8118+
 - East Germany: KKA8118+
- Menschenhandel: KK8610
- Menschenrechte: KK5132+
- Mental healers: KK6213.H42
- Mental illness (Grounds for divorce): KK1147.S52
- Mental reservation (Declaration of intention): KK1057
- Mentally ill
 - Capacity and incapacity: KK1019
 - Guardianship over adults: KK1245.M45
 - Institutions for: KK6226
- Mercantile order: KK2180
- Merchant: KK2061+
- Merchants, Artisans as: KK6836
- Mergers
 - Corporation reorganization tax: KK7239
- Messewesen: KK6583

INDEX

- Messwesen und Eichwesen: KK6556+
- Metal industry
 - Collective bargaining: KK3097.M48
 - Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KKA3187.M48
- Metal rights: KK1333
- Metal work (Contracts for work and labor): KK1855.M48
- Metallumarbeitung: KK1855.M48
- Metallurgy: KK6700+
 - East Germany: KKA6700+
- Metals
 - Nonferrous metals: KK6727.N65
 - Retail trade: KK6810.P73
- Metaphysical school: KK915
- Meteorologischer Dienst: KKA7031
- Method-time measurement (Wage computation): KK2952
- Methodology (Legal science): KK903+
- Meuterei: KK7864
- Midwives: KK6218
- Mieterschutz: KK1775+
- Mietpreisbindung: KK1816
- Mietrecht: KK1740+
- Mietsache, Herausgabe der: KK1765
- Mietstreitrecht: KK1778+
- Mietvorauszahlung: KK1811
- Mietwucher: KK8734
- Mietzins: KK1763
- Milchwirtschaft: KK6661
- Militärdienstpflicht: KK7710+
- Militärregierung, 1945-1955: KK4902+
- Military criminal courts and procedure: KK7900+
 - East Germany: KKA7900+
- Military criminal law: KK7830+
 - East Germany: KKA7830+
- Military discipline: KK7925+
 - East Germany: KKA7925+
- Military discipline and military criminal law: KK7832
- Military establishment and the church: KK5549
- Military expenditures and contributions: KK7818
 - East Germany: KKA7818
- Military government courts: KK3690+
- Military Government Gazette: KK9
- Military government gazettes (Allied occupation of Germany, 1945-1955): KK9+
- Military law: KK7690+
 - East Germany: KKA7690+
- Military maneuvers: KK7935.M55
- Military personnel
 - Foreign military personnel: KK7126.F67
 - Government liability: KK5792.M55
 - Remuneration: KK5949
 - Taxation: KK7126.M55
 - Tenure, pay, and benefits: KK7730+
 - Wills: KK1469.P74
- Milk production: KK6661
- Minderheitenschutz: KK2502
- Minderung
 - Contract for work and labor: KK1857
- Minderung
 - Sale warranty: KK1705
- Mine safety regulations: KK6723
 - East Germany: KKA6723
- Mineral resources
 - Eminent domain: KKA5779.M55
 - Rights to: KK6706.2+
- Mineral rights: KK1333
- Mineral waters
 - Industry regulation: KK6780
- Miners
 - Housing: KK1824.M55
 - Labor hygiene and industrial: KK3187.M55
 - Social security: KK3411.M55
- Mines
 - Eminent domain: KKA5779.M55
 - Rights to: KK6706.2+
- Minimum income (Exemptions from execution): KK4280
- Minimum pensions (Social security): KKA3399
- Minimum term of imprisonment: KK8253+
- Mining: KK6700+
 - East Germany: KKA6700+
 - Taxation: KK7161.M55
- Mining enterprises, Government: KKA6711+
- Mining industry: KK6712+
 - Employee representation: KK3036.M55
- Ministers
 - Deferment from compulsory military service: KK7716.P74
- Minorities
 - Discrimination
 - Constitutional law: KK5144.M56
 - Labor law: KK2945.E84
 - Inciting acts against: KK8794
 - Unwanted minorities: KK6232
- Minority stockholders: KK2502
 - Corporate reorganization: KK2633.M55
- Minors
 - Capacity and incapacity: KK1016.5+
 - Criminal liability: KK8138+
 - Legal status of married women: KK1133
- Mint regulations: KK7091
 - East Germany: KKA7091
- Minutes
 - Administrative law: KK5643
 - Court procedure: KK3804.C68
- Minutes of evidence
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9701
 - Judicial decisions (Civil procedure): KK3980
- Miscegenation (Marriage impediments): KK1124.R32
- Misconstruction, Intentional: KK9263
- Misdemeanor: KK8056
 - East Germany: KKA8056
- Misleading representation (Advertising): KK2805+
- Misprision: KK9253
- Misrepresentation
 - Torts: KK1972

INDEX

- Misrepresentation
 - Voidable marriage: KK1142
- Missbrauchsaufsicht (Cartels): KK6524
- Missing persons: KK1014
- Mistakes
 - Civil procedure: KK3868
 - Judicial decisions: KK3804.J83
 - Civil procedure: KK3976
 - Voidable marriage: KK1142
- Misuse of credentials: KK8846
- Misuse of intoxicants (Criminal law): KK8969+
- Misuse of ionizing radiation: KK8897
- Misuse of parental custody: KK1205
- Misuse of parental power: KK1205
- Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia: KK8798
 - East Germany: KKA9213
- Mitbesitz: KK1264.4
- Mitbestimmungsrecht: KK3000+
- Mitbürgerschaft: KK1886+
- Miteben: KK1459+
- Miteigentum: KK1304+
- Miterbenanteil: KK1462+
- Miterbengemeinschaft: KK1460
- Mitgliedersbestand: KK5810
- Mitgliedschaft: KK5223
- Mitgliedschaft und Geschäftsanteil: KK2576+
- Mitgliedschaftsrechte: KK2495+
- Mittäter: KK8199
- Mittelbare Täterschaft: KK8200
- Mittelbare und überholende Kausalität: KK1615
- Mittelschulen: KK6307+
- Mittelständisches Gewerbe: KK6535
- Mittelstandskartell: KK6474.M56
- Mittlere medizinische Berufe: KK6215+
- Mitverursachung, Eigenes Verschulden: KK1632
- Mitwirkung öffentlicher Stellen: KK2900
- Mixed contracts: KK1650+
- Mode of payment (Wages): KK2962+
 - East Germany: KKA2962
- Model makers (Corporate representation): KK6844.M63
- Modellbauer: KK6844.M63
- Modern political theory of law: KK925+
 - East Germany: KKA925+
- Moderne Strafrechtsschulen: KK8233+
- Modes of collection (Postal services): KK6960+
- Modes of sale: KK1713+
- Monetary transactions, Crimes against security of: KK8805+
- Money
 - Counterfeiting of: KK8858+
 - Public finance
 - East Germany: KK7090+, KKA7090+
- Money debts
 - Special rules for payment: KK1556+
- Money laundering: KK2254.5
- Money orders
 - Crimes against legal documents: KK8838
- Money orders
 - Postal services: KK6959.P68
 - East Germany: KKA6959.P68
- Monks
 - Social insurance: KK3288.R47
- Monopol (Municipal public institutions): KK5918
- Monopolies
 - Economic law: KK6497+
 - Energy policy: KK6848.5
 - Government business enterprises: KK5853
 - Public institutions: KK5837
 - State supervision of (Private insurance associations): KK2316
- Monopolverwaltung: KK7305
- Montage (Export and import controls): KKA6798.5.B84
- Mora accipiendi: KK1695
- Moral order, Offenses against: KK8505+
- Moral rights
 - Intellectual and industrial property: KK2638
- Morality of law: KK887+
 - Criminal law philosophy: KK8000.J88
 - East Germany: KKA887
- Moratorium (Debtors' relief): KK4384
- Morbific agents, Spreading of: KK8910
- Mord: KK8357
- Mord an der Ehefrau
 - Criminal law: KK8368
- Mord des Ehemannes
 - Criminal law: KK8368
- Morgensgabe: KK422
- Mortal danger, Exposing helpless persons to
 - East Germany: KKA8374
- Mortal danger, Exposing persons to: KK8374
- Mortgage: KK1362+
 - Aircraft mortgages: KK1395
 - Entail: KK6615.M67
- Mortgage and land charge (Execution in real property): KK4233
- Mortgage banks: KK2201
- Mortgage bonds: KK2488
- Mortgage insurance: KK2387
- Mortgage of wife: KK1168.M67
- Mortis causa transactions: KK1051
 - Immoral transactions: KK1064+
- Most favorable wage: KK3068
- Motels
 - Excise taxes: KK7306.H68
- Mother, Parental power of: KK1208
- Motion picture industry
 - Property insurance: KK2370.M67
- Motion picture industry (Collective bargaining): KK3097.M68
- Motion picture theaters
 - Fire prevention and control: KK6029
 - East Germany: KKA6029
 - Taxation: KKA7424.M69
- Motion pictures: KK6369+

INDEX

- Motion pictures
 - Author and publisher: KK2708
 - Copyright: KK2690+
 - East Germany: KKA6369+
- Motives (Aggravating and extenuating circumstances): KK8315
- Motor fuels
 - Excise taxes: KK7306.M68
- Motor-trucks: KK6883.T78
- Motor vehicles: KK6877+
 - Property insurance: KK2370.M68
 - Taxation: KK7377+
 - East Germany: KKA7423
- Motorists, Predatory assault on: KK8955+
- Mountaineering accidents (Torts): KK1984.M68
- Movable property, Community of (Matrimonial property and regime): KK1175
- Müllabfuhr: KK5915
- Multi-national corporations
 - Corporation tax: KK7259+
 - Double taxation: KK7117.M85
 - Stock companies: KK2561
 - Taxation: KKA7259
- Multiple line insurance: KK2367
- Multiplicity of obligations (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KK1518
- Municipal civil service: KK5968+
- Municipal corporations
 - Sales tax: KK7302
 - Taxation: KK7161.M85
- Municipal economy: KK5903+
 - East Germany: KKA5903+
- Municipal government: KK5876+
 - East Germany: KKA5877+
- Municipal law and statutes: KK248+
- Municipal offices (Election): KK5295
- Municipal ownership and management: KK5909
- Municipal public institutions: KK5917+
- Municipal public services: KK5912+
 - East Germany: KKA5912
- Municipal representatives (Election): KKA5291
- Municipal services and powers beyond corporate limits: KK5927
- Municipal territory: KK5882
- Murder: KK8357
 - East Germany: KKA8357
- Museums and galleries: KK6399
 - East Germany: KKA6399+
- Music and musicians: KK6357+
 - Author and publisher: KK2709
 - Manuals for: KK160.M87
- Musical copyright: KK2665+
- Musicians, Manuals for: KK160.M87
- Mutiny: KK9206
 - East Germany: KKA9254
- Military criminal law and procedure: KK7864
- Mutmassliche Einwilligung: KK8111+
- Mutterschaftshilfe: KK3328
- Mutterschutz: KK3447
- Mutual agreements
 - Grounds for divorce: KK1147.M88
 - Parental power: KK1201
- Mutual companies (Private insurance associations): KK2313+
- Mutual insult (Criminal law): KK8484
- Mutual support (Marriage bond): KK1137
- Mutual will: KK1469.M88
- Mutuum: KK1841+

N

- Nachbarklage (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5723
- Nachbesserung: KK1703
- Nachbürgschaft: KK1886+
- Nacherbe, Vorerbe und: KK1472
- Nachgründung: KK2451+
- Nachlass: KK1455+
- Nachlassgericht: KK4152
- Nachlasskonkurs: KK4339
- Nachlasspfleger: KK1478
- Nachlassverbindlichkeiten: KK1465
- Nachlassverwalter: KK1478
- Nachrichtendienst Landesverräterischer: KK9094
- Nachshuss: KK2470
- Nachverkehr: KK2138
- Nachversicherung: KK3392
- Name
 - Municipal government: KK5883
 - Personality rights: KK1023+
 - Right of name: KK1220
- Name of divorced wife: KK1152.2
- Namensänderung: KK1024
- Namensscheck: KK2173+
- Namensschuldverschreibung: KK2485
- Narcoanalysis (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9610
- Narcotics
 - Drug laws: KK6193+
 - Illicit use of: KK8975
- Nasciturus: KK1013.3, KK3855
- National anthem: KK5505
 - East Germany: KKA5505
- National borders (Military criminal law): KKA7864
- National defense: KK7690+
 - Crimes against: KK9174+
 - East Germany: KKA7690+
- National economy, Offenses against: KKA8617+
- National emblem: KK5505
 - East Germany: KKA5505
- National emergency and strike: KK3116
- National fruits: KK1042.F68
- National insignia, Violation of: KK9376
- National legislation
 - Criminal law: KKA7974+

INDEX

- National planning (Economic law): KK6418
 - East Germany: KKA6418
 - Government control and policy: KKA6429+
- National preserves: KK6120+
 - East Germany: KKA6120
- National revenue: KK7098+
 - East Germany: KKA7098+
- National self-determination, Right to: KK5197
- National supreme courts: KK3684+
 - East Germany: KKA3686+
- National territory
 - East Germany: KKA5095+
- Nationalisierung: KKA6593+
- Nationality and citizenship: KK5114+
 - Courts and procedure: KK3710
 - East Germany: KKA5114
- Nationalization: KKA5772+
- NATO, German participation in: KK7816+
- Natur der Sache (Concept of law): KK893.5.N38
- Natural forces, Release of: KK8900
- Natural gas: KK6854+
 - East Germany: KKA6854+
- Natural law: KK914
- Natural monuments, Preservation of: KK6255+
- Natural obligations: KK1520
 - Aleatory contracts: KK1880+
- Natural persons: KK1012+
 - Constitutional law: KK5134
- Natural resources (Eminent domain): KKA5779.N38
- Naturalherstellung: KK1622
- Naturalia (Nonwage payments): KK2973+
- Naturalization: KK6044+
- Naturkräfte, Entfesseln von: KK8900
- Natürliche Heilmittel: KKA6223
- Naturopaths: KK6213.H42
- Naturschutz: KK6255+
- Naval physicians: KK6213.N32
- Navigation and pilotage: KK6933+
- Navy flags: KKA7748.N39
- Nazi political theory: KK927+
 - Criminal law: KK7996
- Nazism (Criminal law theories): KK7996
- Ne bis in idem
 - Criminal liability
 - East Germany: KKA9699
- Ne bis in idem (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9699
- Nebenbahn: KK6918.S42
- Nebenintervention (Civil procedure): KK3911
- Nebenklage: KK9710
- Nebentätigkeit: KK5948.5
- Necessary participation of perpetrators (Criminal law):
 - KK8198
- Necessity
 - Civil law: KK1098
 - Criminal law: KK8094+
 - False testimony: KK9226
 - Military criminal law and procedure: KK7847
- Necessity
 - Police and public safety: KK5982
- Necessity compensation (Administrative law): KK5782+
- Necessity of action in defense of the state: KK9122
- Negatives Interesse: KK1620
- Neglect of a child: KK8534
 - East Germany: KKA8535
- Negligence: KK945.N44
 - Dangerous interference with street traffic: KK8942
 - Delicts: KK1943
 - High treason against the state: KK9028
 - Obligations: KK1584+
 - Parental custody: KK1205
 - Parental power: KK1205
- Negligence and wantonness: KK8126+
- Negligent disclosure of state secrets: KK9088
- Negligent homicide: KK8372
 - East Germany: KKA8372
- Negligent physical harm: KK8399
 - East Germany: KKA8399
- Negotiability (Bills of exchange): KK2164
- Negotiable instruments: KK2150+
 - Execution: KK4209.S42
 - Income tax: KK7191.N45
 - Mortgage for claims from: KK1370
 - Private international law: KK968.C655
- Negotiated settlement: KK1892
- Negotiorum gestio: KK1083+
 - without mandate: KK1086+
- Neighboring rights
 - Copyright: KK2700
- Neuwertaktie: KK2479+
- Neo-Kantianism: KK935
- Neo-Nazi literature, Interdiction of transport or transit of:
 - KKA7006.5
- Neubauernwirtschaften: KKA6595
- Neuererzentren: KKA2739.5
- Neugliederung: KK5099+
- Neuroses (Damages): KK1628.N48
- Neutrality: KK5110
- New trials
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5756
 - Civil procedure: KK4024
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9757
 - East Germany: KKA9757
 - Divorce procedure: KK1151.N49
 - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4061
 - Social courts and procedure: KK3640
- Newly married couples (Social services): KKA3489
- Newspaper court reporting: KK7019
- Newspapers
 - Advertising regulation: KK6589
- Nichtehe: KK1140
- Nichtige Ehe: KK1141
- Nichtige und anfechtbare Rechtsgeschäfte: KK1063+
- Nichtige Urteile: KK3972
- Nichturteile: KK3972

INDEX

Niederlassung: KK6052
 Niederschlagung: KK8330
 Niessbrauch: KK1355+
 Night differentials: KK2959
 Night school: KKA6338
 Night work: KK3145+
 Noise control: KK6253
 Nomenklatur: KKA5939.5
 Non-interference with crimes
 Military criminal law: KK7891
 Non-marriage: KK1140
 Noncash funds transfer: KK2244+
 Noncash payments
 Payment of money debts: KK1561
 Wages: KK2962
 Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4044+
 East Germany: KKA4044+
 Nondelegatable transactions (Civil law): KK1052
 Nondiscrimination
 Civil service: KK5933
 Nondiscrimination clause (Public contracts): KK5634
 Nonferrous metals (Mining resources): KK6727.N65
 Nonferrous metals (Mining safety)
 East Germany: KKA6727.N65
 Nonparticipants (Strikes and lockouts): KK3111
 Nonperformance
 Administrative law: KK5639
 Labor contract and employment: KK2930+
 Obligations: KK1580+
 Nonpossessory pledge: KK1386
 Nonprofit associations
 Taxation: KK7200+
 Nonprofit corporations: KK1032+
 Taxation: KK7200+
 Nonreporting of crimes
 Military criminal law: KK7891
 Nonsuit
 Administrative courts and procedure: KK5371
 Civil procedure: KK3922
 Tax courts and procedure: KK7455
 Nonvoting (Preferred stock): KK2481
 Nonwage benefits (Merchant mariners): KK2293
 Nonwage payments: KK2965+
 East Germany: KKA2965+
 Norddeutscher Bund: KK4525+
 Normalzeit: KK6959.S72
 Normenkartell: KK6474.N67
 Normierter Vertrag: KK1670
 Norms (Economic law): KK6554+
 East Germany: KKA6554+
 North German Confederation: KK4525+
 Notaries
 Manuals for: KK160.N68
 Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4070+
 East Germany: KKA4070+
 Notarized will: KK1469.N68
 Notary procedures (False testimony): KK9220+

Notbeweilligungsrecht: KK7085+
 Notice: KK945.N68
 Legal transactions: KK1061
 Termination of lease: KK1772+
 Notice of assessment (Taxation): KK7148
 Nötigung: KK8455, KK9226
 Notstand: KK8094+
 Novation: KK1569
 Noxious gases, Control of: KK6249
 Nuclear damage (Torts): KK1978
 Nuclear energy (Criminal law): KK8890
 Nuclear engineering (Patents): KK2751.N82
 Nuclear power (Public safety): KK6012
 East Germany: KKA6012
 Nuclear reactors (Torts): KK1978
 Nuclear waste disposal (Public safety): KK6012
 East Germany: KKA6012
 Nuisances
 Liability: KK2026.N84
 Ownership: KK1308
 Nulla poena sine lege: KK8026+
 nullum crimen sine lege: KK8026+
 Numerals (Trademarks): KK2769
 Numerus clauses (Higher education): KK6313.6
 Nuns
 Social insurance: KK3288.R47
 Nürnberger Gesetze: KK6230+
 Nurses and nursing: KK6216
 East Germany: KKA6216
 Nursing aid: KK3446
 Nursing homes: KK6227.O42
 Nursing institutions, Commitment to: KK8278
 Nutzungen: KK1042.F68

O

Oath: KK945.O28
 Civil procedure: KK3949
 Court procedure: KK3804.O28
 Criminal courts and procedure: KK9620
 Obdachlose: KK3502
 Oberhoftenscheidungen: KK245+
 Oberlandesgerichte: KK3682
 Oberseeamt: KK2283
 Oberste Bundesbehörden: KK5440+
 Oberste Gerichte des Reiches und des Bundes: KK42.2+
 Oberster Gerichtshof (British zone): KK47
 Oberstes Gericht: KK3686
 Object at issue
 Administrative courts and procedure: KK5709
 Civil procedure: KK3890
 Object of law: KK886
 Objections
 Entry of: KK1432
 Objective
 Foundations of public law: KK5843
 Public institutions: KK5832

INDEX

- Objective Strafbarkeitsbedingungen: KK8069
- Obligation: KK1503
- Obligation
 - Civil law: KK1490+
 - East Germany: KKA1491+
 - Private international law: KK968.C658
- Obligation and chose in action: KK1502+
- Obligation in kind: KK1522+
- Obligation to avert harm: KK8073
- Obligation to do or refrain from doing: KK1524
- Obligation to give: KK1521+
- Obligation without liability: KK1526
- Obscene materials (Exposure of children and family to): KKA8537
- Obscenity: KK8590
 - East Germany: KKA8450
- Observance
 - Extinction of obligation: KK1543
 - Labor contract and employment: KK2902
- Obstructing voting: KK9170
 - East Germany: KKA9170
- Obstruction of justice: KK9220+
- Occupancy (Acquisition and loss of ownership): KK1277+
- Occupation, Right and duty to: KKA6280
- Occupational disability (Pensions): KK3407
- Occupational diseases
 - Workers' compensation: KK3350+
 - East Germany: KKA3350+
- Occupational training or retraining of employees: KK3022
 - East Germany: KKA3022
- Occupations, Ultrahazardous (Torts): KK1976+
- Ocean bills of lading: KK2264
- Ocean mail: KK6958
- Offenbarungseid un Verfahren: KK4194
- Offenses committed through the mail: KK9380+
- Offentliche Sache
 - Administrative law: KK5596
 - Public property: KK6072+
- Offentlicher Anzeiger: KK9.8
- Offentliches Recht: KK7050+
- Offer and acceptance (Contracts): KK1661+
- Office buildings
 - Taxation: KK7410.I53
- Office of the public prosecutor: KK3728+
 - East Germany: KKA3728+
- Officers
 - Armed Forces: KK7745
 - Civil register: KK4089+
 - Unions: KK3129
 - East Germany: KKA3129
- Officers and employees (Municipal government): KK5893+
- Officers and personnel (Tax administration): KK7133
- Official duties, Violation of: KK2020+
- Official gazettes: KK7
- Official order
 - Civil service: KK5935
 - Socialist officials and functionaries: KKA5935
- Official restraints of alienation: KK1068
- Official seals (Criminal law): KK9212
 - East Germany: KKA9262
- Official secrecy, Violation of (Criminal law): KK9311+
- Official secrets
 - Civil service: KK5937
 - Constitutional law: KK5190+
 - Criminal procedure: KK9608
 - East Germany: KKA5190+, KKA9311+
- Officials
 - Postal service: KK6955
 - Railroads: KK6910
- Officials and employees (Social insurance): KKA3285.4
- Officials and functionaries, Socialist: KKA5932+
- Offizialmaxime: KK9492
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5675
 - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4048
- Oils and fats: KK6772
- Old age homes: KK6227.O42
- Old age pensions: KK3386.2+
 - East Germany: KKA3387+
 - Insurance law: KK2344
 - Social security: KK3405
- Older people
 - Aid for institutional care: KKA3443
 - Civil law: KK1000.A36
 - Discrimination in employment: KK2945.A33
 - Social services: KK3473
 - Suffrage: KK5280.A38
- Oligopolies (Economic law): KK6497+
- Ombudsman
 - Germany: KK5590
- Ombudspersons
 - Germany: KK5590
- Omission
 - Criminal act: KK8071+
- Omission of official acts
 - Crimes against the civil service: KK9288
- On-the-job-training (Labor contract and employment): KK2905
- One-person companies: KK2509, KK2558
- Onerous and gratuitous contracts: KK1648
- Onerous transactions: KK1051.5
- Open-air shows (Public safety): KKA6064.5
- Open price system (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KK6484
- Opening of letters (Criminal law): KK8496
 - East Germany: KKA8496
- Opening of the testament: KK1475
- Opera chorus singers (Collective bargaining): KK3097.O66
- Operating leasing: KK1825
- Operation of railroads: KK6905+
- Operational changes
 - Control of: KK3027
 - Job security: KK2927
- Operations, Medical: KK8410+

INDEX

- Opportunitätsprinzip
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9500
 - Police magistrates: KK5991.5
 - Opposition to power of the state: KK9192+
 - East Germany: KKA9192, KKA9504
 - Option (Contracts): KK1653
 - Oral procedure
 - Court procedure: KK3804.P82
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9504
 - Oral procedures
 - Civil procedure: KK3836
 - Social courts and procedure: KK3619
 - Orderpapiere: KK2150+
 - Ordinances
 - Administrative law: KK5582
 - Police measures: KK5996
 - Ordnungswidrigkeiten: KK7512
 - Ordnungswidrigkeitenrecht: KK5989+
 - Organ-und Gewebeübertragungen
 - Medical legislation: KK6228.4
 - Organization
 - Customs: KK7318+
 - Organization and administration
 - Agriculture: KK6606+
 - East Germany: KKA6068+
 - Air Force: KK7768
 - Business concerns: KK2614
 - Cooperative societies: KK2568+
 - Courts and procedure: KK3664+
 - East Germany: KKA3664+
 - Cultural affairs: KK6260+
 - East Germany: KKA6260+
 - Economic constitution: KK6420+
 - East Germany: KKA6420+
 - Environmental law: KK6243+
 - East Germany: KKA6243+
 - Labor law: KK2868+
 - East Germany: KKA2868+
 - Mining and quarrying: KKA6702+
 - Municipal government: KK5887+
 - East Germany: KKA5887+
 - National defense: KK7700+
 - East Germany: KKA7700+
 - Police and public safety: KK5987+
 - East Germany: KKA5987+
 - Press law: KKA7008
 - Private companies: KK2526+
 - Public finance: KK7060+
 - East Germany: KKA7060+
 - Social insurance: KK3285+
 - East Germany: KKA3285
 - Social security: KK3394+
 - Social services: KK3436.2+
 - Children: KK3559+
 - East Germany: KKA3437+
 - War-related groups of beneficiaries: KK3503.5+
 - Social work and social workers: KK3460
 - Organization and administration
 - Stock corporation: KK2460+
 - Unemployment insurance: KK3422
 - Works councils: KK2991+
 - Organized smuggling (Tax and customs crimes and delinquency): KK7498
 - Organs
 - Social insurance: KK3285.33
 - Organs of central government: KKA5259+
 - Organs of government: KK5259+
 - Organs of the German confederation: KK4506+
 - Organschaft (Corporation tax): KK7223
 - Original impossibility: KK1599
 - Orphan council of community: KK4145
 - Orphanages: KK3577
 - Orphans
 - Education: KK6298.5
 - Services for survivors of war victims and war invalids: KK3550.S87
 - Social security: KK3411.S87
 - Orphans' pensions
 - Workers' compensation: KK3370
 - Orthopedic shoes
 - Exemption from turnover tax: KKA7119.O78
 - Osthilfe: KK6642
 - Outcasts (Children)
 - Education: KK6298.5
 - Outdoor swimming facilities (Public safety): KKA6061
 - Outlet stores
 - Trade regulation: KK6808.O98
 - Overselling prices established by government: KKA8628
 - Overtime: KK3147
 - Overtime payments: KK2959
 - Owners' land charge: KK1376
 - Owners' liability (Automotive transportation): KK2002
 - Owners' mortgage: KK1364.5
 - Owners real servitudes: KK1350.O85
 - Ownership
 - Civil law: KK945.P68
 - Entail: KK6615.O95
 - Negotiable instruments: KK2155
 - Real property: KK1323+
 - East Germany: KKA1323
 - Ownership in land (Land register and registration): KK1435+
 - Ownership of land, Rights incident to: KK1331+
- P
- Pacht: KK1836+
 - Pachtkredite: KK6640
 - Package tours
 - Contracts: KK1855.T72
 - Pactum de contrahendo: KK1649
 - Pactum de non petendo: KK1669
 - Paid maternity leave: KKA3179+
 - Pain and suffering, Damages for: KK1627+

INDEX

- Paint (Public safety): KK6016.P34
- Paleography: KK175.3
- Palmistry (Acts of annoyance to the public): KK5990.P34
- Pandering and pimping: KK8606+
 - East Germany: KKA8440
- Paper and pulp industry
 - Taxation: KK7161.P36
- Paper, Recycling of: KKA6562.5
- Papermakers (Corporate representation): KK6844.P37
- Paramedical professions: KK6215+
 - East Germany: KKA6215+
- Parasites, Spreading of: KK8910
- Pardon
 - Criminal procedure: KK8328+
 - Tax and customs crimes: KK7510
- Parent and child
 - Consanguinity and affinity: KK1189+
 - East Germany: KKA1189+
 - Private international law: KK968.F35
- Parent and child cases (Civil procedure): KK3993
 - East Germany: KKA3993
- Parent-teacher associations: KK6271.5
- Parental care
 - East Germany: KKA1200+
- Parental custody: KK1203+
- Parental decision-making: KK6268
- Parental kidnapping: KK8532
- Parental power: KK1200+
 - East Germany: KKA1200+
- Parental power of mother (Illegitimate children): KK1224+
- Parental rights
 - Education: KK6268
- Parental rights to cooperation with state institutions:
 - KKA6268
- Parents (Social security): KK3411.P35
- Parliament members, Violation of legal status of (Military criminal law): KKA7883
- Parliamentary control (National defense): KK7694+
- Parliamentary practice
 - Employee representation: KK3030+
 - Political parties: KK5239
 - Works councils: KK2991+
- Parole: KK9792+
 - Military criminal procedure: KK7917
- Parricide
 - Criminal law: KK785.P37, KK8368
- Part nullity (Void and voidable contracts): KK1066
- Part performance (Extinction of obligation): KK1547
- Part-time employees
 - Social insurance: KK3288.P36
- Part-time employment: KK2874
 - Civil service: KK5947.8
- Part-time studies (Higher education): KKA6338
- Parteifähigkeit: KK3852+
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5681
- Parteiverbot: KK5485+
- Participation and attempt: KK9224
- Participation in management of the armed forces:
 - KK7742+
- Parties
 - East Germany: KKA1680+
 - Life insurance: KK2341
 - Oath of: KK3949
- Parties to action: KK3804.P37
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5678+
 - Bankruptcy: KK4300+
 - Civil procedure: KK3846+
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9510+
 - East Germany: KKA9510+
 - Labor courts and procedure: KK3227
 - East Germany: KKA3227+
 - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4050
 - Partnership: KK2439.P37
 - Social courts and procedure: KK3620
 - Tax courts: KK7444
 - Torts: KK1930+
- Parties to contract: KK1680+
 - Collective bargaining: KK3082+
 - Insurance law: KK2322+
 - Labor law: KK2910+
 - East Germany: KKA2910+
 - Lease: KK1760+
 - Liability insurance: KK2393
- Parties to execution (Insolvency): KK4182+
- Partition
 - Contracts and obligations: KK1877
 - Lease: KK1786
 - Real property: KK1428.P37
- Partnership
 - Limited partnership: KK2442+
 - Personal companies: KK2437+
- Partnership partly limited by shares: KK2518
 - Corporation tax: KK7252
- Parts, Constituent and essential: KK1042.P37
- Parts of things, Acquisition of: KK1285
- Party affiliation: KK5223
- Party autonomy
 - Contracts: KK1657
- Party autonomy versus inquiry ex officio: KK3835
- Party press: KK7017.P37
- Party walls
 - Real property: KK1338.B68
- Passenger carriers: KK6898
 - Commercial law: KK2136
 - East Germany: KKA6898
 - Postal services: KK6959.P38
- Passing counterfeit money: KK8862
 - East Germany: KKA8637
- Passivlegitimation: KK5706
- Passports: KK6040
- Patent and copyright royalties (Corporation tax deductions):
 - KK7230.P38
- Patent attorneys: KK2763
- Patent infringement: KK2759+

INDEX

- Patent infringement
 - East Germany: KKA2759+
- Patent law: KK2721+
 - East Germany: KKA2721+
- Patent litigation: KK2759+
 - East Germany: KKA2759+
- Patent office: KK2728+
 - East Germany: KKA2728+
- Patent practice and procedure: KK2732+
 - East Germany: KKA2732+
- Patents
 - Income tax: KK7191.I58
 - Private property: KKA1262.5.P38
- Patentstreit: KK2759+
- Paternity: KK1226+
- Paternity suits: KK1228
- Patient's right to know: KK6229.A83
- Patient's rights
 - Medical legislation: KK6207
- Patriotic observances and customs: KK5509
- Paupers (Children)
 - Education: KK6298.5
- Pauschalreisen: KK1855.T72
- Pauschbesteuerung: KK7195
- Pawnbrokers: KK6815.P39
- Pawned articles (Criminal law): KK9212
 - East Germany: KKA9262
- Pay
 - Air Force: KK7774
 - Compulsory military service: KK7730+
 - East Germany: KKA7730
 - Employees' inventions: KK2741
- Payment
 - Due date of: KK1543.2
 - Extinction of obligation: KK1542+
 - Mode of payment: KK2962+
 - Noncash payment: KK1561
 - Place of payment: KK2962+
 - Time of payment: KK2962+
- Payment and return of instrument (Bills of exchange): KK2168.P39
- Payment at source of income
 - Income tax: KK7192+
- Payment due, Execution for: KK4200+
- Payment for improvements (Ownership): KK1312
- Payment in advance (Wages): KK2963
- Payment of money debts, Special rules of: KK1556+
- Payment to directors (Corporation tax expenses): KK7230.P39
- Payroll deductions
 - Income tax: KK7193+
 - East Germany: KKA7193
- Peace
 - Breach of public peace: KK8790
 - Offenses against
 - East Germany: KKA8339+
 - Peace of the community, Crimes against: KK8780+
- Peace of the dead
 - Crimes against: KK8505+
 - Disturbing the peace of: KK8514
- Peddling (Retail trade): KK6808.P43
- Pedestrian areas (Public property): KK6085.P43
- Penal colonies: KK9788
- Penal mandates (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9715
 - East Germany: KKA9715
- Penal order (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9715
 - East Germany: KKA9715
- Penal report (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9527
- Penalties
 - Circumstances influencing measures of: KK8310+
 - Contractual penalties: KK1667
 - Criminal law: KK8250+
 - Incorporated society: KK1035.5.P45
 - Juvenile courts: KK9662+
 - Tax default: KK7153
- Pension and retirement plans (Labor law): KK2967+
- Pension reserves (Corporation tax deductions): KK7228
- Pension trust funds
 - Income tax: KK7200+
 - Labor law: KK2968
 - Labor standards and protection: KK3012
- Pensioners
 - Health insurance: KK3333.P45
 - Social services: KK3476
- Pensioners' low cost housing (Homestead law): KK1321+
- Pensions
 - Armed Forces: KK7735
 - Customs personnel: KK7323
 - East Germany: KKA3387+
 - Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.W34
 - Exemption from execution: KK4277
 - Income tax: KK7190
 - East Germany: KKA7190
 - Legal profession: KK3713
 - Librarians and library personnel: KK6392
 - Police officers: KK6007
 - Postal service: KK6955
 - Railroad officials and employees: KK6910
 - Social security: KK3386.2+
 - Teachers: KK6290
 - East Germany: KKA6290
 - Elementary education: KK6296.5
 - Higher education: KK6326
 - East Germany: KKA6326
- Pensionskassen: KK2968
- People, Divorced: KK3411.D58
- People, The
 - Constitutional law: KK5262+
 - East Germany: KKA5262+
- People with disabilities
 - Discrimination in employment: KK2945.D58
- Education
 - East Germany: KKA6298
- Labor contract and employment: KK2888+

INDEX

- People with disabilities
 - Social services: KK3490+, KK3496.S38
- People with emotional disabilities
 - Social services: KK3490+
- People with mental disabilities
 - Capacity and incapacity: KK1019
 - Criminal liability: KK8136
 - Social services: KK3490+, KK3496.M44
- People's participation (Administrative law): KKA5601
- Per diem basis (Fines): KK8266
- Performance
 - Extinction of obligation: KK1542+
 - Unjust enrichment: KK1908
- Performance (Action) and omission of official acts (Crimes against the civil service): KK9280
- Performance of marriage: KK1126+
- Performance rating
 - Civil service: KK5942
- Performance through third party: KK1548
- Performing arts: KK6355+
 - East Germany: KKA6355+
- Periodicals
 - Press law: KKA7009.5.P47
- Perjury: KK9237
- Permanent employment: KK2871
- Permits
 - Building and construction: KK6156
 - Cartels: KK6527
 - Police: KK5988
- Permits by public authority: KK8098
- Perpetrators
 - Criminal law: KK8194+
 - Education of: KKA8240
 - Military criminal law and procedure: KK7855
 - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7490
 - Unable perpetrator: KK8184
- Perpetual delivery of beer and lease of space and equipment (Atypical or mixed contracts): KK1830
- Person charged
 - Criminal courts and procedure
 - East Germany: KKA9512
- Person charged (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9512
- Person, Offenses against: KK8356+
 - East Germany: KKA8356+
- Personal applicability: KK8047
- Personal bonds: KK2486
- Personal companies: KK2435+
 - Corporation tax: KK7204+
 - Sales tax: KK7299+
- Personal data in information retrieval systems (Violation of privacy): KK1968.5
- Personal freedom: KK5150+
 - Crimes against: KK8435+
 - East Germany: KKA5149+
- Personal loans: KK1841+
- Personal privacy and secrets, Violation of: KK8490+
- Personal property
 - Pledges: KK1384+
 - Transfer of ownership as security: KK1400.P47
- Personal servitudes: KK1351+
- Personal share: KK2476
- Personalausweise: KK6038
- Personalienfeststellung (Police measures): KK5997
- Personality
 - Natural persons: KK1012+
 - Socialist personality rights: KKA5132+
- Personality and capacity (Unions): KK3125
- Personality and rights
 - Natural persons: KK1020+
- Personality rights
 - Delicts: KK1923+
 - Intellectual and industrial property: KK2638
 - Juristic persons: KK1028.5
- Personality rights and the publishing contract: KK2712.P47
- Personenbeförderung: KK6898
- Personensorge: KK4138
- Persönliche Dienstleistungen: KK1846+
- Persönliche und technische Sicherheit: KK3185+
- Persönlichkeitsrechte: KK1020+, KK1923+
- Personnel
 - Air Force: KK7770+
 - Armed Forces: KK7742+
 - East Germany: KKA7742+
 - Motion picture theaters: KKA6372.7
 - Theater: KK6363+
- Personnel and officers: KK7133
- Personnel management: KK3019+
 - East Germany: KKA3019+
- Personnel needs, Analysis of (The legal profession): KKA3705
- Personnel questionnaires (Labor law): KK2908
- Personnel records: KK2881.5
- Persons: KK1011+
 - East Germany: KKA1011+
 - Private international law: KK968.P47
- Persons, Divorced: KK3411.D58
- Persons incapable of resistance, Lewd acts with: KK8564
- Pesticides
 - Public safety: KK6016.P47
- Pet owners
 - Manuals for: KK160.P48
- Petitionsrecht: KK5205
- Petroleum
 - Excise taxes: KK7306.P48
 - Mining resources: KK6727.P48
 - Public safety: KK6014
 - Water and groundwater pollutants: KK6252.P48
- Pfandkehr: KK8743
- Pfandrecht, Besitzloses: KK1386
- Pfandrecht, Gesetzliches: KK1392
- Pfandrechte: KK1382+
- Pfändungspfandrecht (Execution): KK4211
- Pflanzenschutz: KK6255.7

INDEX

- Pflegefamilien: KK3575
- Pflegeheime: KK6227.O42
- Pflegehilfe: KK3446
- Pflegschaft: KK1247+
- Pflichtaufgaben: KK5879
- Pflichtenkollision: KK8115.C65
- Pflichtexemplare: KK6393
- Pharmaceutical products: KK6192
 - East Germany: KKA6192+
 - Prices and price control: KK6444.D78
- Pharmaceutics industry: KKA6743.C43
- Pharmacies: KK6197+
 - East Germany: KKA6197+
- Pharmacists
 - Collective bargaining: KK3097.P42
 - Drug laws: KK6197+
 - East Germany: KKA6197+
- Phenomenology of law: KK924
- Philosophical idealism: KK915
- Philosophy of criminal law: KK7994+
 - East Germany: KKA7994+
- Philosophy of German law: KK883+
 - East Germany: KKA883+
- Photographs, Aerial: KK9179
- Photography
 - Copyright: KK2670+
 - East Germany: KKA164.P48
- Physical and identifying marks (Crimes against legal transactions): KK8832
- Physical education: KK6342
 - East Germany: KKA6342+
- Physical examination
 - Criminal procedure: KK9614
- Physical fitness for work (Constitutional law): KKA5151
- Physical harm, Negligent: KK8399
- Physical injuries (Civil law): KK1957+
- Physical inviolability, Crimes against: KKA8356+
- Physical therapists: KK6219
- Physicians: KK6208
 - Business tax: KK7422.P49
 - Collective bargaining: KK3097.P49
 - Contracts of service and labor: KK1847.P49
 - East Germany: KKA6208+
 - Privileged witnesses: KK9622.P49
 - Prohibition against practicing a profession: KK8290.P49
- Physicians employed by the health administration: KK3338
- Physicians, Hospital (Hours of labor): KK3154.H68
- Physicians under contract with and paid for by the sickness fund: KK3340
- Picketing (Collective labor disputes): KK3105
- Piecework (Wages): KK2954
 - East Germany: KKA2954+
- Pilfering: KK8654
- Pilotage: KK6933+
- Pilots, Air: KK6923
- Pilsner Bier (the phrase)
 - Trademarks: KK2779.P55
- Pimping: KK8606+
- Pionierlager, Zentrale (Social services for children): KKA3557.5.P56
- Pipelines
 - Property tax: KK7368.C32
- Pipelines 753
 - Fernleitungsrecht: KK6919
- Pirate radio stations: KK7002
- Piratensender: KK7002
- Place of business (Civil court jurisdiction): KK3878
- Place of commission of crime: KK8036+
- Place of employment (Social courts and procedure): KK3626
- Place of payment (Wages): KK2962+
- Place of performance: KK1544
- Plaintiff
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5680+
 - Civil procedure: KK3850+
- Planification (Economic law): KK6418
 - East Germany: KKA6418
- Planning and planning periods: KKA6430
 - Agriculture: KKA6620
 - Domestic trade: KKA6799.9
 - Electricity: KKA6852.15
 - Gas: KKA6854.15
 - Heat: KKA6856.15
 - Mining and quarrying: KKA6706
 - Press law: KKA7009+
 - Public utilities: KKA6848.15
- Plant protection: KK6255.7
- Plant shutdowns: KK2936
- Plants
 - Armed forces: KK7750
- Plants (Agriculture)
 - Patents: KK2751.P42
- Planungsverwaltung: KK5592
- Plate glass
 - Property insurance: KK2370.P52
- Playing cards
 - Excise taxes: KK7306.P52
- Plays (Author and publisher): KK2707
- Playwrights: KK6367
- Plea bargaining: KK9590
- Pleading (Attorneys): KK3782.P55
- Plebiscite: KK5267
 - East Germany: KKA5268
- Pledges: KK1382+
 - Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KK4207
 - Bills of exchange: KK2168.E53
- Plumbers (Corporate representation): KK6844.P48
- Pluralism in law: KK940
- Plurality of debtors and creditors: KK1505+
- Points of contact (Private international law): KK964+
- Poisoning (Criminal law): KK8402
- Poisoning (Criminal law) of food and medicine: KK8909
- Poisoning of wells: KK8906

INDEX

- Poisonous substances, Dangerous use of: KK8904
- Poisons
 - Drug laws: KK6195
- Poisons (Drug law)
 - East Germany: KKA6195
- Police: KK5977+
 - East Germany: KKA5977+
- Police force: KK6004+
 - East Germany: KKA6004+
- Police information system (INPOL): KK6002
- Police investigation (Traffic violations): KK6889
- Police magistrates: KK5989+
 - East Germany: KKA5989+
- Police measures: KK5995+
- Police officers: KK6005+
 - Criminal court witnesses: KK9623.P65
- Police, Private: KK6008.P75
- Police records
 - Criminal procedure: KK9618
- Policies and planning
 - Housing: KKA1796+
- Policies, Marine insurance: KK2286
- Policy, Government: KK6428+
- Policy of punishment (Criminal law_): KK8233+
- Policymaking (Separation of church and state): KK5536
- Poliomyelitis (Immunization): KK6183.P65
- Political abduction: KK8444
- Political accusation (Criminal law): KK8451
- Political activity
 - Judges: KK3722
 - Labor-management relations: KK2988
 - Restrictions on (Police and public safety): KK6054
 - Students: KK6282
 - Higher education: KK6332
- Political advertising
 - Press law: KK7017.P65
- Political associations, Crimes concerning: KK9060+
- Political criminal trials: KK67.P64
- Political divisions of East and West Germany: KK5097+
- Political irresponsibility of parents: KKA1205
- Political oath: KK5507
- Political offenses: KK9015+
 - East Germany: KKA9020+
- Political order, Undermining the: KKA9032
- Political parties: KK5222+
 - East Germany: KKA5225+
- Political prisoners
 - Social services: KK3525
- Political questions (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5729
- Political refugees
 - Social services: KK3506+
- Political science (School government): KK6278.3
- Political strikes: KK3106+
- Politics and criminal law: KK8006
- Politics and labor: KK2865
- Politische Entführung: KK8444
- Politische Gefangene: KK3525
- Politische Verdächtigung: KK8451
- Polizeilicher Notstand: KK5982
- Polizeimassnahmen: KK5995+
- Polizeipflichtigkeit: KK5984+
- Polizeivollzugsdienst: KK6004+
- Polizeiwidrigkeit: KK5984+
- Polizei zwang: KK5999+
- Poll tax: KK7424.P65
- Pollution
 - Air pollution: KK6249
 - Environmental pollution: KK6247+
 - Liability insurance: KK2423.P64
- Polykliniken: KKA6225
- Poor
 - Social services: KK3470
- Poor debtors oath: KK4194
- Population control: KK6240
- Ports of entry: KK6937+
- Positives Interesse: KK1619
- Positivism: KK918+
- Possession: KK945.P68
 - Constructive possession: KK1267.5
 - Narcotics: KK8975
 - Negotiable instruments: KK2155
 - Offenses against property: KK8644
 - Property: KK1263+
 - Possession of owner: KK1264.6
 - Possession of rights: KK1264.8
 - Violation of: KK1269+
- Possessor of an inheritance: KK1466
- Possessory actions: KK1272
- Possessory pledge: KK1385
- Post-conviction remedies (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9756+
 - East Germany: KKA9756+
- Post-graduate studies: KKA6338.5
- Post-law school education: KK3706+
- Post monopoly (Radio stations): KK6990
- Post-World War II legislation: KK7591+
- Postage: KK6960+
- Postage stamps: KK6961
 - Counterfeiting of: KK8858+
- Postal employees (Violation of official duties): KK2022.P68
- Postal installations (Socialist public property): KKA6126.5.P68
- Postal notes: KK6959.P68
 - East Germany: KKA6959.P68
- Postal savings: KK6959.P69
 - East Germany: KKA6959.P685
- Postal services: KK6950+
 - Armed Forces: KK7758
 - East Germany: KKA6950+
- Postgeheimnis: KK9319+
- Postmonopol: KK6956
- Postmortem examination
 - Medical legislation: KK6229.A85

INDEX

- Postscheckverkehr: KK6959.P68
- Postsparkassenwesen: KK6959.P69
- Postzeitungsvertrieb: KKA6959.P689
- Postzwang: KK6956
- Potash
 - Excise taxes: KK7306.P68
- Poultry industry: KK6659
- Poultry products: KK6762
- Power installations, Damage to: KK8911
- Power lines
 - Eminent domain: KK5779.E53
 - Torts: KK1977
- Power of attorney: KK1078+
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5708
 - Civil procedure: KK3886+
 - East Germany: KKA1078
 - In case of death: KK1078.4
- Power of disposition, Restraint of: KK1177
- Power of the state, Opposition to: KK9192+
- Power sources: KK6852+
 - East Germany: KKA6852+
- Power stations (Socialist public property): KKA6126.5.P69
- Power supply
 - Economic law: KK6848+
 - East Germany: KKA6848+
- Power to dispose (Civil law): KK1053
- Powers and control (Public property): KK6071+
- Practice of law: KK3769+
 - East Germany: KKA3769+
- Prämien: KKA2955
- Prämienbegünstigung für Bausparer: KK1807
- Prayer in complaint
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5725
 - Civil procedure: KK3899
- Precious metals: KK6810.P73
- Preclusion (Court procedure): KK3804.P73
- Preconstitutional law and constitutional law: KK5055
- Predatory assault on motorists: KK8955+
- Preemption
 - Homestead law: KK1322
 - Modes of sale: KK1725
 - Property: KK1357
- Prefabricated buildings: KK6168.P74
- Preferential employment: KK2888+
- Preferred stock: KK2480+
- Preisbindung: KK6484
- Preisempfehlung: KK6484
- Preisstrafrecht: KK6446
- Preisunterbietung: KK2822
- Prejudicial actions
 - Civil procedure: KK3842
 - Criminal procedure: KK9508
- Preliminary contracts: KK1649
 - Formation of contract: KK1660+
- Preliminary judicial investigations (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9534
- Premarital examinations: KK1125
- Premiums
 - Unfair competition: KK2815+
- Premiums, Special
 - Building and loan associations: KK1807
 - Savings banks: KK2205
 - Savings bonds
 - East Germany: KKA2205
- Prenuptial agreements: KK1165
- Preparation
 - Criminal law: KK8182
- Preparation of a despotism: KK9044
- Preparation of treasonable acts: KK9026
- Preschool education: KKA6294
- Prescription
 - Administrative law and civil law: KK5603.2.P73
 - Property: KK1286
- Prescription by registration (Land register and registration): KK1413
- President (Election): KK5289
- Press
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9622.P73
 - Search and seizure of: KK9555
- Press and criminal justice: KK7018+
- Press delicts: KK7020+
 - Criminal law: KK8037
- Press law: KK7005+
 - East Germany: KKA7005+
- Pressure vessels
 - Industrial safety: KK3189.P73
- Presumed consent (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8111+
- Presumption: KK945.P73
 - Civil procedure: KK3946
- Presumption of commercial nature: KK2087
- Presumption of death: KK1014
- Presumptions
 - Criminal procedure: KK9642
 - False presumption: KK1142
- Pretrial detention, Compensation for
 - Government liability: KK5790
- Pretrial procedures
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5689+
 - Civil procedure: KK3859+
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9525+
 - Labor courts and procedure: KK3230+
 - East Germany: KKA3230+
 - Press law: KK7030
 - Social courts and procedure: KK3621+
 - East Germany: KKA3621
 - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7502+
 - Tax courts and procedure: KK7445+
- Prevarication (Offenses against the government): KK9270
- Prevention of cruelty to animals: KK6239.2+
- Previous testimony
 - Germany: KK9618
- Price control: KK6442+
 - East Germany: KKA6442+

INDEX

- Price control
 - Effect on contracts: KK1686
- Price cutting: KK2822
- Price delicts: KK6446
 - East Germany: KKA8628
- Price fixing: KK6446
- Price maintenance (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KK6484
- Price regulations
 - Agriculture: KK6644
 - Public contracts: KK5633
 - Violation of: KKA8628
- Price supports
 - Agriculture: KK6644
 - East Germany: KKA6644.5
- Prices: KK6442+
 - Agriculture: KKA6644.5
 - East Germany: KKA6442+
- Priests
 - Deferment from compulsory military service: KK7716.P74
- Prima facie (Civil procedure): KK3930
- Primary production: KK6593+
 - East Germany: KKA6593+
- Principals and accessories
 - Aggravating and extenuating circumstances: KK8311+
 - Civil law obligations: KK1528
 - Criminal law: KK8196+
 - Criminal liability: KK8197
 - Military criminal law and procedure: KK7855
 - Parties to action in torts: KK1932
 - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7490
- Principles of evidence
 - Civil procedure: KK3927
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9599, KKA9599
- Printers: KK7045.P74
- Printing
 - Copyright: KK2685
- Printing (Excise taxes): KK7306.P74
- Printing industry (Collective bargaining): KK3097.P74
- Priorities of claims and liens (Execution): KK4284.P74
- Priority
 - Concurring statutes: KK8224
 - Invention: KK2735
 - Marketing orders: KKA6645+
 - Mortgage: KK1373.P74
 - Pledges of personal property: KK1387.P74
- Priority claims (Bankruptcy): KK4319.A+
- Priority of rights (Land register and registration): KK1436.P74
- Priority or right, Registration of future rights to secure: KK1426
- Prison administration: KKA9772
- Prison escape: KK9206
 - East Germany: KKA9254
- Prisoners: KK9779
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9774+
- Prisoners
 - Freeing prisoners: KK9208
 - Labor law: KK3192.P74
 - Political prisoners: KK3525
 - Social insurance: KK3288.P75
- Prisoners of war
 - Social services to: KK3525
 - Violation of rights of: KKA7881
- Prisons: KK9787
- Privacy of communication
 - Constitutional law: KK5190+
 - Delicts: KK1925
 - East Germany: KKA5190+, KKA5190
- Privacy of home: KK4755, KK5186
 - East Germany: KKA5186
- Privacy, Violation of: KK1965+
- Privatbahn: KK6918.S42
- Private autonomy
 - Declaration of intention: KK1055.5
 - Labor-management relations: KK2987
- Private autonomy and compulsory social insurance: KK3282
- Private charge (Criminal procedure): KK9708
- Private company
 - Corporation tax: KK7250
 - Stock companies: KK2520+
- Private complaint, Lack of: KK8324
- Private enterprises
 - Labor-management relations: KK2981+
- Private institutions
 - Radio communication: KK6979
- Private institutions (Radio communication): KK6979
- Private insurance associations: KK2313+
- Private insurance (Liability insurance): KK2390+
- Private international law: KK958+, KK968.T67
 - East Germany: KKA960+
- Private life insurance and social security: KK3413
- Private paths (Public property): KK6085.P74
- Private persons acting for in behalf of government: KK5601
- Private police: KK6008.P75
- Private property, Offenses against: KKA8648+
- Private records (Violation of privacy): KK1968.5
- Private retail trade: KKA6810.5
- Private schools: KK6339+
- Private secrets
 - Constitutional law: KK5190+
 - East Germany: KKA5190+
- Private security guards: KK6826
- Private sidings (Railroads): KK6917
- Private subsidies (Emergency housing measures): KK1809+
- Private-track railroads: KK6918.S42
- Private use (Turnover tax): KK7293
- Private will: KK1469.H65
- Privatklage: KK9708
- Privatsphäre: KK945.P74
- Privatversicherungsrecht: KK2301+

INDEX

- Privilege
 - Civil law: KK1938
 - Delicts: KK1938
 - Press delicts: KK7023
- Privileged claims (Bankruptcy): KK4319.A+
- Privileged comment
 - Criminal law: KK8480
 - Military criminal law and procedure: KK7893.L52
- Privileged parties (Civil procedure): KK3848
- Privileged wills: KK1469.P74
- Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication)
 - Civil procedure: KK3936
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9622.A+
- Probate court: KK4152
- Probation: KK9792+
 - Juvenile delinquents: KK9793
 - Military criminal procedure: KK7917
 - Sentencing to
 - Execution: KKA9789.3
 - Punishment: KKA8262
- Probation counselors: KK9794
- Procedure
 - Private international law: KK968.P76
 - Strict liability: KK1951
 - Suffrage: KK5282
- Procedure at first instance
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5700+
 - Civil procedure: KK3870+
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9574+
 - East Germany: KKA9574+
 - Labor courts and procedure: KK3624+
 - Tax courts and procedure: KK7449+
- Procedure for juvenile delinquency
 - East Germany: KKA9662+
- Procedure leading to judgment (Labor courts and procedure): KK3233+
- Procedure leading to resolution (Labor courts and procedure): KK3233+
- Procedure without trial (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9590
- Procedures (False testimony): KK9220+
- Processions, Control of: KK6064
- Procura endorsement (Bills of exchange): KK2168.E53
- Prodigals
 - Capacity and incapacity: KK1019.3
 - Guardianship over adults: KK1245.P76
- Produce exchanges: KK2249.5
- Producer cooperatives: KK2580.P76
- Producer leasing: KK1825
- Producer (Misleading representation): KK2806
- Product safety: KKA8914
- Production control and quotas
 - Agriculture: KK6644
- Production control and quotas (Agriculture)
 - East Germany: KKA6644
- Production risk, Calculated (Justification for otherwise illegal acts): KKA8114
- Production tasks (Labor-management relations): KKA3003+
- Products liability
 - Liability insurance: KK2423.P73
- Produktionsgenossenschaften: KKA6470+
- Produzentenhaftung (Criminal law): KKA8914
- Professional associations: KK7033
 - Intelligentsia: KKA7033
- Professional athletes
 - Labor law: KK3192.P76
- Professional ethics: KK7047
- Professional representation
 - Health professions: KK6208+
 - Pharmacists: KK6199
- Professional services contracts
 - Administrative law: KK5635.P75
- Professionals
 - Social insurance: KK3411.P76
- Professions: KK7032+
 - Business tax: KK7422.P76
 - East Germany: KKA7032+
 - Income tax: KK7196.P76
 - Prohibition against practicing (Criminal law)
 - East Germany: KKA8271.P76
- Profit corporations: KK1032+
- Profit sharing
 - Income tax: KK7191.P76
 - Labor law: KK3008
- Profits
 - Property insurance: KK2370.P76
 - Stock companies corporation: KK7221
 - Stocks: KK2482
 - Taxable income: KK7170
- Programming (Radio broadcasting): KK6996+
- Progressive literature, State encouragement for developing: KKA7006.7
- Prohibition against keeping animals (Criminal law): KK8293
- Prohibition of censorship: KK4752, KK5167
- Prohibition of discrimination in employment: KK2942+
- Prokura
 - Commercial law: KK2078+
- Prolongation (Bills of exchange): KK2168.P76
- Promise of debt: KK1894+
- Promoters
 - Cooperative societies: KK2566+
 - Legal manuals for: KK160.P75
 - Stock corporation: KK2456+
- Promotion of women (Labor law): KKA3175.5
- Prompt filing of claims: KK2097+
- Pronouncement (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9683
- Proof of foreign law (Civil procedure): KK3928
- Proof of heirship: KK1486
- Propaganda endangering the peace: KKA8344
- Propaganda endangering the state: KK9053
 - East Germany: KKA9095

INDEX

- Property
 - Civil law: KK1250+
 - East Germany: KKA1251+
 - Foundations of public law: KK5843
 - Legal concept: KK945.P76
 - Municipal government: KK5904
 - East Germany: KKA5904
 - Offenses against: KK8643
 - East Germany: KKA8617+
 - Parental power: KK1206
 - Private international law: KK968.P78
 - Protected rights: KK1927
 - Seizure of (Criminal courts and procedure: KKA9558
- Property and damage: KK8643
 - East Germany: KKA8618
- Property damage
 - Legal concept: KK945.P76
 - Liability insurance: KK2423.P76
- Property insurance: KK2364+
- Property management
 - Guardian and ward: KK1234
 - Guardianship over minors: KK1239
- Property of government organs and institutions: KKA6070+
- Property rights
 - Labor-management relations: KK2987
- Property tax
 - Public finance: KKA7264+
 - State finance: KK7363+
- Proportional representation: KK5274
- Prorogation (Civil procedure): KK3876
- Prosecuting innocent persons: KK9267
- Prosecution of East German citizens: KKA8344.5
- Prostitutes (Social services to): KK3498.P76
- Prostitution and solicitation: KK8596
- Prostitution, Ausnutzung und Forderung der: KK8606+
- Protected rights (Delicts): KK1922.5+
- Protection against economic control: KK6452
- Protection against expatriation: KK5199
- Protection against forced and compulsory labor
 - (Constitutional law): KK5152
- Protection of church property: KK5532
- Protection of good faith
 - Commercial law: KK2088
 - Land register and registration: KK1411
- Protection of holidays (Secular ecclesiastical law): KK5545
- Protection of human resources: KK3143
 - East Germany: KKA3143
- Protection of official secrets: KK5247
- Protection of personal data
 - Violation of privacy: KK1968.5
- Protection of personality rights: KK1923.5
- Protection of rights: KK1096+
- Protection of the law (Civil service): KK5937.3
- Protection of the right (Pledges of personal property):
 - KK1387.P76
- Protection of the tenant: KK1775+
- Protective custody
 - Criminal law: KK8284
- Protective surveillance
 - Criminal law: KK8288
 - Violation of directions given under (Opposition to power of the state): KK9198
- Protest
 - Bills of exchange: KK2168.P765
- Protocols (Administrative law): KK5643
- Proverbs: KK177
- Provisional apprehension (Criminal courts and procedure):
 - KK9559
 - East Germany: KKA9559
- Provisional remedies
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5748
 - Court procedure: KK3804.P76
- Proximate cause
 - Criminal law: KK8079
 - Damages: KK1615
- Prozessbetrug: KK8710
- Prozessfähigkeit: KK3852+
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5681
- Prozessführungsbefugnis: KK5707
- Prozesshandlungen: KK3859+
- Prozessökonomie: KK3804.S63
- Prozessurteil: KK3963
- Prozessverschleppung: KK3804.S63
- Prying into state secrets: KK9092
- Psychoanalytic jurisprudence: KK922
- Psychological theory of law: KK922
- Psychology and criminal law: KK8012
- Psychology of testimony (Criminal courts and procedure):
 - KK9620.5
- Psychopharmaca damages (Criminal law): KK8412
- Psychopharmaca (Drug laws): KK6193+
- Psychotherapists: KK6217
- Public and private restraint on real property: KK1318+
 - East Germany: KKA1318+
- Public buildings
 - Construction (Public finance): KK7068+
 - Liability: KK2026.B84
- Public charges: KK9538+
- Public collections (Science and the arts): KK6377+
 - East Germany: KKA6377+
- Public comment on criminal proceedings: KK9257
- Public contracts
 - Administrative law: KK5632+
 - East Germany: KKA5632
 - Prices and price control: KK6444.P82
- Public corporations: KK5809+
 - Civil service: KK5973+
- Public debts: KK7085+
 - East Germany: KKA7085
 - State finance: KK7356
- Public discussion of the private affairs of foreign heads of state: KK9373
- Public duty, Crimes against: KKA9285+

INDEX

- Public enterprises (Exemptions to labor-management relations): KK3045
- Public finance: KK7050+
 - East Germany: KKA7080+
- Public funds, Housing subsidized from: KK1822
- Public good and individual sacrifice
 - East Germany: KKA5773
- Public good and sacrifice: KK5773
- Public health: KK6172+
 - East Germany: KKA6172+
- Public health measures (Contagious and infectious diseases): KK6181+
 - East Germany: KKA6181+
- Public institutions: KK6346+
 - East Germany: KKA6346+
- Juristic persons of public law: KK5831+
- Municipal public institutions: KK5917+
- Radio communication: KK6979
- Versorgungsanstalt der Post: KK5840.V47
- Public interest: KK5595
 - Criminal procedure: KK9708
 - Representatives of: KK5686
- Public land law: KK6130+
 - East Germany: KKA6130+
- Public law: KK4413+
 - East Germany: KKA4413+
 - Foundations of: KK5842+
- Public nuisance, Creating a: KK8588
 - East Germany: KKA8441
- Public opinion and criminal courts and procedure: KK9424
- Public opinion and criminal law: KK8016
- Public opinion polls (Violation of privacy): KK1968
- Public order and convenience, Offenses against: KK8780+
 - East Germany: KKA9145+
- Public order (Private international law): KK961
- Public places, Liability for safe conditions of: KK2008+
- Public policy: KK887.5
 - Private international law: KK961
 - Research: KK6345+
 - Unfair competition: KK2800
- Public property: KK6068+
 - Administration of (Public finance): KK7064
 - East Germany: KKA7064+
 - East Germany: KKA6068+
- Public prosecutor's protest (Criminal courts and procedure): KKA9742
- Public records
 - Socialist public property: KKA6071.P8
 - Violation of privacy: KK1968.5
- Public restraint on private property: KK6068+
 - Administrative law: KK5769+
 - East Germany: KKA5772+
 - East Germany: KKA6068+
- Public restraint on property rights and positions (Mining): KK6709
- Public safety: KK5977+
 - East Germany: KKA5977+
- Public schools (Religious instruction): KK6278
- Public services, Municipal: KK5912+
- Public subsidies for reconstruction (Emergency housing): KK1806+
- Public summons (Civil procedure): KK3999
- Public (The word)
 - Administrative law: KK5594
 - Criminal law: KK8020.P82
- Public transportation
 - Municipal government: KK5916
- Public utilities
 - Corporation tax: KK7257.P82
 - Excise taxes: KK7306.P82
 - Municipal government: KK5913+
 - Prices and price control: KK6444.P84
 - Taxation: KK7126.G69
- Public welfare: KK3430+
 - East Germany: KKA3430.2+
 - Priority and subsidiarity of: KK3454
- Public works: KK6171
- Public works contracts: KK6171
- Publication of conviction for libel, slander, or defamation: KK8482
- Publication of sentence: KK8297
- Publicity: KK945.P92
 - Cooperative societies: KK2567
 - Court procedure: KK3804.P82
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9504
 - East Germany: KKA9504
 - Criminal procedure: KK8020.P82
 - Land register and registration: KK1412+
 - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4085
 - Pledges of personal property: KK1387.P82
 - Protection of good faith: KK2088
 - Stock corporation: KK2459
- Publicity and civil procedure: KK3836
- Publicity and registration: KK2524
- Publicly subsidized housing: KK1822
 - East Germany: KKA1822
- Publishers and publishing: KK7010, KKA7010.3
 - Advertising regulation: KK6589
 - East Germany: KKA7010+
 - Excise taxes: KK7306.P74
 - Manuals for: KK160.B66
- Publishing contracts: KK2706+
 - Private international law: KK968.P92
- Publishing contracts and personality rights: KK2712.P47
- Publishing enterprises, Government: KKA7010.5
- Publishing houses
 - Hours of labor: KK3154.P82
 - Property tax: KK7368.P83
- Punishment
 - Capital punishment: KK8251
 - Criminal law: KK8230+
 - East Germany: KKA8230+
 - Determining the measure of: KK8304+
 - East Germany: KKA8304+

INDEX

Punishment

- Juvenile courts: KK9662+
- East Germany: KKA9662+
- Military criminal law and procedure: KK7913
- East Germany: KKA7913
- Procedure for juvenile delinquency: KKA9666
- Suspension of: KK9790
- Punishment without imprisonment: KKA8261+
- Execution: KKA9789.2+
- Puppet theaters (Public safety): KKA6064.5
- Purchase of inheritance: KK1485
- Pure theory of law: KK920
- Purity
 - Food processing: KK6752
- Purpose and scienter (Criminal intent): KK8120+
- Pushing for sales: KK2810+
- Putative duress: KK8158
- Putative necessity (Exculpating circumstances): KK8152
- Putative self-defense (Exculpating circumstances):
KK8156

Q

- Quacks: KK6213.Q32
- Quacksalber: KK6213.Q32
- Qualification (Conflict of laws): KK961.5
- Qualifications
 - Suffrage: KK5282
- Qualifications of guardian: KK4140
- Qualifications of police officers: KK6006
- Qualifications of women (Labor law): KKA3175.5
- Qualifying period for social security pensions: KK3403
- Quality control (Economic law): KK6554+
 - East Germany: KKA6554+
- Quality marks: KK2777
- Quarantine
 - Public health: KK6185
- Quarries and quarrying rights (Property tax): KK7368.Q32
- Quarrying: KK6700+
 - East Germany: KKA6700+
 - Taxation: KK7161.M55
- Quasi copyright: KK2700
- Quasi-juristic person (Partnership): KK2439.Q33
- Quasi-matrimonial relationships: KK1159
- Quasi-omission (Criminal act): KK8072
- Quasi-transactions (Juristic acts): KK1048
- Querulantentum: KK8144.L58
- Quittung: KK1562

R

- Rabattkartell: KK6474.R32
- Rabattwesen: KK2815+
- Race
 - Marriage impediments: KK1124.R32
- Race hygiene of the Third Reich: KK6230+

Radiation

- Public safety: KK6012
 - East Germany: KKA6012
- Radio broadcasting
 - Excise taxes: KK7306.R33
- Radio communication: KK6976+
 - East Germany: KKA6976+
- Radio networks: KK6989+
- Radio operations (Military safety regulation violation):
KKA7893.S23
- Radio stations: KK6989+
- Radioactive substances
 - Water pollution: KK6252.R33
- Radiologists: KK6211
- Rafting: KK6939+
- Rahmengesetze: KK5063+
- Rail tracks (Property tax): KK7368.C32
- Rail traffic, Dangerous interference with: KK8930
- Railroad lands: KK6907
- Railroad police: KK6918.5
- Railroad safety: KK6909
- Railroad workers
 - Hours of labor: KK3154.R34
- Railroads: KK6903+
 - Commercial law: KK2132
 - Customs procedure: KK7334
 - East Germany: KKA6903+
 - Eminent domain: KK5779.R34
 - Socialist public property: KKA6126.5.R34
 - Torts: KK1988
- Rangprinzip: KK1411
- Rangverhältnisse in der Jugendhilfe: KK3579
- Rapacious theft: KK8675
- Rape: KK8556
 - East Germany: KKA8436
- Ratemaking
 - Electricity
 - East Germany: KKA6852.3
 - Energy policy: KK6848.3
 - East Germany: KKA6848.3
 - Gas
 - East Germany: KKA6854.3
 - Goods carriers: KK6901
 - East Germany: KKA6901
 - Heat
 - East Germany: KKA6856.3
 - Railroads: KK6911
- Ratenzahlung: KK1715
- Rates (Postal services): KK6960+
- Rationalisierungskartell: KK6474.R38
- Rationalization
 - Labor-management relations: KKA3005.5
- Rationing and distribution of housing (Emergency measures): KK1813
- Raufhandel: KK8407
- Räumliche Geltung: KK8034+
- Raummiete: KK1789+

INDEX

- Raumordnungsrecht: KK6135+
- Räumung: KK1781+
- Räumungsfristen: KK1780
- Reactors, Nuclear (Public safety): KK6012
 - East Germany: KKA6012
- Readiness to work: KK3149
- Real contract: KK1646
- Real estate agents: KK2112.R42
 - Professions: KK7045.R42
- Real estate business
 - Corporation tax: KK7257.R42
- Real estate investment funds (Corporation tax): KK7257.I59
- Real estate investment trust: KK2252
- Real estate, Seizure of (Criminal courts and procedure): KKA9558
- Real property: KK1315+
 - East Germany: KKA1315+
 - Eminent domain: KK5779.R43
 - Execution: KK4225+
 - Lease: KK1784+
 - Prices and price control: KK6444.R43
 - Private international law: KK968.R4
 - Tax collection and enforcement: KK7142.R42
 - Taxation: KK7400+
- Real property taxes
 - East Germany: KKA7400+
- Real servitudes
 - Real property: KK1349+
- Realfolium and Personalfolium: KK1417
- Realkonkurrenz: KK8222
- Reallast (Real property): KK1353+
- Rebates
 - Unfair competition: KK2815+
- Recall of stocks: KK2507
- Recapitalization
 - Corporate reorganization tax: KK7242
- Receipt (Extinction of obligation): KK1562
- Receiver (Execution in real property): KK4231
- Receivership: KK4229+
 - Bankruptcy: KK4360+
- Receiving of declaration (Authorized representation): KK1071.5
- Receiving stolen goods: KK8768+, KKA9243
- Rechnungslegung: KK1905
- Rechtsberater: KK3790
- Rechtskraft
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9698+
- Rechtfertigungsgründe: KK1936+
- Rechtliches Gehör: KK3832
- Rechtmässige Handlungen: KK1048
- Rechtsanwälte: KK3770+
- Rechtsbehelfe: KK3623, KK5689+
- Rechtsbuch von der Gerichtsverfassung: KK240+
- Rechtsextremismus (National defense): KK7935.R43
- Rechtsfähigkeit: KK1012+, KK1027
- Rechtsgeschäfte: KK1047+
- Rechtsgrundlosigkeit: KK1909
- Rechtsgüter: KK1922.5+
- Rechtshändigkeit: KK3804.L58
 - Civil procedure: KK3907.L58
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9584
- Rechtshilfe: KK3795+
- Rechtsinformatik: KK76+
- Rechtskraft: KK9698+
 - Administrative law: KK5628
 - Civil procedure: KK3907.R48
 - Courts and procedure: KK3804.R48
 - Criminal courts and procedure
 - East Germany: KKA9698+
 - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4063
- Rechtsmängel: KK1699
- Rechtsmitteilungen: KK245+
- Rechtssofkeger: KK3754+
- Rechtspflege: KK3654.2+
- Rechtspflege, Straftaten gegen die: KK9220+
- Rechtsquellenlehre: KK897+
- Rechtsschutz: KK3832
- Rechtsschutz (Wirtschaftsverwaltung): KK6452
- Rechtsschutzversicherung: KK2383
- Rechtssoziologie: KK930+
- Rechtsstaat: KK4426+
 - East Germany: KKA4426+
- Rechtsstellungen: KK1047.5
- Rechtswidrigkeit: KK8086+
- Recidivism: KK8312
- Recklessness (False testimony): KK9229
- Reconciliation (Divorce): KK1148
- Recording
 - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4084+
- Recording (Noncontentious jurisdiction)
 - East Germany: KKA4087+
- Recordkeeping (Civil register officers): KK4095
- Recourse
 - Bills of exchange: KK2168.R42
 - Civil procedure: KK4016
 - Court procedure: KK3804.R42
 - social courts and procedure: KK3634
- Recreation
 - Protection of labor: KK3159
 - Right to recreation: KKA3158
- Recreational vehicles: KK6883.R43
- Recruiting for foreign military service: KK9181
- Recruiting for imperialist military service: KKA8343
- Rectification ex officio
 - Land registration: KK1431
- Recycling industries: KKA6740
- Recycling of refuse: KK6254
 - East Germany: KKA6254
 - Government control and policy: KKA6562.5
- Red Cross: KK6221.R43
 - Military criminal law: KKA7882
- Redakteure: KK7011
- REFA system (Wage computation): KK2952

INDEX

- Referee (Bankruptcy): KK4302
- Reform of administration of justice: KK942
 - East Germany: KKA942
- Reformatio in peius
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5750.5
 - Civil procedure: KK4014
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9732
- Reformatories: KK9789
 - Juvenile reformatories: KK9667
- Refugee housing projects: KK3512
- Refugee property, Curator for (Eminent domain): KKA5778.2
- Refugees
 - Preferential civil service employment: KK5948
 - Private international law: KK968.R43
 - Social services: KK3506+
- Refunds (Tax collection): KK7155
- Refuse disposal
 - Public health: KK6187.R43
 - Taxation: KK7126.R44
- Regional courts (Decisions): KK44.9+
- Regional division of the land register: KK1416
- Regional planning: KK6135+
 - East Germany: KKA6135+
 - Eminent domain: KK5779.B84
 - Roads and highways: KK6088
- Regional public corporations: KK5817
- Registerpfandrechte: KK1393+
- Registers
 - Violation of privacy: KK1968.5
 - Water resources development: KK6112
- Registration
 - Business name: KK2064
 - Cooperative societies: KK2567.5
 - Government business enterprises: KKA6454.3
 - Incorporated society: KK1032.5
 - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4084+, KKA4087+
 - Pharmaceutical products: KKA6192.5
 - Stock corporation: KK2459
 - Suffrage: KK5282
- Registration and publicity (Private companies): KK2524
- Registration and transfer (Entail): KK6614
- Registration of civil status: KK4100+
- Registration of future rights to secure priority or right (Land register and registration): KK1426
- Registration of Germans: KK6034+
- Registration of individuals: KK6034+
 - East Germany: KKA6034+
- Registration of motor vehicles: KK6878
- Registration of residence: KK6036
 - East Germany: KKA6036
- Registration of trademarks: KK2784+
 - East Germany: KKA2784
- Regress
 - Adjustment of insurance claims: KK2334
 - Bills of exchange: KK2168.R42
 - Liability insurance: KK2409
- Regular courts: KK3673+
 - East Germany: KKA3673+
- Regulation of banking business: KK2188
- Regulation of industry, trade and commerce: KK6569+
- Regulation of insurance business: KK2301+
- Regulation of motion picture industry: KK6372
 - East Germany: KKA6372+
- Regulations and guidelines
 - Administrative law: KK5582
 - Civil register officers: KK4093
 - Police measures: KK5996
- Rehabilitation
 - Armed Forces: KK7740
 - Criminal law: KK8239
 - People with disabilities: KK3494
 - Social security: KK3397
 - Workers' compensation: KK3364
- Rehabilitation measures
 - Criminal law: KK8250+
 - Conviction: KK9689+
 - East Germany: KKA8256
 - Juvenile courts: KK9662+
- Rei vindicatio: KK1307
- Reichsbesetzblatt (1871-1945): KK8
- Reichsfluchtsteuer: KK7269
- Reichsgericht (RG): KK43
- Reichskriegshilfsdienst: KK7588
- Reichsnotopfer: KK7273
- Reinstatement
 - Civil service: KK5957
 - Labor contract and employment: KK2922
- Reinsurance: KK2428
- Reinterpretation (Administrative law): KK5626
- Reisebüros: KK6824
- Reisepasse: KK6040
- Rektapapiere: KK2150+
- Relationship to third parties
 - Stock corporations: KK2467
- Relatives
 - Entail: KK6615.H88
 - Privileged witnesses: KK9622.R45
 - Social insurance: KK3288.R45
- Release (Contracts): KK1669
- Releasing natural forces (Criminal law): KK8900
 - East Germany: KKA8900
- Relevancy (Theories of causation): KK8078
- Reliance: KK945.G66
 - Administrative law: KK5618
- Reliance theory (Declaration of intention): KK1055
- Religion (Parental power): KK1202
- Religionsgesellschaften: KK3043
- Religiöse Orden und Religionsgesellschaften: KK5538+
- Religious broadcasting: KK6997.R44
- Religious corporations: KK5538+
- Religious education: KK6289
- Religious foundations: KK1039.R44

INDEX

- Religious gifts and contributions (Corporation tax deductions): KK7229
- Religious instruction (Public schools): KK6278
- Religious orders
 - Social insurance: KK3288.R47
- Religious societies: KK5538+
 - Exemptions from labor-management relations: KK3043
 - Public corporations: KK5826
- Religious tranquility, Crimes against: KK8505+
- Relocation of enterprise (Job security): KK2927
- Remedies
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5750+
 - Administrative law: KK5642
 - Civil procedure: KK4010+
 - Criminal courts: KK9728+
 - East Germany: KKA9728+
 - Customs procedure: KK7328+
 - Execution: KK4252+
 - Labor courts and procedure: KK3257
 - Land register and registration: KK1430+
 - Lease litigation and execution: KK1779
 - Police magistrates: KK5994
 - East Germany: KKA5994
 - Procedure in general: KK3804.R45
 - Social courts and procedure: KK3633+
 - Tax and customs courts: KK7463+
- Remission
 - Criminal law: KK8333
- Remission of debt: KK1570
- Remission of probation: KK9795
- Remonstrations
 - Military discipline: KK7934
- Remote and proximate cause (Damages): KK1615
- Removal of animal cadavers: KK6239
- Removal of fixtures (Ownership): KK1313
- Remuneration
 - Civil service: KK5949
 - Modes of: KK2954+
 - East Germany: KKA2954+
 - Municipal civil service: KK5969
- Rendering of account (Stocks and stockholders' rights): KK2504
- Rent
 - Lease: KK1763
 - Real property: KK1345.R45
 - Usury: KK8734
- Rent charge: KK1380
- Rent control (Emergency housing measures): KK1816
 - East Germany: KKA1816
- Rent subsidies: KK3448
 - East Germany: KKA3448
- Rental housing
 - Taxation: KK7126.R46
- Renunciation
 - Administrative law: KK5637
- Renunciation of inheritance: KK1482
- Renvoi: KK963
- Reopening
 - Social courts and procedure: KK3640
- Reopening a case
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5756
 - Civil procedure: KK4024
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9757
 - East Germany: KKA9757
- Reorganization
 - Partnership: KK2439.R46
- Reorganization of territory: KKA5097
- Repairing (Contracts for work and labor): KK1855.R46
- Repairs
 - Income tax deductions: KK7180.R46
- Reparation of damage (Police magistrates): KKA5994.5.R46
- Repatriated persons: KK3506+
- Repeal of legislation: KK5068
- Repetitorien: KK152
- Replacement aid (Social services): KK3451
- Replacement by prenuptial agreement and transactions mortis causa: KK1164
- Replacement insurance: KK2385
- Report duty offenses: KKA7893.R46
- Representation
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5708
 - Civil procedure: KK3886+
 - Employee representation during strikes: KK3034
- Repressing conflicting interests (Endangering the administration of justice): KK9270
- Reprimand: KKA8263
- Reputation, Torts in respect to: KK1962+
- Request for bilateral administrative acts: KK5616.2
- Requirement
 - Horizontal and vertical combinations: KK6478
- Requirement contracts
 - Horizontal and vertical combinations: KK6478
 - Immoral transactions: KK1065.R47
- Res communes omnium: KK6075
 - Civil law: KK1042.R48
- Res extra commercium: KK1042.R48
- Res judicata
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5746
 - Administrative law: KK5628
 - Civil procedure: KK3907.R48
 - Courts and procedure: KK3804.R48
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9698+
 - Divorce procedure: KK1151.R48
 - Judicial decisions (Civil procedure): KK3978
 - Labor courts and procedure: KK3253
 - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4063
 - Partnership: KK2439.R48
 - Patent law: KK2746
 - Police magistrates: KK5993
 - East Germany: KKA5993
 - Tax courts and procedure: KK7461
 - Taxation: KK7151
- Res litis ownership (Civil procedure): KK3916

INDEX

- Res publicae: KK6072+
 - Civil law: KK1042.R48
- Rescission
 - Extinction of obligation: KK1572+
 - Lease: KK1770
 - Sale warranty: KK1707, KK1708
- Rescue equipment, Impairment of: KKA8902
- Rescue work
 - Mining: KK6723
- Research and development contracts: KK1855.R47
- Research and development contracts (Administrative law): KK5635.R47
- Research and development risks (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KKA8114
- Research institutes: KK6349.A+
 - East Germany: KKA6349.A+
- Research libraries: KK6385
- Reservation of rescission (Extinction of obligation): KK1572+
- Reservations (Contracts)
 - Collective bargaining: KK3078
- Reserve fund (Cooperative societies): KK2575.5
- Reserves
 - Corporation tax deductions: KK7230.R48
 - Stock companies and taxable income: KK7220
 - Taxation: KK7142.R48
- Reserves, Military: KKA7744
- Resignation
 - Labor contract and employment: KK2919+
- Resignation of employees: KK2923
- Resistance press: KK7017.R48
- Resocialization (Criminal law): KK8239
- Resocialization measures
 - Criminal law: KKA8256
- Resolution (Extinction of obligation): KK1578
- Resolutions
 - Board of controllers and supervisors (Stock corporation): KK2464
 - Stockholders' meetings: KK2499
 - Private companies: KK2549
- Resolutive conditions: KK1091.5
 - Occurrence of (Extinction of obligation): KK1578
- Resources ownership, Government: KKA6418
- Respect for law: KK890
- Respondeat superior doctrine: KK1945
 - Insurance law: KK2324
- Restatement of facts, Right to obtain (Press law): KK7016
- Restaurants
 - Excise taxes: KK7306.R47
 - Ground lease: KK1838
 - Labor law: KK3192.H69
 - Protection of children in public: KK3567
 - Regulation: KK6821+
 - East Germany: KKA6821+
 - Taxation: KK7161.H67
 - Wages: KK2976.H68
- Restitutio in integrum: KK5623
- Restitutio in integrum
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5699
- Restitution: KK7642+
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9791
 - Unjust enrichment: KK1914
- Restitution and default: KK5471.85
- Restitution and subrogation between agencies and persons responsible for support: KK3456
- Restitution between social agencies: KK3302
- Restitutio in integrum
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9648
- Restraint of alienation: KK1068
- Restraint-of-competition clause
 - Articles of incorporation: KK6482
 - Articles of partnership: KK6482
 - Business concern: KK6482
 - Labor relations: KK6480
- Restraint of power of disposition (Matrimonial property and regime): KK1177
- Restraint of trade (Real property): KK1350.R48
- Restraint on alienation of agricultural land: KK6595+
 - East Germany: KKA6595
- Restraint on freedom of employment: KK2885+
- Restrictions (Execution): KK4276+
- Retail trade: KK6802+
 - Excise taxes: KK7306.R48
 - Taxation: KK7161.R48
- Retaliation
 - Criminal law punishment: KK8235
- Retaliation and criminal law: KK8008
- Retention of ownership: KK1291
 - Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.R48
- Retention of ownership and expectancies: KK1714
- Retired persons (Civil law): KK1000.A36
- Retirement
 - Civil service: KK5954+
 - East Germany: KKA5954+
 - Municipal civil service: KK5969.5
 - Socialist officials: KKA5954+
- Retirement contributions
 - Income tax deductions: KK7180.R48
- Retirement pensions
 - Armed Forces: KK7735
 - Civil service: KK5955
- Retirement plans: KK2967+
- Retraction, Right to obtain (Press law): KK7016
- Retractive purchase: KK1724
- Retraining, Occupational: KK3022
- Retribution (Criminal law): KK8235
- Retroactive insurance (Social security): KK3392
- Retroactive law: KK970
 - East Germany: KKA970
- Retroactive legislation (Effect on contracts): KK1685
- Retroactivity: KK1092
 - Criminal law: KK8028
 - Statutory law: KK5066
- Return and payment of instrument: KK2168.P39

INDEX

- Reunification claim: KK5109
- Revalorization of debts
 - Civil law: KK1559
 - Public finance: KK7094
 - East Germany: KKA7094
 - Tax collection and enforcement: KK7142.R49
- Revalorization of mortgages and land charges: KK7094
- Revenue service: KK7130+
- Revenue sharing: KK7088
 - East Germany: KKA7088
- Revenue sharing with the state: KK7392
- Reversion (Real property): KK1345.R49
- Review of detention (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9564
- Reviling a religious society (Criminal law): KK8512
- Revisability of judgments: KK3804.J83
- Revision (Appellate procedure)
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5754
 - Civil appellate procedures: KK4020
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9743
 - Social courts and procedure: KK3638
- Revocation
 - Administrative law: KK5627
- Revocation of driver's license: KK8292
 - East Germany: KKA8271.D74
- Revocation of licenses (Police magistrates): KK5994.5.R48
 - East Germany: KKA5994.5.R48
- Revocation of wills: KK1477
- Reward: KK1862
- Rewarding or approving felonies: KK8786
- Rheinbund: KK4462+
- Richteranklage: KK5486
- Right in one's own picture: KK1967
- Right of asylum: KK5202, KK-KKC1 290.5.A78
 - Social services: KK3508
- Right of inheritance: KK1451
- Right of name (Illegitimate children): KK1220
- Right of opposition to government: KK5169
- Right of privacy: KK945.P74
- Right of property: KK1261+
 - East Germany: KKA1261
- Right of supervision: KK2896
- Right of transfer (Labor law): KK2896
- Right-of-way
 - Railroads: KK6907
 - Real property: KK1350.R54
- Right of work assignment: KK2896
- Right or chose in action, Existence of (Sales warranty): KK1700
- Right to a clean environment: KKA6248
- Right to a home: KKA5186
- Right to die: KK8364
- Right to health insurance: KK3312
- Right to information (Press law): KK7007
- Right to litigate
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5707
 - Civil procedure: KK3882
- Right to national self-determination: KK5197
- Right to petition: KK5205
- Right to privacy of home: KKA5186
- Right to resistance against government: KK5207
 - Third Reich: KK4763
- Right to the enjoyment of nature: KKA6248
- Right to work: KK2863
 - East Germany: KKA2863
- Rights
 - Concepts and principles: KK1044+
 - Pledges of: KK1389+
 - Seizure of: KKA9558
 - Usufruct: KK1356.R54
- Rights and claims (Lease contract): KK1763+
- Rights and defenses of possessor: KK1311.5+
- Rights and duties (Concept of law): KK891
 - East Germany: KKA891
- Rights and personality (Foundations of public law): KK5842
- Rights granted by public law (Eminent domain): KK5779.R54
- Rights of prisoners: KK9775
- Riots: KK8964
- Riparian rights: KK1334
- Risikoabgrenzung: KK2327
- Risk
 - Contract for work and labor: KK1858
 - Health insurance: KK2352
 - Impossibility of performance (Labor law): KK2934
 - Sale contracts: KK1692
- Risks and damages (Liability insurance): KK2412+
- Rivers
 - Public property: KK6094+
 - Socialist public property: KKA6094+
- Road traffic: KK6871+
 - East Germany: KKA6871+
 - Public safety: KKA6049
 - Torts: KK2000+
- Roads and highways: KK6079+
 - East Germany: KKA6079+
- Robbery: KK8675
 - East Germany: KKA8459
 - Property insurance: KK2368.T43
- Robbery and extortion: KK8716
- Rockfall (Criminal law): KK8900
- Rohöl: KK7306.P48
- Romanies
 - Public safety: KK6059.G96
- Rooms (Lease): KK1789+
 - East Germany: KKA1789+
- Rückbürgschaft: KK1886+
- Rückerstattung: KK1914, KK7155
- Rücksichtslosigkeit: KK9229
- Rücktritt: KK1707, KK1770
- Rückzahlungsklausel (Wages): KK2964
- Rudolfsbuch: KK214+
- Ruge (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9738

INDEX

Ruhestand: KK5954+
Ruins (Mortgage): KK1373.R84
Rule of law
 Administrative law: KK5586
Rule of the road at sea: KK6935
Rulemaking power (Administrative law): KK5587
Rural police: KK6256.5
Rural property, Lease of: KK6624+
Rural social services: KK3464
Russian Zone courts: KK49
Russian Zone Zentralverordnungsblatt: KK9.52

S

Saarland (Boundary disputes): KK5102
Saatgut: KK6663.S43
Sabbatical leave: KK3161
Sabotage
 Treason: KK9047
 East Germany: KKA9097
Sabotage and depiction of means of national defense:
 KK9183
Sabotage of essential services and utilities (Criminal law):
 KK9183
Sabotage of weapons, equipment, or means of defense:
 KKA7875
Saccharin: KK6784.S23
Sachbeschädigung: KK8680
Sachen in Gemeingebrauch: KK6075
Sachen, Vorlegung von: KK1905
Sachenrecht: KK1250+
Sachentziehung: KK8680
Sachfrüchte: KK1042.F68
Sachgesamtheiten: KK1042.E58
Sachgründung: KK2451+
Sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit: KK3874+
Sachsenspiegel: KK205
Sächsisches Weichbild: KK242+
Sachurteil: KK3963
Sachverhalt: KK3929
Sachverständige: KK3762+
Sachverständigengutachten: KK3938
Safety film (Fire prevention and control): KK6029
Safety inspection (Building and construction): KK6165+
Safety measures
 Criminal law: KK8250+
 Conviction: KK9689+
 Juvenile courts: KK9662+
Safety regulations
 Hazardous substances: KK3185+
 Mining: KK6723
 Ships: KK6930+
 Violation of
 Military criminal law: KKA7893.S23
Sailors
 Wills: KK1469.P74
Saisonarbeit: KK2872

Salaried employees
 Collective bargaining: KK3097.S25
 Health insurance: KK3333.S25
 Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KK3187.S34
 Labor law: KK3192.S25
 Taxation: KKA7161.S25
Salaries
 Commercial agents: KK2080
 Customs personnel: KK7323
 Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.W34
 Execution: KK4209.S34
 Exemptions from execution: KK4277
Higher education
 East Germany: KKA6326
Income tax
 East Germany: KKA7184+
Legal profession: KK3713
Librarians and library personnel: KK6392
Military personnel: KK5949
Police officers: KK6007
Postal service: KK6955
Railroad officials and employees: KK6910
Social security: KK3411.S35
Tax administration functionaries: KKA7133
Teachers: KK6290
 East Germany: KKA6290
 Elementary education: KK6296.5
 Higher education: KK6326
Sale
 Commercial transactions: KK2096+
 Contracts: KK1690+
Sale after approval: KK1721
Sale-and-lease-back: KK1826
Sale does not effect lease: KK1767
Sale in kind: KK1719
Sale of business enterprise as a whole: KK2085
Sale on approval: KK1722
Sales
 Eminent domain: KK5779.S25
Sales and services
 Pushing for sales: KK2810+
Sales, Special (Unfair competition): KK2814
Sales tax
 East Germany: KKA7285+
Salvage
 Maritime law: KK2272+
Sammeldepot: KK2232
Sample books
 Copyright: KK2685
Sanctions (Concept of law): KK891
Sanding of streets (Torts): KK2012
Savings banks: KK2203+
 East Germany: KKA2203+
Savings books: KK2206.S39
Savings (Private property): KKA1262.5.S29
Schadensregelung: KK2333+
Schenkungen: KK1737

INDEX

- Schiedsgerichte: KK3267+
- Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit: KKA4030
- Schiedsstellen: KK3048+
- Schiedsvertrag: KK3267+
- Schiffahrtsrecht: KK6927+, KKA6927+
- Schlägerei: KK8407
- Schlechterfüllung: KK1696
- Schlichtungswesen: KK3102
- Schmiergeld: KK2828.B74
- School and playground accidents: KK2026.S34
- School discipline: KK6277
- School districts: KK6272
- School government: KK6274+
- Schoolbooks (Press law): KKA7009.5.S34
- Schools: KK5840.S34
 - Compulsory military service: KK7726
- Schools of legal theory: KK911+
 - East Germany: KKA911+
- Schriftlieter: KK7011
- Schulabgänger (Labor supply): KKA3196
- Schuld and Haftung: KK1503
- Schuldanerkenntnis: KK1897+
- Schuldhaft: KK1564.5
- Schuldmitübernahme: KK1534+
- Schuldschein: KK1842
- Schuldverhältnis: KK1502+
- Schuldversprechen: KK1894+
- Schülermitverwaltung: KK6281
- Schülerzeitung: KK6283
- Schulfunk: KK6311.E38
- Schulpflicht: KK6280.5
- Schulverwaltungsrecht: KK6266+
- Schutz personenbezogener Daten: KK1968.5
- Schutzwirkung zu Gunsten Dritter: KK1684
- Schwabenspiegel: KK208+
- Schwarzähler: KK7004
- Schwarzsender: KK7003
- Science and the arts
 - East Germany: KKA6345+
- Scientific exchanges: KK6409
 - East Germany: KKA6409
- Scientific literature (Author and publisher): KK2710
- Scientists: KKA6345.7
- Scrap metal, Recycling of: KKA6562.5
- Screenwriters: KK6373
- Seals: KK175.8
 - Government seals: KK5505
 - East Germany: KKA5505
 - Municipal government: KK5883
- Search and seizure
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9553+
 - East Germany: KKA9553+
- Seasonal employment: KK2935
- Seasonal industry: KK2935
- Seasonal work: KK2872
- Seasonally unemployed workers (Unemployment coverage): KK3428.S42
- Seat of government: KK5505
 - East Germany: KKA5505
- Seaworthiness (Marine insurance): KK2288
- Secession
 - Federal comity: KK5079
- Secession from a church: KK5548
- Secondary education: KK6307+
 - East Germany: KKA6307+
- Secondary railroads: KK6918.S42
- Secret burial: KK9004
- Secrets
 - Violation of privacy: KK1966
- Secular ecclesiastical law: KKA5527
- Secured transactions: KK1088
- Securing appointment by false pretense: KK9303+
- Securing evidence (Criminal courts and procedure):
 - KK9550+, KKA9550+
- Securities
 - Civil law: KK1042.E92
 - Corporation law: KK2247+
 - Counterfeiting of: KK8868
 - Excise taxes: KK7306.S42
 - Execution: KK4209.S42
 - Loan for consumption: KK1841.5+
 - Mining industry: KK6716
 - Pledges of rights: KK1390.S42
 - Stock corporation: KK2474+
 - Trading of: KK2234
- Security
 - Contract for work and labor: KK1859
 - Legal transactions: KK1088
 - Transfer of ownership as: KK1397+
- Security of deposits: KK2218
- Security of legal and monetary transactions and documents, Crimes against: KK8805+
- Seduction: KK8570
- Seeämter: KK2283
- Seeberufsgenossenschaft: KK2298
- Seedlings (Forestry): KK6678
- Seeds: KK6663.S43
- Seehandelsrecht: KK2256+
- Seekrankenkassen: KK2297
- Seeschiffahrtsstrassenordnung: KK6936
- Seestrassenordnung: KK6935
- Seeverkehrswirtschaft: KKA6927+
- Seeverversicherungsrecht: KK2285+
- Seewasserstrassenordnung: KK6936
- Seizure
 - Execution: KK4250
- Selbständige Stiftungen: KK1037+
- Selbständigkeit: KK2878.S44
- Selbstbedienungskauf: KK1726
- Selbstmord: KK8366
- Selbstschuldnerische Bürgschaft: KK1886+
- Selbstverbrauchssteuer: KK7294
- Selbstverstümmelung: KK7870
- Selbstverwaltung: KK5797

INDEX

- Selection for higher education: KKA6329.5
- Selection (Hiring)
 - Labor law: KK2908
- Selective service: KK7710+
- Self-defense
 - Civil law
 - Delicts: KK1939
 - Criminal law: KK8090+
 - Justification: KK8090+
 - East Germany: KKA8090
- Self-employed persons
 - Social insurance: KK3288.S44
 - Social security: KK3411.S45
 - Taxation: KKA7161.S45
- Self-employment: KK2878.S44
- Self-government
 - Administrative organization: KK5797
 - Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6542
 - Higher education: KK6315
 - Municipal government: KK5878
 - Principle of (Courts): KK3668
 - Social insurance: KK3285.3+
- Self-help (Civil law)
 - Delicts: KK1939
- Self-incrimination: KK945.S45
 - Criminal procedure: KK9606
- Self-mutilation
 - Military criminal law: KK7870
- Self-service (Modes of sale): KK1726
- Selfstbelastungspflicht: KK945.S45
- Selfstkontrahieren: KK1074
- Selling contraceptives: KK8592
- Selling remedies for venereal disease: KK8592
- Semantics: KK175.5
 - Legal science: KK907+
 - East Germany: KKA907
- Sendezeitvergabe: KK5299.5
- Sentence
 - Commutation of: KK8335
 - Publication of: KK8297
- Sentencing (Criminal law): KK8304+
 - East Germany: KKA8304+
- Separation
 - Marriage law: KK1154
- Separation of estates (Matrimonial property and regime): KK1169
- Serienschaden: KK2400
- Servants
 - Contracts for work and labor: KK1849
- Service and labor contracts: KK1844+
 - East Germany: KKA1844+
- Service stations (Atypical or mixed contracts): KK1832
- Service trades
 - East Germany: KKA6819+
- Service, work, and labor contracts, Difference between: KK1845
- Servitudes
 - Real property: KK1348+
- Set-off
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5730.5
 - Civil procedure: KK3907.S48
- Settlement before trial: KK3923
- Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages: KK1155
- Seuchenbekämpfung: KK6178+
- Seven-Year Plan: KKA6430
- Sex counseling: KKA3442.5
- Sexual crimes: KK8550+
 - Criminal trials: KK67.S48
- Sexually transmitted diseases: KK6180.V45
- Sexuelle Handlungen in der Öffentlichkeit: KK8588
- Sexueller Missbrauch von Kindern und Abhängigen: KK8568
- Shares and shareholders' rights (Pledges): KK1400.S52
- Sheep industry
 - East Germany: KKA6657
- Ship creditors: KK2274+
- Ship crew: KK6931, KK6932.A+, KK6932.D35
- Ship mortgages: KK2275
- Ship operators: KK2257+
- Ship registers: KK2282
- Shipbrokers: KK2280
- Shipmasters: KK2259
- Shipowners: KK2257+
- Ships: KK460
 - Civil law: KK1342+
 - Socialist public property: KKA6126.5.S45
 - Transportation: KK6928+
- Ship's papers: KK6929
- Shipwreck: KK2272+
- Shipyards
 - Socialist public property: KKA6126.5.S45
- Short hours
 - Compensation for: KK3427
 - Labor contract and employment: KK2922
- Short-term sentence: KK8260
 - East Germany: KKA8260
- Shutdown
 - Labor contract and employment: KK2936
- Sicherungsaufsicht, Verstoß gegen Weisungen bei: KK9198
- Sicherungsgrundschuld: KK1377
- Sicherungshypothek: KK1367+
- sicherungshypotheken (Land register and registration): KK1425
- Sicherungsübereignung: KK1397+
- Sick
 - Aid for institutional care: KKA3443
- Sick criminals: KK9778
- Sick leave
 - Payment during: KK2960
 - Protection of labor: KK3163

INDEX

Sickness

Grounds for divorce: KK1147.S52

Sickness and medical benefits for dependents (Health insurance): KK3331

Sidings (Railroads): KK6917

Siedlungsabfallverwertung: KK6254

Silence (Declaration of intention): KK1057.5

Silent partners (Personal companies): KK2446+

Simulation (Declaration of intention): KK1057

Sine causa (Unjust enrichment): KK1909

Sittengesetz: KK887+

Sittenwidrige Handlungen: KK1969+

Sitzungspolizei (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9726

Skeleton laws: KK5063+

Skiing: KK6063.5.S56

Skiing accidents (Torts): KK1984.S54

Skilled nursing facilities, Care in (Health insurance):
KK3322

Slaughterhouses

Taxation: KKA7126.S55

Slaughtering of animals: KK6239.4

Small claims (Civil procedure): KK4006

East Germany: KKA4006

Small loans: KK2227.C65

Smallpox (Immunization): KK6183.S62

Smoke control

Public health: KK6249

Snow removal (Torts): KK2012

Soccer, Control of: KK6063.5.S62

Social activities, Control of

Public safety

East Germany: KKA6060+

Social aspects

Justified abortion: KK8380

Social clause(Notice of termination of lease): KK1773

Social courts

Higher education

East Germany: KKA6337

Social courts and procedure: KK3587+

East Germany: KKA3591+

Social funds (Labor standards): KKA3012+

Social insurance: KK3280.2+

Armed Forces: KK7737

East Germany: KKA3270.52+, KKA3285.3

Maritime law: KK2296+

Motion pictures: KKA6371

Social legislation: KK3270+

East Germany: KKA3270+

Electronic data processing: KK82.S62

Mining

East Germany: KKA6717+

Social measures (Housing): KK1821+

East Germany: KKA1796+

Social media

Communication law: KK7030.5

Social obligation (Right of property): KK1261.5

Social order, Undermining the: KKA9032

Social pathology: KK933

Social policy (Taxation)

East Germany: KKA7118+

Social provisions (Socialist wage system): KK2972

Social psychology of law: KK932

Social reform and policies: KK3270

East Germany: KKA3270+

Social security: KK3386.2+

East Germany: KKA3387+

Social security tax: KK7185

Social service beneficiaries: KK3468+

East Germany: KKA3468+

Social services: KK3430+

East Germany: KKA3430.2+

Social (welfare) provisions

Labor law: KK2972

Labor standards and protection

East Germany: KKA3012+

Labor standards and protection of labor: KK3012

Social work and social workers: KK3458+

Socialist legal theory: KK926

East Germany: KKA926

Socialist property, Offenses against: KKA8617+

Socialist theory of criminal law: KKA7996

Socialization (Economic law): KK6418

Societies

Criminal societies: KK8788

Society and criminal law: KK8010

Socio-legal research: KK930+

Sociological jurisprudence: KK930+

Sociology

Criminal sociology: KK8244

Sociology of criminal procedure: KK9426

Sociology of law: KK930+

Sodomy: KK8582

Solidary obligation (Plurality of debtors and creditors):
KK1510

Sonderlikte: KK8064

Sonderurlaub: KK3161

Sonderverwahrung: KK2232

Sonntagsfahrverbot: KK6902

Sonstige Kulturdenkmäler: KKA6405+

Sorbian nationals (Equality before the law): KKA5144.S67

Sources of law: KK897+

Sozialadäquates Verhalten: KK1937

Soziale Angelegenheiten: KK3006+

Soziale Marktwirtschaft: KK6418

Soziales Mietrecht: KK1821+

Sozialfürsorge: KK3430+

Sozialgerichtbarkeit: KK3587+

Sozialhilfe: KK3430+

Sozialpolitik: KK3270

Sozialreform: KK3270

Sozialwohnungen: KK1822

Sparkaufbrief: KKA2206.S62

Special assessments (Taxation): KK7283

Special average: KK2270+

INDEX

- Special consequences (Aggravating and extenuating circumstances): KK8314
- Specific restitution (Damages): KK1622
- Speculative inventory hoarding: KKA8634
- Speedy trial
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9506
- Spezialprävention: KK8239
- Sponsorship: KK164.S66
- Sport instructors and functionaries: KKA6343
- Sports activities
 - Labor standards: KKA3013
- Sports injuries (Justified assault): KK8396
- Sports (Torts): KK1982+
- Sportverbandsrecht: KK6063+
- Spouses
 - Bankruptcy: KK4312
 - Social insurance: KK3288.R45
- Spreading communicable diseases (Criminal law): KK8910
- Spreading morbidic agents (Criminal law): KK8910
- Spreading parasites (Criminal law): KK8910
- Spruchkammern
 - Germany: KK7614+
- Staatliche Kontore: KKA6457
- Staatliches Kirchnaustrittsrecht: KK5548
- Staatsakt: KK5788
- Staatsanwaltschaft: KK3728+
- Staatsbürgerpflichten: KK5219
- Staatsbürgerschaft: KK1019.7
- Staatseinkommensrecht: KK7098+
- Staatsgefährdende Sabotage: KK9047
- Staatsgefährdende Werbung: KK9053
- Staatsgefährdende Zersetzung: KK9049
- Staatsgefährdung: KK9040+, KK9060+
- Staatsgeheimnisschutz: KK9084+
- Staatsgeheimnisse, Eindringen: KK9092
- Staatsgeheimnisse, Vortäuschen von: KK9098
- Staatsgeheimnissen, Fahrlässige Bekanntgabe von: KK9088
- Staatsgerichtshof: KK4884+
- Staatsgewalt, Auflehnung wider die: KK9192+
- Staatshaftung: KK5786+
- Staatskirchenrecht: KK5519+
- Staatslehre: KK4420+
 - East Germany: KKA4420+
- Staatsnotstand (Arbeitskampfschutzklausel), Streik und: KK3116
- Staatsphilosophie: KK4420+
 - East Germany: KKA4420+
- Staatspräsident: KKA5389
- Staatsrat: KKA5392+
- Staatsschutz: KK5245+
- Stabilitätskontrolle: KK6431
- Städtebauförderung: KK6140+
- Stage productions (Author and publisher): KK2707
- Stagehands
 - Collective bargaining: KK3097.S72
- Staggered rate system (Social insurance): KKA3285
- Stammeinlage: KK2534+
- Stammkapital: KK2534+
- Stamp duties: KK7309+
- Stamps
 - Counterfeiting of: KK8858+
 - Social insurance: KK3285.57
- Stand-by duty: KK3149
- Standard of conduct: KK1937
- Standard of conduct in traffic: KK8115.S72
- Standard time: KK6959.S72
- Standardized labor conditions: KK3066+
- Standardized terms of contract
 - Accident insurance: KK2356+
 - Automobile liability insurance: KK2415
 - Banking transactions: KK2222
 - Insurance law: KK2320+
 - Lease: KK1747
 - Liability insurance: KK2390+
 - Marine insurance: KK2285+
- Standards and grading
 - Agriculture: KK6646
 - Economic law: KK6554+
 - East Germany: KKA6554+
- Standing (Civil procedure): KK3871
- Stare decisis
 - Civil procedure: KK3833
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9488
 - Public prosecution: KK9540
- State: KK4420+
 - East Germany: KKA4420+
- State and local finance: KK7350+
- State enforcement
 - East Germany: KKA5801
- State finance: KK7351.2+
- State highways: KK6083
- State offices (Election): KK5295
- State policies (Real property): KKA1316
- State prosecutor: KK9515+
 - East Germany: KKA9515
- State supervision
 - Banking: KK2189
 - Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6542
 - East Germany: KKA5801
 - Government business enterprises: KK5849
 - Installations: KK6576
 - Private insurance associations: KK2314+
 - Public corporations: KK5815
 - Savings banks: KK2204
 - Social insurance: KK3285.8
 - East Germany: KKA3285.8
 - Stock corporation: KK2458
- State supreme courts: KK3682
- Stateless foreigners
 - Private international law: KK968.R43
 - Registration of civil status: KK4114
 - Social services for: KK3506+

INDEX

- Statement of grounds (Criminal courts and procedure):
KK9683
- Statement of illegal action (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5717
- State's evidence (Criminal courts and procedure):
KK9623.S73
- State's witnesses (Criminal courts and procedure):
KK9623.S73
- Statistical services (Science and the arts)
East Germany: KKA6352.S73
- Statistics
Judicial statistics: KK61+
- Violation of privacy: KK1968.5
- Statutes: KK30+
Administrative law: KK5582
Civil law: KK983.9+
East Germany: KKA983.9+
East Germany: KKA34+
- Statutory agency (Legal transactions): KK1070+
- Statutory insurance
Liability insurance: KK2390+
Workers' insurance: KK3355
- Statutory law and delegated legislation: KK5063+
- Statutory orders: KK5063+
- Statutory portion (Contract of inheritance): KK1481
- Statutory regimes (Matrimonial property and regime):
KK1163+
- Statutory rescission (Extinction of obligation): KK1572+
- Statutory restraints of alienation: KK1068
- Steinmetzen: KK6844.M38
- Stellvertretung: KK2078+
- Stem cell research
Criminal law: KK8430
- Stempelsteuer: KK7309+
- Stepchildren: KK1210
- Sterilization
Criminal law: KK8294
Medical legislation: KK6230+
- Steueranpassungsgesetze: KK7109
- Steuerberater: KK1000.T3
- Steuerbescheid: KK7148
- Steuerbuchhaltung: KK7138+
- Steuererfindungsrecht: KK7135, KK7396
- Steuererklärung: KK7415
- Steuererklärungen: KK7140
- Steuerermittlung: KK7144+
- Steuerfestsetzung: KK7144+
- Steuerfreie Wertpapiere: KK7171
- Steuergutschein: KK7154
- Steuerprüfung: KK7152
- Steuerrecht: KK7100.2+
- Steuerveranlagung: KK7144+
- Steuerzeichenfälschung: KK7500
- Stevadores (Labor hygiene and industrial safety):
KK3187.S73
- Stiftungsrecht: KK1037+
- Stillschweigende Vereinbarung: KK1948
- Stimmnötigung: KK9152
- Stipulations
Contracts: KK1672
- Stock certificates (Private companies): KK2546
- Stock companies: KK2448+
Sales tax: KK7299+
- Stock corporation: KK2451+
- Stock exchange transactions: KK2247+
Excise taxes: KK7306.S76
- Stock transfer: KK2495+
Private companies: KK2544+
- Stockholders
Minority stockholders: KK2502
- Stockholders' meetings: KK2496+
Private companies: KK2548+
- Stockholders' preemption rights: KK2505
- Stockholders voting through bank holding stocks in deposit:
KK2237
- Stocks: KK2475+
Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other
corporations: KK2472
Pledges of rights: KK1390.S42
Private companies: KK2548+
- Stocks and stockholders' rights: KK2495+
Private companies: KK2544+
- Stockwerkseigentum: KK1340
- Störer: KK5985
- Stores: KK2103.S76
- Stores (Building and construction): KK6168.C64
- Störpropaganda gegen die Wehrmacht: KK9176
- Störung der Totenruhe: KK8514
- Störung des Gottesdienstes: KK8510
- Störung des Religionsfriedens und der Totenruhe:
KK8505+
- Strafantrag: KK9580
- Strafanzeige: KK9527
- Strafaufschub: KK9790
- Strafjustizverwaltung: KK9429.2+
- Strafrechtspflege: KK9429.2+
- Strafrechtsschulen: KK8233+
- Strafregister: KK9796+
- Strafrichter: KK9522
- Strafumwandlung: KK8335
- Strafunterbrechung: KK9790
- Strafvollzugsuntaugliche: KK9778
- Strafzumessungslehre: KK8304+
- Strafzweck: KK8233+
- Strahlenschutzrecht: KK6012
- Strassenrecht: KK6079+
- Strassensicherheit: KK6893+
- Strassenverkehr: KK6871+
- Streckbrief: KK9544
- Street cleaning (Public health): KK6187.S77
- Streetcars
Torts: KK1988
- Streikposten: KK3105
- Streitgegenstand: KK3890

INDEX

- Streitwertfestsetzung: KK5763
- Strict liability
 - Delicts: KK1949+
- Strikebreakers: KK3111
- Strikes: KK3104+
- Stückekonto: KK2232
- Students: KK6279+
 - East Germany: KKA6279+
 - Higher education: KK6329+
 - East Germany: KKA6329+
 - Manuals for: KK160.S78
- Subcontracting: KK2876
- Subjektive-öffentliches Recht: KK5598
- Submission (Bilateral acts): KK5616.3
- Submissionskartell: KK6474.S92
- Subordinate organizations (Political parties): KK5227
- Subpoena
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5696
 - Civil procedure: KK3860
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9542
- Subrogation
 - Damages: KK1636.S82
 - Liability insurance: KK2408
 - Social insurance: KK3300
 - Unjust enrichment: KK1912
- Subsequent authorization: KK1073
- Subsidences: KKA6729
 - Mining
 - East Germany: KKA6729
- Subsidiarity of short-term sentence to fine (Criminal law): KK8267
- Subsidiary and parent companies: KK2621
- Subsidies
 - Deductible subsidies: KK1810
 - Economic law: KK6437+
- Substituted performance (Extinction of obligation): KK1553
- Subtenants
 - Eviction: KK1781+
 - Forced vacating: KK1781+
 - Parties to contract: KK1761
 - Rent control (Emergency housing measures): KK1816
 - Rights and claims from lease contract: KK1763+
- Subventionen: KK6437+
- Subversive activities
 - Criminal law: KK9057
 - East Germany: KKA9085+
- Succession
 - Illegitimate children: KK1223
 - Ownership: KK1287
 - Private companies: KK2552
- Succession during execution (Insolvency): KK4185
- Succession into civil procedure: KK3915
- Succession into rights or positions: KK5602
- Succession upon death: KK1440+
- Südwestrundfunk: KK6999.S84
- Suffrage
 - East Germany: KKA5279
- Suggestion systems: KK2740, KKA2740
- Sühnestelle, Small claims procedures before: KKA4006
- Suicide: KK8366
- Summarisches Verfahren: KK9646
- Summary proceedings
 - Criminal courts: KK9646
- Summation: KK9643
- Summons
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5696
 - Administrative law: KK5643
 - Civil procedure: KK3860
 - Criminal procedure: KK9542
- Sunday labor: KK3145+
- Sunday legislation: KK6804
 - Goods carriers: KK6902
- Superficies: KK1344+
- Superior orders: KK5611
 - Criminal offense: KK8164
 - Exclusion from justification: KKA8340
 - Justification for otherwise illegal acts: KKA8115.S86
 - Military criminal law and procedure: KK7842
 - Military discipline: KK7928
 - East Germany: KKA7928
- Superlative advertising: KK2807
- Superlativreklaame: KK2807
- Supervening impossibility: KK1693
- Supervision
 - Deposit banking: KK2235
 - Office of the public prosecutor: KK3745
 - Real property: KKA1316
- Supervisory guardians: KK4141
- Supplementary employment: KK2875
 - Civil service: KK5948.5
 - Protection of labor: KK3157+
- Support
 - Affiliation of illegitimate children: KK1228
 - Consanguinity and affinity: KK1186
 - Illegitimate children: KK1222
 - Income tax: KK7191.A44
 - Insolvency: KK4278
 - Parental power: KK1207
- Suppression of documents
 - Criminal law: KKA9276+
- Suppression of proof (Treason): KK9109
- Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation: KK5922+
- Supranational institutions, Crimes against: KK9360+
- Supreme Restitution Court (British Zone): KK7651
- Supreme Restitution Court for Berlin (Western Zones): KK7655
- Suretyship: KK1886+
 - Banking transactions: KK2229
 - Bills of exchange: KK2168.S97
 - Insurance law: KK2375+
- Surface mail: KK6958
- Surgical treatment (Criminal aspects): KK8410+
- Surtaxes
 - East Germany: KKA7268

INDEX

Surveillance
 Lack of (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7889
 Surveillance of the sick: KKA3279
 Survivors' benefits: KK2345
 Suspect (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9511
 Suspension: KK2922
 Labor contract and employment: KK2922
 Tax collection and enforcement: KK7158
 Suspension of procedure (Civil procedure): KK3866
 Suspension of punishment (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9790
 Suspensive conditions: KK1091
 Suspensive effect (Administrative remedies): KK5694
 Susswaren: KK6758
 Swine industry: KK6655
 Symbolism: KK175.6+
 Symbols of unconstitutional organizations, Use of: KK9067
 Sympathy strikes: KK3106+
 Synallagmatic contracts (Breach of contract): KK1593
 Syndicates (Cartels): KK6474.S97

T

Tacit agreement
 Exclusion of liability: KK1948
 Tankstellenvertrag: KK1832
 Tariff: KK7312+
 East Germany: KKA7312+
 Tarifrecht: KK5959
 Tarifverbandsauflösung: KK3094
 Tatbestand: KK8067+
 Tatbestandsmäßigkeit: KK8067+
 Tateinheit: KK8220
 Tatsachenforschung: KK3804.L39
 Tatsachenirrtum: KK8170
 Tausch: KK1735
 Taverns
 Excise taxes: KK7306.B37
 Protection of children in public: KK3567
 Regulation: KK6821+
 East Germany: KKA6821+
 Tax accounting: KK7138+
 Stock companies: KK7212
 Tax administration: KK7130+
 East Germany: KKA7130+
 Tax auditing: KK7152, KK7153
 Tax avoidance: KK7128
 East Germany: KKA7495
 Nonprofit associations: KK7202.T39
 Tax collection: KK7136+
 East Germany: KKA7136+
 Tax consultants: KK7139
 Civil law: KK1000.T3
 Income tax: KK7166
 Manuals for: KK160.F56
 Tax credits: KK7154

Tax enforcement
 East Germany: KKA7136+
 Tax evasion
 East Germany: KKA7495
 Tax-exempt securities: KK7171
 Tax interpretation: KK7109
 Tax liability: KK7111
 Tax obligation: KK7111
 Tax planning (Income tax): KK7164
 Tax returns: KK7140
 Business tax: KK7415
 Income tax: KK7168
 Property tax: KK7373
 Sales tax: KK7288
 Stock companies: KK7215
 Tax saving: KK7128
 Tax valuation
 Property: KKA7264.3
 Property tax: KK7365+
 Taxable income: KK7169+
 Business tax: KK7416
 East Germany: KKA7169
 Stock companies: KK7216+
 Taxable property: KK7374
 Taxation
 East Germany: KKA7101+
 Electricity
 East Germany: KKA6852.6
 Energy policy: KK6848.6
 East Germany: KKA6848.6
 Gas
 East Germany: KKA6854.6
 Heat
 East Germany: KKA6856.6
 Local finance
 East Germany: KKA7395+
 Public finance: KK7100.2+
 State finance: KK7358+
 Taxation clause (Contracts): KK1666
 Taxation of capital
 Public finance: KKA7264+
 State finance: KK7363+
 Taxes
 Corporation tax deductions: KK7230.T38
 Taxicab drivers
 Collective bargaining and labor agreements: KK3097.T39
 Taxicabs: KK6898, KKA6898
 Teachers: KK6286+
 East Germany: KKA6286+
 Elementary education: KK6296+
 Higher education
 East Germany: KKA6324+
 Income tax: KK7196.T4
 Vocational education: KK6302
 East Germany: KKA6302+
 Technicians (Professions): KKA7041

INDEX

- Technological improvements of enterprise (Labor-management relations): KKA3005.3
- Technology
 - Legal aspects: KK164.T42
- Teilstudium: KKA6338
- Teilurteil: KK3970
- Teilzeitbeschäftigung: KK2874
- Telecommunication: KK6950+
 - East Germany: KKA6964+
- Telecommunications installations (Socialist public property): KKA6126.5.P68
- Telefonieren zum Nulltarif
 - Rebates and premiums: KK2817.T64
- Telegrams
 - Crimes against legal documents: KK8838
- Telegraph: KK6968
 - East Germany: KKA6968
- Telephone: KK6972+
 - East Germany: KKA6972+
- Telephone lines: KK6973
 - East Germany: KKA6973
- Teletype: KK6970
 - East Germany: KKA6970
- Television
 - Corporation tax: KK7257.B76
- Television communication: KK6976+
 - East Germany: KKA6976+
- Television shows (Copyright): KK2690+
- Telex: KK6970
 - East Germany: KKA6970
- Temporal applicability: KK8044+
- Temporary admission and residence: KK6052
- Temporary and continuous disability pensions (Workers' compensation): KK3366
- Temporary employees
 - Social insurance: KK3288.P36
- Temporary employment: KK2872
- Tenant and landlord: KK1740+
- Tenant farming: KK6624
- Tendenzbetriebe: KK3042
- Tender of payment: KK1552
- Tenor: KK9683
- Tenure
 - Air Force: KK7774
 - Compulsory military service: KK7730+
 - Customs personnel: KK7323
 - Librarians and library personnel: KK6392
 - Municipal civil service: KK5968.2
 - Police officers: KK6007
 - Postal service: KK6955
 - Railroad officials and employees: KK6910
 - Teachers: KK6290
 - Elementary education: KK6296.5
 - Higher education: KK6326
- Terminals, Video display: KK3189.V53
- Terminals, Visual display: KK3189.V53
- Termination
 - Civil companies: KK1873
 - Cooperative societies: KK2584+
 - Delivery after: KK1765
 - Extinction of obligation: KK1576
 - Foundations of public law: KK5844
 - Lease: KK1767+
 - Private companies (Civil procedure): KK2558.5+
 - Public corporations: KK5814
 - Public institutions: KK5834
 - Stock corporations: KK2512+
- Termination of business organizations: KKA2434.3
- Terms of court: KK3700
- Territorial applicability (Criminal law): KK8034+
 - East Germany: KKA8034+
- Territoriality
 - Corporation tax: KK7199.L5
- Territory
 - Intellectual and industrial property: KK2640
- Terrorism: KK8780+, KK8800
- Terrorism prevention
 - Constitution law: KK5245+
- Terrorist activities (Treason): KKA9096
- Testamentary burden: KK1476
- Testamentary succession: KK1452
- Testamentary trusts: KK1489
- Testaments: KK1467+
- Testamentvollstrecker: KK1478
- Testation, Freedom of: KK1468
- Testierfreiheit: KK1468
- Testimony
 - Coercion of: KK9260
 - Expert testimony: KK3938
 - Previous testimony: KK9618
- Testimony of party (Civil procedure): KK3944
- Testimony of the accused (Criminal procedure): KK9636+
- Testing of commercial products: KK2808
- Textbooks: KK6311.T48
- Textile industry: KK6743.T49
 - East Germany: KKA6743.T49
- Textiles (Customs): KK7345.T48
- Theater
 - Labor law: KK3192.T45
 - Labor-management relations: KK3040.T45
- Theaters
 - Fire prevention and control: KK6028+
 - East Germany: KKA6028+
 - Protection of children in public: KK3569
- Theft
 - Armed theft: KK8652
 - Automobile theft: KK8658
 - Domestic and family theft: KK8656
 - Energy theft: KK8660
 - Property insurance: KK2368.T43
 - Rapacious theft: KK8675
- Theft and fraud: KK8695
- Theft by gangs: KK8652

INDEX

- Theft by gangs
 - East Germany: KKA8652
- Theft from the fallen, wounded, or sick (Military law): KKA7879
- Theft of corpse: KK9004
- Theories and concepts of economic law: KK6418
 - East Germany: KKA6418
- Theory of German law: KK883+
 - East Germany: KKA883+
- Theory of punishment (Criminal law): KK8233+
- Thesaurus, Legal: KK76+
- Things
 - Concepts and principles: KK1041+
 - Usufruct: KK1356.T44
- Things in common use: KK6075
- Third parties
 - Bankruptcy: KK4311+
 - Claims to ownership and seeking release (Execution): KK4259
 - Constitutional law: KK5135
 - Contracts: KK1682+
 - Collective bargaining: KK3089
 - East Germany: KKA1682+
 - Damages: KK1636.T54
 - Execution: KK4284.T44
 - Insurance law: KK2322+
 - Lease: KK1762
 - Liability insurance: KK2393
 - Life insurance: KK2341
- Third parties and co-worker: KK2938+
- Third party beneficiary: KK1682
- Third Reich: KK4710+
 - Emergency and wartime legislation: KK7561+
- Threat
 - Administrative law: KK5624.F67
- Threatening the community: KK8796
 - East Germany: KKA9203
- Threats
 - Voidable marriage: KK1142
- Threats (Duress) against superiors (Military criminal law and procedures): KK7873
- Threats (Duress) of felonious injury
 - East Germany: KKA8453
- Threats of felonious injury: KK8453
- Thwarting criminal justice: KK9250
- Tierärzte: KK6237
- Tierhalterhaftung: KK2026.A54
- Tierhaltungsverbot: KK9200
- Tierquälerei: KK8616
- Tierschutz: KK6256+
- Tilgungshypothek: KK1366
- Timber laws: KK6676+
 - East Germany: KKA6676+
- Time of payment (Wages): KK2962+
 - East Germany: KKA2962
- Time periods
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KK5698+
 - Time periods
 - Administrative law: KK5644
 - Constitutional law: KK5471.8+
 - Court procedure: KK3804.T55
 - Civil procedure: KK3862+
 - Labor courts and procedure: KK3232
 - Title of nobility: KK1024.5
- Titles (Names)
 - Misuse of: KK8798
- To whom it may concern (Authorized representation): KK1071.3
- Tobacco
 - Excise taxes: KK7306.T62
- Tobacco smoking
 - Drug laws: KK6196
- Tobacco wholesale and retail trade (Taxation): KKA7161.T62
- Todeserklärung: KK1015
- Todesstrafe: KK8251
- Todesvermutung: KK1014
- Toll-free telephone calls
 - Rebates and premiums: KK2817.T64
- Tormenting animals: KK8616
- Torts
 - East Germany: KKA1922+
- Torturing animals (Offenses against the public order): KKA9336.T67
- Totenschein: KK1015
- Tötungsdelikte: KK8356+
- Tourist trade: KK6824
- Toxic substances
 - Water pollution: KK6252.T69
- Trade agreements: KK7315+
 - East Germany: KKA7315+
- Trade and industrial secrets
 - Intellectual and industrial property: KK2827.T72
 - Merchant and business enterprise: KK2072
- Trade associations: KK6840
- Trade fairs: KK6583
 - East Germany: KKA6583+
- Trade fixtures: KK1042.F59
- Trade regulation
 - Drug laws: KK6201
- Trademarks
 - East Germany: KKA2768+
 - Private international law: KK968.T72
- Trading of securities: KK2234
- Tradition
 - Contractual acquisition: KK1294+
 - Pledges of personal property: KK1387.T72
- Traditionspapiere: KK2150+
- Traffic
 - Crimes affecting: KK8930+
 - East Germany: KKA8930+
 - Liability insurance: KK2412+
- Traffic accidents, Liability for: KK1987+
- Traffic in narcotics: KK8975

INDEX

- Traffic noise, Control of: KK6253
 - Traffic on inland waterways (Public safety): KKA6049
 - Traffic regulations and enforcement
 - East Germany: KKA6885+
 - Traffic signs (Highway safety): KK2010, KK6894
 - Transactions
 - Commercial transactions: KK2086+
 - Fiduciary transactions: KK1089+
 - Juristic acts: KK1048
 - Management of transactions: KK1136
 - Property and damages: KK8643
 - Secured transactions: KK1088
 - Unjust enrichment: KK1910
 - Transfer
 - Distributive share in estate: KK1462
 - Labor law: KK3020
 - Negotiable instruments: KK2155
 - Private international law: KK968.T725
 - Transfer and assumption of obligations: KK1529+
 - Transfer and succession of business name: KK2066
 - Transfer of insured object: KK2366
 - Transfer of ownership as security: KK1397+
 - Transfer of ownership (Judicial sale): KK4218
 - Transfer of possession (Property): KK1265+
 - Transfer of trademarks: KK2789
 - Transfer of wages (Social insurance): KK3296
 - Transfusionsdienst: KK6224
 - Transgression
 - East Germany: KKA8056
 - Transgression (Criminal law): KK8056
 - Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
 - Medical legislation: KK6228.4
 - Transplantations
 - Criminal law: KK8417
 - Medical legislation: KK6228.4
 - Transport workers, Highway
 - Hours of labor: KK3154.T72
 - Transportation: KK6868+
 - East Germany: KKA6868+
 - Transportation contracts: KK1855.T72
 - Transportation expenses (Income tax deductions): KK7180.T72
 - Transportation of persons or goods
 - Excise taxes: KK7306.T72
 - Transportation workers
 - Labor law: KK3192.T73
 - Trash collection
 - Municipal government: KK5915
 - Travel agencies: KK6824
 - Excise taxes: KK7306.T75
 - Travel and vacation contracts: KKA1860
 - Travel contracts: KK1855.T72
 - Travel expenses
 - Corporation tax deductions: KK7230.E58
 - Travel expenses and entertainment expenses (Income tax deductions): KK7180.T73
 - Travel insurance: KK2360.T72
 - Traveling salesmen: KK2103.T73
 - Traveling shows (Public safety): KKA6064.5
 - Treachery in conduct of state matters: KK9118
 - Treason: KK9080+
 - Treason against the constitution: KK9032
 - Treason by publishing official secrets (Press delicts): KK7026
 - Treasonable activities: KK9020+
 - Preparation of treasonable act: KK9026
 - Treasonable espionage: KK9084+
 - Treasure troves: KK373.T73, KK442, KK1280
 - Treaties and agreements
 - International law and municipal law: KK5057
 - Treaties and agreements between church and state: KK5520+
 - Treatment (Medical) without consent (Criminal law): KK8416
 - Treatymaking power: KK5106
 - Treibstoffe: KK7306.M68
 - Tretrecht: KK1338.A59
 - Treuepflichten and Fürsorgepflichten: KK2892
 - Treuhand: KK1089+
 - Trial by newspaper: KK9424
 - Trial practice
 - Criminal procedure: KK9595+
 - Trials
 - History of law: KK270+
 - Modern: KK65+
 - Trichotomy: KK8056
 - Trödelvertrag: KK1739
 - Trucking
 - Liability insurance: KK2419
 - Trucklines
 - Commercial law: KK2138
 - Trucks: KK6883.T78
 - Trunkenheitsfahrt: KK8944
 - Trust investments: KK2254
 - Securities: KK2489
 - Trusts
 - Municipal finance and economy: KK5904
 - Trusts and trustees
 - Corporate reorganization: KK2633.T78
 - Legal transactions: KK1089+
 - Private international law: KK968.T78
 - Truth and defamatory statement: KK8478
 - Truthfulness and falsehood
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9507
 - Two-Year Plan: KKA6430
- U
- U.S. Court of Restitution Appeals: KK7654
 - Übergabe: KK1294+
 - Überleitungsrecht: KK8045
 - Umsatzsteuer: KK7290+
 - Umweltbelastung: KK6247+
 - Umweltgefährdung: KK6247+

INDEX

- Umweltschutz: KK6242+, KKA6242+
- Unable perpetrator of an inherently ineffective act (Criminal law): KK8184
- Unauthorized possession of economic secrets: KKA8632
- Unauthorized representation (Agency): KK1072
- Unauthorized use of military equipment: KKA7876
- Unauthorized use of savings books: KK8662
- Unbestellte Waren, Zusendung: KK1663
- Unborn children: KK1013.3, KK3855
- Unbrauchbarmachung: KK8299
- Unconscionable transactions: KK1064+
- Unconstitutional organizations, Using symbols of: KK9067
- Underground press: KK7017.R48
- Underground rights incident to ownership of land: KK1333
- Underground water rights: KK1334
- Undermining the state apparatus: KK9049
- Underselling prices established by government: KKA8628
- Undertakers: KK6828
- Unemployed
 - Health insurance: KK3333.U53, KK3336
- Unemployed (Health insurance): KK3333.U53
- Unemployment benefits
 - Cash benefits: KK3425
- Unemployment insurance: KK3418+
- Unenchtetes Unterlassungsdelikt: KK8072
- Unentgeltliche Zuwendungen: KK1051.5
- Unentgeltlicher Vertrag: KK1648
- Unerlaubte Handlung und Schadensersatz: KK3107
- Unerlaubte Hilfe bei Prüfungen: KK9308
- Unerlaubte Luftaufnahme: KK9179
- Unfair competition: KK2799+
 - Private international law: KK968.U53
- Unfallflucht: KK8950
- Ungerechtfertigte Bereicherung: KK1907+
- Uniform regulations
 - Armed Forces: KKA7741
- Uniformity of law application
 - Civil procedure: KK3833
 - Court procedure: KK3804.U54
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9488
- Uniforms, Misuse of: KK8798
- Unilateral acts
 - Administrative law: KK5636+
 - Legal transactions: KK1050
- Unilateral contract: KK1642
- Unincorporated business associations: KK2435+
 - Employee representation: KK3030+
- Unincorporated society: KK1036+
- Union organization: KK3127+
 - East Germany: KKA3127+
- Union participation: KK2997
 - East Germany: KKA3229
- Unions: KK3123+
 - Civil service: KK5961
 - East Germany: KKA3123+
 - Mining industry: KK6722
- United States. Court of Appeals of the Allied High Commission: KK51
- United States Zone courts: KK50+
- United States Zone military gazettes: KK9.6+
- Universities: KK6313+
- Unjust enrichment: KK1907+
 - Administrative law and civil law: KK5603.2.U54
 - Bills of exchange: KK2168.U54
 - Private international law: KK968.U534
- Unjust enrichment as counterplea: KK1916
- Unlawful entry: KK8457
 - East Germany: KKA8457
- Unmarried couples
 - Income tax: KK7196.U55
- Unmöglichkeit: KK1693
- Unofficially performed act (Administrative law): KK5624.U56
- Unordered merchandise by mail: KK1663
 - Unfair competition: KK2811
- Unpermitted work during vacation: KK3159
- Unsafe operation (Criminal law) of a rail vehicle: KK8935
- Unsafe operation (Criminal law) of a ship: KK8935
- Unsafe operation (Criminal law) of an aircraft: KK8935
- Unselbständige Stiftungen: KK1037+
- Unterbringung in Pflegeanstalten: KK8278
- Unterbringung in sozialtherapeutischen Anstalten: KK8278
- Unterdrückung von Beweismitteln: KK9109
- Unterer und mittlerer Justizdienst: KK3708
- Unterhaltspflicht, Verletzung der: KK8538
- Unterlassene Hilfeleistung: KK8612
- Unterlassene Hilfeleistung gegenüber einer Geschwängerten: KK8540
- Unterlassene Verbrechensanzeige: KK9253
- Unterlassung der Anzeige von geplanten oder ausgeführten Verbrechen: KK7891
- Unterlassungsdelikt: KK8071+
- Unterlassungsdelikte: KK8058
- Unterlassungsklage (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5720+
- Unterschlagung: KK8670+
- Untersuchung: KK9533
- Untreue, Landesverräterische: KK9118
- Unused trademarks: KK2787
- Unwanted minorities
 - Eugenics: KK6232
- Unworthiness of heirs: KK1483
- Unzucht mit Kindern oder Abhängigen: KK8568
- Unzulässig Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung: KKA8523
- Unzuständigkeit: KK5624.J87
- Urine tests
 - Criminal procedure: KK9614
- Urkundenbegriff: KK8020.L34
- Urkundenfälschung
 - Torts: KK1972
- Urkundenvernichtung: KKA9277
- Urlaubsentgelt: KK3167
- Urproduktion: KK6593+

INDEX

Urteilsverfahren (Labor courts and procedure): KK3233+
 Use
 Municipal public institutions: KK5918
 Use and previous use (Patent law): KK2745
 Use and profits of another's land, Right as to: KK1346+
 Use and user (Public institutions): KK5835
 Use arrangements
 Horizontal and vertical combinations: KK6478
 Use of arms (Law enforcement): KK6000
 Use of firearms (Justification of otherwise illegal acts):
 KK8105
 Use of force and threats (Extortion): KK8716
 Use of trademarks: KK2786
 Usufruct
 Income tax: KK7191.U88
 Real property: KK1355+
 Usufructuary lease (Entail): KK6615.U88
 Usurpation of office
 Crimes against the civil service: KK9303+
 Offenses against public order and convenience:
 KKA9213
 Usury
 Immoral transactions: KK1065.U88
 Offenses against property: KK8732+
 Usus modernus: KK912
 Utilitarianism: KK921
 Utility plants (Building and construction): KK6168.U85
 Uxoricide
 Criminal law: KK785.P37, KK8368

V

Vacation camps and homes (Social services for children):
 KKA3557.5.V32
 Vacation regulations
 Civil service: KK5965
 Vacationing (Public safety): KKA6061
 Vacations
 Civil service: KK5965
 Merchant mariners: KK2294
 Right to vacation (Protection of labor): KKA3157+
 Vaccination
 Public health laws: KK6182+
 East Germany: KKA6182+
 Vagrancy: KK5990.V34
 Validity of collective bargaining and labor agreements:
 KK3092+
 East Germany: KKA3092+
 Validity of law: KK892
 Valuation
 Private companies: KK2542
 Valuation of inventories (Stock companies taxable income):
 KK7219
 Valuation of real property: KK7404
 City planning: KK6148
 East Germany: KKA7404
 Value-added tax: KK7290+

Valuta clause
 Civil law: KK1557
 Vandalism: KKA9201
 Variances (Building and construction): KK6156
 Vaterschaft: KK1226+
 Vending machines
 Government liability: KK5792.A88
 Vendor and purchaser
 Private international law: KK968.V45
 Venereal diseases: KK6180.V45
 Venue for corporate bodies (Civil procedure): KK3877
 Venue for press delicts: KK9578
 Verbandsstrafgewalt: KK5816
 Verbandsstrafrecht: KK8212
 Verbrauchbare Sachen: KK1042.C65
 Verbrechenslehre: KK8054+
 Verbrecherische Vereinigungen: KK8788
 Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet: KK9.8+
 Bizonal: KK52+
 Vereinigungen Volkseigener Betriebe: KKA6455+
 Vereinsrecht: KK1031+
 Verfahren ohne mündliche Verhandlung: KK3920
 Verfall: KK8300
 Verfallklausel (Wages): KK2964
 Verfangenschaft: KK422
 Verfassungen: KK4443.92+
 Verfassungsauslegung: KK5034
 Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit: KK5142+, KK5453.2+
 Verfassungsgeschichte: KK4455+
 Verfassungsschutz: KK5245+
 Verfassungsverrat: KK9032
 Verfolgungsverjährung: KK8338
 Vergiftung: KK8402
 Vergleich: KK1892
 Vergleichende Werbung: KK2804
 Verkaufsgenossenschaft bildender Künstler (Taxation):
 KKA7126.V45
 Verkehrshypothek: KK1365+
 Verkehrsrecht: KK6868+
 Verkehrszeichen: KK6894
 Verletzung der Intimsphäre: KK1965+
 Verleumdung: KK8472
 Vermögensabgabe: KK7278
 Vermögensbildung: KK3008, KK5964
 Vermögensübernahme: KK1536
 Vermögensverschiebung: KK1910
 Verordnungen: KK5063+
 Verpflichtungsklage (Administrative courts and procedure):
 KK5721
 Verrechnungsscheck: KK2173+
 Versandgeschäft: KK6808.M34
 Verschleppung: KK8442+
 Verschollenheit: KK1014
 Versicherungsbetrug: KK8699
 Versicherungsgesellschaften: KK2313+
 Versicherungsträger: KK2311+
 Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht: KK2301+

INDEX

- Versorgungsanstalt der Post (Public institutions):
KK5840.V47
- Versuch und Teilnahme: KK9224
- Verteilungsverfahren: KK4220
- Vertrag zu Gunsten Dritter: KK1682
- Vertragsfreiheit: KK1655, KK6848.5
- Vertragsschluss durch sozialtypisches Verhalten: KK1664
- Vertragssystem: KKA6621
- Vertragsstrafen: KK1667
- Vertragssystem: KKA6432+
- Vertragstheorie: KK2883
- Vertragstreue: KK1658
- Vertrauensärzte: KK3338
- Vertreter (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5678+
- verunglimpfung des Andenkens Verstorbener: KK8474
- Verunglimpfung des Staates und seiner Symbole: KK9073
- Verunglimpfung von Verfassungsorganen: KK9076
- Verwahrung: KK1864
- Verwaltungslehre: KK4420+
- Verwaltungsmonopol: KK5593
- Verwaltungsrecht: KK5569+, KK7690+
- Verwaltungsschiedsverfahren: KK5758
- Verwaltungszwangsverfahren: KK5640+
- Verwarnung: KK9645
 - Police magistrates: KK5994.5.V37
- Verwarnungsgeld (Police magistrates): KK5994.5.V37
- Verwendungsanspruch und Wegnahmeanspruch: KK1764
- Verwirkung prozessualer Befugnisse: KK3892
- Verzicht: KK5637
- Verzug: KK1694+
- Vessels, Historic: KK6405
- Veterans
 - Job security: KK2929.V48
 - Labor contract and employment: KK2888+
 - Preferential civil service employment: KK5948
 - Preferential employment: KK2888+
 - Social services: KK3525
- Veterinarians: KK6237
- Veterinarsrecht: KK6236+
- Veterinary medicine and hygiene: KK6236+, KK-KKC1 372
 - East Germany: KKA6236+
- Veterinary public health: KK6236+, KK-KKC1 372
- Victim (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9520
 - East Germany: KKA9520
- Victimology (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9799+
- Victims of crimes, Compensation to (Government liability):
KK5792.V52
- Video display terminals (Labor hygiene and industrial
safety): KK3189.V53
- Viehseuchenverhütung: KK6236+
- Vinkulationsgeschäft: KK1841.6
- Vis major: KK945.V58
- Visitation rights (Parental power): KK1202.5
- Viticulture: KK6671+
- Vivisection
 - Animals: KK6239.3
- Vocational education: KK6300+
- Vocational education
 - East Germany: KKA6300+
- Vocational training
 - Social services: KK3445
- Vocational training and strikes (Collective labor disputes):
KK3113
- Void and voidable acts
 - Administrative law: KK5624.V64
- Void and voidable bills (Bills of exchange): KK2168.V64
- Void and voidable contracts
 - Labor law: KK2911+
- Void and voidable resolutions
 - Private companies: KK2549
 - Stockholders' meetings: KK2499
- Void and voidable transactions: KK1063+
- Void and voidable wills: KK1473
- Void judgments and nonjudgments: KK3972
- Voidable marriage: KK1142
- Volksbuchhandel: KKA7013.3
- Volkseigene Betriebe (VEB): KKA5847+
- Volkseigene Güter
 - Government property: KKA6126
- Volkseigene Industriebetriebe: KKA6454+
- Volkseigentum: KKA6076+
- Volkshochschulen: KK6341
- Volkskammer: KKA5318+
 - Election: KKA5289
- Volkssturm: KK7790
- Volksverhetzung: KK8794
- Volkswehr: KK7790
- Volljährigkeit: KK1017
- vollstreckungsaussetzung: KK7158
- Vollstreckungsgegenklage (Execution): KK4254
- Vollstreckungsschutz: KK1782
- Vollstreckungsverjährung: KK8338
- Voluntary chain stores: KK6488
- Volunteer firefighters: KKA6025
- Volunteers
 - Labor law: KK3192.V65
 - Social work: KK3462
- Vorbehaltskauf: KK1713+
- Vorbehaltssurteil: KK3969
- Vorbereitung: KK3859+, KK9026
- Vorbereitungsdienst (The legal profession): KK3704+
- Vorbereitungshandlung: KK8182
- Vorbereitungsverfahren: KK9529+
- Vorführung (Police measures): KK5997
- Vorkauf: KK1725
- Vorläufige Vollstreckbarkeit (Execution): KK4189
- Vorlegung von Sachen: KK1905
- Vormundschaftsgericht: KK4130+
- Vormundschaftsrecht: KK1232+
- Vorräte: KK7218+
- Vorratshaltung: KK6648+
- Vorschuss: KK2963
- Vortäuschen von Staatsgeheimnissen: KK9098
- Vorteils- und Schadensausgleich: KK2335

INDEX

Vorverfahren: KK5689+
Vorvertrag: KK1649
Voting
 Cooperative societies: KK2577
 Courts: KK3697.5+
 Obstruction of: KK9170
 Stockholders' meetings: KK2497+
 Private company: KK2549
Voting age: KK5279+
Voting crimes: KK9145+
Vulgata des sächsischen Weichbildes: KK243+

W

Wachdienstverfehlungen: KK7893.G38
Wachgewerbe: KK6826
Wachverfehlungen: KK7893.G38
Waffen: KK7750
Waffenrecht: KK6010
Wage discrimination: KK2943
Wage earners without tenure: KK5930+
Wages: KK2950+
 Aviation personnel: KK6923
 Correctional institutions: KK9780
 Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.W34
 Execution: KK4209.S34
 Exemptions from execution: KK4277
 Income tax: KK7184+
 East Germany: KKA7184+
 Juvenile detention homes and reformatories: KK9789
 Labor standards and protection of labor: KK3008
 Merchant mariners: KK2293
 Social insurance: KK3296
 Types of wages: KK2954+
Wahlbehinderung: KK9170
Wahlbestechung: KK9148
Wahlfälschung: KK9162
Wahlfeststellung: KK9690
Wahlrecht: KK5272+
Wahlverbrechen: KK9145+
Wahlverfahrensrecht: KK5272+
Wahrheitsbeweis: KK8478
Wahrheitspflicht: KK9507
Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interesse: KK1938
Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interessen: KK8480
Waisenhäuser: KK3577
Waiting period for widow (Marriage impediments):
 KK1124.W34
Waiver of appeal
 Civil procedure: KK4026
 Criminal courts and procedure: KK9755
 Tax courts and procedure
 Pretrial procedures: KK7448
 Remedies: KK7470
Waldbrand: KK6026
Wandelschuldverschreibung: KK2486
Wandelung: KK1857

Wandelung
 Sale warranty: KK1704
Wanderveranstaltungen: KKA6064.5
Wanted notice
 Criminal procedure: KK9544
Wantonness: KK8126+
War
 Maritime law: KK2266
War and guardian: KK1232+
War crime trials: KK72.2+
War crimes: KKA8345.5
 Exemption from limitation of action: KKA8338.4.W37
War profits tax: KK7268.5
War veterans
 Taxation: KK7126.M55
War victims
 Social services: KK3530+, KK3550.W37
 Taxation: KK7126.M55
Warehouse receipts: KK2119
Warehouses
 Banks: KK2216
 Bonded warehouses: KK7342
Warehousing: KK2118+
Warenauszeichnung: KK6564
Warenautomaten: KK6808.V45
Warenhersteller, Haftung von: KK1710
Warenlager: KK7218+
Warenvertrieb, Haftung von: KK1710
Warning
 Criminal law: KK8338.6
 Unfair competition: KK2832
Warranty
 Author and publisher: KK2712.W37
 Cattle: KK1733
 Conditional sale: KK1716
 Contract for work and labor: KK1857
 Sale contracts: KK1698+
Wartestand: KK1124.W34
Wartezeit: KK3403
Wasser: KK5914
Wasserbücher: KK6112
Wasserhaushaltsrecht: KK6094+
Wasserrecht: KK6094+
Wasserschutzpolizei: KK6118
Wasserstrassen: KK6942+
Wasserstrassenverwaltung: KK6927+
Wasserverseuchung: KK6251+
Water damage
 Property insurance: KK2368.W38
Water (Municipal government): KK5914
Water navigation (Military safety regulation violation):
 KKA7893.S23
Water police: KK6118
Water pollution: KK6251+
Water resources: KK6094+
 East Germany: KKA6094+

INDEX

- Water rights
 - Real property: KK1334
- Water transportation: KK6927+
 - East Germany: KKA6927+
- Watercourses
 - Public property: KK6094+
 - Socialist public property: KKA6094+
- Waterways: KK6942+
 - East Germany: KKA6943+
- Weapons
 - Abuse of: KKA8965
 - Armed Forces: KK7750
 - Public safety: KK6010
 - East Germany: KKA6010
- Weather bureau: KK7031+
 - East Germany: KKA7031
- Weather conditions (Seasonal unemployment): KK2935
- Wechselseitige Beleidigung: KK8484
- Wegerent: KK6079+
- Wegfall der Geschäftsgrundlage: KK1654
- Wehrbeitrag: KK7275
- Wehrdienstverpflichtete: KK2929.D72
- Wehrdienstverweigerer: KK7716.C65
- Wehrdienstverweigerung: KK7862
- Wehrersatzwesen: KK7710+
- Wehrmachtfürsorge: KK7730+
- Wehrmachtersorgung: KK7730+
- Wehrmittelsabotage: KK9183
- Wehrrecht: KK7690+
- Wehrverfassungsrecht: KK7690+
- Weighing of conflicting interests: KK8096
- Weights and measures: KK6556+
 - East Germany: KKA6556+
- Weimar Republic: KK4710+
 - Emergency and wartime legislation: KK7541+
- Weistumer: KK249+
- Weisungsangelegenheiten: KK5879
- Weisungsgebundenheit: KK5935
- Weitere Beschwerde (Noncontentious jurisdiction):
 - KK4059
- Welfare institutions (Municipal government): KK5917+
- Werbeagenturen: KK6582
- Werbung: KK9036
- Werkärzte: KK6213.F32
- Werkvertrag: KK1854+
- Wertermittlung: KK6148
- Wertpapierbereinigung (Noncontentious jurisdiction):
 - KK4154
- Wertpapiersteuer: KK7306.S42
- West Germany (Relationship with East Germany):
 - KKA5109
- Western Military District Gazette: KK9.6
- Wettbewerbsrecht: KK6456+
- Wetzuwachssteuer: KK7408
- White collar workers
 - Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KK3187.S34
 - Labor law: KK3192.S25
- White slave traffic: KK8610
 - East Germany: KKA8463
- Wholesale trade: KK6800
 - East Germany: KKA6800+
 - Excise taxes: KK7306.W46
- Widerklage
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9747
- Widerrechtlichkeit: KK1935+
- Widerspruch: KK1432
- Widerspruchsverfahren (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5692
- Widmung: KK6073
- Widows' and orphans' pensions
 - Workers' compensation: KK3370
- Wiedereingliederung: KKA8256
- Wiedereinsetzung: KK9648
- Wiedereinsetzung in den vorigen Stand (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5699
- Wiederkauf: KK1724
- Wildcat strikes: KK3106+
- Wilderei: KK8759
- Wilderness preservation: KK6255+
- Wildlife conservation: KK6256+
- Will declared before judge: KK1469.N68
- Will theory (Declaration of intention): KK1055
- Willenserklärungstheorie: KK8113
- Willensmängel: KK8109
- Wills: KK1467+
 - Entail: KK6615.W55
- Wind power: KK6859.W56
- Wine
 - Excise taxes: KK7306.W55
- Winemaking: KK6776
- Winter maintenance (Roads and highways): KKA6088
- Wire broadcasting: KK6991
- Wiretapping
 - Criminal procedure: KK9616
- Wirtschaftdemokratie: KK6418
- Wirtschaftsausschuss: KK3026
- Wirtschaftsferfassung: KK6417+
- Wirtschaftslenkung: KK6428+
- Wirtschaftsorganisationsrecht: KK6538+
- Wirtschaftspolitik: KK6428+
- Wirtschaftsprüfer: KK7037
- Wirtschaftsverbände: KK6538+
- Wirtschaftsverwaltung: KK6417+
- Withdrawal
 - Civil procedure: KK3904, KK3934+
 - Extinction of obligation: KK1574
 - Taxation: KK7149
- Withdrawal and regret (Tax and customs crimes and delinquency)
 - East Germany: KKA7489
- Withdrawal and regret (Tax and customs crimes delinquency): KK7489
- Withdrawal of faulty decisions
 - Criminal procedure: KK9696

INDEX

- Withdrawal of judgment: KK3804.J83
 - Withdrawal treatment, Commitment of addicts to institutions for: KK8280
 - Withholding of a driver's license, Compensation for Government liability: KK5790
 - Withholding tax payments (Violating official secrecy): KK9331
 - Without cause (Unjust enrichment): KK1909
 - Without par value stock: KK2479.5
 - Witnesses
 - Court costs: KK4396
 - Court procedures: KK3804.W58
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KK9619+
 - Oath of: KK3949
 - Privileged witnesses: KK9622.A+
 - Search and seizure cases: KKA9554
 - Witnesses, Expert: KK3762+
 - Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen: KK3012
 - Wohllwollen: KK5599
 - Wohnmobile: KK6883.R43
 - Wohnraumbewirtschaftung: KK1813
 - Wohnraummiete: KK1791+
 - Wohnraumzwangswirtschaft: KK1801+
 - Wohnsitz: KK3626
 - Wohnungsbaugenossenschaften: KKA1825+
 - Wohnungsgeld: KK3448
 - Wohnungsnotrecht: KK1801+
 - Wohnungswirtschaft: KK1791+
 - Women
 - Abduction without consent: KK8446
 - Capacity and incapacity: KK1018.5
 - Discrimination against
 - Constitutional law: KK5933, KK-KKC1 290.3.W66
 - Labor law: KK2945.W65
 - Equality before the law: KKA5144.W65
 - German Armed Forces: KK7746
 - Legal profession: KK3712.W65
 - Suffrage: KK5280.W65
 - Women's household day: KK3176
 - East Germany: KKA3176
 - Women's labor
 - East Germany: KKA3175+
 - Wood and paper industry: KKA6743.W66
 - Wood, Recycling of: KKA6562.5
 - Work
 - Right to: KK2863
 - Work and labor, Contract for: KK1854+
 - Work and occupation of marital partners: KK1135
 - East Germany: KKA1135+
 - Work councils
 - Job security: KK2929.W67
 - Work-factor method (Wage computation): KK2952
 - Workers' compensation: KK3350+
 - East Germany: KKA3350+
 - Unemployment coverage: KK3426
 - Workers' gardens (Lease): KK6627
 - Working class dwellings (Homestead law): KK1321+
 - Working hours: KK3010
 - Working standards
 - Collective bargaining and labor agreements: KK3070
 - East Germany: KKA3070
 - Works agreements (Employee participation): KK3002
 - East Germany: KKA3002
 - Works assembly (Labor-management relations): KK2994
 - East Germany: KKA2983
 - Works councils
 - Civil service: KK5958.5
 - Labor-management relations: KK2991+
 - Municipal civil service: KK5972
 - Wrecks (Abandoned and derelict things): KK1278
 - Wrongful life
 - Civil law: KK1959.5
 - Württemberg-Baden military government gazette: KK9.73.W87
- Y
- Young adult perpetrators: KK9656
 - Young adults
 - Criminal liability: KK8142
 - Military criminal law and procedure: KK7857
 - Youth
 - Lewd acts with: KKA8520
 - Social services: KK3556+
 - East Germany: KKA3556+
 - Youth hostels: KKA3557.5.Y68
 - Youth labor: KK3172
 - Youth press: KK7017.Y68
 - Youth representatives (Labor-management relations): KK3038
- Z
- Zahlungsscheck: KK2173+
 - Zahlungswanweisungen: KK6959.P68
 - Zahnärzte: KK6209
 - Zeitablauf: KK1769
 - Zeitakkord: KK2954
 - Zeitburgschaft: KK1886+
 - Zeitliche Geltung: KK8044+
 - Zeitlohn: KK2954
 - Zensurverbot: KK5167
 - Zentralgenossenschaften: KK2580.Z45
 - Zigeuner
 - Public safety: KK6059.G96
 - Ziviler Bevölkerungsschutz: KK7806+
 - Zivilprozess: KK3809+
 - Zivilrecht: KK981+
 - Zölle: KK7312+
 - Zolltarife: KK7312+
 - Zoning
 - City planning and redevelopment: KK6145
 - Eminent domain: KK5779.B84
 - Zubehör: KK1042.A66

INDEX

Züchtigungsrecht: KK8398
Zugabewesen: KK2815+
Zugewinnngemeinschaft (Matrimonial property and regime):
KK1176+
Zulässigkeit des Rechtsweges: KK3873
Zulassung: KK6318.A35
Zulassungswesen: KKA6329.5
Zurückbehaltungsrecht: KK1565
Zurückbehaltungsrechte: KK1766
Zusammenhängende Strafsachen
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9579
Zusatzurlaub: KKA3166
Zusendung unbestellter Waren: KK1663
Zustellungen: KK5696
Zwang, Unmittelbarer (Administrative law): KK5640+
Zwangsgeld: KK4251
Zwangshypothek: KK1369
Execution: KK4227
Zwangskartell: KK6474.Z82
Zwangsstrafe (Administrative law): KK5640+
Zwangsvergleich: KK4330
Zwangsversteigerung: KK4229+
Zwangsverwalter: KK4231
Zwangsverwaltung: KK4229+
Zwangsvollstreckungsrecht: KK4180+
Zweckerreichung: KK1577
Zweikampf: KK8405
Zweiseitige Verwaltungsakte: KK5616+
Zwickauer Rechtsbuch: KK224+
Zwischenurteil: KK3968, KK5744